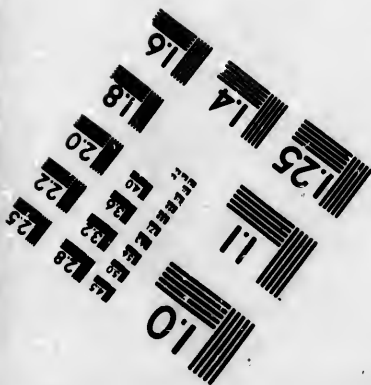
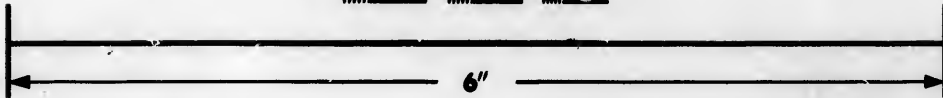
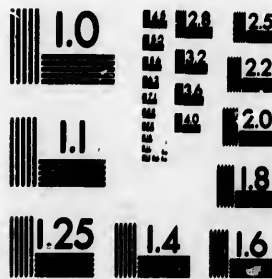


**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14590  
(716) 872-4503

**CIHM/ICMH  
Microfiche  
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches.**



**Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques**

**© 1984**

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/  
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/  
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/  
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/  
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

Irregular pagination: [1]- 222, [i]- ii, 1-8, 1-16, 9 - [23] p.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

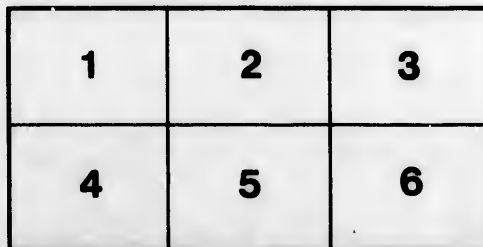
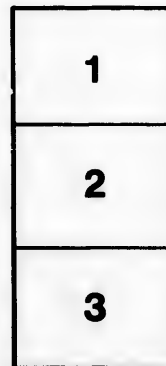
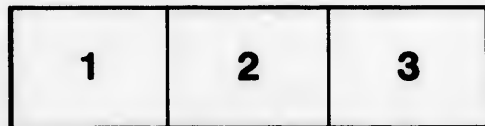
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol  $\rightarrow$  (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol  $\nabla$  (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole  $\rightarrow$  signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole  $\nabla$  signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

é  
détails  
s du  
modifier  
r une  
image

is

errata  
to

pelure,  
on à



32X

**M A**

If Dealer  
**25¢ PRICED**



**Toronto,**

**W**

**H**

**Author**

**Receipts  
Surplus**

**HON. J. Mc  
B. HALLAM  
FRED. G. C.**

**Insurance  
MARINE, at**

**A special  
Dwellings, C  
places, also F  
of Policy mat**

Advertisements.

GET THE  
**MATHUSHEK PIANO!**

The most noted artists of the day pronounce it  
**THE BEST PIANO MADE.**

If Dealers near you have not got it, send to us for Catalogue and Testimonials.  
**PRICES LOWER THAN ASKED FOR OTHERS OF LOWER GRADE ELSEWHERE.**



**SOLE AGENTS for the  
DOMINION.**

**Agents Wanted Everywhere!**

**WHOLESALE & RETAIL.**

**NORRIS & SOPER,**

Toronto, Ont.

No. 8 Adelaide Street East.

**Western Assurance Company.**

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. INCORPORATED 1851.

Authorized Capital, - - \$800,000.

Receipts for the year ending 30th June, 1878.....\$586,535 50  
Surplus Funds..... 285,089 03

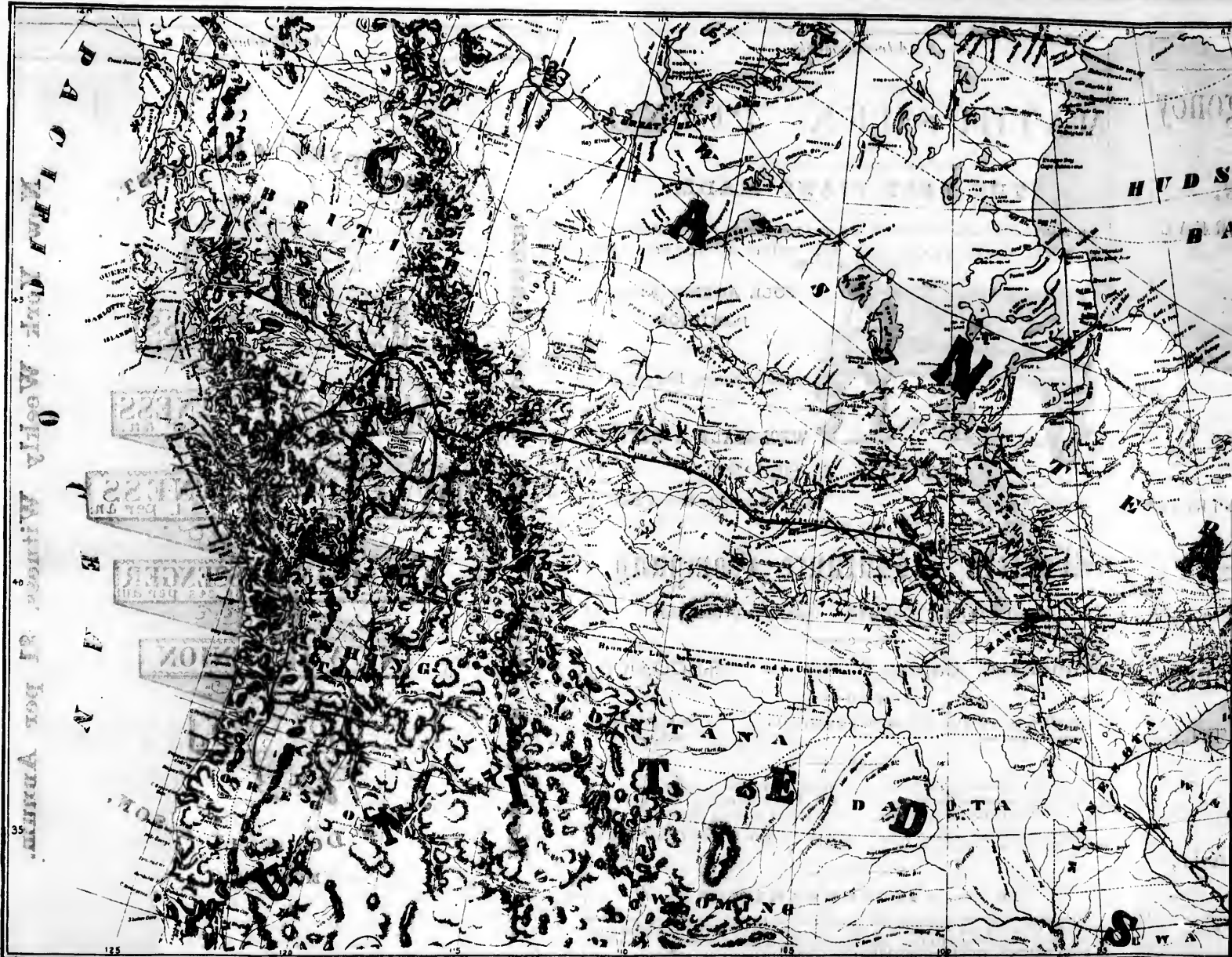
HON. J. McMURRICH, President.  
B. HALDAN, Managing Director.  
FRED. G. C. LOVELACE, Secretary.

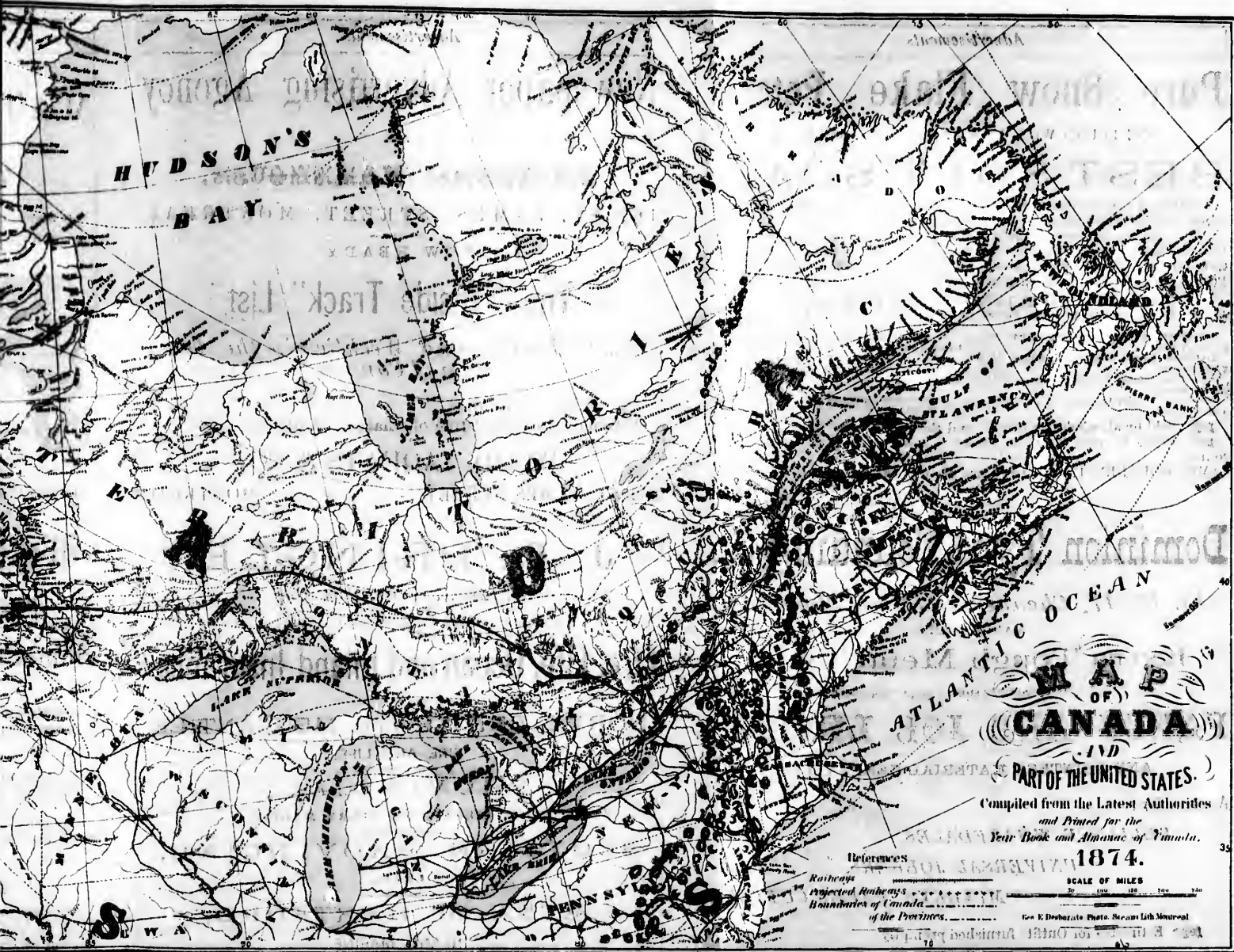
WM. BLIGHT, Fire Inspector  
CAPT. J. T. DOUGLAS, Marine Inspector.  
J. PRINGLE, General Agent.

Insurances effected against Loss or Damage by Fire, INLAND and OCEAN MARINE, at Lowest Current Rates.

**IN THE FIRE DEPARTMENT**

A special low Tariff of Rates has been recently adopted for the Insurance of Detached Dwellings, Churches and Schools, with their contents, in Cities, Towns and country places, also FARM PROPERTY, for one or three years, at option of assured. Conditions of Policy materially modified to meet this class of business.





HUDSON'S BAY

ATLANTIC OCEAN

MAP OF CANADA AND PART OF THE UNITED STATES

Compiled from the Latest Authorities and Printed for the Year Book and Almanac of Canada. 1874.

References  
 Railways  
 Projected Railways  
 Boundaries of Canada  
 of the Provinces.

SCALE OF MILES  
 0 50 100 150 200

For a Separate Photo. See our Lith. Manual



Advertisements.

# Pure Snow Flake Potash

ONE POUND WILL MAKE NEARLY A BARREL OF

## BEST SOFT SOAP.

Full and explicit directions for making all kinds of Soap, and much other valuable information on every label.

Use the Waste Grease of your house, and make your own Soap. The best of Family Soap. There is no Saponifier, Ley, or Potash, so concentrated in strength and purity as the PUKE SNOW FLAKE POTASH. One Pound will make about fifteen pounds of the Best Hard Soap.

### FOR SUNDRY PURPOSES.

Dissolve One Pound Snow Flake Potash in one gallon of Water and use it as below.

For Cleaning Type, one pound can to a gallon water.

To Clean Plates, Dishes, &c., a pint to a gallon water.

Scrubbing Greasy Floors, &c., a quart to a gallon water.

Scrubbing Cooks' Gallies, &c., a quart to a gallon water.

To Scour Milk Pans, Churns, &c., a pint to a gallon water.

To Scour Milk Pans, Churns, &c., a pint to a gallon water.

To Remove Paint, a quart to a gallon water.

To Remove Paint, a quart to a gallon water.

To Cleanse Infected Places, a quart to a gallon water.

Sold by all wholesale houses, and the Proprietor.

Retail by most Druggists, Grocers, and Storekeepers, in town and country.

JAMES GOULDEN, 175, St. Lawrence Main Street, Montreal.

# Dominion Type Founding Co.

13, 15, 17, Chenneville Street, Montreal.

MANUFACTURE

Extra Tough Metal Type,

And have constantly in stock a large assortment of

## FANCY AND JOB LETTER,

AND PRINTERS' MATERIAL GENERALLY.

Agents for :

RELIANCE WHARF DALES,

UNIVERSAL JOBBERS,

"MINERVA" PAPER CUTTERS.

Estimates for Outfits furnished promptly.

Advertisements.

# Newspaper Advertising Agency

AND

## PRINTERS' WAREHOUSE.

162, ST. JAMES' STREET, MONTREAL.

NOW READY

## The "Inside Track" List

Of 200 Dailies and Weeklies in the Dominion of Canada

Send for Circulars.

Estimates furnished free of charge. Address,

WOOD, JAQUAYS & CO.,

162, ST. JAMES STREET . . . . . MONTREAL.

# J. D. PRINGLE,

Barrister, &c., Hamilton, Ont.,

AGENT FOR THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES IN

## Fire, Life, Ocean and Inland Insurance!

NORTH BRITISH and MERCANTILE,

FIRE AND LIFE.

PROVINCIAL,

FIRE, INLAND, and OCEAN MARINE.

SCOTTISH PROVINCIAL,

LIFE.

ÆTNA of HARTFORD,

INLAND MARINE.

MAT

If Dealers  
PRICES



Toronto, Ont.

West

HEA

Authori

Receipts  
Surplus F

HON. J. Mc  
B. HALDAN,  
FRED. G. C. I

Insurances  
MARINE, at I

A special lo  
Dwellings, Chu  
places, also FA  
of Policy mater

Advertisements.

GET THE  
**MATHUSHEK PIANO!**

The most noted artists of the day pronounce it  
**THE BEST PIANO MADE.**

If Dealers near you have not got it, send to us for Catalogue and Testimonials.  
**PRICES LOWER THAN ASKED FOR OTHERS OF LOWER GRADE ELSEWHERE.**



SOLE AGENTS for the  
DOMINION.

Agents Wanted Everywhere!

WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

**NORRIS & SOPER,**

Toronto, Ont.

No. 8 Adelaide Street East.

**Western Assurance Company.**

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. INCORPORATED 1851.

Authorized Capital, - - \$800,000.

Receipts for the year ending 30th June, 1878.....\$586,535 50  
Surplus Funds..... 285,089 03

HON. J. McMURRICH, President.  
B. HALDAN, Managing Director.  
FRED. G. C. LOVELACE, Secretary.

WM. BLIGHT, Fire Inspector  
CAPT. J. T. DOUGLAS, Marine Inspector.  
J. PRINGLE, General Agent.

Insurances effected against Loss or Damage by Fire, INLAND and OCEAN MARINE, at Lowest Current Rates.

**In the FIRE DEPARTMENT**

A special low Tariff of Rates has been recently adopted for the Insurance of Detached Dwellings, Churches and Schools, with their contents, in Cities, Towns and country places, also FARM PROPERTY, for one or three years, at option of assured. Conditions of Policy materially modified to meet this class of business.

Advertisements.

**CHEAPEST AND BEST.**



New York Daily Witness, \$3 per Annum.

New York Weekly Witness, \$1 per Annum.

**JOHN DOUGALL & SON,  
MONTREAL.**

Advertisements.

CHEAPEST AND BEST.

New York Daily Witness. \$3 per Annum.

New York Weekly Witness, \$1 per Annum.



DAILY WITNESS

MONTREAL WITNESS  
\$2. per an.

WEEKLY WITNESS  
\$1. per an.

CANADIAN MESSENGER  
\$1. per an.

NEW DOMINION

MONTHLY  
\$1.50 per an.

JOHN DOUGALL & SON,

MONTREAL.

AN

B

Entered

THE  
YEAR BOOK  
AND ALMANAC OF  
CANADA

FOR  
1874;

BEING AN  
ANNUAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE DOMINION  
AND  
A REGISTER OF LEGISLATION AND OF PUBLIC MEN  
IN  
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.



PRICE 25 CENTS.

Ottawa :

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY ROBERTSON, ROGER & Co.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year 1872, by the Publishers  
in the Office of the Minister of Agriculture.

YEAR BOOK AND ALMANAC OF CANADA FOR 1874.

HA 746  
74  
1874  
63194

**Year Book and Almanac of Canada,  
1874.**

— o —  
**PUBLISHERS' NOTICE.**

In announcing the **YEAR BOOK AND ALMANAC OF CANADA** for the Eighth Year of publication, the publishers can refer to the continuous success of the past seven years as a guarantee for the favour with which the present volume will be received.

The object of the Publishers, from the first, has been to make this work an annual hand-book of public information of common interest, which it is not only desirable but necessary that all parts of the Dominion should have of each other, for the proper working of the Union.

Very great pains have been bestowed to secure for the present volume as great accuracy of statement as can possibly be obtained. This has been the fixed aim from the first.

Being sold for a merely nominal price, the **YEAR BOOK** finds its way into the hands of all classes, in all parts of the Dominion. It, therefore, obtains a larger and wider circulation than any other publication in British North America, and affords advantages to Advertisers not elsewhere met with.

In addition to its large circulation within the Dominion, the **YEAR BOOK** is beginning to find regular sale in Great Britain, where, as in British Columbia, Australia and other colonies, it is quoted for information respecting Canada.

# The Calendar.

Golden Number.....	13	Dominical Letter.....	D.
Epoct.....	12	Roman Indiction.....	2
Solar Cycle.....	7	Julian Period.....	6987

## FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

New Year's Day.....	Jan.	1
Epiphany (*).....	"	6
Septuagesima.....	Feb.	1
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday.....	"	15
Ash Wednesday.....	"	18
Quadragesima—1st Sun. in Lent.....	"	22
St. David.....	March	1
St. Patrick.....	"	17
Annunciation—Lady Day (*).....	"	25
Palm Sunday.....	"	29
Good Friday.....	April	3
Easter Sunday.....	"	6
Low Sunday.....	"	12
St. George.....	"	23
Rogation Sunday.....	May	10
Ascension Day—H. Thursday (*).....	"	14
Birth of Queen Victoria.....	"	24
Pentecost—Whit Sunday.....	"	24
Trinity Sunday.....	"	31
Corpus Christi (*).....	June	4
Accession of Queen Victoria.....	"	20
Proclamation.....	"	21
St. John Bapt.—Midsummer Day.....	"	24
St. Peter and St. Paul (*).....	"	29
Dominion Day.....	July	1
St. Michael—Michaelmas Day.....	Sept.	29
All Saints Day (*).....	Nov.	2
Birth of Prince of Wales.....	"	9
1st Sunday in Advent.....	"	29
St. Andrew.....	"	30
Conception of the Virgin Mary (*).....	Dec.	8
St. Thomas.....	"	21
Christmas Day.....	"	25
St. John the Evangelist.....	"	27

The only legal holidays in the Province of Ontario are New Year's Day, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the Queen's Birth-day, and any day set apart by proclamation.

In the Province of Quebec festivals and anniversaries marked with an asterisk (\*), are also legal holidays.

The year 5635 of the Jewish Era commences on September 12, 1874.

The year 1201 of the Mohammedan Era commences on February 13, 1874.

The 38th year of Queen Victoria's reign commences on June 20, 1874.

The 8th year of the Dominion of Canada commences July 1, 1874.

The 99th year of the Independence of the United States commences July 4, 1874.

On pp. 6, 7, 8 of the Calendar are given the local civil times at which the upper limb of the sun appears to rise and set at a central station in lat. 45° N., and long. 4h. 46m. W. allowance for refraction having been applied to the true times of rising and setting.

The times of sunset in any latitude from lat. 42° to lat. 50° may be found with sufficient accuracy, by applying with their proper signs, the corrections given in the following table.

The same corrections, with their signs changed, are applicable for finding the times of sunrise.

LATITUDE.	43°	43°	44°	45°	45°	47°	48°	49°	50°
	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.
January 1-15.....	+10	+7	+3	0	-4	-7	-11	-16	-20
" 16-31.....	8	6	2	0	2	5	7	13	16
February 1-14.....	6	4	2	0	2	5	7	10	12
" 15-28.....	4	2	1	0	1	3	5	6	8
March 1-15.....	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	4
" 16-23.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
" 24-31.....	-1	-1	0	0	0	+1	+1	+2	+2
April 1-15.....	3	2	-1	0	+1	2	3	4	5
" 16-30.....	5	4	2	0	2	4	6	8	10
May 1-15.....	7	5	3	0	3	5	8	11	14
" 16-31.....	9	6	3	0	3	7	10	14	18
June 1-30.....	11	7	4	0	4	8	12	16	21
July 1-15.....	10	7	4	0	4	8	12	16	20
" 16-31.....	9	6	3	0	3	8	10	14	17
August 1-15.....	7	5	2	0	2	5	8	10	13
" 16-31.....	5	3	2	0	2	3	5	7	9
September 1-15.....	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	3	4
" 16-30.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
October 1-15.....	+2	+1	+1	0	-1	-1	-2	-3	-4
" 16-31.....	5	3	2	0	2	3	5	7	9
November 1-15.....	7	5	3	0	3	5	8	11	14
" 16-30.....	9	6	3	0	3	7	10	14	17
December 1-31.....	11	7	4	0	4	8	12	16	21

The corrections to the times of setting that are due to the change in the sun's declination during the interval between the times of setting in different longitudes, are very small, and may be disregarded.

**THE MOON.**  
The times at which the moon rises and sets, are both given for every day in the year. They are computed for the moon's

centre, and those on pp. 6, 7, 8, for a station in Lat. 45°, and Long. 4h. 4 m. W. The corrections for *latitude* to be applied to the times of *setting* given in p.p. 6, 7, 8, of the Calendar, in order to find the times at which the Moon sets at other stations, may be found approximately from Lat. 42° to Lat. 48°, by multiplying the numbers in the adjoining column by the number of degrees by which the Latitude exceeds 45°. If the Latitude be less than 45°, the signs of the corrections must be changed. The corrections for Latitude 49° and 50° will be more near to the truth, if the multipliers (which according to the preceding rule would be 4 and 5) be taken as 4½ and 5½.

The corrections for Latitude to be applied to the times of *rising* are the same as those used for *setting*, but with the *signs changed*.

In *strictness*, two corrections for longitude are required,—one due to the motion of the Moon in Right Ascension during the interval that elapses between her rising (or setting) at stations in different longitudes; and the other due to the change in the Moon's declination during the same interval. The average value of the first of these corrections is about two minutes to be added for each hour or for each fifteen degrees of longitude west of the central meridian, 4h. 46m.; the corrections being subtracted when the place is to the east of the central meridian.

The correction for change of declination may be disregarded.

The last column in each month on p.p. 6, 7, 8, shews the time to which a watch should be set when the sun is due south, or when the shadow falls on the noon mark of a sun dial.

The times of the rising and setting of the sun and moon on p.p. 6, 7, 8, without modification, will serve with sufficient exactness for Halifax, Montreal and Ottawa; and by the rules given above they may be adapted to all other stations. On p.p. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, special tables are also given, shewing the local civil times at which the sun and moon rise and set at Toronto and Fort Garry, two extreme stations as regards latitude.

THE PLANETS.

**VENUS.**—Venus is a morning star till February 23, when she reaches superior conjunction with the sun; after which she passes to the east of the sun and becomes an evening star. On Dec. 8, there is a transit of Venus over the sun's disc, after which she passes to the west of the sun and becomes a morning star.

The following are the dates at which she reaches certain remarkable points in her course.

Jan. 30, conj. with Saturn, Venus 0° 30' S. of Saturn; Feb., 7, in Aphelion; Feb., 23, Superior conj. with Sun; May 3 conj. with Mars, Venus 0° 12' S. of Mars; May 30, in perihelion; Aug. 12, conj. with Jupiter, Venus 0° 58' S. of Jupiter; Sept. 19, in aphelion; Sept. 23, greatest elongation 49° 34' E. from Sun; Nov. 3, at greatest brilliancy; Nov. 18, stationary; Dec. 8, transit over disc of Sun; Dec. 23 stationary.

**MARS.**—May 8, conj. with Venus; Mars 0° 12' N. from Venus; July 5, conj. with Sun; Oct. 25, aphelion; Dec. 15, conj. with Jupiter, Mars 0° 3' N. of Jupiter.

**JUPITER.**—Jan. 18, stationary; March 17, opposition to Sun; May 19, stationary; June 13, quadrature; Aug. 12, conj. with Venus, Jupiter 0° 58' N. of Venus; Oct. 5, conj. with Sun; Oct. 24, aphelion; Dec. 15, conj. with Mars, Jupiter, 0° 3' S. of Mars.

**SATURN.**—Jan. 30, conj. with Venus, Saturn 0° 30' N. from Venus; May 4, in quadrature; May 24, stationary; Aug. 3, in opposition to Sun; Oct. 11, stationary; Oct. 31, quadrature.

**URANUS.**—Jan. 23, opposition to Sun; April 13, stationary; April 26, quadrature; Aug. 3, conj. with Sun; Nov. 7 quadrature; Nov. 20, stationary.

The following table gives the local civil times at which the four principal planets pass the Meridian of 4h. 46m. west longitude, on the first day of each month, together with the days on which their conjunctions with the moon occur. These times will serve very nearly for other meridians. For brevity A.M. is denoted by (a) and P.M. by (p.)

MONTHS.	VENUS.		MARS.		JUPITER.		SATURN.	
	On Mer. H. M.	Conj. ( )	On Mer. H. M.	conj. ( )	On Mer. H. M.	conj. ( )	On Mer. H. M.	conj. ( )
January.....	11 9 a.	17	3 27 p.	21	5 24 a.	8	1 34 p.	18
February.....	11 54 a.	16	2 53 p.	18	3 22 a.	4	11 47 a.	14
March.....	0 21 p.	13	2 30 p.	19	1 23 a.	4, 80	10 10 a.	14
April.....	0 40 p.	17	1 43 p.	17	11 7 p.	27	8 20 a.	11
May.....	1 5 p.	17	1 12 p.	16	8 55 p.	24	6 29 a.	8
June.....	1 46 p.	15	0 39 p.	14	6 52 p.	20	4 29 a.	4
July.....	2 22 p.	16	0 9 p.	12	5 8 p.	13	2 37 a.	1, 29
August.....	2 39 p.	15	11 33 a.	10	3 17 p.	15	0 21 a.	25
September.....	2 43 p.	14	10 52 a.	8	1 37 p.	11	10 3 p.	21
October.....	2 45 p.	14	10 6 a.	7	0 2 p.	9	7 59 p.	18
November.....	2 30 p.	11	9 16 a.	4	10 25 a.	6	5 58 p.	15
December.....	0 41 p.	8	8 25 a.	8	10 49 a.	4, 31	4 8 p.	12

ECLIPSES.

In the year 1874 there will be two eclipses of the Sun, and two of the Moon, and a transit of Venus over the Sun's disc.

I. A total eclipse of the Sun, April 15-16, 1874, invisible in Canada.

This eclipse is visible as a partial one in South Africa and the S. E. part of South

America. The line of central eclipse passes about 300 miles north of the Cape of Good Hope.

II. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, May 1, 1874, invisible in Canada. Magnitude 0.826 (Moon's diameter=1.)

III. Annular Eclipse of the Sun, October 9-10, 1874, invisible in Canada.

This Eclipse as a partial one is visible throughout Europe, excepting the S. W. half of Spain, and also throughout the greater part of Asia and in part of Africa. It is seen as a central eclipse from the centre of Siberia.

IV. A total eclipse of the Moon, Oct. 24, 1874, visible in Canada.

Magnitude of the Eclipse 1.049 (the Moon's diameter=1).

The first contact with the shadow occurs 90° from the Northern point of the Moon towards the East, and the last contact 142° towards the West.

The following table shows the local astronomical times at which the several phases occur at certain places in Canada:—

PHASES.	Halt-fax.	Fredericton.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Kings-ton.	To-ron-to.	Lon-don.	Fort Garry.	Vic-toria.
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First contact with Penumbra.....	12 29	12 19	11 59	11 49	11 37	11 26	11 18	10 16	8 32
First contact with shadow.....	18 27	13 17	12 57	12 47	12 35	12 24	12 16	11 14	9 30
Beginning of total Eclipse.....	14 45	14 35	14 15	14 5	13 54	13 42	13 35	12 32	10 43
Middle.....	15 2	14 52	14 31	14 22	14 10	13 59	13 51	12 48	11 4
End of total eclipse	15 18	15 8	14 48	14 33	14 26	14 15	14 7	13 4	11 20
Last contact with shadow.....	16 36	16 28	16 6	15 56	15 45	15 33	15 28	14 23	12 39
Last contact with Penumbra.....	17 34	17 24	17 4	16 54	16 43	16 31	16 24	15 21	13 37

The transit of Venus over the Sun's disc takes place December 8, 1874, and is invisible in Canada.

RANK OF PRINCIPAL STATES OF THE WORLD.

According to Population.

States.	No. of Inhabitants	States.	No. of Inhabitants.
1. Chinese Empire.....	399,893,000	15. Sweden and Norway.....	5,905,642
2. British Empire.....	236,692,155	16. Belgium.....	5,087,105
3. Russian Empire.....	82,172,022	17. Persia.....	4,400,000
4. German Empire.....	41,053,139	18. Portugal.....	3,995,152
5. United States.....	38,553,371	19. Netherlands.....	3,915,856
6. France.....	36,102,821	20. Peru.....	3,199,000
7. Austria-Hungary.....	35,904,435	21. Colombia.....	2,794,473
8. Ottoman Empire.....	35,350,000	22. Switzerland.....	2,686,147
9. Japan.....	35,000,000	23. Venezuela.....	2,300,000
10. Italy.....	28,798,253	24. Chili.....	1,938,861
11. Spain.....	18,901,851	25. Denmark.....	1,784,741
12. Siam.....	11,800,000	26. Bolivia.....	1,742,352
13. Brazil.....	9,858,000	27. Argentine Confederation.....	1,738,922
14. Mexico.....	9,176,082	28. Greece.....	1,457,694

RANK OF THE PRINCIPAL STATES OF THE WORLD.

According to Territorial Extent.

States.	Area Eng. sq. miles.	States.	Area Eng. sq. miles.
1. Russian Empire.....	7,888,330	15. Chili.....	280,977
2. British Empire.....	7,762,756	16. Austria-Hungary.....	226,406
3. United States.....	3,603,844	17. German Empire.....	212,091
4. Brazil.....	3,100,104	18. France.....	201,900
5. Ottoman Empire.....	1,812,048	19. Sweden and Norway.....	188,771
6. Chinese Empire.....	1,297,999	20. Spain.....	182,758
7. Mexico.....	1,030,442	21. Japan.....	156,604
8. Persia.....	648,000	22. Italy.....	112,677
9. Argentine Confederation.....	515,700	23. Portugal.....	86,510
10. Peru.....	502,780	24. Greece.....	19,941
11. Bolivia.....	473,500	25. Switzerland.....	19,641
12. Colombia.....	482,400	26. Denmark.....	15,288
13. Venezuela.....	368,235	27. Netherlands.....	18,484
14. Siam.....	250,000	28. Belgium.....	11,267



6 Calendar—Rising and Setting of Sun and Moon, &c.

CALENDAR calculated for Lat. 45° N., and Long. 4h. 46m. W.—1874.

Day of the Week.	JANUARY.										FEBRUARY.										MARCH.										APRIL.									
	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	sets.	10 of lat	Sun on Mer.	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	sets.	10 of lat	Sun on Mer.	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	sets.	10 of lat	Sun on Mer.	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	sets.	10 of lat	Sun on Mer.	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	sets.	10 of lat	Sun on Mer.					
Wednesday	1	7 39	4 29	3 10	6 55	+4.5	12 04	1	7 20	5 08	5 14	7 55	+3.9	12 14	1	6 38	5 47	4 11	6 28	+3.1	12 12	1	5 40	6 27	5 18	5 49	7 04	1	5 88	6 32	10 40	7 08	3.0	12 08						
Thursday	2	7 38	4 33	3 28	6 56	3.4	12 06	2	7 19	5 09	6 22	8 21	3.0	12 14	2	6 36	5 49	6 21	7 07	2.4	12 12	2	5 38	6 29	5 20	5 50	7 05	2	5 86	6 31	9 32	6 40	2.2	12 08						
Friday	3	7 39	4 30	3 17	6 56	4.8	12 04	3	7 17	5 11	7 27	8 43	2.1	12 14	3	6 34	5 49	6 21	7 07	1.6	12 12	3	5 37	6 30	5 20	5 51	7 04	3	5 87	6 29	8 26	6 21	1.4	12 08						
Saturday	4	7 39	4 31	3 12	6 56	4.8	12 05	4	7 16	5 12	8 30	9 01	1.3	12 14	4	6 32	5 51	7 24	7 24	0.7	12 12	4	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	7 03	4	5 86	6 30	8 59	6 40	2.2	12 08						
SUNDAY	5	7 39	4 32	3 10	6 54	4.3	12 05	5	7 15	5 14	9 38	9 38	0.5	12 14	5	6 30	5 53	8 28	7 40	0.6	12 12	5	5 38	6 30	5 20	5 52	7 02	5	5 88	6 32	10 40	7 08	3.0	12 08						
Monday	6	7 38	4 34	3 28	6 55	2.6	12 06	6	7 14	5 15	10 45	10 57	1.0	12 07	6	6 29	5 54	9 29	7 57	0.8	12 11	6	5 38	6 30	5 20	5 52	7 01	6	5 88	6 32	10 40	7 08	3.0	12 08						
Tuesday	7	7 38	4 36	3 39	6 55	1.7	12 07	7	7 13	5 16	11 54	11 54	0.3	12 14	7	6 28	5 55	10 39	8 52	0.3	12 14	7	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	6 59	7	5 87	6 30	9 32	6 40	2.2	12 08						
Wednesday	8	7 38	4 38	3 50	6 55	1.0	12 07	8	7 12	5 17	12 59	12 59	0.3	12 14	8	6 27	5 56	11 39	9 52	0.1	12 14	8	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	7 57	8	5 87	6 30	10 40	7 08	3.0	12 08						
Thursday	9	7 38	4 37	3 44	6 55	0.6	12 06	9	7 12	5 18	11 39	9 52	1.1	12 14	9	6 27	5 55	10 39	8 52	0.1	12 14	9	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	8 52	9	5 87	6 30	11 04	7 12	2.6	12 01						
Friday	10	7 37	4 37	3 39	6 55	0.6	12 06	10	7 11	5 18	10 10	10 10	1.8	12 14	10	6 25	5 57	11 41	8 35	2.1	12 11	10	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	9 52	10	5 87	6 30	12 11	7 16	3.7	12 01						
Saturday	11	7 37	4 40	3 48	6 55	1.4	12 06	11	7 10	5 19	8 58	10 10	1.8	12 14	11	6 25	5 57	11 41	8 35	2.1	12 11	11	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	10 45	11	5 87	6 30	13 16	7 21	3.7	12 01						
SUNDAY	12	7 36	4 41	3 58	6 55	2.2	12 06	12	7 09	5 20	7 50	9 02	2.8	12 14	12	6 23	5 59	9 49	8 29	3.0	12 11	12	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	11 39	12	5 87	6 30	14 11	7 26	4.2	12 01						
Monday	13	7 36	4 42	3 01	6 54	3.1	12 06	13	7 08	5 21	9 01	10 12	3.5	12 14	13	6 23	6 00	10 49	8 29	3.0	12 10	13	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	12 32	13	5 87	6 30	15 11	7 31	4.6	12 01						
Tuesday	14	7 35	4 43	3 12	6 54	4.0	12 06	14	7 07	5 22	10 11	11 23	4.3	12 14	14	6 21	6 01	11 58	8 29	4.3	12 10	14	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	13 43	14	5 87	6 30	16 06	7 36	5.0	12 00						
Wednesday	15	7 35	4 45	3 22	6 54	4.5	12 06	15	7 06	5 23	11 20	12 33	4.9	12 14	15	6 19	6 02	12 59	11 06	4.9	12 10	15	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	14 54	15	5 87	6 30	17 01	7 41	5.4	12 00						
Thursday	16	7 34	4 46	3 30	6 54	4.9	12 06	16	7 05	5 24	12 28	13 46	5.2	12 14	16	6 18	6 03	13 55	11 06	5.2	12 10	16	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	15 45	16	5 87	6 30	18 00	7 46	5.8	12 00						
Friday	17	7 34	4 47	3 39	6 54	4.5	12 06	17	7 04	5 26	6 06	7 15	4.5	12 14	17	6 14	6 04	4 41	1 25	4.1	12 09	17	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	16 36	17	5 87	6 30	19 00	7 51	6.2	12 00						
Saturday	18	7 33	4 49	3 47	6 54	5.0	12 06	18	7 03	5 28	6 06	8 23	4.5	12 14	18	6 13	6 04	4 41	1 25	4.1	12 09	18	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	17 27	18	5 87	6 30	20 00	7 56	6.6	12 00						
SUNDAY	19	7 33	4 50	3 57	6 54	5.6	12 06	19	7 02	5 29	6 06	9 30	4.5	12 14	19	6 12	6 05	5 38	2 47	3.1	12 09	19	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	18 18	19	5 87	6 30	21 00	8 01	7.0	12 00						
Monday	20	7 32	4 50	3 55	6 54	6.2	12 06	20	7 01	5 29	6 48	8 56	3.6	12 14	20	6 10	6 07	5 47	4 11	2.1	12 09	20	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	19 09	20	5 87	6 30	22 00	8 06	7.4	12 00						
Tuesday	21	7 31	4 51	3 55	6 54	6.7	12 06	21	6 59	5 29	7 22	5 44	2.6	12 14	21	6 09	6 08	6 12	5 35	1.1	12 08	21	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	20 00	21	5 87	6 30	23 00	8 11	7.8	12 00						
Wednesday	22	7 31	4 53	3 50	6 54	7.0	12 06	22	6 58	5 32	8 18	6 35	0.6	12 14	22	6 07	6 09	6 35	5 58	0.0	12 08	22	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	21 00	22	5 87	6 30	24 00	8 16	8.2	12 00						
Thursday	23	7 30	4 54	3 42	6 54	7.4	12 06	23	6 56	5 34	9 08	7 08	0.4	12 14	23	6 05	6 10	6 57	6 21	0.1	12 08	23	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	22 00	23	5 87	6 30	25 00	8 21	8.6	12 00						
Friday	24	7 29	4 55	3 33	6 54	7.8	12 06	24	6 55	5 35	8 57	8 48	0.4	12 14	24	6 03	6 11	7 50	6 45	0.2	12 08	24	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	23 00	24	5 87	6 30	26 00	8 26	9.0	12 00						
Saturday	25	7 28	4 55	3 23	6 54	8.1	12 06	25	6 54	5 36	9 50	9 40	1.4	12 14	25	6 01	6 13	7 46	11 07	3.0	12 07	25	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	24 00	25	5 87	6 30	27 00	8 31	9.4	12 00						
SUNDAY	26	7 27	4 58	3 11	6 54	8.7	12 06	26	6 53	5 38	9 30	10 30	2.3	12 14	26	6 01	6 13	7 46	11 07	3.0	12 07	26	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	25 00	26	5 87	6 30	28 00	8 36	9.8	12 00						
Monday	27	7 26	4 59	3 06	6 54	9.1	12 06	27	6 52	5 39	10 20	11 25	3.3	12 14	27	5 59	6 15	8 18	9 48	4.0	12 07	27	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	26 00	27	5 87	6 30	29 00	8 41	10.2	12 00						
Tuesday	28	7 25	5 01	2 58	6 54	9.6	12 06	28	6 49	5 40	11 11	12 34	4.3	12 13	28	5 57	6 17	9 07	10 25	4.8	12 07	28	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	27 00	28	5 87	6 30	30 00	8 46	10.6	12 00						
Wednesday	29	7 24	5 02	2 51	6 54	10.1	12 06	29	6 46	5 42	11 52	13 43	4.9	12 13	29	5 56	6 19	10 43	11 37	5.6	12 06	29	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	28 00	29	5 87	6 30	31 00	8 51	11.0	12 00						
Thursday	30	7 23	5 04	2 50	6 54	10.6	12 06	30	6 43	5 43	12 33	14 52	5.2	12 13	30	5 53	6 20	11 47	12 45	6.3	12 06	30	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	29 00	30	5 87	6 30	32 00	8 56	11.4	12 00						
Friday	31	7 22	5 05	2 50	6 54	11.1	12 06	31	6 41	5 44	13 24	16 01	4.6	12 13	31	5 52	6 21	12 38	14 02	7.0	12 06	31	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	30 00	31	5 87	6 30	33 00	9 01	11.8	12 00						
Saturday	31	7 21	5 07	4 06	6 54	11.6	12 06	31	6 39	5 46	14 13	17 10	4.0	12 13	31	5 48	6 22	3 02	4 31	8.5	12 06	31	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	31 00	31	5 87	6 30	34 00	9 06	12.2	12 00						
SUNDAY	1	7 20	5 08	5 14	6 54	12.1	12 06	1	7 20	5 08	5 14	7 55	+3.9	12 14	1	6 38	5 47	4 11	6 28	+3.1	12 12	1	5 40	6 27	5 18	5 49	7 04	1	5 88	6 32	10 40	7 08	3.0	12 08						
Monday	2	7 19	5 09	6 22	6 54	3.0	12 14	2	7 19	5 09	6 22	8 21	3.0	12 14	2	6 36	5 49	6 21	7 07	2.4	12 12	2	5 38	6 29	5 20	5 50	7 05	2	5 86	6 31	9 32	6 40	2.2	12 08						
Tuesday	3	7 17	5 11	7 27	6 54	4.8	12 04	3	7 17	5 11	7 27	8 43	2.1	12 14	3	6 34	5 49	6 21	7 07	1.6	12 12	3	5 37	6 30	5 20	5 51	7 04	3	5 87	6 30	10 40	7 08	3.0	12 08						
Wednesday	4	7 16	5 12	8 30	6 54	4.8	12 05	4	7 16	5 12	8 30	9 01	1.3	12 14	4	6 32	5 51	7 24	7 24	0.7	12 12	4	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	7 57	4	5 86	6 30	11 04	7 12	2.6	12 01						
Thursday	5	7 15	5 14	9 38	6 54	5.7	12 06	5	7 15	5 14	9 38	9 38	0.5	12 14	5	6 30	5 53	8 28	7 40	0.6	12 12	5	5 38	6 30	5 20	5 52	8 52	5	5 88	6 32	10 40	7 08	3.0	12 08						
Friday	6	7 14	5 15	10 45	6 54	6.6	12 06	6	7 14	5 15	10 45	10 57	1.0	12 14	6	6 29	5 54	9 29	7 57	0.8	12 11	6	5 37	6 31	5 20	5 51	9 52	6	5 87	6 30	11 04	7 12	2.6	12 01						
Saturday	7	7 12	5 16	11 39	6 54	7.5	12 06	7																																

n. &c.

Saturday...	31	7 21	5 07	4 06	7 23	4.5	12 14	27	6 41	5 45	1 56	5 24	4.6	12 13	27	5 50	6 21	6 54	4 02	4.3	12 06	30	4 50	7 04	6 17	4 28	1.1	11 57
SUNDAY																												
Monday																												
Tuesday																												

Calendar—Rising and Setting of Sun and Moon, &c. 7

Day of Week.	MAY.		JUNE.		JULY.		AUGUST.	
	D. of M.	Sun. rises sets.	D. of M.	Sun. rises sets.	D. of M.	Sun. rises sets.	D. of M.	Sun. rises sets.
Friday	1	4 40 7 05	1	4 16 7 30	1	4 45 7 00	1	4 45 7 27
Saturday	2	4 47 7 06	2	4 15 7 29	2	4 44 7 01	2	4 46 7 28
SUNDAY								
Monday	3	4 46 7 06	3	4 14 7 28	3	4 43 7 00	3	4 47 7 29
Tuesday	4	4 45 7 06	4	4 13 7 27	4	4 42 7 00	4	4 48 7 30
Wednesday	5	4 43 7 05	5	4 12 7 26	5	4 41 6 59	5	4 49 7 31
Thursday	6	4 42 7 05	6	4 11 7 25	6	4 40 6 58	6	4 50 7 32
Friday	7	4 40 7 04	7	4 10 7 24	7	4 39 6 57	7	4 51 7 33
Saturday	8	4 39 7 04	8	4 09 7 23	8	4 38 6 56	8	4 52 7 34
SUNDAY								
Monday	9	4 38 7 03	9	4 08 7 22	9	4 37 6 55	9	4 53 7 35
Tuesday	10	4 36 7 02	10	4 06 7 21	10	4 35 6 54	10	4 54 7 36
Wednesday	11	4 35 7 02	11	4 05 7 20	11	4 34 6 53	11	4 56 7 37
Thursday	12	4 34 7 01	12	4 04 7 19	12	4 33 6 52	12	4 58 7 38
Friday	13	4 33 7 01	13	4 03 7 18	13	4 32 6 51	13	4 60 7 39
Saturday	14	4 32 7 00	14	4 02 7 17	14	4 31 6 50	14	4 62 7 40
SUNDAY								
Monday	15	4 30 7 00	15	4 01 7 16	15	4 30 6 49	15	4 64 7 41
Tuesday	16	4 29 7 00	16	4 00 7 15	16	4 29 6 48	16	4 66 7 42
Wednesday	17	4 28 7 00	17	3 59 7 14	17	4 28 6 47	17	4 68 7 43
Thursday	18	4 27 7 00	18	3 58 7 13	18	4 27 6 46	18	4 70 7 44
Friday	19	4 26 7 00	19	3 57 7 12	19	4 26 6 45	19	4 72 7 45
Saturday	20	4 25 7 00	20	3 56 7 11	20	4 25 6 44	20	4 74 7 46
SUNDAY								
Monday	21	4 24 7 00	21	3 55 7 10	21	4 24 6 43	21	4 76 7 47
Tuesday	22	4 23 7 00	22	3 54 7 09	22	4 23 6 42	22	4 78 7 48
Wednesday	23	4 22 7 00	23	3 53 7 08	23	4 22 6 41	23	4 80 7 49
Thursday	24	4 21 7 00	24	3 52 7 07	24	4 21 6 40	24	4 82 7 50
Friday	25	4 20 7 00	25	3 51 7 06	25	4 20 6 39	25	4 84 7 51
Saturday	26	4 20 7 00	26	3 50 7 05	26	4 19 6 38	26	4 86 7 52
SUNDAY								
Monday	27	4 20 7 00	27	3 49 7 04	27	4 19 6 37	27	4 88 7 53
Tuesday	28	4 20 7 00	28	3 48 7 03	28	4 18 6 36	28	4 90 7 54
Wednesday	29	4 20 7 00	29	3 47 7 02	29	4 18 6 35	29	4 92 7 55
Thursday	30	4 20 7 00	30	3 46 7 01	30	4 17 6 34	30	4 94 7 56
Friday	31	4 17 7 00	31	3 45 7 00	31	4 17 6 33	31	4 96 7 57

CALENDAR calculated for Lat. 45° N. Long. 4h. 48m. W.—1874.

Calendar—Rising and Setting of Sun and Moon, &c.

Day of the Week.	SEPTEMBER.										OCTOBER.										NOVEMBER.										DECEMBER.																																													
	D.	Sun	Sun	rise	sets.	Moon	rise	sets.	Face.	Moon	sets.	Cor. for lat	Sun on Mer.	D.	Sun	Sun	rise	sets.	Moon	rise	sets.	Face.	Moon	sets.	Cor. for lat	Sun on Mer.	D.	Sun	Sun	rise	sets.	Moon	rise	sets.	Face.	Moon	sets.	Cor. for lat	Sun on Mer.	D.	Sun	Sun	rise	sets.	Moon	rise	sets.	Face.	Moon	sets.	Cor. for lat	Sun on Mer.																								
	M.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	m.	h.	m.	M.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	m.	h.	m.	M.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	m.	h.	m.	M.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	m.	h.	m.																				
Tuesday	1	5	22	6	38	9	11	45	3	6	12	00	h.	m.	1	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	+5	1	50	1	6	39	4	49	11	42	2	10	1	6	39	2	10	1	7	18	4	20	4	30	1	15	1	7	18	1	15	1	7	19	4	20	0	51	1	20	1	7	19	1	20						
Wednesday	2	5	24	6	34	10	32	4	26	5	11	50	h.	m.	2	5	59	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	2	6	41	4	47	12	48	2	10	1	6	41	2	10	2	7	21	4	20	0	51	1	20	1	7	21	1	20	2	7	21	4	20	1	55	1	24	1	7	21	1	24					
Thursday	3	5	25	6	32	11	26	5	23	5	11	59	h.	m.	3	5	59	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	3	6	43	4	43	13	49	2	10	1	6	43	2	10	3	7	23	4	19	2	58	1	24	1	7	23	1	24	3	7	23	4	19	2	58	1	24	1	7	23	1	24					
Friday	4	5	25	6	32	11	26	5	23	5	11	59	h.	m.	4	5	59	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	4	6	44	4	43	13	49	2	10	1	6	44	2	10	4	7	23	4	19	2	58	1	24	1	7	23	1	24	4	7	23	4	19	2	58	1	24	1	7	23	1	24					
Saturday	5	5	27	6	30	A.M.	4	26	5	20	6	11	56	h.	m.	5	5	59	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	5	6	46	4	42	14	49	2	10	1	6	46	2	10	5	7	23	4	19	2	58	1	24	1	7	23	1	24	5	7	23	4	19	2	58	1	24	1	7	23	1	24				
SUNDAY	6	5	29	6	29	0	31	5	02	4	02	5	11	56	h.	m.	6	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	6	6	46	4	42	14	49	2	10	1	6	46	2	10	6	7	24	4	19	5	08	2	22	1	7	24	1	24	6	7	24	4	19	5	08	2	22	1	7	24	1	24			
Monday	7	5	30	6	27	1	40	5	59	3	01	5	11	55	h.	m.	7	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	7	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	7	7	25	4	19	6	15	3	10	1	7	25	1	24	7	7	25	4	19	6	15	3	10	1	7	25	1	24			
Tuesday	8	5	31	6	25	2	52	5	59	3	01	5	11	55	h.	m.	8	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	8	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	8	7	26	4	19	7	21	3	14	1	7	26	1	24	8	7	26	4	19	7	21	3	14	1	7	26	1	24			
Wednesday	9	5	33	6	23	3	01	6	19	2	11	57	5	11	54	h.	m.	9	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	9	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	9	7	27	4	19	8	25	3	22	1	7	27	1	24	9	7	27	4	19	8	25	3	22	1	7	27	1	24		
Thursday	10	5	34	6	21	4	09	6	37	1	11	58	5	11	53	h.	m.	10	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	10	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	10	7	28	4	19	9	22	3	22	1	7	28	1	24	10	7	28	4	19	9	22	3	22	1	7	28	1	24		
Friday	11	5	35	6	19	5	13	6	54	0	3	11	56	5	11	52	h.	m.	11	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	11	6	46	4	42	14	49	2	10	1	6	46	2	10	11	7	28	4	19	10	10	6	26	1	7	28	1	24	11	7	28	4	19	10	10	6	26	1	7	28	1	24	
Saturday	12	5	36	6	17	7	17	7	09	-0	4	11	56	5	11	51	h.	m.	12	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	12	6	47	4	41	5	08	3	57	1	6	47	1	6	47	12	7	29	4	19	10	10	6	26	1	7	29	1	24	12	7	29	4	19	10	10	6	26	1	7	29	1	24
SUNDAY	13	5	37	6	15	8	21	7	26	1	3	11	55	5	11	50	h.	m.	13	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	13	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	13	7	30	4	19	11	19	8	51	1	7	30	1	24	13	7	30	4	19	11	19	8	51	1	7	30	1	24	
Monday	14	5	38	6	14	9	25	7	45	2	1	11	55	5	11	49	h.	m.	14	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	14	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	14	7	31	4	19	11	45	10	06	1	7	31	1	24	14	7	31	4	19	11	45	10	06	1	7	31	1	24	
Tuesday	15	5	40	6	12	10	30	8	06	2	8	11	55	5	11	48	h.	m.	15	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	15	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	15	7	32	4	19	12	06	11	21	1	7	32	1	24	15	7	32	4	19	12	06	11	21	1	7	32	1	24	
Wednesday	16	5	41	6	10	11	38	8	33	3	5	11	54	5	11	47	h.	m.	16	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	16	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	16	7	33	4	19	12	06	11	21	1	7	33	1	24	16	7	33	4	19	12	06	11	21	1	7	33	1	24	
Thursday	17	5	42	6	08	P.	44	9	08	4	5	11	54	5	11	46	h.	m.	17	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	17	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	17	7	34	4	19	13	07	1	03	1	7	34	1	24	17	7	34	4	19	13	07	1	03	1	7	34	1	24	
Friday	18	5	43	6	06	P.	48	9	50	5	1	11	54	5	11	45	h.	m.	18	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	18	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	18	7	34	4	19	13	07	1	03	1	7	34	1	24	18	7	34	4	19	13	07	1	03	1	7	34	1	24	
Saturday	19	5	45	6	04	2	46	10	45	6	1	11	53	5	11	44	h.	m.	19	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	19	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	19	7	34	4	19	13	07	1	03	1	7	34	1	24	19	7	34	4	19	13	07	1	03	1	7	34	1	24	
SUNDAY	20	5	46	6	02	3	35	11	59	7	1	11	53	5	11	43	h.	m.	20	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	20	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	20	7	35	4	19	14	06	1	01	1	7	35	1	24	20	7	35	4	19	14	06	1	01	1	7	35	1	24	
Monday	21	5	47	6	00	4	16	A.M.	12	1	11	53	5	11	42	h.	m.	21	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	21	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	21	7	35	4	19	14	06	1	01	1	7	35	1	24	21	7	35	4	19	14	06	1	01	1	7	35	1	24		
Tuesday	22	5	48	5	58	5	13	1	07	2	11	52	5	11	41	h.	m.	22	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	22	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	22	7	36	4	19	15	05	2	23	1	7	36	1	24	22	7	36	4	19	15	05	2	23	1	7	36	1	24		
Wednesday	23	5	49	5	56	6	13	2	07	2	11	52	5	11	40	h.	m.	23	5	58	6	50	5	39	10	22	2	18	5	2	11	49	23	6	48	4	39	15	49	2	10	1	6	48	2	10	23	7	36	4	19	15	05	2	23	1	7	36	1	24	23	7	36	4	19	15	05	2	23	1	7	36	1	24		
Thursday	24	5	51	5	52	6	37	3	40																																																																			

Calendar—Rising and Setting of Sun and Moon.

CALENDAR calculated for Toronto and Fort Garry—1874.

JANUARY.

FEBRUARY.

Day of Week	Day of Month	Toronto, lat 43° 30' N.				Fort Garry, 49° 55' N.				Toronto, lat 43° 30' N.				Fort Garry, lat 49° 55' N.			
		Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon rise.	Moon sets.	Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon rise.	Moon sets.	Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon rise.	Moon sets.	Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon rise.	Moon sets.
Wednesday	30	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Thursday	31	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Friday	1	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Saturday	2	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
SUNDAY	3	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Monday	4	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Tuesday	5	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Wednesday	6	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Thursday	7	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Friday	8	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Saturday	9	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
SUNDAY	10	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Monday	11	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Tuesday	12	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Wednesday	13	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Thursday	14	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Friday	15	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Saturday	16	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
SUNDAY	17	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Monday	18	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Tuesday	19	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Wednesday	20	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Thursday	21	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Friday	22	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Saturday	23	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
SUNDAY	24	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Monday	25	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Tuesday	26	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Wednesday	27	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Thursday	28	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Friday	29	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
Saturday	30	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38
SUNDAY	31	5 57	5 48	8 27	P. 08	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38	7 34	4 34	7 54	4 38

CALENDAR calculated for Toronto and Fort Garry—1874.

MARCH.

Toronto, lat. 43° 38' N. Fort Garry, lat. 49° 53' N.

Day of the Week.	Day of Month.	Sun rises.		Sun sets.		Moon rises.		Moon sets.	
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Wednesday	1	6 38	5 49	6 23	5 41	6 45	6 03	6 45	6 03
Thursday	2	6 35	5 50	6 46	5 43	5 10	5 53	7 09	6 39
Friday	3	6 33	5 51	6 23	5 45	6 18	5 50	7 17	6 46
Saturday	4	6 31	5 53	7 06	5 47	7 26	5 48	7 30	6 43
SUNDAY	5	6 29	5 54	7 25	5 48	8 33	5 47	8 04	6 42
Monday	6	6 28	5 55	8 26	5 49	9 41	5 46	10 02	6 41
Tuesday	7	6 26	5 56	9 28	5 50	10 50	5 45	11 11	6 40
Wednesday	8	6 24	5 58	10 32	5 51	8 08	5 44	11 22	6 39
Thursday	9	6 23	5 59	8 40	5 52	6 29	5 43	11 34	6 38
Friday	10	6 21	6 00	9 08	5 53	8 24	5 42	11 46	6 37
Saturday	11	6 19	6 01	9 38	5 54	8 44	5 41	11 58	6 36
SUNDAY	12	6 17	6 03	10 20	5 55	9 12	5 40	12 10	6 35
Monday	13	6 15	6 04	11 13	5 56	9 49	5 39	12 22	6 34
Tuesday	14	6 14	6 05	12 02	5 57	10 40	5 38	12 34	6 33
Wednesday	15	6 13	6 06	1 01	5 58	11 48	5 37	12 46	6 32
Thursday	16	6 12	6 06	1 32	5 59	1 01	5 36	1 01	6 31
Friday	17	6 11	6 07	2 52	6 00	2 07	5 35	1 11	6 30
Saturday	18	6 10	6 07	4 15	6 01	3 09	5 34	1 21	6 29
SUNDAY	19	6 09	6 08	5 37	6 02	4 01	5 33	1 31	6 28
Monday	20	6 08	6 09	6 50	6 03	4 58	5 32	1 41	6 27
Tuesday	21	6 08	6 10	8 21	6 04	5 51	5 31	1 51	6 26
Wednesday	22	6 08	6 11	9 43	6 05	6 32	5 30	2 01	6 25
Thursday	23	6 08	6 12	11 04	6 06	7 14	5 29	2 11	6 24
Friday	24	6 08	6 12	1 04	6 07	8 01	5 28	2 21	6 23
Saturday	25	6 08	6 13	2 51	6 08	8 58	5 27	2 31	6 22
SUNDAY	26	6 08	6 15	4 21	6 09	9 58	5 26	2 41	6 21
Monday	27	6 07	6 16	5 54	6 10	10 58	5 25	2 51	6 20
Tuesday	28	6 07	6 17	7 31	6 11	11 58	5 24	3 01	6 19
Wednesday	29	6 07	6 18	9 10	6 12	1 01	5 23	3 11	6 18
Thursday	30	6 07	6 19	10 50	6 13	2 07	5 22	3 21	6 17
Friday	31	6 07	6 20	12 31	6 14	3 11	5 21	3 31	6 16
Saturday	1	6 07	6 21	1 01	6 15	4 23	5 20	3 41	6 15
SUNDAY	2	6 07	6 22	2 07	6 16	5 45	5 19	3 51	6 14
Monday	3	6 07	6 23	3 11	6 17	6 28	5 18	4 01	6 13
Tuesday	4	6 07	6 24	4 23	6 18	7 41	5 17	4 11	6 12
Wednesday	5	6 07	6 25	5 48	6 19	8 58	5 16	4 21	6 11
Thursday	6	6 07	6 26	7 14	6 20	10 18	5 15	4 31	6 10
Friday	7	6 07	6 27	8 48	6 21	11 41	5 14	4 41	6 09
Saturday	8	6 07	6 28	10 20	6 22	1 01	5 13	4 51	6 08
SUNDAY	9	6 07	6 29	11 58	6 23	2 07	5 12	5 01	6 07
Monday	10	6 07	6 30	1 01	6 24	3 11	5 11	5 11	6 06
Tuesday	11	6 07	6 31	2 07	6 25	4 23	5 10	5 21	6 05
Wednesday	12	6 07	6 32	3 11	6 26	5 45	5 09	5 31	6 04
Thursday	13	6 07	6 33	4 23	6 27	6 28	5 08	5 41	6 03
Friday	14	6 07	6 34	5 48	6 28	7 41	5 07	5 51	6 02
Saturday	15	6 07	6 35	7 14	6 29	8 58	5 06	6 01	6 01
SUNDAY	16	6 07	6 36	8 48	6 30	10 18	5 05	6 11	6 00
Monday	17	6 07	6 37	10 20	6 31	11 41	5 04	6 21	5 99
Tuesday	18	6 07	6 38	11 58	6 32	1 01	5 03	6 31	5 98
Wednesday	19	6 07	6 39	1 01	6 33	2 07	5 02	6 41	5 97
Thursday	20	6 07	6 40	2 07	6 34	3 11	5 01	6 51	5 96
Friday	21	6 07	6 41	3 11	6 35	4 23	5 00	7 01	5 95
Saturday	22	6 07	6 42	4 23	6 36	5 45	4 99	7 11	5 94
SUNDAY	23	6 07	6 43	5 48	6 37	6 28	4 98	7 21	5 93
Monday	24	6 07	6 44	7 14	6 38	7 41	4 97	7 31	5 92
Tuesday	25	6 07	6 45	8 48	6 39	8 58	4 96	7 41	5 91
Wednesday	26	6 07	6 46	10 20	6 40	10 18	4 95	7 51	5 90
Thursday	27	6 07	6 47	11 58	6 41	11 41	4 94	8 01	5 89
Friday	28	6 07	6 48	1 01	6 42	1 01	4 93	8 11	5 88
Saturday	29	6 07	6 49	2 07	6 43	2 07	4 92	8 21	5 87
SUNDAY	30	6 07	6 50	3 11	6 44	3 11	4 91	8 31	5 86
Monday	31	6 07	6 51	4 23	6 45	4 23	4 90	8 41	5 85
Tuesday	1	6 07	6 52	5 48	6 46	5 45	4 89	8 51	5 84

APRIL

Toronto, lat. 43° 38' N. Fort Garry, lat. 49° 53' N.

Day of the Week.	Day of Month.	Sun rises.		Sun sets.		Moon rises.		Moon sets.	
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Wednesday	1	6 41	6 27	6 27	6 13	6 27	6 03	6 27	6 03
Thursday	2	6 39	6 28	6 25	6 14	6 25	6 04	6 25	6 04
Friday	3	6 38	6 29	6 24	6 15	6 24	6 05	6 24	6 05
Saturday	4	6 36	6 30	6 24	6 16	6 24	6 06	6 24	6 06
SUNDAY	5	6 34	6 31	6 23	6 17	6 23	6 07	6 23	6 07
Monday	6	6 32	6 32	6 22	6 18	6 22	6 08	6 22	6 08
Tuesday	7	6 31	6 33	6 21	6 19	6 21	6 09	6 21	6 09
Wednesday	8	6 29	6 35	6 20	6 20	6 20	6 10	6 20	6 10
Thursday	9	6 27	6 36	6 19	6 21	6 19	6 11	6 19	6 11
Friday	10	6 25	6 37	6 18	6 22	6 18	6 12	6 18	6 12
Saturday	11	6 24	6 38	6 17	6 23	6 17	6 13	6 17	6 13
SUNDAY	12	6 22	6 40	6 16	6 24	6 16	6 14	6 16	6 14
Monday	13	6 20	6 41	6 15	6 25	6 15	6 15	6 15	6 15
Tuesday	14	6 18	6 42	6 14	6 26	6 14	6 16	6 14	6 16
Wednesday	15	6 17	6 43	6 13	6 27	6 13	6 17	6 13	6 17
Thursday	16	6 15	6 44	6 12	6 28	6 12	6 18	6 12	6 18
Friday	17	6 14	6 45	6 11	6 29	6 11	6 19	6 11	6 19
Saturday	18	6 12	6 47	6 10	6 30	6 10	6 20	6 10	6 20
SUNDAY	19	6 10	6 50	6 09	6 31	6 09	6 21	6 09	6 21
Monday	20	6 09	6 51	6 08	6 32	6 08	6 22	6 08	6 22
Tuesday	21	6 07	6 52	6 07	6 33	6 07	6 23	6 07	6 23
Wednesday	22	6 06	6 53	6 06	6 34	6 06	6 24	6 06	6 24
Thursday	23	6 05	6 54	6 05	6 35	6 05	6 25	6 05	6 25
Friday	24	6 04	6 55	6 04	6 36	6 04	6 26	6 04	6 26
Saturday	25	6 03	6 56	6 03	6 37	6 03	6 27	6 03	6 27
SUNDAY	26	6 01	6 58	6 02	6 38	6 02	6 28	6 02	6 28
Monday	27	6 00	6 59	6 01	6 39	6 01	6 29	6 01	6 29
Tuesday	28	5 59	7 00	6 00	6 40	6 00	6 30	6 00	6 30
Wednesday	29	5 58	7 01	5 59	6 41	5 59	6 31	5 59	6 31
Thursday	30	5 57	7 02	5 58	6 42	5 58	6 32	5 58	6 32
Friday	31	5 56	7 03	5 57	6 43	5 57	6 33	5 57	6 33

3.81	3.96	4.11	4.26	4.41	4.56	4.71	4.86	5.01	5.16	5.31	5.46	5.61	5.76	5.91	6.06	6.21	6.36	6.51	6.66	6.81	6.96	7.11	7.26	7.41	7.56	7.71	7.86	8.01	8.16	8.31	8.46	8.61	8.76	8.91	9.06	9.21	9.36	9.51	9.66	9.81	9.96																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
4.00	4.15	4.30	4.45	4.60	4.75	4.90	5.05	5.20	5.35	5.50	5.65	5.80	5.95	6.10	6.25	6.40	6.55	6.70	6.85	7.00	7.15	7.30	7.45	7.60	7.75	7.90	8.05	8.20	8.35	8.50	8.65	8.80	8.95	9.10	9.25	9.40	9.55	9.70	9.85	10.00	10.15	10.30	10.45	10.60	10.75	10.90	11.05	11.20	11.35	11.50	11.65	11.80	11.95	12.10	12.25	12.40	12.55	12.70	12.85	13.00	13.15	13.30	13.45	13.60	13.75	13.90	14.05	14.20	14.35	14.50	14.65	14.80	14.95	15.10	15.25	15.40	15.55	15.70	15.85	16.00	16.15	16.30	16.45	16.60	16.75	16.90	17.05	17.20	17.35	17.50	17.65	17.80	17.95	18.10	18.25	18.40	18.55	18.70	18.85	19.00	19.15	19.30	19.45	19.60	19.75	19.90	20.05	20.20	20.35	20.50	20.65	20.80	20.95	21.10	21.25	21.40	21.55	21.70	21.85	22.00	22.15	22.30	22.45	22.60	22.75	22.90	23.05	23.20	23.35	23.50	23.65	23.80	23.95	24.10	24.25	24.40	24.55	24.70	24.85	25.00	25.15	25.30	25.45	25.60	25.75	25.90	26.05	26.20	26.35	26.50	26.65	26.80	26.95	27.10	27.25	27.40	27.55	27.70	27.85	28.00	28.15	28.30	28.45	28.60	28.75	28.90	29.05	29.20	29.35	29.50	29.65	29.80	29.95	30.10	30.25	30.40	30.55	30.70	30.85	31.00	31.15	31.30	31.45	31.60	31.75	31.90	32.05	32.20	32.35	32.50	32.65	32.80	32.95	33.10	33.25	33.40	33.55	33.70	33.85	34.00	34.15	34.30	34.45	34.60	34.75	34.90	35.05	35.20	35.35	35.50	35.65	35.80	35.95	36.10	36.25	36.40	36.55	36.70	36.85	37.00	37.15	37.30	37.45	37.60	37.75	37.90	38.05	38.20	38.35	38.50	38.65	38.80	38.95	39.10	39.25	39.40	39.55	39.70	39.85	40.00	40.15	40.30	40.45	40.60	40.75	40.90	41.05	41.20	41.35	41.50	41.65	41.80	41.95	42.10	42.25	42.40	42.55	42.70	42.85	43.00	43.15	43.30	43.45	43.60	43.75	43.90	44.05	44.20	44.35	44.50	44.65	44.80	44.95	45.10	45.25	45.40	45.55	45.70	45.85	46.00	46.15	46.30	46.45	46.60	46.75	46.90	47.05	47.20	47.35	47.50	47.65	47.80	47.95	48.10	48.25	48.40	48.55	48.70	48.85	49.00	49.15	49.30	49.45	49.60	49.75	49.90	50.05	50.20	50.35	50.50	50.65	50.80	50.95	51.10	51.25	51.40	51.55	51.70	51.85	52.00	52.15	52.30	52.45	52.60	52.75	52.90	53.05	53.20	53.35	53.50	53.65	53.80	53.95	54.10	54.25	54.40	54.55	54.70	54.85	55.00	55.15	55.30	55.45	55.60	55.75	55.90	56.05	56.20	56.35	56.50	56.65	56.80	56.95	57.10	57.25	57.40	57.55	57.70	57.85	58.00	58.15	58.30	58.45	58.60	58.75	58.90	59.05	59.20	59.35	59.50	59.65	59.80	59.95	60.10	60.25	60.40	60.55	60.70	60.85	61.00	61.15	61.30	61.45	61.60	61.75	61.90	62.05	62.20	62.35	62.50	62.65	62.80	62.95	63.10	63.25	63.40	63.55	63.70	63.85	64.00	64.15	64.30	64.45	64.60	64.75	64.90	65.05	65.20	65.35	65.50	65.65	65.80	65.95	66.10	66.25	66.40	66.55	66.70	66.85	67.00	67.15	67.30	67.45	67.60	67.75	67.90	68.05	68.20	68.35	68.50	68.65	68.80	68.95	69.10	69.25	69.40	69.55	69.70	69.85	70.00	70.15	70.30	70.45	70.60	70.75	70.90	71.05	71.20	71.35	71.50	71.65	71.80	71.95	72.10	72.25	72.40	72.55	72.70	72.85	73.00	73.15	73.30	73.45	73.60	73.75	73.90	74.05	74.20	74.35	74.50	74.65	74.80	74.95	75.10	75.25	75.40	75.55	75.70	75.85	76.00	76.15	76.30	76.45	76.60	76.75	76.90	77.05	77.20	77.35	77.50	77.65	77.80	77.95	78.10	78.25	78.40	78.55	78.70	78.85	79.00	79.15	79.30	79.45	79.60	79.75	79.90	80.05	80.20	80.35	80.50	80.65	80.80	80.95	81.10	81.25	81.40	81.55	81.70	81.85	82.00	82.15	82.30	82.45	82.60	82.75	82.90	83.05	83.20	83.35	83.50	83.65	83.80	83.95	84.10	84.25	84.40	84.55	84.70	84.85	85.00	85.15	85.30	85.45	85.60	85.75	85.90	86.05	86.20	86.35	86.50	86.65	86.80	86.95	87.10	87.25	87.40	87.55	87.70	87.85	88.00	88.15	88.30	88.45	88.60	88.75	88.90	89.05	89.20	89.35	89.50	89.65	89.80	89.95	90.10	90.25	90.40	90.55	90.70	90.85	91.00	91.15	91.30	91.45	91.60	91.75	91.90	92.05	92.20	92.35	92.50	92.65	92.80	92.95	93.10	93.25	93.40	93.55	93.70	93.85	94.00	94.15	94.30	94.45	94.60	94.75	94.90	95.05	95.20	95.35	95.50	95.65	95.80	95.95	96.10	96.25	96.40	96.55	96.70	96.85	97.00	97.15	97.30	97.45	97.60	97.75	97.90	98.05	98.20	98.35	98.50	98.65	98.80	98.95	99.10	99.25	99.40	99.55	99.70	99.85	100.00

**Calendar—Rising and Setting of Sun and Moon.** 11

Day of Week.	MAY.										JUNE.									
	Toronto, lat. 43° 30' N.					Fort Garry, lat. 49° 53' N.					Toronto, lat. 43° 30' N.					Fort Garry, lat. 49° 53' N.				
Day of Month.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.
1	4:52	7:02	7:03	8:28	4:30	7:17	7:13	8:51	4:28	7:19	7:14	8:54	4:21	7:34	7:30	9:03	4:18	7:39	7:34	9:07
2	4:50	7:03	7:03	8:28	4:28	7:19	7:13	8:51	4:26	7:20	7:13	8:54	4:18	7:39	7:30	9:03	4:15	7:43	7:34	9:07
3	4:48	7:05	7:04	8:28	4:26	7:21	7:12	8:51	4:24	7:22	7:12	8:54	4:16	7:41	7:30	9:03	4:13	7:47	7:34	9:07
4	4:46	7:07	7:03	8:28	4:24	7:23	7:11	8:51	4:22	7:24	7:11	8:54	4:14	7:43	7:29	9:03	4:11	7:51	7:34	9:07
5	4:45	7:08	7:02	8:28	4:22	7:25	7:10	8:51	4:20	7:26	7:10	8:54	4:12	7:45	7:28	9:03	4:09	7:55	7:34	9:07
6	4:44	7:09	7:01	8:28	4:20	7:27	7:09	8:51	4:18	7:28	7:09	8:54	4:10	7:47	7:27	9:03	4:07	7:59	7:34	9:07
7	4:42	7:10	7:01	8:28	4:18	7:29	7:08	8:51	4:16	7:30	7:08	8:54	4:08	7:51	7:26	9:03	4:05	7:53	7:34	9:07
8	4:41	7:11	7:01	8:28	4:16	7:31	7:07	8:51	4:14	7:32	7:07	8:54	4:06	7:55	7:25	9:03	4:03	7:57	7:34	9:07
9	4:40	7:12	7:01	8:28	4:14	7:33	7:06	8:51	4:12	7:34	7:06	8:54	4:04	7:59	7:24	9:03	4:02	7:51	7:34	9:07
10	4:39	7:14	7:01	8:28	4:12	7:35	7:05	8:51	4:10	7:36	7:05	8:54	4:02	7:53	7:23	9:03	4:01	7:45	7:34	9:07
11	4:38	7:15	7:01	8:28	4:10	7:37	7:04	8:51	4:08	7:38	7:04	8:54	4:00	7:47	7:22	9:03	3:59	7:39	7:34	9:07
12	4:38	7:16	7:01	8:28	4:08	7:39	7:03	8:51	4:06	7:40	7:03	8:54	3:58	7:41	7:21	9:03	3:57	7:33	7:34	9:07
13	4:38	7:17	7:01	8:28	4:06	7:41	7:02	8:51	4:04	7:42	7:02	8:54	3:56	7:43	7:20	9:03	3:55	7:27	7:34	9:07
14	4:38	7:18	7:01	8:28	4:04	7:43	7:01	8:51	4:02	7:44	7:01	8:54	3:54	7:45	7:19	9:03	3:53	7:21	7:34	9:07
15	4:38	7:19	7:01	8:28	4:02	7:45	7:00	8:51	4:00	7:46	7:00	8:54	3:52	7:47	7:18	9:03	3:51	7:15	7:34	9:07
16	4:38	7:20	7:01	8:28	4:00	7:47	6:59	8:51	3:58	7:48	6:58	8:54	3:50	7:49	7:17	9:03	3:49	7:09	7:34	9:07
17	4:38	7:21	7:01	8:28	3:58	7:49	6:58	8:51	3:56	7:50	6:57	8:54	3:48	7:51	7:16	9:03	3:47	7:03	7:34	9:07
18	4:38	7:22	7:01	8:28	3:56	7:51	6:57	8:51	3:54	7:52	6:56	8:54	3:46	7:53	7:15	9:03	3:45	6:57	7:34	9:07
19	4:38	7:23	7:01	8:28	3:54	7:53	6:56	8:51	3:52	7:54	6:55	8:54	3:44	7:55	7:14	9:03	3:43	6:51	7:34	9:07
20	4:38	7:24	7:01	8:28	3:52	7:55	6:55	8:51	3:50	7:56	6:54	8:54	3:42	7:57	7:13	9:03	3:41	6:45	7:34	9:07
21	4:38	7:25	7:01	8:28	3:50	7:57	6:54	8:51	3:48	7:58	6:53	8:54	3:40	7:59	7:12	9:03	3:39	6:39	7:34	9:07
22	4:38	7:26	7:01	8:28	3:48	7:59	6:53	8:51	3:46	8:00	6:52	8:54	3:38	8:01	7:11	9:03	3:37	6:33	7:34	9:07
23	4:38	7:27	7:01	8:28	3:46	8:01	6:52	8:51	3:44	8:02	6:51	8:54	3:36	8:03	7:10	9:03	3:35	6:27	7:34	9:07
24	4:38	7:28	7:01	8:28	3:44	8:03	6:51	8:51	3:42	8:04	6:50	8:54	3:34	8:05	7:09	9:03	3:33	6:21	7:34	9:07
25	4:38	7:29	7:01	8:28	3:42	8:05	6:50	8:51	3:40	8:06	6:49	8:54	3:32	8:07	7:08	9:03	3:31	6:15	7:34	9:07
26	4:38	7:30	7:01	8:28	3:40	8:07	6:49	8:51	3:38	8:08	6:48	8:54	3:30	8:09	7:07	9:03	3:29	6:09	7:34	9:07
27	4:38	7:31	7:01	8:28	3:38	8:09	6:48	8:51	3:36	8:10	6:47	8:54	3:28	8:11	7:06	9:03	3:27	6:03		

Day of Week.	JULY.										AUGUST.									
	Toronto, lat. 43° 39' N.					Fort Garry, lat. 49° 53' lat.					Toronto, lat. 43° 56' N.					Fort Garry, lat. 49° 53' N.				
Day of Month.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.
Wednesday	4 21	7 45	h. m.	5 51	8 11	10 16	h. m.	7 24	8 56	10 46	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Thursday	4 22	7 45	h. m.	5 51	8 11	10 16	h. m.	7 24	8 56	10 46	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Friday	4 23	7 45	h. m.	5 51	8 11	10 16	h. m.	7 24	8 56	10 46	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Saturday	4 23	7 45	h. m.	5 51	8 11	10 16	h. m.	7 24	8 56	10 46	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
SUNDAY	4 24	7 44	h. m.	5 50	8 10	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 55	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Monday	4 25	7 44	h. m.	5 50	8 10	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 55	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Tuesday	4 25	7 44	h. m.	5 50	8 10	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 55	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Wednesday	4 26	7 43	h. m.	5 49	8 09	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Thursday	4 27	7 43	h. m.	5 49	8 09	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Friday	4 28	7 42	h. m.	5 48	8 08	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Saturday	4 28	7 42	h. m.	5 48	8 08	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
SUNDAY	4 29	7 41	h. m.	5 47	8 07	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Monday	4 30	7 41	h. m.	5 47	8 07	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Tuesday	4 31	7 40	h. m.	5 46	8 06	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Wednesday	4 32	7 40	h. m.	5 46	8 06	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Thursday	4 33	7 39	h. m.	5 45	8 05	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Friday	4 34	7 38	h. m.	5 45	8 05	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Saturday	4 35	7 37	h. m.	5 44	8 04	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
SUNDAY	4 36	7 36	h. m.	5 44	8 04	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Monday	4 36	7 36	h. m.	5 44	8 04	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Tuesday	4 37	7 35	h. m.	5 43	8 03	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Wednesday	4 38	7 34	h. m.	5 43	8 03	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Thursday	4 39	7 33	h. m.	5 42	8 02	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Friday	4 40	7 32	h. m.	5 42	8 02	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Saturday	4 40	7 32	h. m.	5 42	8 02	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
SUNDAY	4 42	7 30	h. m.	5 41	8 01	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Monday	4 43	7 29	h. m.	5 41	8 01	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Tuesday	4 44	7 28	h. m.	5 40	8 00	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Wednesday	4 45	7 27	h. m.	5 40	8 00	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Thursday	4 46	7 27	h. m.	5 40	8 00	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Friday	4 46	7 26	h. m.	5 40	8 00	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Saturday	4 48	7 25	h. m.	5 40	8 00	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
SUNDAY	4 48	7 25	h. m.	5 40	8 00	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41
Monday	4 49	7 24	h. m.	5 40	8 00	11 33	h. m.	7 23	8 54	10 55	h. m.	8 43	4 30	7 42	9 39	h. m.	7 42	9 39	h. m.	8 41

CALENDAR calculated for Toronto and Fort Garry.—1874.

CALENDAR calculated for Toronto and Fort Garry.—1874.

Monday	4 43	7 29	7 01	2 25	4 23	7 50	7 37	1 54	5 14	6 50	3 35	1 11	9 05	6 59	6 44	9 10
Tuesday	4 44	7 28	7 02	2 25	4 23	7 50	7 37	1 54	5 14	6 50	3 35	1 11	9 05	6 59	6 44	9 10
Wednesday	4 45	7 27	7 03	2 25	4 23	7 50	7 37	1 54	5 14	6 50	3 35	1 11	9 05	6 59	6 44	9 10
Thursday	4 46	7 26	7 04	2 25	4 23	7 50	7 37	1 54	5 14	6 50	3 35	1 11	9 05	6 59	6 44	9 10
Friday	4 47	7 25	7 05	2 25	4 23	7 50	7 37	1 54	5 14	6 50	3 35	1 11	9 05	6 59	6 44	9 10
Saturday	4 48	7 25	7 05	2 25	4 23	7 50	7 37	1 54	5 14	6 50	3 35	1 11	9 05	6 59	6 44	9 10
SUNDAY	4 48	7 25	7 05	2 25	4 23	7 50	7 37	1 54	5 14	6 50	3 35	1 11	9 05	6 59	6 44	9 10
MONDAY	4 48	7 25	7 05	2 25	4 23	7 50	7 37	1 54	5 14	6 50	3 35	1 11	9 05	6 59	6 44	9 10

CALENDAR calculated for Toronto and Fort Garry—1874.

SEPTEMBER.

Day of Week	Toronto lat. 43° 38' N.				Fort Garry lat. 49° 58' N.			
	Sun. rises.	Sun. sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun. rises.	Sun. sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.
Tuesday	5 23	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Wednesday	5 24	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Thursday	5 25	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Friday	5 26	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Saturday	5 27	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
SUNDAY	5 28	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Monday	5 29	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Tuesday	5 30	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Wednesday	5 31	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Thursday	5 32	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Friday	5 33	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Saturday	5 34	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
SUNDAY	5 35	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Monday	5 36	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Tuesday	5 37	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Wednesday	5 38	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Thursday	5 39	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Friday	5 40	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Saturday	5 41	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
SUNDAY	5 42	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Monday	5 43	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Tuesday	5 44	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Wednesday	5 45	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Thursday	5 46	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Friday	5 47	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Saturday	5 48	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
SUNDAY	5 49	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Monday	5 50	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Tuesday	5 51	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Wednesday	5 52	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Thursday	5 53	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Friday	5 54	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Saturday	5 55	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
SUNDAY	5 56	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Monday	5 57	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Tuesday	5 58	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Wednesday	5 59	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Thursday	6 00	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Friday	6 01	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Saturday	6 02	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
SUNDAY	6 03	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Monday	6 04	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Tuesday	6 05	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Wednesday	6 06	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Thursday	6 07	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Friday	6 08	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Saturday	6 09	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
SUNDAY	6 10	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Monday	6 11	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Tuesday	6 12	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Wednesday	6 13	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Thursday	6 14	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Friday	6 15	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Saturday	6 16	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
SUNDAY	6 17	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Monday	6 18	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Tuesday	6 19	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Wednesday	6 20	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Thursday	6 21	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Friday	6 22	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Saturday	6 23	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
SUNDAY	6 24	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Monday	6 25	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Tuesday	6 26	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Wednesday	6 27	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Thursday	6 28	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Friday	6 29	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
Saturday	6 30	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05
SUNDAY	6 31	6 34	9 16	11 42	5 15	6 44	8 56	11 05

OCTOBER.

Day of Month	Toronto lat. 43° 38' N.				Fort Garry lat. 49° 58' N.			
	Sun. rises.	Sun. sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun. rises.	Sun. sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.
1	5 57	6 48	9 27	11 37	5 42	6 41	8 58	11 11
2	5 58	6 48	9 27	11 37	5 41	6 41	8 58	11 11
3	5 59	6 48	9 27	11 37	5 38	6 41	8 58	11 11
4	6 00	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 00	6 41	8 58	11 11
5	6 01	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 01	6 41	8 58	11 11
6	6 02	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 02	6 41	8 58	11 11
7	6 03	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 03	6 41	8 58	11 11
8	6 04	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 04	6 41	8 58	11 11
9	6 05	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 05	6 41	8 58	11 11
10	6 06	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 06	6 41	8 58	11 11
11	6 07	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 07	6 41	8 58	11 11
12	6 08	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 08	6 41	8 58	11 11
13	6 09	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 09	6 41	8 58	11 11
14	6 10	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 10	6 41	8 58	11 11
15	6 11	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 11	6 41	8 58	11 11
16	6 12	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 12	6 41	8 58	11 11
17	6 13	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 13	6 41	8 58	11 11
18	6 14	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 14	6 41	8 58	11 11
19	6 15	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 15	6 41	8 58	11 11
20	6 16	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 16	6 41	8 58	11 11
21	6 17	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 17	6 41	8 58	11 11
22	6 18	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 18	6 41	8 58	11 11
23	6 19	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 19	6 41	8 58	11 11
24	6 20	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 20	6 41	8 58	11 11
25	6 21	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 21	6 41	8 58	11 11
26	6 22	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 22	6 41	8 58	11 11
27	6 23	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 23	6 41	8 58	11 11
28	6 24	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 24	6 41	8 58	11 11
29	6 25	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 25	6 41	8 58	11 11
30	6 26	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 26	6 41	8 58	11 11
31	6 27	6 48	9 27	11 37	6 27	6 41	8 58	11 11



CALENDAR calculated for Toronto and Fort Garry. 1874.

NOVEMBER.

DECEMBER.

Day of the Week.	Toronto, lat. 43° 30' N.				Fort Garry, lat. 49° 58' N.				Toronto, lat. 43° 30' N.				Fort Garry, lat. 49° 58' N.			
	Day of Month	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
SUNDAY	1	6:36	4:51	11:47	2:06	6:51	4:37	11:29	2:31	7:14	4:25	1:13	7:38	4:01	7:38	4:01
Monday	2	6:37	4:50	11:47	2:06	6:52	4:36	11:29	2:31	7:15	4:24	1:13	7:39	4:00	7:39	4:00
Tuesday	3	6:39	4:49	11:47	2:06	6:54	4:34	11:29	2:31	7:16	4:24	1:13	7:40	4:00	7:40	4:00
Wednesday	4	6:40	4:48	11:47	2:06	6:56	4:33	11:29	2:31	7:16	4:24	1:13	7:41	4:00	7:41	4:00
Thursday	5	6:41	4:46	11:47	2:06	6:58	4:32	11:29	2:31	7:17	4:24	1:13	7:42	3:59	7:42	3:59
Friday	6	6:43	4:45	11:47	2:06	6:59	4:30	11:29	2:31	7:18	4:24	1:13	7:43	3:59	7:43	3:59
Saturday	7	6:45	4:44	11:47	2:06	7:01	4:28	11:29	2:31	7:18	4:24	1:13	7:44	3:59	7:44	3:59
SUNDAY	8	6:46	4:43	11:47	2:06	7:03	4:27	11:29	2:31	7:19	4:24	1:13	7:45	3:58	7:45	3:58
Monday	9	6:48	4:41	11:47	2:06	7:04	4:25	11:29	2:31	7:20	4:24	1:13	7:46	3:58	7:46	3:58
Tuesday	10	6:50	4:40	11:47	2:06	7:06	4:23	11:29	2:31	7:21	4:23	1:13	7:47	3:57	7:47	3:57
Wednesday	11	6:51	4:39	11:47	2:06	7:08	4:21	11:29	2:31	7:22	4:23	1:13	7:48	3:57	7:48	3:57
Thursday	12	6:52	4:38	11:47	2:06	7:10	4:19	11:29	2:31	7:23	4:23	1:13	7:49	3:57	7:49	3:57
Friday	13	6:53	4:37	11:47	2:06	7:11	4:17	11:29	2:31	7:24	4:23	1:13	7:50	3:57	7:50	3:57
Saturday	14	6:54	4:35	11:47	2:06	7:13	4:16	11:29	2:31	7:25	4:23	1:13	7:51	3:56	7:51	3:56
SUNDAY	15	6:56	4:34	11:47	2:06	7:15	4:15	11:29	2:31	7:25	4:24	1:13	7:52	3:56	7:52	3:56
Monday	16	6:57	4:33	11:47	2:06	7:16	4:14	11:29	2:31	7:26	4:24	1:13	7:53	3:56	7:53	3:56
Tuesday	17	6:58	4:32	11:47	2:06	7:18	4:13	11:29	2:31	7:26	4:24	1:13	7:54	3:56	7:54	3:56
Wednesday	18	7:00	4:32	11:47	2:06	7:20	4:12	11:29	2:31	7:27	4:25	1:13	7:55	3:56	7:55	3:56
Thursday	19	7:01	4:31	11:47	2:06	7:21	4:11	11:29	2:31	7:27	4:25	1:13	7:55	3:56	7:55	3:56
Friday	20	7:02	4:30	11:47	2:06	7:22	4:10	11:29	2:31	7:28	4:25	1:13	7:55	3:56	7:55	3:56
Saturday	21	7:03	4:30	11:47	2:06	7:24	4:08	11:29	2:31	7:28	4:25	1:13	7:56	3:56	7:56	3:56
SUNDAY	22	7:04	4:29	11:47	2:06	7:26	4:07	11:29	2:31	7:29	4:26	1:13	7:57	3:56	7:57	3:56
Monday	23	7:06	4:28	11:47	2:06	7:28	4:06	11:29	2:31	7:29	4:26	1:13	7:58	3:56	7:58	3:56
Tuesday	24	7:07	4:28	11:47	2:06	7:28	4:06	11:29	2:31	7:30	4:27	1:13	7:58	3:56	7:58	3:56
Wednesday	25	7:08	4:28	11:47	2:06	7:31	4:05	11:29	2:31	7:31	4:27	1:13	7:59	3:56	7:59	3:56
Thursday	26	7:09	4:27	11:47	2:06	7:32	4:04	11:29	2:31	7:32	4:28	1:13	7:59	3:56	7:59	3:56
Friday	27	7:10	4:27	11:47	2:06	7:33	4:04	11:29	2:31	7:33	4:28	1:13	7:59	3:56	7:59	3:56
Saturday	28	7:11	4:26	11:47	2:06	7:34	4:03	11:29	2:31	7:34	4:29	1:13	7:59	3:56	7:59	3:56
SUNDAY	29	7:12	4:26	11:47	2:06	7:35	4:02	11:29	2:31	7:35	4:30	1:13	7:59	3:56	7:59	3:56
Monday	30	7:13	4:25	11:47	2:06	7:37	4:01	11:40	1:09	7:37	4:31	1:13	8:00	3:56	8:00	3:56
Tuesday	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wednesday	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thursday	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



# A Calendar

For ascertaining any Day of the Week for any given time within the present Century.

YEARS 1801 to 1900.										31 Jan.	28 Feb.	31 Mar.	30 April.	31 May.	30 June.	31 July.	31 Aug.	30 Sept.	31 Oct.	30 Nov.	31 Dec.	
1801	1807	1818	1829	1835	1846	1857	1863	1874	1885	1891	4	7	7	8	5	1	3	6	2	4	7	3
1802	1813	1819	1830	1841	1847	1858	1869	1875	1886	1897	5	1	1	4	6	2	4	7	8	5	1	3
1803	1814	1825	1831	1842	1853	1859	1870	1881	1887	1898	6	2	2	5	7	3	5	1	4	6	2	4
1805	1811	1822	1833	1839	1850	1861	1867	1878	1889	1895	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1806	1817	1823	1834	1845	1851	1862	1873	1879	1890	..	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1809	1815	1826	1837	1843	1854	1865	1871	1882	1893	1899	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1810	1821	1827	1838	1849	1855	1866	1877	1883	1894	..	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6

NOTE.—To ascertain any day of the week in any year of the present century, first look in the table of years for the year required, and under them on this are figures which refer to the corresponding figures at the head of the columns of days below. For example:—To know what day of the week May 4 will be on in the year 1873, in the table of years, look for 1873, and in a parallel line, under May, is figure 4, which directs to col. 4, in which it will be seen that May 4 falls on Sunday.

LEAP YEARS.				...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1804	1832	1860	1888	7	3	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1808	1836	1864	1892	5	1	2	5	7	3	5	1	4	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1812	1840	1868	1896	3	6	7	3	5	1	3	6	2	4	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1816	1844	1872	1900	1	4	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1820	1848	1876	..	6	2	3	6	1	4	6	2	4	7	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1824	1852	1880	..	4	7	1	4	6	2	4	7	3	5	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1828	1856	1884	..	2	5	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7						
Monday	1	Tuesday	1	Wednesd.	1	Thursday	1	Friday	1	Saturday	1	Sunday	1
Tuesday	2	Wednesd.	2	Thursday	2	Friday	2	Saturday	2	Sunday	2	Monday	2
Wednesd.	3	Thursday	3	Friday	3	Saturday	3	Sunday	3	Monday	3	Tuesday	3
Thursday	4	Friday	4	Saturday	4	Sunday	4	Monday	4	Tuesday	4	Wedn.	4
Friday	5	Saturday	5	Sunday	5	Monday	5	Tuesday	5	Wednesd.	5	Thurs.	5
Saturday	6	Sunday	6	Monday	6	Tuesday	6	Wedn.	6	Thurs.	6	Friday	6
Sunday	7	Monday	7	Tuesday	7	Wednesd.	7	Thurs.	7	Friday	7	Saturd.	7
Monday	8	Tuesday	8	Wednesd.	8	Thursday	8	Friday	8	Saturd.	8	Sunday	8
Tuesday	9	Wednesd.	9	Thursday	9	Friday	9	Saturday	9	Sunday	9	Monday	9
Wednesd.	10	Thursday	10	Friday	10	Saturday	10	Sunday	10	Monday	10	Tuesd.	10
Thursday	11	Friday	11	Saturday	11	Sunday	11	Monday	11	Tuesday	11	Wedn.	11
Friday	12	Saturday	12	Sunday	12	Monday	12	Tuesday	12	Wedn.	12	Thurs.	12
Saturday	13	Sunday	13	Monday	13	Tuesday	13	Wedn.	13	Thurs.	13	Friday	13
Sunday	14	Monday	14	Tuesday	14	Wednesd.	14	Thurs.	14	Friday	14	Saturd.	14
Monday	15	Tuesday	15	Wednesd.	15	Thursday	15	Friday	15	Saturd.	15	Sunday	15
Tuesday	16	Wednesd.	16	Thursday	16	Friday	16	Saturd.	16	Sunday	16	Monday	16
Wednesd.	17	Thursday	17	Friday	17	Saturday	17	Sunday	17	Monday	17	Tuesday	17
Thursday	18	Friday	18	Saturday	18	Sunday	18	Monday	18	Tuesd.	18	Wedn.	18
Friday	19	Saturday	19	Sunday	19	Monday	19	Tuesday	19	Wedn.	19	Thurs.	19
Saturday	20	Sunday	20	Monday	20	Tuesday	20	Wednesd.	20	Thurs.	20	Friday	20
Sunday	21	Monday	21	Tuesday	21	Wednesd.	21	Thurs.	21	Friday	21	Saturd.	21
Monday	22	Tuesday	22	Wednesd.	22	Thursday	22	Friday	22	Saturd.	22	Sunday	22
Tuesday	23	Wednesd.	23	Thursday	23	Friday	23	Saturd.	23	Sunday	23	Monday	23
Wednesd.	24	Thursday	24	Friday	24	Saturday	24	Sunday	24	Monday	24	Tuesd.	24
Thursday	25	Friday	25	Saturday	25	Sunday	25	Monday	25	Tuesd.	25	Wedn.	25
Friday	26	Saturday	26	Sunday	26	Monday	26	Tuesday	26	Wedn.	26	Thursd.	26
Saturday	27	Sunday	27	Monday	27	Tuesday	27	Wedn.	27	Thurs.	27	Friday	27
Sunday	28	Monday	28	Tuesday	28	Wednesd.	28	Thurs.	28	Friday	28	Saturd.	28
Monday	29	Tuesday	29	Wednesd.	29	Thursday	29	Friday	29	Saturd.	29	Sunday	29
Tuesday	30	Wednesd.	30	Thursday	30	Friday	30	Saturd.	30	Sunday	30	Monday	30
Wednesd.	31	Thursday	31	Friday	31	Saturday	31	Sunday	31	Monday	31	Tuesd.	31

# Jewish Calendar, Memoranda, &c.

17

## JEWISH CALENDAR FOR 1874.

5864.	1874.		5865.	1874.	
Sebat .....	Jan. 10		Ab. ....	July 15	Fast—Destruction of (the Temple).
Adar .....	Feb. 17, 18		" .....	" 23	
" 14, 15	March 3, 4	Fast of Esther. [Passover.	Eiul. ....	Aug. 18, 14	
Nissan .....	" 8, 9	Fast of Esther. [Passover.	Tishri .....	Sep. 12, 13	New Year's Feast. Fast of Gedaliah. Fast Day of Atonem't First Days of Taber- nosanna Kaba (Passer- Feast of Eighth Day. Feast of the Law.
" 15, 16	April 2, 3	First two days of	" .....	" 14	
" 21, 22	" 8, 9	Last two days of do.	" 15, 16	" 20, 21	
Iyar .....	" 17, 18	Fast of Weeks.	" 21	Oct. 2	
Sivan .....	" 17, 18	Lag L'Omer.	" 22	" 3	
" 6, 7	" 22, 23	Feast of Weeks.	" 23	" 4	
Tamuz .....	June 15, 16	Fast.	Heshvan .....	" 11, 12	
" 17	July 2		Kislev .....	Nov. 10	
			Tebet .....	Dec. 4	
			" 10	" 18	

### MEMORANDA FOR THE YEAR 1874 (THE 2ND AFTER LEAP YEAR.)

#### January.

- 1 Thursday.
- 4 ii. Sun. af. Christ's.
- 8 Epiphany.
- 13 i. Sun. af. Epiph.
- 20 ii. " "
- 27 iii. " "

#### February.

- 1 Septuagesima.
- 8 Sexagesima.
- 15 Quinquagesima.
- 18 Ash Wednesday.
- 22 i. Sunday in Lent.

#### March.

- 1 ii. Sunday in Lent.
- 8 iii. " "
- 15 iv. " "
- 17 St. Patrick.
- 23 v. Sunday in Lent.
- 25 Lady Day.
- 29 Palm Sunday.

#### April.

- 1 Wednesday.
- 3 Good Friday.
- 5 Easter Sunday.
- 12 Low Sunday.
- 19 ii. Sun. af. Easter.
- 26 iii. " "

#### May.

- 1 Friday.
- 3 iv. Sun. af. Easter.
- 10 Rogation Sunday.
- 14 Ascension Day.
- 17 Sun. af. Ascension.
- 24 Whit Sun. Q-B day
- 31 Trinity Sunday.

#### June.

- 1 Monday.
- 4 Corpus Christi.
- 7 i. Sun. af. Trinity.
- 14 ii. " "
- 20 Queen's Accession.
- 21 iii. Sun. af. Trinity.
- 24 Midsummer Day.
- 28 iv. Sun. af. Trinity.

#### July.

- 1 Wednesday.
- 5 v. Sun. af. Trinity.
- 12 vi. " "
- 19 vii. " "
- 25 St. James.
- 26 viii. Sun. af. Trinity

#### August.

- 1 Saturday.
- 2 ix. Sun. af. Trinity
- 9 x. " "
- 16 xi. " "
- 23 xii. " "
- 30 xiii. " "

#### September.

- 1 Tuesday.
- 6 xiv. Sun. af. Trinity
- 13 xv. " "
- 20 xvi. " "
- 27 xvii. " "
- 29 Michaelmas Day.

#### October.

- 1 Thursday.
- 4 xix. Sun. af. Trini.
- 11 xx. " "
- 18 xxi. " "
- 25 xxii. " "
- 28 St. Simon & St. Jude

#### November.

- 1 xxiii. Sun. af. Trip.
- 8 xxiv. " "
- 15 xxv. " "
- 22 xxvi. " "
- 29 Advent Sunday.
- 30 St. Andrew's Day.

#### December.

- 1 Tuesday.
- 6 ii. Sun. in Advent.
- 13 iii. " "
- 20 iv. " "
- 25 Christmas. Friday.
- 26 St. Stephen.
- 27 Sun. af. Christmas.

### GENERAL COUNCILS.

	A. D.		A. D.
<i>Jerusalem</i> .....	51	<i>Rome</i> .....	1179
<i>Arles</i> .....	314	<i>Rome</i> .....	1215
<i>Nice</i> .....	325	<i>Lyons</i> .....	1843
<i>Constantinople</i> .....	387	<i>Lyons</i> .....	1843
<i>Rome</i> .....	442	Emperor Frederick de- posed .....	1843
<i>Scaris</i> .....	447	Temporary reunion of Greek and Latin Churches .....	1274
<i>Constantinople</i> .....	481	<i>Vienne</i> .....	1313
<i>Ephesus</i> .....	481	<i>Pisa</i> .....	1408
<i>Chalcedon</i> .....	451	<i>Constance</i> .....	1408
<i>Constantinople</i> .....	553	Huss condemned to be burnt .....	1414
<i>Nice</i> .....	681	<i>Basle</i> .....	1431
<i>Constantinople</i> .....	681	<i>Rome</i> .....	1512 to 1517
<i>Nice</i> .....	787	<i>Trent</i> .....	1545 to 1563
<i>Constantinople</i> .....	870	.....	1545 to 1563
<i>Rome</i> .....	1123	<i>Rome</i> .....	1870
<i>Rome</i> .....	1130	.....	1870

## JANUARY.

1. *Feast of the Circumcision*: In memory of the Circumcision of Our Lord, New Year's Day.
6. *Epiphany*: Manifestation of Our Lord to the Gentiles, Old Christmas Day, Twelfth Day, the children's great feast day, and conclusion of Christmas holidays.
- Plough Monday*—First Monday after Epiphany, still observed in many parts of England.
18. *St. Hilary*: Bishop of Poitiers, persecuted by the Arians, A.D. 368.
18. *St. Prisca*: Virgin and Martyr, aged 12 years.
20. *St. Fabian*: Bishop of Rome and Martyr, A.D. 250. The Eve of St. Agnes, on which maidens dream of their future husbands.
21. *St. Agnes*: Virgin and Martyr, A.D. 344.
22. *St. Vincent*: Martyr, A.D. 314, suffered excruciating torments. Farmers must now look to the state of the weather.
25. *Conversion of St. Paul*: It was an old saying that the weather on this day foreboded the prosperity or reverses of the coming year.
31. *King Charles the Martyr*: Anniversary of the execution of King Charles the First.

## FEBRUARY.

2. *Purification*: the Presentation of Our Lord in the Temple.
3. *St. Blaise*: Bishop and Martyr, A.D. 316. His flesh was torn off by combs, like those used by wool combers, whence he became the patron saint of cloth makers, &c.
5. *St. Agatha*: Martyr, A.D. 255. The flesh was ripped off with pincers, and lighted torches applied.
14. *St. Valentine Day*: St. Valentine, Bishop and Martyr, A.D. 270. "On this day the birds begin to pair," was an old adage, and it is observed as a feast whether in or out of Lent.
17. *Shrove Tuesday*, or Pancake Tuesday.
18. *Ash Wednesday*: 1st day of Lent, 40 days fast in memory of the fast of Our Lord and as a preparation for Easter.

## MARCH.

1. *St. David*: Patron saint of Wales. Died A.D. 544.
2. *St. Chad*, Bishop of Lichfield, A. D. 673.
7. *St. Perpetua*, Martyr at Carthage, A.D. 203.
12. *St. Gregory the Great*: Pope, 590. Died 604. "Gregorian Music" is named from him. He sent St. Augustine to Great Britain.
17. *St. Patrick*: Patron saint of Ireland; Died A.D. 462, aged 123.
18. *St. Edward*: King and Martyr, murdered at Corie Castle 978, at the age of 18.
21. *St. Benedict*: Founder of the Benedictine Order. Died A. D. 584.
25. *Annunciation* by the Angel Gabriel to the Blessed Virgin.
26. *Palm Sunday*: the Sunday after Easter.

## APRIL.

1. *All Fools Day*.
2. *Maundy Thursday*: the day on which the feet of the poor people were washed, in

memory of Our Lord washing the feet of His disciples.

3. *Good Friday*: Anniversary of the Crucifixion of Our Lord, observed from the earliest days of Christianity.
4. *St. Ambrose*: Bishop of Milan, one of the great early fathers, and the reputed author of the *Te Deum*. Born at Trèves 350.
5. *Easter Sunday*: the first of all Christian festivals, the day on which Our Lord arose from the dead.
19. *St. Alphege*: Arch bishop of Canterbury, stoned to death 1012.
20. *Cuckoo Day*: so called from a superstition in England that the cuckoo is never heard till this day.
23. *St. George*: England's patron saint, the flower of knight-errand, and most renowned champion of Christendom.
25. *St. Mark*: Evangelist and Martyr, A. D. 64, dragged through the streets of Alexandria with ropes till he died.

## MAY.

1. *St. Philip & St. James*: St. James, first Bishop of Jerusalem, and the cousin of Our Lord, stoned to death at Jerusalem. St. Philip, one of the 70 deacons, preached the Gospel in Phrygia. *May Day*, formerly a day of universal festivity.
3. *Invention of the Cross*: in memory of the supposed discovery of Our Lord's Cross by the Emperor Helena 326.
10. *Rogation Sunday*: Sunday before Ascension Day.
- 11, 12, 13. *Rogation Days*
14. *Ascension Day: Holy Thursday*: Anniversary of Our Lord's ascension.
19. *St. Dunstan*: Archbishop of Canterbury, A.D. 988.
24. *Queen's Birthday*: A holiday throughout Her Majesty's Empire. *Whit Sunday, Pentecost*: from the Saxon word "witte" wisdom, in commemoration of the descent of the Holy Spirit.
- 25, 26. *Whit Monday and Tuesday*: generally observed as holidays, a great festival among the working classes in England.
28. *St. Augustine*: 1st Archbishop of Canterbury, A.D. 597.
27. *Venerable Bede*: Born at Jarrow, a model of learning and sanctity, died 735.
29. Restoration of King Charles the Second. *Royal Oak Day*.

## JUNE.

1. *Trinity Sunday*: In commemoration of the Holy Trinity. St. Nicodeme, Martyr, A.D. 90. Scourged to death by a whip laden with lead.
5. *St. Boniface*: the Apostle of Germany, born in Devonshire, 680.
11. *St. Barnabas*: Apostle and Martyr, the companion of St. Paul, stoned to death at Salamis.
17. *St. Alban*: 1st English Martyr, A.D. 303.
20. *Queen's Accession*: Anniversary of the Translation of King Edward the Martyr.
24. *St. John the Baptist*: Midsummer Day. The *Birthday* of the Baptist is celebrated instead of the day of his martyrdom.
29. *St. Peter*: Apostle and Martyr, crucified at Rome, with his head downwards, A.D. 65.

## JULY.

1. Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
4. *St. Martin*: In Scotland, if this day is fine, an early harvest is thought to follow.

- 10. *Korban Bellam*: one of the great Mohammedan festivals.
- 25. *St. Swithun*, A.D. 868. He desired to be buried in the open churchyard, and the attempt to remove his body to the choir, was followed by 40 days' heavy rain, whence the Anglo-Saxon proverb.
- 20. *St. Margaret*: Martyr, A.D. 273, one of the most popular saints among the English.
- 22. *St. Mary Magdalene*.
- 25. *St. James the Great*, brother of St. John, Apostle and Martyr, A.D. 43. The first martyr among the Apostles, patron saint of pilgrims, and of Spain, where he is said to have preached.
- 26. *St. Anne*, mother of the Virgin.

**AUGUST.**

- 1. *Lammas Day, or Loaf Mass Day*: when first fruits were presented at the altar.
- 6. *Transfiguration*: Instituted by the Greek Church, 700.
- 7. *Name of Jesus*.
- 10. *St. Lawrence*: Martyr, A.D. 258.
- 24. *St. Bartholomew*: Apostle and Martyr, flayed alive in Armenia.
- 27. Landing of Caesar in Britain, 65 B. C.
- 28. *St. Augustine*: Bishop of Hippo, one of the great Doctors of the Church, A.D. 430.
- 29. *St. John the Baptist* beheaded.

**SEPTEMBER.**

- 1. *St. Giles*: Patron of cripples, A.D. 725
- 2. Burning of London, 1666.
- 7. *St. Eucherius*: Bishop of Orleans. He converted 7000 infidels in 3 days, and foretold his own death.
- 8. Nativity of the Blessed Virgin.
- 14. *Holy Cross Day*. Duke of Wellington died at Walmer Castle, 1852.
- 17. *St. Lambert*: Bishop and Martyr, Utrecht, A.D. 704.
- 21. *St. Mathew*: Apostle and Evangelist. He preached the Gospel in Judea and afterwards in Parthia and Ethiopia.
- 28. *S. Cyprian*: Archbishop of Carthage, Martyr, 253. Many of his writings are extant.
- 29. *St. Michael and All Angels*—Michaelmas Day—one of the four quarter days, and the day for eating geese.
- 30. *S. Jerome*: one of the most learned and voluminous of the early fathers, translator of the Bible into the Latin Vulgate, A.D. 420.

**OCTOBER.**

- 1. *St. Remigius*: Archbishop of Rheims, A.D. 535.
- 4. *St. Francis of Assisi*: Founder of the Friar Unions.
- 6. *St. Faith*: Virgin and Martyr, Aquitaine, France, A.D. 290.
- 9. *St. Denis*: Patron saint of France, Bishop of Paris and Martyr, A.D. 272.
- 13. Translation of King Edward the Confessor, 1163.

**DATES OF SOME FASTS AND FESTIVALS.**

- Cent. I. Sundays, Easter, Pentecost.
- " II. Lent, Christmas.
- " III. Ember Days.
- " IV. Salt Days, Annunciation.
- " V. Roman Circumcision, Advent.
- " VI. Feasts, Mercellinas, Pancras.
- " VII. Nativity B. V. M., All Saints.
- " VIII. The Presentation, Transfiguration, Good Friday.
- " IX. Easter Monday and Tuesday, and Whit Monday and Tuesday.
- " X. All Souls, Evens or Vigils.

- 17. *St. Etheldreda*: Abbess of Ely, known as St. Audrey.
- 18. *St. Luke*: Evangelist and Martyr, one of the 70, preached in Egypt and Greece, was hanged at 84.
- 25. *St. Crispin*: Martyr, patron saint of Shoe-makers, whose trade he practised.
- 28. *St. Simon and St. Jude*: Apostles and Martyrs.
- 31. *Hallowe'en or All Hallows Eve*: A universal holiday, especially among the Scotch and Irish.

**NOVEMBER.**

- 1. *All Saints Day*: Instituted in 610, in memory of all Saints not otherwise commemorated.
- 2. *All Souls*, not in the English Calendar—for souls in Purgatory.
- 5. *Gunpowder Plot*, 1605. A great day among school boys.
- 6. *St. Leonard*: Patron saint of prisoners.
- 11. *St. Martin*: Bishop of Tours, A.D. 397, patron saint of vintners, &c. Martinmas, one of the Scotch quarter days.
- 13. *St. Britius*: Successor of St. Martin.
- 15. *St. Machutus*: Bishop of St. Malo, who is said to have performed many miracles.
- 17. *St. Hugh*: Bishop of Lincoln, rebuilt Lincoln Cathedral, A.D. 1200.
- 20. *St. Edmund*: King of the East Angles, martyred by the Danes, A.D. 870.
- 22. *St. Cecilia*: Patroness of music, Martyr, A.D. 230.
- 23. *St. Clement*: 3rd Bishop of Rome, martyr, A.D. 100, author of an Epistle read as Apostolic in the early ages.
- 25. *St. Catherine*: Martyred at Alexandria by being torn to pieces by wheels.
- 29. *Advent Sunday*: Beginning of ecclesiastical year.
- 30. *St. Andrew*: Apostle and Martyr, patron saint of Scotland, was put to death in Greece, A.D. 70.

**DECEMBER.**

- 6. *St. Nicholas*: Patron saint of Russia, Bishop of Myra, A.D. 526.
- 8. *Conception*: Instituted A.D. 1070.
- 13. *St. Lucy*: Virgin and Martyr, Syracuse, A.D. 315.
- 21. *St. Thomas*: Apostle and Martyr. He preached to the Parthians, Medes and Persians, and was put to death on the Cow-mandel Coast.
- 24. *Christmas Eve*: The yule log is burned, mistletoe hung, and wails go their rounds.
- 25. *Nativity of Our Lord—Christmas Day*—the greatest holiday of the year.
- 26. *St. Stephen*: Proto-martyr, one of the first Deacons, stoned to death.
- 27. *St. John*: Apostle and Evangelist, the beloved disciple, brother of St. James, youngest of the twelve, died at Ephesus at the age of 100.
- 28. *Holy Innocents—Childermas Day*—in memory of the children killed by Herod.

- Cent. XI. All Popes that had been Martyred.
- " XII. Thomas of Canterb, 11,000 Virgins.
- " XIII. Epiphany, Circumcision, Conception, Conversion of St. Paul.
- " XIV. Thomas Aq., Bridget, Corpus Christi.
- " XVI. VII. Sorrows of Our Lady, Bruno
- " XIX. Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M.

## SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE, &amp;c.

		Born.	Accession.
Austria .....	Francis Joseph, Emperor .....	18 Aug. 1830	2 Dec. 1848
Baden .....	Frederick W. L., Grand Duke .....	9 Sept. 1826	5 Sept. 1856
Bavaria .....	Louis II., King .....	25 Aug. 1845	10 Mar. 1864
Belgium .....	Leopold II., King .....	9 April 1835	10 Dec. 1865
Brazil (South America) .....	Pedro II., Emperor of .....	2 Dec. 1825	7 April 1831
Denmark .....	Christian IX., King .....	8 April 1818	15 Nov. 1863
England .....	Victoria Queen .....	24 May 1819	20 June 1837
France .....	Marshal MacMahon, President .....	13 July 1808	24 May 1873
Greece .....	George I., King of the Greeks .....	24 Dec. 1845	26 June 1863
Hesse Darmstadt .....	Louis III., Grand Duke .....	9 June 1806	16 June 1848
Holland .....	William III., King .....	19 Feb. 1817	17 Mar. 1849
Italy .....	Victor Emmanuel II., King .....	14 Mar. 1820	23 Mar. 1849
Mecklenburg Schwerin .....	Frederic Francis, Grand Duke .....	28 Feb. 1823	7 Mar. 1842
Mecklenburg Strelitz .....	Fred. William Charles, Grand Duke .....	17 Oct. 1819	6 Sept. 1860
Oldenburg .....	Nicolas, Grand Duke .....	8 July 1827	27 Feb. 1853
Portugal .....	Dum Louis I., King .....	81 Oct. 1838	11 Nov. 1861
Prussia .....	William I., Emperor of Germany .....	23 Mar. 1797	2 Jan. 1861
Roman Church .....	Pius IX., Pope .....	13 May 1792	16 June 1846
Russia .....	Alexander II., Emperor .....	29 April 1818	2 Mar. 1855
Saxe Coburg and Gotha .....	Ernest II., Augustus Charles, Duke .....	21 June 1818	29 Jan. 1844
Saxe Meiningen .....	George, Duke .....	22 April 1826	20 Sept. 1866
Saxe Weimar .....	Charles Alexander, Grand Duke .....	24 June 1818	8 July 1853
Saxony .....	John I., King .....	12 Dec. 1801	9 Aug. 1854
Spain .....	Marshal Serrano, President .....		Feb. 1873
	Senor Figueras .....		Mar. 1878
	Senor Orense .....		June 1878
Sweden and Norway .....	Oscar II., King .....	21 Jan. 1829	18 Sept. 1872
Turkey .....	Abdul Aziz Khan, Sultan .....	9 Feb. 1830	25 June 1861
United States (America) .....	Ulysses S. Grant, President .....	27 April 1822	4 Mar. 1869
Wurtemberg .....	Charles Frederick Alexander, King .....	6 Mar. 1823	25 June 1861

## Chronological Landmarks in the History of Canada.

Icelanders discover America .....	1001	Nova Scotia granted to Sir W. Alexander by James I.; First Code of Laws promulgated at Quebec .....	1621
First Greenland Bishop visits settlement at Vineland .....	1121	Nova Scotia first settled by English .....	1624
Ship from Greenland goes to Markland (mouth of the St. Lawrence) and returns by Iceland .....	1349	Jesuit Fathers arrive at Quebec .....	1625
Columbus discovers America .....	1492	Death of the first colonist, Louis Hébert .....	1626
John Cabot discovers Labrador and Newfoundland .....	1497	Canada granted to "Company of One Hundred Associates;" Feudal system established .....	1627
Gaspar Cortereal enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence .....	1500	Quebec taken by the English .....	1629
French fishermen visit the Bank of Newfoundland .....	1504	Canada and Acadia restored to France; First School opened at Quebec .....	1632
Sebastian Cabot enters Hudson's Bay .....	1517	Champlain returns to Canada .....	1633
Verazzano explores the American Coast .....	1525	Death of Champlain .....	1635
Jacques Cartier enters the Bay of Chaleurs, 9th of July .....	1534	Sillery founded, Jesuits' College, Hotel Dieu .....	1637
Cartier discovers the River St. Lawrence and reaches Hochelaga .....	1535	Earthquakes; Ursuline Convent at Quebec founded .....	1639
First unsuccessful attempt to colonize Canada .....	1541	Incurstions of Iroquois .....	1640
Settlers left on Sable Island by Marquis de La Roche .....	1598	Montreal first settled, and fort built at Sorel .....	1642
Champlain first visits Canada .....	1603	Battle with Iroquois at Montreal .....	1644
Settlement formed at Annapolis (Port Royal) .....	1605	Lake St. John discovered .....	1647
First settlement at Quebec .....	1608	Hurons destroyed by Iroquois .....	1649
First Jesuit Missionaries come to Acadia .....	1611	Expedition to Hudson's Bay .....	1651
Settlement at Port Royal taken by the English .....	1613	Acadia taken by English .....	1654
Recollet Fathers come to Quebec; Champlain visits Lake Ontario, and ascends the Ottawa to Lake Nipissing .....	1615	Seminary of Montreal founded .....	1657
Canada invaded by the Iroquois .....	1617	M. de Laval, first Bishop, arrives; Two fur traders visit the Sioux .....	1659
Foundation of the Recollet Convent at Quebec and of the Castle of St. Louis .....	1620	Lake Superior visited .....	1660
		Violent earthquake; "Associated Company" dissolved; Royal Government established; First Courts of Law; Seminary at Quebec founded .....	1663
		Seigniories granted .....	1664
		Carignan Regiment sent to settle in Canada; Fort of Chambly built .....	1665
		Expedition against the Iroquois; Church at Quebec consecrated .....	1666

Accession.	
1830	2 Dec. 1848
1836	5 Sept. 1856
1845	10 Mar. 1864
1855	10 Dec. 1865
1825	7 April 1881
1818	15 Nov. 1868
1819	20 June 1837
1806	24 May 1873
1845	28 June 1863
1806	16 June 1848
1817	17 Mar. 1849
1820	23 Mar. 1849
1823	7 Mar. 1842
1819	6 Sept. 1860
1827	27 Feb. 1853
1838	11 Nov. 1861
1797	2 Jan. 1861
1792	16 June 1846
1818	2 Mar. 1855
1818	29 Jan. 1844
1826	20 Sept. 1866
1818	8 July 1853
1801	9 Aug. 1854
.....	Feb. 1878
.....	Mar. 1878
.....	June 1872
1829	18 Sept. 1873
1830	25 June 1861
1822	4 Mar. 1869
1823	25 June 1861

Canada.

W. Alexan- Code of Laws	1621
y English...	1624
uebec.....	1625
ouis Hébert	1626
ary of One	.....
udal system	1627
sh.....	1629
d to France;	1632
uebec.....	1633
ada.....	1635
college, Hotel	1637
Convent at	1639
.....	1640
fort built at	1642
ontreal .....	1644
.....	1647
ols.....	1649
y.....	1651
.....	1654
nded.....	1657
rrives; Two	1659
x.....	1660
elated Com- Government	.....
rts of Law;	1663
nded.....	1664
ettle in Ca- uilt.....	1665
roquois;	.....
rated.....	1666

Acadia restored to France; Trade opened with West Indies.....	1667
Hudson's Bay Company formed in England.....	1668
Mission opened at Michilmackinac....	1669
Small-pox devastates Indians.....	1670
Expedition to Hudson's Bay; Country around Lake Huron taken possession of by Perrot.....	1671
Fort at Kingston built; Church built of stone at Montreal.....	1672
Mississippi discovered.....	1673
Lachine founded; Iroquois established at Caughnawaga.....	1674
Market opened at Quebec.....	1676
Fort Niagara founded by La Salle, and Lakes explored to Lake Michigan....	1679
La Salle reaches mouth of Mississippi.	1682
War with Iroquois; Fatal epidemic throughout Canada.....	1686
Massacre at Lachine; War declared between England and France.....	1689
Acadia taken by New Englanders, and Canada invaded.....	1800
Iberville takes English forts at Hud- son's Bay.....	1694
Iroquois territory invaded and Acadia and Newfoundland taken by French	1696
Peace concluded.....	1697
Louisiana colonized.....	1699
Peace made with Iroquois; Fort of Detroit founded.....	1701
War declared; New England invaded. Canadians granted leave to manufac- ture.....	1703
.....	1704
Cape Breton colonized.....	1708
Canada invaded by English.....	1709
Acadia taken by English.....	1710
Canada again invaded.....	1711
Treaty of Utrecht; Acadia ceded to England; Newfoundland and Hud- son Bay restored; Stages established between Quebec and Montreal.....	1713
Ships built at Quebec.....	1715
First Government founded by English in Nova Scotia.....	1719
Fort of Louisbourg built.....	1720
First post established.....	1721
Division of settled country into par- ishes.....	1722
Census taken.....	1723
English build fort at Oswego.....	1724
War with Western Savages.....	1727
Famine in Canada.....	1730
Crown Point built.....	1731
Fort built on Lake of the Woods, Lake Winnipeg, the Saskatchewan and Assiniboine.....	1732 to 1738
First Forge at St. Maurice.....	1739
Territory between Mississippi and Rocky Mountains explored.....	1743
War between England and France; Louisbourg taken by New England..	1745
New England colonies attacked by French.....	1746
Peace of Aix La Chapelle; Louisbourg restored to France; Halifax founded by English; Forts built at Green Bay and Toronto by French; Militia rolls drawn up for Canada; Courts of Jus- tice erected, Nova Scotia; Acadians leave Nova Scotia for Canada and Prince Edward's Island.....	1747
Unsuccessful attempt to settle limits of colonies.....	1750
Fort Du Quesne built; Hostilities are renewed.....	1754
Acadians are expatriated; Braddock defeated by French, and Dieskau by English; Ticonderoga built by French and Forts William Henry and Ed- ward, by English.....	1755

Montcalm arrives; Oswego is taken by the French; Famine and small-pox in Canada.....	1766
Fort William Henry taken by French; gene at failure of harvest in Canada.	1757
First meeting of Legislature at Halifax; Louisbourg and Prince Edward's Is- land and Forts du Quesne and Fron- tenac taken by English.....	1758
Crown Point and Ticonderoga surren- dered, Niagara taken by Sir W. John- son, Quebec by Gen. Wolfe.....	1759
Canada surrendered to British.....	1760
First English settlement in New Brun- swick.....	1762
Treaty of Peace; Cape Breton annexed to Nova Scotia.....	1763
Courts established in Canada, Labrador and Prince Edward separated from it; First newspaper published at Quebec	1764
Fire at Montreal; Conspiracy of Pon- tiac.....	1765
First vessel built at St. John N. B.....	1770
Chapter of Quebec becomes extinct; Jesuits are abolished.....	1773
Constitution of 1774 granted by Quebec Act; Council formed; North West Coast explored by Cook and Vancou- ver.....	1774
Revolt of English colonies; Invasion of Canada; Martial Law proclaimed; Montreal taken and Montgomery de- feated and killed before Quebec.....	1775
Canada evacuated by Americans; De- claration of Independence.....	1776
Meeting of Council and passing of or- dinances respecting militia and admi- nistration of justice.....	1777
Treaty of peace signed; U. E. Loyalists settle in Ontario and N. Brunswick; N. W. Company formed; Kingston founded.....	1783
Cape Breton separated from Nova Scotia.....	1784
New Brunswick separated from Nova Scotia; Habeas Corpus Law intro- duced into Canada; First school open- ed in Ontario; City of St. John estab- lished by Royal Charter.....	1785
Ontario divided into five districts and English Law introduced; King's Col- lege, Nova Scotia, founded.....	1788
Canadian Act passed; Provinces On- tario and Quebec divided.....	1791
1st Parliament of Lower Canada meets	1792
1st Parliament of Upper Canada; 2nd session Lower Canada.....	1792
Pub. accounts do, first published; First merchant vessels on Lake Ontario; Horse ferry on Niagara River; First Protestant Bishop of Quebec.....	1793
First Roads opened in Upper Canada; Toronto founded.....	1794
Road Bill passed; L. Canada Legisla- ture; Canadian Volunteers em- bodied; Fort Niagara ceded to U. States.....	1796
First stages established in Upper Can- ada.....	1798
Education Act passed in Upper Canada	1799
Great Fire in Montreal.....	1803
Locks made at Coteau, Cascades and Long Sault.....	1804
First ship built in Montreal; First French newspaper published; First Grammar Schools established in Upper Canada.....	1807
First steamer on St. Lawrence.....	1809
Le Canadien suppressed.....	1810
Judges excluded from Parliament.....	1811
War with United States: Battle of Queenstown.....	1812



Chateauguay, Chrysler's Farm, Fort Niagara; Hamilton founded.....	1818	liament House; Riots at Toronto and other places; Beauharnois canal opened.....	1840
Battles of Lacolle, Chippewa, Lundy's Lane, Plattsburg; Treaty of Peace signed.....	1814	Parliament meets at Toronto; Clergy reserves agitation.....	1850
First steamboat on Lake Ontario, Common schools established in U. Canada	1816	Gold discovered at British Columbia, and coal at Nanaimo, Vancouver's Island.....	1850
Banks opened at Quebec and Montreal	1817	"Separate School" system in Ontario; Great fire in Montreal; Change in postal system.....	1851
Steamer on Lake Erie; Royal Institution established, L. C., Halifax and St. John made free ports.....	1818	Parliament meets at Quebec; Trinity College, Toronto, and Laval University, Quebec, opened.....	1852
First steamer on Ottawa; Cape Breton annexed to Nova Scotia.....	1819	First Locomotive Railway in Ontario; Great Western Railway commenced;	
Lachine Canal commenced; Union of Hudson's Bay and N. W. Companies.....	1821	First screw steamer from Liverpool to St. Lawrence.....	1854
Union of Provinces proposed.....	1822	Seigniorial Tenure and Clergy Reserves question settled.....	1851
Lower Canada Legislature vote money for encouragement of agriculture.....	1823	Reciprocity Treaty; Paris International Exhibition; First vessel from Chicago through St. Lawrence to Liverpool.....	1855
Fabrique Act passed.....	1824	Allan Steamship Line established; Education Bill passed; Victoria Bridge begun.....	1856
Death of Bishop Mountain, and of R. C. Bishop; Great fire on the Miramichi, N. B.....	1825	Normal Schools in Quebec; First Petroleum Works, Ontario; Gold discovered, Nova Scotia.....	1857
Steamers on Lake St. Louis and Lake St. Francis; Latest navigation open at Quebec on record.....	1826	Decimal system adopted; Ottawa named capital; Atlantic Cable laid; Delegates sent to England about "Confederation"; First Railway completed in Nova Scotia; Great Western Railway completed.....	1858
Rideau canal begun; McGill College founded; King's College, Toronto, founded; Clergy Reserves agitation.	1827	Prince of Wales visits Canada; Victoria Bridge opened; First Railway opened in New Brunswick; Grand Trunk Railway completed.....	1860
Saguenay District explored; Petitions from Lower Canada sent to England; Earliest known opening of navigation at Quebec; Picton and Sydney made free ports.....	1828	Secession of Southern States; Troops sent to Canada; First Street Railways, Montreal and Toronto.....	1861
Upper Canada College opened; Welland canal begun.....	1829	International Exhibition, London; War in United States; Conference at Charlottetown concerning Confederation.....	1862
Canada divided into counties; Longest season of navigation on St. Lawrence	1830	Illegal recruiting in Canada for U. S. army.....	1863
Steamer between Quebec and Halifax; Chambly canal begun.....	1831	Quebec Conference.....	1864
Cholera.....	1832	Confederation passes Canadian Parliament; Close of War of Secession; Reciprocity Treaty expires.....	1865
Quebec and Montreal incorporated; Castle of St. Louis burned.....	1833	Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accept Confederation; Last session of Canadian Parliament; Atlantic Cable laid.....	1870
Passing of the 92 Resolutions by L. C. Assembly; second year of cholera...	1834	First Fenian Raid; British North American Act passes Imperial Parliament, May.....	1867
General agitation throughout the Canadas.....	1836	Dominion inaugurated 1st of July; First meeting of Dominion Parliament, 6th Nov.....	1867
Ascension of Her Majesty; Breaking out Canadian Rebellion, Fire at St. John, N. B.; First Railway, L. C.	1837	Assassination of Mr. McGee; Discovery of silver mines at Thunder Bay, Lake Superior; Sir John Young succeeds Lord Monck as Governor General.....	1868
Suspension of L. C. Constitution; General amnesty; 2nd Insurrection.....	1838	2nd session Dominion Parliament; Intercolonial Railway commenced; Prince Arthur comes to Canada.....	1869
Special Council assembled at Montreal; Boundary difficulties, New Brunswick; First Horse Railway, Upper Canada.....	1839	2nd Fenian Raid; N. W. Territory and Manitoba come into Dominion; Insurrection at Red River.....	1870
Union of Provinces.....	1840	British Columbia enters Dominion; Pacific Railway Survey undertaken; Washington Treaty; Census of Dominion taken.....	1871
First Parliament of Canada, meets at Kingston; Municipal and Education Laws passed; First screw steamer on Lakes.....	1841	Washington Treaty accepted by Dominion Parliament; Dissolution 1st Dominion Parliament; Lord Dufferin succeeds Lord Lisgar.....	1872
"Ashburton Treaty" First Railway commenced in Nova Scotia.....	1842	Pacific Railway charter granted; General agitation respecting charges	
Boundary Survey; King's College, Toronto, opened; Cornwall and Chambly canals opened; Seat of Government removed to Montreal.....	1843		
Dr. Ryerson appointed Superintendent of Education, U. C.; First convocation of Toronto University; First Railway commenced in New Brunswick.....	1844		
Rebellion losses commission; Great fires at Quebec; Welland canal opened	1845		
Lake Superior mines explored; School Bill passed for Upper Canada.....	1846		
Ship fever; First telegraph, Canada; Normal School established at Toronto; Grand Trunk Railway commenced.....	1847		
Navigation Laws repealed; First telegraph, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.....	1848		
Rebellion losses Bill; Burning of Par-			

against Ministers in connection with it; Pacific Railway commenced; Extensive works on Dominion canals begun; Prince Edward's Island admitted into the Confederation, July

1st; Island of San Juan given to U. S. by Emperor William, as arbitrator; Fishery Commission met at Halifax, N. S. 1878

Geological Survey of Canada.

The work of the Geological Survey as presented in the Report for 1871-72, consisted of Explorations in British Columbia, by the Director, Alfred Selwyn, Esq.; Report on the Coal fields of the E. coast of Vancouver Island, by Mr. Jas. Richardson; Report of further Explorations and Surveys between Lake Superior and the Albany River, by Mr. Robert Bell; Exploration between Lake St. John and Lake Mistassini, by Mr. Water McQuat; Progress of the Survey in the counties of Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark, by Mr. H. G. Vennor; Progress of Investigations in New Brunswick, by Prof. L. W. Hulley; and Summary of Statistics of Mines and Mineral Produce of the Dominion.

Besides these investigations and surveys, exploration was continued by Mr. Scott Barlow, in the coal fields of Nova Scotia. 80 miles of roads, rivers, streams and lines through the woods were measured, and the dip and mineral character of every rock exposure met with. About 60 square miles were thus measured. The last month of the season was spent in proving the outcrops of some of the coal seams by borings, and sinking small pits where points of importance were likely to be determined. The coming on of winter prevented the completion of the work, which Mr. Barlow was to resume on the opening of spring, and was likewise to prosecute the general exploration of the coal field.

The work of tracing and mapping the distribution of the Laurentian limestone bands on the upper waters of the Lièvre, Petite Nation and Rouge Rivers has been further advanced by Mr. James Lowe.

Mr. Robert Barlow and Mr. Arthur Webster were engaged on the map of the Eastern Townships and the North Shore of the St. Lawrence, between Montreal and Quebec, which it is hoped will be completed in 1878.

About 1200 specimens were added to the collection during the year.

BRITISH COLUMBIA EXPLORATIONS.

Unexpected delays, and difficulties in procuring men and necessary supplies, with other obstructions, render the result of this exploration less than might have been expected. But general knowledge of the physical character of the country has been obtained which will be very valuable in prosecuting more detailed investigations. The preparations in Victoria were not completed till the 21st July. The first camp in British Columbia, on the 28th July, was 13 miles from Yale, the head of navigation, on the Fraser river. On the 31st July the party reached Lytton, 57 miles above Yale; on the 2nd August, Spence's Bridge, 23 miles up the valley of the Thompson was reached.

Along the valley of the Fraser and the Thompson to Spence's Bridge, there is scarcely any land that is suitable for farms. There are limited patches capable of garden

cultivation on the gravel terraces, and the narrow alluvial flats occasionally bordering the river. At the Mountain House, 84 miles from Yale, there are a few hundred acres of tolerably level land with a light sandy loam soil. The character of the valley of the Fraser and of the Thompson, its tributary, is that of a deep gorge cut obliquely through the eastern flank of the Cascade mountains, which rise in precipitous ridges from 2 to 7,000 feet high, almost from the water's edge. These are for the most part clothed with pine and fir. Except a birch now and then there are no hard wood trees. At Spence's Bridge, the Thompson is 213 yards wide, with a strong rapid current. About one mile above it the Nicola joins the Thompson. This river drains a wide section of country, eastward and southward, and is stated to be a fine grazing and farming district. A seam of coal has also been discovered in the Nicola valley. The country for 83 miles from Spence's Bridge to Kamloops is of the same character as in the Nicola valley. The soil is of the richest description, and there are quite a number of large well cultivated farms. The valley of the North Thompson for 75 miles above Kamloops, though not probably averaging more than a mile in breadth, presents some considerable areas of farming land. The grass is most luxuriant, and would outcrop from 1 to 2 tons an acre. There are no white settlements after the first 15 miles from Kamloops. For more than 80 miles above Kamloops the country is tolerably open, but beyond that the forest is very thick. About 100 miles from Kamloops is an open grassy flat, known as "The Little Paddock" where is the last good feeding ground for horses for many miles up the river. The soil is a rich dark loam, well covered with grass and bushes with a few scattered pine and poplar trees.

On the 5th September, the watershed to the north was reached, composed of swampy and moss covered meadows. The next day, after about two miles of thick forest, the country again opened into long meadows, bordered by woods and narrow belts of timber. The grass was already brown from frost, and the next night there was ice on the pools. The day's journey was on a general northerly course through an undulating forest country interspersed with open swampy meadows. On the 8th the course was up a steep, thickly-timbered range. At 5,700 feet above sea-level the party found themselves on open, grassy hills, above the valley of the Blue river, a large tributary of the Thompson. The scenery was grandly picturesque. The descent to the valley was again through a thick forest of large timber, hemlock, spruce, fir and cedar. The ground was covered with moss. The country constantly became more difficult, the road being altogether through dense forests, alternating with boggy creek- and steep sided hills. The absence of wind was remarkable. For more than a

ronto and  
ia canal  
1840  
o; Clergy  
1850  
olumbia  
ancouver's  
1850  
Ontario;  
hange in  
1851  
; Trinity  
l Univer-  
1852  
Ontario;  
nmened;  
Liverpool  
1854  
Reserves  
1851  
ernational  
in Chicago  
verpool...  
1855  
ublished;  
Victoria  
1856  
First Peo-  
ld discov-  
1857  
Ottawa  
able land;  
about  
way com-  
West-  
1856  
; Victoria  
ay opened  
Trunk  
1860  
; Troops  
reet Rail-  
1861  
don; War  
e at Char-  
teration.  
1862  
for U. S.  
1863  
ou Parlia-  
ession;  
1865  
ewick ac-  
sion of  
ntic Cable  
1866  
rth Ame-  
al Parlia-  
1867  
s of July;  
n Parlia-  
1867  
Discovery  
der Bay,  
ung suc-  
nor Gene-  
1868  
ment; In-  
mened;  
ada...  
1869  
itory and  
ntion; In-  
1870  
ominion;  
ertaken;  
us of Do-  
1871  
by Domi-  
on 1st Do-  
Dufferin  
1872  
ated; Ge-  
g charges

month, nothing like a breeze was experienced, either in the valley or on the mountains. On the 2nd and 3rd October, there was heavy rain with a good deal of thunder and lightning. On the 5th the North West branch of the Thompson was crossed, through a swampy country. On the 9th, Albreda Lake was reached. Beyond that the country was tolerably open, with rocky hills, gravel benches intersected by gullies, the old timber nearly all burnt, and patches of young poplar and spruce. Ascending, by several steep ascents, the road lay over a wide sandy flat, openly timbered with pine to the top of the descent, to Canoe river, 400 feet above that river. Crossing this river and ascending 100 feet a terrace or wide sand plateau, mostly covered with a thick growth of young pine and spruce, is reached, over which the road passes to the S. W. of Cranberry Lake. There is probably not more than 15 feet difference between the levels of Canoe river and the lake, the latter being higher. The soil on the west side is either peaty or a sandy loam, thickly covered with a light feathery grass, about a foot high. Beyond this the road lay through tolerably open pine forest, to Selwyn river, another tributary of the Fraser. Between this and the Fraser, at Tete Jaune Cache, the country is mostly sandy ridges, thinly clothed with pine, with a few bushes, and here and there tufts of dry wild grass. At Camp river, 4 or 5 miles above its junction with the Canoe, where there was abundance of timber and sufficient grass, the winter camp was formed for the railroad party, and Mr. Selwyn prepared to return to Kamloops. On the 28th Oct. they had to abandon their horses, from want of grass, and build canoes, which was accomplished in 4 days, and they reached Kamloops, on the 17th Nov., having travelled 535 miles, and been absent 90 days. The distance from Kamloops to the end of the journey was 267½ miles, and the elevation at the farthest point reached was about 3854 feet.

The soil of the great Central plateau is excellent, but owing to the great dryness of the climate, requires, in ordinary seasons, irrigation for successful cultivation. Wheat yields from 1500 to 2500 lbs. an acre. Barley the same; oats 2500 to 2700 lbs.; potatoes 20 to 35 tons; timothy grass ½ to 3 tons an acre. By careful cultivation and irrigation, wheat crops have been brought to 3700 lbs. an acre. Cattle live out of doors all winter, and as a grazing country it could hardly be surpassed. Wild flax and hemp were observed growing luxuriantly. The Valley of the North Thompson, above clear water, is not generally favourable for settlement; but after passing the water shed at Albreda Lake, the valley widens out, and is seldom less than 8 or 4 miles wide, with but little timber, and abundant grasses. The Indians frequently winter their horses here, and find them in excellent condition in the Spring. On most of the mountains above the limit of the thick forest (from 4000 to 6000 feet) are considerable tracts of fine summer grazing country. Conspicuous among the plants of these alpine pastures is a blue lupine, which forms a very favourite food of both horses and cattle.

Birch is the only hardwood in the forests of the North Thompson & Fraser, but cedars of gigantic size, 100 to 150 feet high, and 10 to 15 ft. in circumference, are not uncommon, & hemlock, spruce, fir & pine, cotton wood of a very large size, and on

the flats bordering the river, willow, alder, poplar and aspen.

British Columbia is never likely to take a high place as an exporting agricultural country, but her forests, fisheries and mines are capable of almost unlimited development. Her gold fields, silver veins and coal mines are yet but in their infancy and there can be no doubt a prosperous future is in store for her.

#### COAL FIELDS OF THE E. COAST, VANCOUVER.

These were explored in the autumn of 1871, by Mr. James Richardson. A week was spent in the examination of the rocks about Nanaimo and Mr. Richardson then proceeded 70 miles to Comox Harbour. Coal is known to occur 16 miles further along the coast, but the reason was too advanced to go beyond Comox. Coal seams have also been met with towards the N. W. end, and on the N. E. side near Fort Rupert, on Queen Charlotte Sound on Quatsino Sound, and it appears not impossible that they may spread out into the centre of the sound. Along the Strait of Georgia, the coal seams seem to belong to a narrow trough extending from Cape Mudge on the N. W., to within 18 miles of Victoria on the S. E., a distance of 180 miles. The surface is in some places rolling, nowhere more than 8 or 10 hundred feet high, in others comparatively level.

The soil is generally good, and offers great encouragement to agricultural industry.

The N. E. side of this trough lies beneath the waters of the Gulf of Georgia, on the S. W., it is limited by a range of very bold mountains running nearly parallel with the coast.

Coal seams are exposed in more than a dozen different places. About 5 miles from the shore on the S. W. side of Comox Harbour, there is an almost perpendicular cliff where there are four coal seams, 4 ft. 6 in., 5 ft. 4 in., 6 ft., and 10 ft. in depth. Coal seams said to resemble these occur at no very great distance in a N. W. direction, still further N. W., 16 miles from Comox Harbour, and close upon the coast there is a 4 feet coal seam. Coal seams are found in a number of places both S. E. and S. W. of Comox Harbour.

The general trough seems to be divided into two distinct basins; the Comox basin between Cape Mudge and N. W. Bay, 64 miles in length; with an average breadth of 7 miles exclusive of what may be under waters.

The productive area may be safely considered at least 900 square miles. Following the rule applied to coal fields in S. Wales, the Union Mine at Comox alone, would yield 16,000,000 tons per square mile, and the Baynes Sound Mine 7,000,000 tons. The other mines of this District have not been sufficiently examined to make any calculations of the yield.

The Second or Nanaimo Basin, is about 16 miles long with an average breadth of 6 miles. It is probable the seams will be found to extend still further to the S. E. The seams occur in varying thickness from an inch to 9 feet. The total thickness of the coal measures in the Nanaimo coal fields, may be safely estimated at 2,500 feet.

#### COUNTRY BETWEEN LAKE SUPERIOR AND ALBANY RIVER.

This part of the survey was made by Mr.

Robert Bell, who had for two years been engaged in the Lake Nipigon region. He entered the country by way of the Nipigon River, and proceeded first to make surveys to the N. W., N. & N. E. of Lake Nipigon. The first by the Wabınash river to the N. W. began at the outlet of Wabınash Lake, one mile from Lake Nipigon extending to a point 20 miles in a straight line from Wabınash Bay or 33 by the canoe route. 19 portages were made and 18 lakes passed through; the largest of which was Oval Rock Lake, 4 miles in length.

For 10 miles from Lake Nipigon, the country has a mountainous aspect, the trap hills rising from 2 to 500 feet above the level of the water often presenting perpendicular cliffs. The country along the whole route was generally rocky and of little value for agricultural purposes. The only good soil was on the west and north sides of Wabınash Lake, where the soil is a fine sandy and clayey loam.

The Pikilgouche River flows into Windigo Bay on the N. side of Lake Nipigon. 34 miles of this stream were followed, but owing to the great bends the river makes, this only made 12 miles in a direct course; at one place, a portage of 60 chains saves 3 miles of river navigation. A sheet of water, 2 miles wide, called Round Lake, terminated the survey in this direction. The country was flat with apparently a good soil. Hills of trap could be seen occasionally from the river, but beyond Round Lake, the country is said to be every where of a level character.

In making the survey from Lake Nipigon to the Albany river, Mr. Bell first made a traverse across the Lake Nipigon from Nipigon House to the mouth of the Ombabika river. This river was followed to its source in Shoal Lake, 25 miles N. E. of the mouth. This lake lies due north and south, and discharges both ways, the stream flowing north to the Albany, the Powitlik River, being nearly as large as the Ombabika. Along the height of land there were 17 miles of uninterrupted canoe navigation. Shoal Lake is about 300 feet above Lake Nipigon or about 1300 above the sea. 12 other lakes were passed through on the Ombabika River, before reaching Shoal Lake, the largest of which is 4 miles across. The Powitlik 6 miles from Shoal Lake, joins the Kapikotongwa, which was descended 21 miles; then turning up a small branch to the west called the Mokoke and crossing the water shed, the canoe route north westward was followed and the Zho-Schouy descended to the Ogoké, another and one of the largest branches of the Albany. The Ogoké was examined for 10 miles. It averaged 500 feet in breadth, with large lagoons and marshes on each side, and was in the middle 50 or 60 feet deep. The Indians said it maintained the same character, for a long distance above and below, but further down, it is said to spread out to a great width and become very shallow. Leaving the Ogoké river by French Channel, in less than two miles the height of land was crossed separating it from the Kaginagami, and following this northward, the Albany was reached at Lake Abazotkitchewan, 83 miles in a straight line N. 15° E. from the mouth of the Ombabika. The distance by the canoe route was 142 miles in which 20 portages had to be made. The country was generally level, the surface rocky or swampy, with some small tracts of good land. Some sections are hilly, the

surface being more broken in approaching Lake Nipigon on one side, and the Albany on the other, but the highest points were only about 50 or 60 feet above the general level. From Lake Abazotkitchewan, the course of the Albany is S. E. 8 miles to Lake Makokebetan. There are 7 rapids but no portages in this section. The river varies in width from 10 or 12 chains at the rapids to half a mile and more in the smooth places between them. From Makokebetan Lake, 56 miles to Martin's Falls, the course is N. 7° E. The lake is 16 miles long and 14 broad and the country very low and level. The river flows from the eastern extremity by 2 channels, which unite again 20 miles down at Moosewake Lake. From this lake to Martin's Falls the river is full of islands and rapids. There are 15 portages between Makokebetan Lake and Martin's Falls. The surface of the country is slightly undulating and the soil seems in many places to be good. Between Abazotkitchewan Lake and Martin's Falls, 12 rivers and large brooks enter the Albany.

From journals kept by Mr. McKay, in charge of the Hudson's Bay Co's. Post, at Martin's Falls, and his predecessors for 40 years, it appears that the river is open between this point and James Bay, 6 months in the year. Hay, turnips and potatoes are successfully cultivated, and cattle thrive well.

Below Martin's Falls, which is only a rapid with a descent of 12 or 15 feet, down which causes run easily, the river becomes more uniform in breadth, depth and velocity of current. For 120 miles to the junction of the Kenogami, it is from 20 to 30 chains wide, averaging 11 feet in depth, and the mean velocity 3 miles an hour. It is said to maintain a similar character all the way to its mouth. Except at very low water, it would seem to be navigable by powerful steamers with shallow draft of water, all the way up to Martin's Falls, a distance of 250 miles. All the way from the Falls to the Forks, at the junction of the Kenogami, the river is flanked by steep banks increasing, as the river is descended, from 40 to 90 feet. These steep banks form a narrow strip of land on either side, but beyond, great swamps appear to extend on all sides. Between the Falls and the Forks, the Albany receives 19 rivers and large brooks. Some loose fragments of a bright bituminous coal were found on an island in the river. At the Forks, the Albany was left and the Kenogami river ascended. As far as Mamattawa, 60 miles up the river, the upward course is a little east of south. The river is 20 chains wide generally shallow with a swift current, the banks low and country level. Two large tributaries from the east join the Kenogami, at Mamattawa. From this point the river has a nearly straight course S. 50° W. for 23 miles to the junction of the Bagutchewan, and thence S. 60° W. for 16 miles to Pembina Island. From this point the party returned by way of Long Lake and Pic Island to Lake Superior.

#### COUNTRY BETWEEN LAKE ST. JOHN AND LAKE MISTASSINI.

Mr. Walter McOuat to whom this survey was instructed, left Lake St. John on the 15th of July, and ascended the Mistassini river for 100 miles, to a point N. 18° W. from its mouth and 80 miles distant in a straight line. Here the river was left on the west side, and the lake was struck at Cabistach-

r, willow, alder,

likely to take  
agricultural  
eries and mines  
limited develop-  
river veins and  
their infancy and  
prosperous future

E. COAST,

the autumn of  
son. A week  
on of the rocks  
Harrison then  
Comox Harbour.  
miles further  
reason was too  
toxic. Coal seams  
towards the  
side near Fort  
Cote Sound on  
years not impos-  
ed out into the  
g the Strait of  
eam to belong  
in 18 miles of  
nce of 180 miles  
aces rolling, no  
ndred feet high,  
vel.

and offers great  
rural industry.  
igh lies beneath  
Georgia, on the  
ge of very bold  
y parallel with

n more than a  
ut 5 miles from  
of Comox Har-  
pendicular cliff  
ms.—4 ft 8 in., 5  
our. Coal seams  
cut at no very  
direction, still  
a Comox Har-  
ast there is a 4  
are found in a  
E. and S. W. of

s to be divided  
the Comox basin  
N. W. Bay, 64  
verge breadth  
t may be under

be safely consid-  
ed. Following  
ds in S. Wales,  
x alone, would  
quare mile, and  
0,000 tons. The  
have not been  
make any calcu-

Basin, is about  
ge breadth of 6  
seams will be  
ner to the S. E.  
thickness from  
thickness of the  
imo coal fields,  
2,500 feet.

SUPERIOR AND  
ER.

a: made by Mr.

an Bay, 61 miles N. 50° W. in a straight line. At about 15 miles the Wasslemaka a branch of the Mistassini nearly as large as that river itself, was crossed, and 13 miles further the Chief river, the main branch of the Ashuapmoochan, was reached 25 miles in a direction N. 25° W. from the Chief river is the height of land between the St. Lawrence and the Hudson's Bay. Over this whole region as far as it could be seen, the surface is broken by low, narrow ridges, running nearly N. and S. These are seldom 800 and often not more than 100 feet above the level. The small streams found in the valleys frequently expand into lakes, from ½ to 1 of a mile wide and perhaps several miles long. These are so numerous that from the top of Frog Mountain, a hill 850 feet high about half-way between Chief river and the Height of Land, 40 of them were counted within a radius of 6 or 8 miles.

From the Height of Land to Lake Mistassini the distance in a straight line is only 5½ miles N. 60° W. The ridge forming the watershed is about 10 chains wide with a small lake on each side, nearly on the same level and 60 feet below the highest part of the ridge. Lake Mistassini is of a very elongated form lying S. W. and N. E. It cannot be much, if any less than 100 miles

long, but at no place where it was surveyed more than 15 wide. All the rocks met with on the lake were flat limestone.

#### SURVEYS IN THE SEEDS, FRONTENAC AND 1. NARK, ONT.

Mr. H. G. Vennor continued his surveys in these counties during the summer of 1871, examining the iron mines; the Phosphate locations, and the gold ore-zones in Marmora. 7 iron mines were examined and 19 Phosphate locations. In Marmora, the feverish excitement of 1868, has subsided, but 3 or 4 localities are steadily worked. At the Cooke's or Williams' mine, the average yield is \$17 to 20 per ton. None of the others were working largely, but preparations were making for enlarging the business of several other mines. The Gillen mine is said to be very rich in both gold and silver, and the vein has been traced for a considerable distance. The Powell vein is said to average 10 feet in width and the surface ore yields \$5 a ton.

The geological investigations in New Brunswick, have not been sufficiently prosecuted to admit of the completion of the geological map of Southern New Brunswick for which they were undertaken, and an other season has been devoted to them.

### Ordnance Lands.

From the report of the Secretary of State of Canada for the year 1872, it appears that the Ordnance properties are producing a large and always increasing income. In 1872 the income from this branch was \$72,688, and there was a sum of \$175,000 due on open accounts, of which there are 1300. The sales of lands belonging to the late

Bank of Upper Canada, under the charge of this Branch had amounted up to March 1873 to \$114,240. The value of the Ordnance property at Ottawa upon which the Departmental Buildings are situated and Major's Hill, appropriated by the Board of Works, is estimated at \$550,000.

### Fisheries of the Dominion.

The fisheries in 1872 yielded above an average return. Of some kinds the returns show a slight decrease, the late spring and frequent storms having been injurious to fishing during the earlier part of the season.

The estuary, river and inland fisheries continue to improve under the protective system. In both the salt and fresh water fishings a point of productiveness is being gained when the stock of fish will be sufficient to afford remunerative employment to double the men and craft now employed. Better and more economical modes of

catching are also used and profitable means of disposing of the fish have been secured. Instead of being salted and cured as formerly—salmon and white fish are frozen or canned and sent fresh to our own markets and those of the neighbouring States. 400,000 fresh salmon are now caught annually in these provinces equal to 8,000,000 lbs. of wholesome and delicious food, the bulk of which is now used as fresh food, instead of salted as formerly.

The following table shows the yield and value of the Canadian Fisheries for the last three years:—

Fisheries of the Dominion.

STATEMENT showing the yield and value of the Canadian Fisheries in the Provinces named, 1870, 1871 and 1872.

Province.	Kinds of Fish.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
NOVA SCOTIA.	Codfish.....	390,809 qtls.	1,630,188	447,163 qtls.	1,900,464	625,219 qtls.	2,221,206
	Mackerel.....	86,254 brls.	1,023,048	228,192 brls.	2,737,824	115,833 brls.	1,621,994
	Herring.....	125,863 brls.	508,452	292,875 brls.	811,500	170,857 brls.	682,628
	Salmon.....	6,730 brls.	125,205	6,462 brls.	125,087	6,677 brls.	144,078
	Other Fish and Fish Oils.....	.....	698,581	.....	995,964	.....	1,332,927
			\$4,019,424		\$6,570,730		\$4,016,635
QUEBEC	Codfish.....	155,574 qtls.	467,623	217,773 qtls.	653,319	217,741 qtls.	911,845
	Mackerel.....	3,677 brls.	36,770	7,638 brls.	76,380	1,759 brls.	17,500
	Herring.....	26,419 brls.	79,253	27,539 brls.	82,617	29,639 brls.	87,206
	Salmon.....	5,840 brls.	38,440	3,723 brls.	56,618	4,050 brls.	64,900
	Other Fish and Fish Oils.....	.....	494,461	.....	220,618	.....	238,748
			\$1,161,551		\$1,092,612		\$1,320,189
NEW BRUNSWICK.	Codfish.....	21,167 qtls.	86,243	9,292 qtls.	43,298	81,420 qtls.	346,085
	Mackerel.....	3,282 brls.	39,384	4,636 brls.	56,068	2,217 brls.	32,728
	Herring.....	105,736 brls.	422,946	154,871 brls.	604,484	124,157 brls.	408,028
	Salmon.....	7,498 brls.	176,945	8,042 brls.	201,062	8,000 brls.	207,767
	Other Fish and Fish Oils.....	.....	405,917	.....	674,278	.....	582,301
			\$1,131,455		\$1,578,665		\$1,965,450
ONTARIO.	White Fish.....	14,974 brls.	119,793	13,317 brls.	106,339	17,490 brls.	143,620
	Trout.....	10,396 brls.	83,188	7,477 brls.	59,516	7,596 brls.	60,068
	Herring.....	6,559 brls.	59,300	5,875 brls.	35,250	6,974 brls.	41,814
	Other Fish.....	7,516 brls.	23,722	1,891 brls.	11,575	4,466 brls.	21,361
	Total Values.....	.....	\$264,982	.....	\$213,177	.....	\$267,635
			6,577,392		\$9,454,223		\$9,570,166

NOTE.—Salmon, Mackerel and Herring are uniformly reduced to barrels from the numbering by pieces, cans, boxes, &c.

About 1,000 decked vessels, and 17,000 open boats are computed to be engaged in the fishing business, with about 42,000 men, 200,000 souls in the different fishing communities are mostly supported by this industry.

The latest official return places the value of the yield of 1872 as \$9,570,113. This is exclusive of Manitoba and British Columbia, and shows an increase of more than 33 per cent. in two years.

The area of the inland waters of the Dominion is computed by the Census Returns to be:

In Ontario .....	3,881,729 acres.
In Quebec .....	3,728,178 "
In New Brunswick.....	98,870 "
In Nova Scotia.....	525,600 "
Total .....	8,234,375 "

The lineal extent of sea-coast is:

	Statute Miles.
For Quebec.....	1,164
For New Brunswick.....	545
For Nova Scotia.....	1,170
Total.....	2,879

The area of the Ontario part of the St. Lawrence and great lakes may be calculated at 27,094 miles.

	Square Miles.
Of the mouth of the St. Lawrence from Point des Monts to Anticosti.....	9,201
Of the Gulf.....	78,800
Basin des Chaleurs.....	1,923
Bay of Fundy.....	5,408
Total .....	121,921

During the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1872, the receipts for rents, license fees, fines, confiscations, forfeitures, and taxes on nets, were:

For Ontario .....	\$4,818 57
For Quebec.....	4,569 69
For Nova Scotia.....	166 85
For New Brunswick...	942 89
Total.....	\$10,498 00

The expenditure for Fishery overseers, salaries and disbursements, fish breeding, and expenses of La Canadienne was

For Ontario.....	\$8,364 29
For Quebec.....	19,537 68
For Nova Scotia.....	8,709 51
For New Brunswick..	7,072 32
Total.....	\$43,683 80

The United States Congress not having passed the necessary measures to carry into effect the Fishery Articles of the Treaty of Washington, the Marine Police Force was required to be maintained in active service. Two steamers and 6 schooners were employed under the general command of Capt. P. A. Scott, R. N. Their instructions were the same as last year. Only two United States fishing vessels found trespassing were captured. They were brought to Quebec, and subsequently released under bonds. These vessels were engaged in halibut fish-

ing. This fishery being likely to largely increase, some regulations and restrictions seem necessary, as the system generally practised is very destructive.

The sum of \$40,472 was expended in the maintenance of the Marine Police, including the purchase and outfit of the condemned American fishing schooner, *J. H. Wickerson*, but not including the maintenance of the *Lady Head* steamer, which is included in the appropriation for Dominion steamers.

In order to protect the fish in the inland waters, and prevent illicit operations being carried on in remote places with impunity, Fishery Officers have been placed at proper places to intercept the illegal carriage and exportation of fish during prohibited seasons.

Steps have been taken to enlarge the natural breeding capacities of several salmon rivers, by removing obstructions, and making falls passable.

The value of the annual consumption of oysters in Canada is valued at \$1,000,000. Of this only \$48,000 worth are produced in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, mostly from the latter Province. There is no reason why this industry should not be very much extended. The Canadian oyster grounds are very extensive, and the localities admirably adapted for the cultivation of oysters. For delicacy of flavour and nutritive properties, the Canadian oyster is not excelled by the choicest U. S. oyster. They might be raised in enormous quantities, if the natural facilities were enhanced by artificial aids.

Several applications have been made, for the lease of oyster beds for the cultivation of oysters, and the entire prohibition of the oyster fishery for three years is proposed to be carried into effect.

After the distribution of a large part of the last year's hatch of salmon fry in different streams, and putting a considerable number into Lake Ontario from the establishment at Newcastle, Ontario, 2,000,000 of fish eggs, (salmon, salmon trout, white fish and brook trout) were gathered during the autumn, and deposited in the hatching troughs by Mr. Wilmot. 350,000 salmon fry and 750,000 of other fish were to be distributed during the summer of 1873. Salmon are now found in nearly all the streams between the Bay of Quinte, and the mouth of the Niagara, and many of these streams in the autumn of 1872 were crowded with breeding fish.

Arrangements have been made with the lessees of the Restigouche river and its feeders for maintaining a fish-hatching establishment on that river. Other establishments are proposed at Tadoussac and Gaspé Basin, and one for the artificial production of bait for deep-sea fishing on the coast of Nova Scotia. The example of the Government is stimulating private enterprise, and the country may look forward to a plentiful supply of fish-food, which, while it gives employment to labour, will make living in Canada even cheaper than it now is.

The statements of the Fishery Officers in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, give proof of the utility of Fish Ways. In many streams whose waters had been nearly deserted, fish are again plentiful. Over 100 fish passes have been constructed in these two Provinces, and above 80 in Quebec and Ontario, at a total cost of \$21,384, an insignificant sum when compared to the advantages derived from them.

The experiment has been tried of transplanting salmon into a branch of the Ottawa River. Should it prove successful, the other tributaries of the Ottawa will be stocked also. For some account of the fisheries of British Columbia, probably the most productive in the world, see the *Year Book* of 1872, page 180.

In Manitoba, Lake Trout, and Speckled Trout, White fish, Sturgeon, Pike, &c., are plentiful in the waters flowing into Lake Superior.

All the rivers and lakes, flowing into Hudson's Bay, abound in White fish. They are in immense quantities, and far larger and finer than further east. They are found weighing from 10 to 12 lbs., the average weight being 4. Probably 120,000 are taken annually in Lake Winnipeg alone, and as many in Lake Manitoba. They are also

found in Mackenzie River, and the lakes of which it is the outlet.

Sturgeon are also found in great abundance and of large size, in almost all the Lakes and Rivers of the N. W. They have been taken of 80 to 80 lbs. weight, and 40 lbs. is a common weight for them.

A considerable quantity of Sturgeon Oil is manufactured for use in the country.

Trout are found in large quantities in the lakes and streams lying between Nelson's River and James' Bay.

The Goldeye is a fish peculiar to the country, found in large quantities in almost all the lakes and rivers. They resemble the herring in appearance, their flavor is excellent, and are taken at all seasons of the year. Other coarser kinds of fish are found, but the White Fish is the fish, *par excellence*, of the North West.

## Dominion Marine.

The business of the Marine and Fisheries branch of the Dominion Administration continues every year steadily to increase. The total expenditure of the Department for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1872 was \$612,561.08, and the number of persons on the outside staff was 1,035.

### LIGHT HOUSES, &c.

The Ontario division in this branch extends from Lachine to Lake Superior, including the Ottawa.

Two beacon lights on the Catoptric principle, at Point L'Original and McFavish Point on the Ottawa, were lighted for the first time on the 10th Oct., 1871, at a total cost of \$1,055.85.

A new lighthouse has been erected at Salmon Point, Lake Ontario.

The light on Middle Island, Lake Erie has been finished and was lighted for the first time on the 17th Sept., 1872.

The three lighthouses on Lake Superior have been finished and two of them were in operation in the autumn of 1872. A large powerful light at Batouewana Bay, near the eastern end of the Lake, has been contracted for; and also, a minor light at Point Aux Pins, at the W. entrance of Sault St. Marie.

A new light has also been contracted for on Cocktown Island, Lake Huron, and another at Owen Sound.

Two lighthouses are also being built in the St. Lawrence a little below Cornwall, and another lighthouse and pier in the Ottawa below Carillon.

Three minor lights are also to be constructed in 1873 on the Upper Ottawa.

A new fog bell has been placed on Gibraltar Point, Toronto Harbour and one of the same kind is to be placed at the entrance of Kingston Harbour.

An ice breaker to the pier and lighthouse at Point Claire at the entrance of the Ottawa, was finished during the winter of 1872-73; another was also built at Lancaster Bar, below Cornwall.

New Metallic life boats have been stationed at Salmon Point and at Kincardine on Lake Huron.

The number of lighthouses in operation in this division in 1872 was 83, and the number of keepers and assistants 70.

The number of buoys maintained by the Dominion Government 45 and 2 triangles. Total amount expended during fiscal year \$57,609.10.

### MONTREAL DIVISION.

Extends from Montreal to Portneuf, 80 miles above Quebec, including also the lights on the Michellieu, and the buoys on rivers running into the St. Lawrence between Lachine and Portneuf. There were in this District at the close of navigation 1872, 48 lights including 3 light ships. Number of keepers 34 with 8 assistants. A new lighthouse was erected on Isle de Grace. Two new lights at Lotbiniere. There were 180 buoys in this district. Some new lights and buoys are being constructed in the Richelieu between St. John's and the Province Line.

The total expenditure during the fiscal year was \$22,386.

### QUEBEC DIVISION.

Includes the lighthouse service below Quebec, to the coast of Newfoundland and Labrador. There were in this division at the close of navigation, 35 lighthouses, 5 light-ships, 2 of them iron, with steam fog whistles, 52 buoys and 53 beacons.

There were 35 keepers employed, 5 captains for the lightships, and about 32 persons as officers and crew, 2 engineers for the fog whistles, and 18 assistants and gunners.

There was also a steam fog whistle at the S. Point, Anticosti, with an engineer, making the total number of persons in the service 92.

The new lighthouse at Magdalen River, Gaspé, was finished in 1872; several other lights have been completed or improved; a beacon has been erected near the mouth of the Saguenay, and a lightship placed on Manticouagan Shoals. Several new lighthouses are under process of erection in the Lower St. Lawrence.

The total expenditure for construction in the last fiscal year was \$57,780.77, and for maintenance, \$41,936.

### NEW BRUNSWICK.

In this Province there are now 47 light-



houses, of which 24 are sea lights, and 23 minor lights. There are two steam fog whistles in the Bay of Fundy. Two more are being erected, one near the entrance of the Bay of Fundy, and another near that of Bay Chaleur. There were 160 buoys and beacons, and the staff employed was 40 men.

The lighthouse on Cassle's Point, Shediac Harbour, was finished in 1872; and the minor lights in Shippegan Harbour and Gloucester County.

Two more minor lights are erected at Neguac and Tabusintac Gullies.

A new lighthouse is being built at Cape Spencer, near the entrance of St. John's Harbour, and two minor lights in the Grand Lake. Two beacon lights have been placed at the entrance of the Miramichi.

The total cost in the New Brunswick Division was, for maintenance, \$23,369.12. The construction account is not made up in the last report.

#### NOVA SCOTIA.

In this division there were, in 1872, 76 lights, and 109 buoys and beacons. There are 5 steam fog whistles in operation, and 3 more are being erected, and a new iron lightship, with a steam fog whistle, has been ordered for the entrance of Halifax Harbour. A new lighthouse has been erected at Sydney Harbour, and a new revolving light on the N. W. Coast of Cape Breton. New lighthouses have been erected in Halifax Harbour and Ragged Island Harbour, and new lights established at Arichat Harbour, Country Harbour, Canso Harbour and Liscomb Harbour. Minor lights have been placed on Shingle Beach, Port Hebert, on Mahone Bay, and at the entrance of Negro Harbour.

11 new lighthouses and 1 steam fog whistle were put in operation in 1872. The total number of persons employed, including 20 at the humane establishments, was 102.

Cost of maintenance, including humane establishments, \$67,862.84. Expenditure for construction during fiscal year, \$84,718.21.

Only two wrecks occurred on Sable Island, and these were unattended with loss of life. One occurred on St. Paul's Island, and seven at Anticosti. None occurred at Scatterie Island.

#### BRITISH COLUMBIA.

There are only 2 lighthouses at present in British Columbia, and a lightship at the entrance of the Fraser.

The cost of maintaining these and the buoys was \$12,587.20.

#### TRINITY HOUSE, MONTREAL.

The duties of this corporation have been amalgamated with those of the Harbour Commissioners, the administration of pilotage and buoy service being undertaken by the Coms., while that of the Lights is now conducted by the Department in the same manner as the other lights of the Dominion.

#### TRINITY HOUSE, QUEBEC.

\$7,925.00 were expended during the fiscal year on account of this corporation. The number of pilots on the active list, on the 31st Dec., 1872, was 219. No pilot apprentices were admitted as branch pilots.

The balance to the credit of the Decayed Pilots' Fund, on the 31st Dec., was \$40,412.20. The number of decayed pilots on the list was 45, with pensions ranging from \$40 to \$120. 92 widows of pilots received pensions of from \$40 to \$80 each, and 89 children of do \$12 to \$48 each.

The pilots are generally a superior class of men, and the pilotage ground very long and difficult, but they do not average more than \$576 each for the season's work.

The Trinity House of London sent last year a committee to America with the object of examining into the system of signals in use in the Dominion and the United States. In their report made on their return to the United Kingdom, they refer to the lights in the Gulf and River St. Lawrence as being very efficient, and all the lights under the management of the Canadian Marine Department struck them forcibly as indicating the high value of the illuminant used, and the Canadian system as one of simplicity and economy, while it is also good and effective.

Within six years on the coast of Canada, 93 new lighthouses have been built, 4 new lightships established, and 10 new steam fog alarms. 43 more lighthouses, 8 fog alarms and 2 lightships are in process of construction.

By the aid of the Canadian Petroleum Oil, these are maintained at a cheaper rate than in any other country in the world. 90,000 gallons of oil will be required for the service of 1873 which has been contracted for at an average price of 21 cents a gallon.

#### DOMINION STEAMERS.

Of the 6 steamers under the management of the Department, the *Napoleon III*, *Druid* and *Dolphin* are stationed at Quebec. The *Napoleon* is principally used to supply the distant lights in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and Straits of Belleisle.

The *Druid* attends to the buoy service, and supplies the lighthouses in the river from Portneuf to its mouth. The *Dolphin* is a small River Police steamer. The steamer *Lady Head* has been stationed at Halifax and on the Nova Scotian coast, for the protection of the fisheries and supplying the lighthouses and visiting the humane establishment on Sable Island. The *Richelieu* has been the Trinity House of Montreal steamer, and the *St John Douglas* is stationed at Victoria, B.C.

The total cost of maintenance and repairs of these steamers, exclusive of the *Richelieu* was during the fiscal year \$80,615.59, and the receipts from their earnings \$12,596.40.

#### OBSERVATORIES.

There are two observatories at Quebec and St. John, N. B. Arrangements are being made for another at Halifax. A new observatory with dwelling house for Director attached is being built at Quebec and \$1000 has been expended in repairs of the time ball apparatus. The time ball at St. John is being removed to the roof of the Custom House.

The expense for the maintenance of these two observatories during the fiscal year was \$3,084.55.

#### METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

\$10,000 was voted in 1872 for the taking of meteorological observations, and regular

telegrams were sent to the Director at Toronto 3 times a day from Saugeen, Port Stanley, Port Dover and Kingstou, in Ontario, and Montreal and Quebec, which, after examination, were sent with a report from Toronto to Washington.

Later in the year, Halifax and Fort Garry were added as telegraph reporters' stations. The regular morning weather telegrams, 5 U. S. stations were received by the Director at Toronto, and the information thus collected from, tabulated, and communicated to Canadian ports. Each day a description of the weather at 7:25 a.m. at certain stations was sent to local bodies with whom arrangements had been made at Montreal and Halifax, and since the beginning of last autumn, 51 warnings have been sent to ports over the lakes, St. Lawrence and Lower Provinces. The system to be of much practical benefit to the marine interests requires a good deal of extension, and an expenditure of \$0 or \$4,000 annually.

IMPROVEMENT OF HARBOURS.

Under the Act 32 and 33, Vic., cap. 40, a duty of 10 cents per ton was imposed on vessels entering certain harbours to be applied to the improvement of the Harbours. There are 5 harbours, 2 in N. B., 1 in Gaspé, and 2 in Magdalen Islands, under the operation of this Act, and the amount of toll collected during the last fiscal year was \$2,256.70, more than \$1000 less than in either of the two years preceding.

The amount expended for improvements was \$5,219.83.

HARBOUR AND RIVER POLICE.

A tax of 8 cents a ton is collected at the Ports of Montreal and Quebec for the support of a Water Police Force. On vessels of 100 tons or under, the duty is levied once a year, on those over 100 tons, twice a year.

The amount collected at these ports during the last fiscal year was \$27,215.80, an increase of more than 25 per cent over the preceding year. The expenditure was \$20,348.

SICK AND DISTRESSED MARINERS.

A duty of two cents per ton, once a year, on vessels of 100 tons and under, and twice, on larger vessels, is collected at the different ports of the Dominion for the maintenance of sick and distressed mariners. At Montreal, the mariners are taken care of at the General Hospital; at Quebec, at the Marine and Immigrant Hospital; at Halifax, at the Provincial and City Hospital; at St. John, at the Marine Hospital. There are also small Marine Hospitals at St. Andrew's, Richibucto, Miramichi and Bathurst, N.B., and Hospitals for the use of mariners are to be established at Yarmouth and Pictou, N.S., and Sydney, C.B. A suitable Marine Hospital is also to be built at Victoria, B.C.

The total amount collected on account of this branch last year was \$34,911.61. The expenditure was \$38,947.60, an excess of \$4,000, but taking the last 4 years together, the excess of receipts over expenditure has been \$5,417.09. A grant of \$500 is made by the Parliament in Ontario, to the St. Catharine's Hospital in aid of sick mariners.

CERTIFICATES TO MASTERS AND MATES.

Candidates for these certificates are examined at Halifax, St. John and Quebec, and

their certificates are acknowledged in the United Kingdom equal to those granted by the Board of Trade. The Board of Examiners consists of two local members at each port, with Captain Scott, R. N., as Chairman, who moves from place to place, as required. Schools for naval instruction have been opened at the three ports. The number of certificates granted between the 16th Sept., 1871, and 31st Dec., 1872, was 235; 68 of these were at Halifax, 144 at St. John, and 23 at Quebec. The amount paid for these certificates was \$10 each, 40 mates passed and received their certificates during the same period—4 at Halifax, 5 at St. John and 23 at Quebec. For these certificates \$5 each was paid. Certificates of service are granted to masters and mates who held such positions prior to January, 1870, which enable them to clear their vessels in Canada, but are not recognized in the United Kingdom. No examination is required, but evidence of their sobriety, experience and general good conduct on ship-board. The fee is \$5 for a master and \$3 for a mate.

The number of these certificates issued up to 31st Dec., 1872, was 274 for masters and 73 for mates.

The total amount of fees received up to the close of 1872, was \$4,630. The total amount expended was \$8,950.81.

STEAMBOAT INSPECTION.

During the calendar year ending 31st Dec., 1872 the Board of Inspectors issued 741 certificates to Engineers and Assistant Engineers, of which 233 were for examination and 488 for renewal.

The number of steamers inspected during the same time, was in the West Ontario, Lake Huron and Lake Superior division, 146; in E. Ontario, 77; in Montreal, 60; in Sorel and Three Rivers, 32; in Quebec, 75; in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 78; Total 473; 35 more than in the preceding year.

251 of these were paddle steamers, and 219 screw steamers; 230 were tug steamers, 182 passenger and 51 freight steamers.

71 new steamers, measuring 18,048 tons were added to the list of steamers owned in the Dominion, and 13 measuring 4,583 were lost or broken up.

The average value of each of the new steamers may be stated as \$20,000 each.

No penalties for violation of the Steamboat Inspection Act were collected in 1872.

14 lives were lost in connection with steamboats. Two cases of drunkenness of engineers were reported and they were deprived of the certificates.

The amount collected on account of this fund during the last fiscal year, was \$11,710.48, \$81 were collected in Manitoba. This Act was to take effect in British Columbia after July 1873. The expenditure during the fiscal year was \$3,500.

SHIPPING MASTERS AND SHIPPING OF SEAMEN.

Shipping masters are appointed at Quebec, Halifax and St. John. The number of seamen shipped and discharged at St. John, was 3,962; at Quebec 2,304, besides 433 shipped on board new vessels.

SHIPPING.

The total shipping owned in the Dominion as made up from the census returns taken in

1871 was 857,208 tons. Many Canadian vessels, however, being registered in the United Kingdom, the tonnage is probably much larger.

#### WRECKS.

The number of wrecks in 1872 was very large, 6 steam vessels laden with grain which sailed from Montreal during the fall, were lost and a large number of their crew with them. There was also great loss of life and property among timber laden vessels, carrying deck loads from Canada to Europe. The number of casualties to sea going vessels in 1872 was 221 and the probable loss about \$2,083,071. The number of casualties to Lake and Inland vessels was 69 and the estimated loss \$423,364. The number of lives lost, as appears by the returns was 287, but it was doubtless much larger.

#### REWARDS FOR SAVING LIFE.

The amount expended during the last fiscal year for this service was \$3,153.32 including \$702 for the purchase of two life boats and appurtenances.

#### MONTREAL HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS.

The total revenue of these Commissioners for 1872 was \$225,717.50, an increase over the previous year of \$32,025.91. The expenditure was \$294,407.34, of which \$184,564.84 was for repairs, dredging and new works in the Harbour.

#### QUEBEC HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS.

The total receipts of these Commissioners was, in 1872, \$91,908.21. The total expenditure, \$30,675.76. The total value of their assets on the 30th April, 1872, was \$703,647, and the amount of their liabilities, \$713,577.50.

#### SUBSIDIES TO STEAMERS.

For the encouragement of steamers plying between Quebec and Pictou, \$750 is paid by the Dominion Government for each round trip, and \$50 to \$100 additional for a side service up the Bay Chaleur to Dalhousie.

During the season of 1872, \$23,000 was paid for this service, \$15,000 by the Marine, and the remainder by the Post Office Department.

## Indians of the Dominion.

The Secretary of State for the Provinces in his Report for the Year 71-72 gives some interesting details concerning the native tribes in the different Provinces of the Dominion. In the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, there exists among the Indian population a spirit of confidence in, and contentment with, the Government. The population returns show an increase in numbers; the system of aiding agriculture has been attended with beneficial results; the cultivation of land has increased and education is more sought for; the number of children in the Indian schools, in these provinces having been 2281, an increase of 625 over the preceding year. The reports from the Maritime Provinces are less favorable, but this is partly attributable to imperfect returns. The receipts from land and timber during the year were \$111,705.73 being an increase of \$19,600; and from all sections of the Dominion, there are indications that the moral and social condition of the Indians is gradually, and, in some cases, rapidly advancing. Steps have been taken to locate and set apart sufficient reserves for the various bands of Indians in British Columbia, and it is proposed to allot to each head of a family, land corresponding to the allotments in the older Provinces, giving each family its homestead. Dr. Powell, the Indian Superintendent for British Columbia, states that the Cowichan Indians, numbering about 7000, inhabiting the coast of Vancouver's Island and the mainland, are generally good workers, and very useful aids to the settlers, and their

conduct and appearance were highly satisfactory. Most of the other coast Indians are savages. The Ahts carry on a lucrative trade in furs, and both these Indians and the Hydahs inhabiting the islands in Queen Charlotte's Sound build superb canoes, perfections in design and workmanship. The Shuswhaps and Kootenays are the most advanced, of all the British Columbian Indians. They live in the interior on the mainland, prosecute agricultural pursuits with success, and the Shuswhaps hold a considerable amount of farming stock. The Church of England, Roman Catholics and Methodists have a number of missions among these Indians. At one of the Church of England missions is an Industrial School which has been attended with satisfactory and surprising results. The Indians show wonderful mechanical genius; guns are stocked, main springs forged, and household furniture manufactured with facility and elegance. They are splendid carvers in wood, metal and slate, and the jewellery fashioned from gold or silver coin, would do credit to first rate artists. The total number of British Columbian Indians is estimated to be about 30,000. In Manitoba, exertions are being made to have the Indian reserves properly surveyed and distributed. \$16,905 were paid to different tribes at \$3 a-head, the annual stipend agreed upon. The total receipts from the Indian Fund for the Fiscal Year, were \$238,881.67. The total expenditure \$20,835.60, leaving the credit balance of the Fund on the 1st July 1872, \$2,777,597.

## Militia.

According to official reports, 30,141 men of the Active Militia were present at the Muster parades, during the time of the an-

nual drill 1872. Besides these 389 attended the Infantry Schools of Instruction, being either officers or non-commissioned officers

in Militia corps, or candidates for commissions. Two corps applied for permission to perform the Annual Drill at the Regimental Head Quarters, which was granted them. The actual force trained during the year was 1,868 Cavalry (an increase of 447 over preceding years) 951 Field Artillery men with 46 Field Guns (an increase of 206 men and 4 guns) 1,697 Garrison Artillery men, 106 Engineers, and 25,724 Infantry. Most of the Cavalry are now provided with Cavalry Snider Carbines, in addition to their swords. Scientific instruction in Artillery exercises is provided for, and the Batteries are being armed as fast as circumstances will permit, with the same description of Field Guns as these lately issued to the Horse Artillery of the Regular Army. The Infantry are all armed with Snider Breech-loading Rifles, and use the same ammunition as the Regular army. The Active force is organized by Corps, Companies, Battalions and Batteries into Brigades of the three arms, and these rest upon a Reserve organization of the whole manhood of the Dominion. The men conducted themselves during the time of the drill in an admirable manner; only one fatal accident occurred through the whole of them, and that was of a man bathing in disobedience to orders. The ease and rapidity

with which the force was concentrated was remarkable. There was a great improvement in the health of the force and the rations were good and in sufficient quantity. The Reserve Militia in the 4 older Provinces of the Dominion numbered 694,008 men between the ages of 18 and 60, in 1871. It is expected that when the next enrolment in 1873 is returned, it will be found to be considerably more than 700,000. The Military force at present in Manitoba consists of 300 Infantry, and an Artillery detachment of 1 officer and 25 gunners. A Militia Artillery Corps has been organized at Winnipeg. The number of Prairie Indians capable of bearing arms is estimated at 4,000. The Militia of British Columbia was not at the date of the last report of the Minister of Militia, yet thoroughly organized. Several companies of Volunteer Militia were being organized.

Col. Robertson Ross, in command of the Militia since 5th May, 1869, handed over the command to the D. A. General at Head Quarters (Lt. Col. Powell) on the 22nd day of August, on resignation of his command and departure for Great Britain. The vacancy which, according to statute, must be filled by a person having attained a field officer's rank in the Imperial forces has not been, at the time we write, filled up.

### Dominion Lands.

Surveys of the Dominion Lands of Manitoba and the North West Territories were proceeded with during the year 1872, and the returns down to the close of the year were laid before Parliament. Forty-five surveyors were employed with a force of 400 men and 100 horses and carts. 178 Townships were subdivided, opening to settlement 3,552,771 acres, and the survey of the settled portions of the Province of Manitoba was nearly finished. Several isolated settlements at "Point des Chênes," "St. Laurent," and "Oak Point," have also been surveyed. Explorations were conducted in order to ascertain the timber supply and to judge of the fitness of different tracts for settlement along the East shore of Lake Winnipeg as far North as Berens River; the land is reported worthless for farming purposes and the timber too small and scarce for manufacturing into lumber. Signs of iron and other minerals were observed. Some good timber was found on islands in the Lake of the Woods, but the country was not generally suited to farming. On Duck Mountains and Dauphin Lake, there is a good supply of spruce and poplar of good size, and the timber could be floated down the Little Saskatchewan. There is a fair supply of Oak and Poplar on the West Shore of Lake Manitoba for settlers, but

none for manufacture into lumber for market. The soil is a sandy loam. The West Shore of Lake Winnipeg, as well as the islands and rivers, as far north as the Straits, is pretty well timbered with spruce and poplar, especially on Great Black Island; but the timber is nowhere of great size, and the soil is poor. Along Broken Head River, towards the foot of the Lake of the Woods there is a good deal of spruce timber, but too small to manufacture profitably; further east it is better; the soil is a sandy gravelly loam with rocky ridges. Measures have been adopted to prevent the destruction of timber, which have been cheerfully concurred in by all classes. A number of thriving settlements were founded in 1872, and 151,000 acres of land disposed of by the Dominion Land Agent at Winnipeg. The lands surveyed are generally characterized as "very rich," "excellent," "first class land;" on the open prairie lands, "water may be got by digging, at no great depth." The water is good and free from any brackish taste. In only one Township out of the whole number surveyed is the water spoken of as alkaline, in all the others it is "good," "very good," "pure cold," "fresh and clear,"—always to be obtained at a depth of from 2 to 4 feet where there is not running waters.

### Inland Revenue of the Dominion.

The increase in this branch of the Revenue noticed last year, continued during the year 1871-2 though not to the same extent. The total accrued revenue for 1870-71, was \$5,12,004. That for 1871-72 was \$5,619,-

012. The one exception to increased revenue was in the case of Petroleum. Of the increase, \$40,989 was from Excise; \$13,829 from Public Works; \$11,234 from the Supervisor of Cullers, and \$4,906 from

Bill Stamps. The percentage of increase over 1870-71 was somewhat more than 9½ per cent, against 16½ per cent, the previous year. The following Table shows the amounts of accrued revenues for 4 years:

1871-72	•	4,703,278	502,961	74,512	180,161	5,619,012
1870-71	•	4,301,389	579,132	63,228	184,255	5,128,004
1869-70	•	3,664,465	543,566	66,475	136,276	4,410,816
1867-8	•	3,073,312	483,811	70,836	119,712	3,755,621

Excise.....	3,073,312
Public Works.....	483,811
Culling Timber.....	70,836
Bill Stamps.....	119,712
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,755,621</b>

The cost of collecting, exclusive of the expenses of the Supervisor of Cullers' Office, and the revenues derived from culling, was 3.86 per cent. The cost of the inside service was .54, making the total cost of the Department 3 9/10 of the revenue collected. The cost of collecting the Excise was 3.13 per cent.; that of collecting canal revenues 5.39.

The increase in the consumption of spirits over 1870-71 was 350,704 proof gallons. At the commencement of the year there was in warehouse 1,488,546 gallons. On the 30th June there were only remaining 140,842 gallons. The demand was therefore 345,704 gallons more than the quantity manufactured. The quantity exported was 432,047 gallons against 371,392 in 1870-71, and the increase in home consumption was 184,989 gallons. From comparative returns given at the close of the Report of the Minister of Inland Revenue, based on the Census returns of 1861 and 1871, it appears that the consumption of spirits per head of the whole population, has decreased 41/10 per cent, while the consumption of imported wines has increased 101 6/10 per cent.

The quantity of Malt taken for consumption was 39,981,677 lbs, against 37,371,496 in 1870. But of this duty was refunded on 1,420,180 lbs. used with sugar, &c., for the production of beer for exportation. The quantity of beer made from malt used with syrup, glycerine, sugar, &c. increased from 66,450 gallons to 650,184 gallons. The total quantity of malt liquor manufactured was 9,557,325 gallons, exceeding that of 1870-71 by 1,100,232 gallons. The exportation in-

creased from 66,000 to 157,800 gallons, leaving an increase of consumption of 1,008,432 gallons. 42,308,857 lbs. of malt were manufactured against 32,968,738 lbs. in the preceding year. The amount exported was 3,765,786 lbs., an increase of 84½ per cent. The consumption of malt liquor has increased in 10 years from 1,972 to 2,505 gallons per head of the population, an increase of 27 per cent.

The quantity of Tobacco taken for consumption exceeds that of 1870-71 by 1,379,488 lbs. This increase is to some extent accounted for by parties holding considerable quantities of tobacco hastening to clear it from warehouses in the spring of 1872, fearing an increase of duty. The total quantity manufactured during the year was 8,175,009 lbs. The entries for export were 701,819 lbs. showing a small increase. The consumption of tobacco per head has increased in 10 years 10 per cent. Since the change of tariff in 1870 the consumption of imported cigars has increased 84.14 per cent, and the quantity manufactured for consumption in Canada 60.5 per cent. The consumption of imported tobacco has decreased 78.2 per cent., and the quantity of Canadian for consumption has increased 52.18 per cent.

The quantity of Petroleum taken for consumption was 4,398,815 against 4,437,709 in the year preceding. The exports were 8,076,885 gallons, an increase of 46 per cent. The quantity in bond is reduced one half, the production not having kept pace with the demand.

Service.	Revenue of previous years not collected 1st July, 1871.	Revenue accrued 1871-72.	Total.
Excise and Seizures.....	\$ 68,394 18	\$ 4,702,378 26	\$ 4,820,713 44
Canals.....	16,465 12	483,115 66	499,580 78
Silages and Booms.....	78,588 06	118,980 79	192,578 85
Hydraulic and other Rents.....	153,824 79	34,582 33	188,407 12
Minor Public Works.....	1,320 47	8,271 56	9,592 03
Cullers.....	8,727 77	74,512 18	83,239 95
Bill Stamps.....	3,040 68	189,161 22	192,201 90
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,619,012 00</b>	<b>5,619,012 00</b>	<b>5,619,012 00</b>
<b>Less—Refunds.....</b>	<b>320,301 07</b>	<b>31,790 26</b>	<b>3,967,522 81</b>

TOTAL AMOUNT collected during year.

## Inland Revenue of the Dominion.

85

### COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Malt manufactured, for the years ending June 30th, 1871 and 1872.

PROVINCES.	<i>Barley used.</i>	<i>Other Grain.</i>	<i>Total Grain used.</i>	<i>Malt.</i>	
<b>1871.</b>	Bushels.	Bushe's.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Lbs.
Ontario.....	647,187	3,820	650,957	712,274	21,070,915
Quebec.....	199,840	.....	199,840	215,795	7,426,158
New Brunswick.....	11,508	.....	11,508	11,941	407,122
Nova Scotia.....	30,495	.....	30,495	31,025	1,064,543
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>888,980</b>	<b>3,820</b>	<b>892,800</b>	<b>970,978</b>	<b>32,968,738</b>
			Under seizure (Ontario), 7,509		
<b>1872.</b>					
Ontario.....	889,905	.....	889,905	928,090	32,240,008
Quebec.....	290,009	.....	290,009	247,526	8,872,899
New Brunswick.....	12,126	.....	12,126	12,526	425,742
Nova Scotia.....	21,452	.....	21,452	22,071	770,704
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,103,492</b>	.....	<b>1,103,492</b>	<b>1,210,213</b>	<b>42,308,851</b>

### COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Malt Liquor Manufactured, for the years ending June 30th, 1871 and 1872.

PROVINCES.	<i>Total Quantity of Malt used for Brewing.</i>	<i>Sugar, Syrup, and other matter.</i>	<i>Total Quantity Malt Liquor Manufactured.</i>
<b>1871.</b>	Lbs.		Gallons.
Ontario.....	13,745,437	117 bushels corn.	4,966,398
Quebec.....	8,026,857	{ 21,687 lbs. } { sugar, &c. }	2,892,490
New Brunswick.....	429,528		152,420
Nova Scotia.....	1,505,438		445,788
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>23,707,258</b>	{ 117 bush. corn. } { 21,687 lbs. } { sugar, &c. }	<b>8,457,096</b>
<b>1872.</b>			
Ontario.....	15,877,119	{ 349 bush. corn. } { 1850 lbs. meal. } { 14 lbs. sugar. } { 283,464 lbs. } { syrup..... } { 216 lbs. color'g }	5,573,300
Quebec.....	8,809,214		3,101,618
New Brunswick.....	564,844		188,450
Nova Scotia.....	1,856,898		893,960
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>26,108,073</b>	{ 349 bush. corn. } { 1850 lbs. meal. } { 283,478 lbs. } { syrup, &c. } { 216 lbs. color'g }	<b>9,557,828</b>

000 gallons, leaving on of 1,008,432 gal-  
malt were manu-  
8 lbs. in the prece-  
ported was 8,765,-  
4 per cent. The  
or has increased  
2,505 gallons per  
an increase of 27  
oo taken for con-  
1870-71 by 1,379,438  
some extent ac-  
ing considerable  
ening to clear it  
ring of 1872, fear-  
The total quantity  
year was 8,175,009  
t were 701,819 lbs.  
The consump-  
has increased in  
ce the change of  
ption of imported  
per cent. and the  
r consumption in  
consumption of  
reased 78.2 per  
Canadian for con-  
8 per cent.  
m taken for con-  
ainst 4,437,709 in  
e exports were  
se of 48 per cent.  
duced one half,  
kept pace with

188,407 12	5,989,318 07	5,907,522 81
8,771 69	31,790 28	31,790 28
74,412 18	5,877,221 74	5,877,221 74
88,239 95	5,810 012 00	5,810 012 00
182,201 90	3,040 68	3,040 68
182,201 90	1,820 47	1,820 47
5,989,318 07	8,727 77	8,727 77
31,790 28	8,040 68	8,040 68
5,877,221 74	.....	.....
5,907,522 81	.....	.....
31,790 28	.....	.....
5,877,221 74	.....	.....
5,907,522 81	.....	.....
31,790 28	.....	.....
5,877,221 74	.....	.....
5,907,522 81	.....	.....

TOBACCO.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Manufactures for the Years ending 30th June, 1871 and 1872.

MATERIALS USED.	1871.				1872.			
	Ontario.		N. Brunswick.		Quebec.		Nova Scotia.	
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	
Can Tobacco	47,496	47,502	31,433	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Foreign do	2,187,583	5,999,069	244,564	665,474	1,686,703	5,148,581	105,887	
Other commodities.	218,500	919,822	31,928	88,080	174,110	896,781	21,825	
Total Wmt	2,453,996	6,989,273	276,492	753,504	1,944,910	6,074,796	127,212	

PRODUCED.	Ontario.		Quebec.		N. Brunswick.		Nova Scotia.	
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	
Tobacco @ B.	1,908,704	5,012,587	220,756	617,767	1,500,394	4,747,019	88,589	
15c. & B.	3,652	42,406	.....	.....	614	3,791	.....	
" 7c "	.....	733	.....	.....	.....	137	.....	
Cigars @ B.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
30c. & B.	94,905	27,640	3,827	.....	.....	.....	.....	
15c. & B.	580	129,155	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

PETROLEUM.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Manufactures for the Years ending June 30th, 1871 and 1872.

Years.	Provinces.			Crude Oil and Distillate used.		Tar & Residuum not Dutable.		Quantity entered for Consumption Ex- Manufactory		Quantity Entered for Warehouse.		Total Quantity Manufactured.	
	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.
1871.....	.....	.....	.....	17,711,513	204,887	1,877,587	94,023	2,988,115	45,156	8,600,514	18,177	8,600,514	11,628,024
1872.....	.....	.....	.....	17,916,850	.....	1,469,890	.....	2,988,270	.....	8,706,481	.....	8,706,481	11,680,781
Totals.....	.....	.....	.....	35,628,363	204,887	3,347,477	.....	5,976,385	45,156	17,307,005	18,177	17,307,005	23,308,805

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Spirits Manufactured, Years ending June 30th, 1871 and 1872.

Inland Revenue of the Dominion.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Spirits Manufactured, Years ending June 30th, 1871 and 1872.

PROVINCES.	GRAIN, &c., FOR DISTILLATION.										Total Quantity of Grains, &c., for Distillation.	Gallons.	Spirits at Proof, at 68 & 68 cts. per Gallon.	
	Wheat.	Oats, &c.	Malt O'Pol.	Prunes.	Molasses.	Indian Corn.	Rye.	Wheat.	Oats, &c.	Prunes.				Molasses.
<b>1871.</b>														
Ontario .....	Lbs. 3,681,416	Lbs. 58,640,085	Lbs. 12,110,116	Lbs. 828,086	Lbs. 2,767,891	Lbs. 3,028,005	Lbs. 2,767,891	Lbs. 828,086	Lbs. 6,40,169	Lbs. 273,431	Lbs. 23,606	Lbs. 81,028,889	Gallons. 4,958,065-08	
Quebec .....	Lbs. 453,885	Lbs. 3,734,211	Lbs. 658,370	Lbs. 610,169	Lbs. 273,431	Lbs. 273,431	Lbs. 273,431	Lbs. 610,169	Lbs. 273,431	Lbs. 273,431	Lbs. 23,606	Lbs. 5,759,568	Gallons. 328,668-53	
New Brunswick .....	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Nova Scotia .....	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>Lbs. 4,115,001</b>	<b>Lbs. 62,374,296</b>	<b>Lbs. 12,768,486</b>	<b>Lbs. 1,468,255</b>	<b>Lbs. 3,296,528</b>	<b>Lbs. 3,296,528</b>	<b>Lbs. 3,296,528</b>	<b>Lbs. 1,468,255</b>	<b>Lbs. 6,40,169</b>	<b>Lbs. 273,431</b>	<b>Lbs. 23,606</b>	<b>Lbs. 88,788,465</b>	<b>Gallons. 5,303,171-29</b>	
<b>1872.</b>														
Ontario .....	Lbs. 8,189,001	Lbs. 52,560,934	Lbs. 8,961,756	Lbs. 4,884,770	Lbs. 1,921,928	Lbs. 2,247,073	Lbs. 1,921,928	Lbs. 4,884,770	Lbs. 1,997,269	Lbs. 8,751	Lbs. 16,042	Lbs. 78,647,462	Gallons. 4,491,168-10	
Quebec .....	Lbs. 284,463	Lbs. 4,048,760	Lbs. 1,024,580	Lbs. 820,520	Lbs. 100	Lbs. 820,520	Lbs. 100	Lbs. 820,520	Lbs. 8,751	Lbs. 8,751	Lbs. 16,042	Lbs. 5,653,278	Gallons. 343,356-86	
New Brunswick .....	Lbs. 4,777	Nil.	Lbs. 18,946	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Lbs. 23,823	Gallons. 85,808-95	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>Lbs. 8,458,241</b>	<b>Lbs. 56,604,694</b>	<b>Lbs. 9,907,282</b>	<b>Lbs. 4,884,770</b>	<b>Lbs. 1,922,028</b>	<b>Lbs. 2,567,593</b>	<b>Lbs. 1,922,028</b>	<b>Lbs. 4,884,770</b>	<b>Lbs. 1,997,269</b>	<b>Lbs. 16,042</b>	<b>Lbs. 16,042</b>	<b>Lbs. 79,324,558</b>	<b>Gallons. 4,870,325-91</b>	

1872.....	19,632,131	1,014,568	2,483,354	9,775,628	11,005,704
Quebec .....	801,916	126,549	95,420	19,586	12,909,182
New Brunswick .....	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	114,904
Nova Scotia .....	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>19,834,047</b>	<b>1,140,107</b>	<b>2,578,774</b>	<b>9,795,215</b>	<b>12,823,991</b>



Inland Revenue Divisions.	No. of Licenses.	Amount of License Fees.	QUANTITY OF MATERIALS USED.					PRODUCTS OF MANUFACTURES.					
			Foreign Spirits at Proof.	Canadian Spirits at Proof.	Total Spirits.	Beer, Vinegar, Cider and Wine	Other Commodities.	Other Commodities.	Vinegar at 3 cts. per gal.	Burning Fluid \$1.20 per gallon.	Methylated Spirits at 12 cents per gallon.	Tinctures at \$1.30 per gallon.	Ginger Wine at 10 cts. per gal., and 50 cts. per 25% alc. val.
Halifax.....	4	200	galls.	galls.	galls.	galls.	galls.	galls.	galls.	galls.	galls.	galls.	galls.
Toronto.....	3	125	188,483-55	188,483-55	38,967-00	5,282-34	225,080	8,153-25	74,681-08	161,179	23,793	2,300	6,239-15
Windsor.....	1	50	38,975-47	38,975-47	7,081-26	2 00	53,969	419-10	444-30	15	15	15	15
Montreal.....	1	50	7,081-26	7,081-26	13,326-62	112 00	53,969	419-10	444-30	15	15	15	15
St. John, N. B.....	1	100	5,649-68	5,649-68	13,326-62	112 00	53,969	419-10	444-30	15	15	15	15
Halifax, N. S.....	2	100	13,326-62	13,326-62	13,326-62	112 00	53,969	419-10	444-30	15	15	15	15
Totals.....	11	525	203,466-46	204,004-88	39,987-00	5,396-34	1,862	8,572-35	76,125-38	15	15	15	15

CANALS.

Through the Canals of the Dominion there passed of freight in 1871-72,

Welland Canal.....	Tons.	1,319,896
St. Lawrence.....	940,645	
Burlington Bay.....	160,974	
St. Ann's Lock.....	100,865	
Chambly.....	846,128	
Ottawa and Rideau.....	519,040	
Total.....	3,887,648	

SLIDES AND BOOMS.

Through the Government Slides and Booms on the Ottawa and its tributaries, there passed 239,473 pieces of Square Timber, and 1,674,042 Saw Logs, a considerable increase in the Logs, and a small one in the Square Timber over 1870-71. Nearly the whole of the Square Timber was White and Red Pine, the Red being a little more than 10 per cent. of the whole quantity.

against 4,276,117 the preceding year.

CANAL TOLLS.

AN ORDER IN COUNCIL under date April 18, directs the following amended Tariff of Tolls to be levied on Vessels and Cargoes passing through the Dominion Canals, 1873:—

The Rates of Tolls are divided into Five Classes, as under, and are per ton, unless otherwise specified.

	Welland Canal, each way.	St. Lawrence Canal, each way.	Chambly Canal and St. Ours Lock, ea. way.	Lake Erie to Montreal, each way.	Ottawa and Rideau Canals, each way.	St. Ann's Lock each way.	Ottawa to St. John.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
<b>CLASS No. 1.</b>							
Vessels, Steam.....per ton	2½	1½	1½	4	3	+	2½
Sail and other .....	2½	1½	1½	4	3	+	2½
<b>CLASS No. 2.</b>							
Passengers, 21 years of age and upwards, each	10	10	5	20	10	+	10½
Under 21 years of age..... "	5	5	2	10	5	+	5
<b>CLASS No. 3.</b>							
Corn, Coal, Flour, Iron—(Railway, Plg. all other,) Plaster (Gypsum), Salt, Saltmeats or Fish in barrels or otherwise, Agricultural Products (Vegetable) not enumerated, Agricultural Products (Animal) not enumerated, Stone (for cutting), Wheat..	20	15	10	35	10	3	20
<b>CLASS No. 4.</b>							
All other articles, not enumerated.....	40	20	10	60	35	5	30
<b>CLASS No. 5.</b>							
Bark.....	20	15	10	35	10	3	19½
Barrels (empty).....each	2	2	2	4	2	1	04
Boat Knees.....	5	2	2	7	2	1	04
Floats, per 1000 lineal feet.....	1 40	1 40	1 20	2 30	1 40	15	2 05
Firewood, per cord.....In Vessel	25	25	15	50	25	3	30
Do do.....In Rafts	25	20	15	45	20	5	30½
Hoops.....							
Masts and Spars, Telegraph Poles, per ton of 40 cubic feet.....In Vessels	15	5	5	20	10	5	13½
Do do.....In Rafts	20	10	10	30	20	25	42½
Railway Ties.....In Vessels	1	1	1	1½	1	1	01½
Do.....In Rafts	2	1	1	3	2	1	02½
Sawed Stuffs, Boards, Plank, Scantling, and Sawed Timber, per M. feet, Board Measure.....In Vessels	30	15	10	45	15	3	20
Do do do.....In Rafts	60	30	20	90	25	3	36½
Square Timber, per M. cubic feet..In Vessels	3 00	1 00	1 00	4 00	75	25	1 03½
Do do.....In Rafts	4 50	2 00	2 00	6 50	1 50	25	3 12½
Wagon Stuff, Woodenware, and wood partly manufactured, per ton of 40 cubic feet...	40	40	25	80	40	10	55
Shingles, per M.....	6	6	4	12	6	1	08
Split Posts and Fence Rails, p. M. In Vessels	40	40	20	80	30	5	42½
Do do.....In Rafts	80	30	40	1 60	50	5	77½
Saw Logs, each Standard Log.....	8	8	5	16	8	5	14
Staves and Headings (brls.)...at 2½ tons p. M. (pipe)..... " 5 " "	40	20	15	60	20	5	30
Do (W. India). " 4 " "	1 50	1 00	1 00	2 50	1 00	25	1 65
Do (Salt brs.) Sawn or Cut....	75	60	25	1 30	60	10	75
Traverses, per 1000 pieces.....	8	4	3	12	4	1	06
Hop Poles, per 1000 do.....	50	50	40	1 00	50	3	06
<b>SPECIAL CLASS.</b>							
Stone unwrought, corded and not suitable for cutting, per cord.....	2 00	2 00	1 50	4 00	2 00	15	2 15
Iron Ore, Kryolite or Chemical Ore.....	75	60	37½	1 35	37½	15	15
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Coal to pass up the Canals, except the Welland Canal, free of toll, as per Order in Council, June 7th, 1869.

Iron Ore, Kryolite, or Chemical Ore, through one section or all the Canals, p. ton, 5c. Iron and Salt having paid Toll through the whole line of the St. Lawrence Canal, or through the Lachine Canal, St. Anne's Locks, Ottawa and Rideau Canals, shall be allowed to pass free through the Welland Canal; and if Tolls shall have been paid at the Chambly Canal, such Toll shall be refunded at Montreal, or Kingston Mills, upon the Iron or Salt leaving the Canal.

Wheat, Flour, Corn, Barley, Peas, Oats, and Petroleum, having paid full Tolls through the Welland Canal, shall be allowed to pass free through the St. Lawrence Canal, or through the Ottawa and Rideau Canals, St. Anne's Lock, the Lachine Canal and the Chambly Canal, provided always that the articles to be entitled to the exemption shall go downward through the whole length of the Ottawa and Rideau Canals to Lake Ontario.

All articles, goods or merchandise not enumerated above to be charged to class No. 44. No Let Passes to be issued to steam tugs or other small vessels for less than 25 cents as a minimum charge, but such vessels not carrying freight or passengers can obtain on payment of \$30, a Season "Let Pass," which will pass them up and down the Canal as often as desired.

Total ..... 3,857,648

SLIDES AND BOOMS.

Through the Government Slides and Booms on the Ottawa and its tributaries, there passed 288,473 pieces of Square Timber, and 1,671,022 Saw Logs, a considerable increase in the Logs, and a small one in the Square Timber over 1870-71. Nearly the whole of the Square Timber was White and Red Pine, the Red being a little more than 10 per cent. of the whole quantity.

against 4,276,117 the preceding year.

BILL STAMPS.

The following Table shows the distribution of Bill Stamps:

SUPPLIED TO DISTRIBUTORS.	STATEMENT OF BILL STAMPS ISSUED ON REQUISITION, BY THE INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT, DURING THE YEAR ENDED THE 30TH JUNE, 1872.										Gross Amount							
	1 cent.	2 cent.	3 cent.	4 cent.	5 cent.	6 cent.	7 cent.	8 cent.	9 cent.	10 cent.		20 cents	30 cents	40 cents	50 cents	\$1	\$2	\$3
In Nova Scotia.....	20,000	20,000	50,000	6,000	6,000	80,000	.....	3,000	15,000	13,000	9,000	4,000	.....	8,000	700	.....	.....	12,530 00
New Brunswick.....	8,000	5,000	21,000	2,600	4,300	16,000	700	600	13,500	6,300	1,750	3,400	2,600	3,200	1,100	.....	.....	9,061 00
Ontario and Quebec.	145,045	118,651	334,650	24,400	52,032	247,725	17,703	20,575	174,625	85,941	59,907	61,635	27,130	39,067	15,351	4,240	1,941	149,994 08
To Post Office Department Ottawa.....	175,000	135,000	200,000	5,504	3,000	110,000	3,000	4	60,000	15,000	5,504	10,500	4	5,000	4	4	4	31,311 80
Total.....	348,049	278,655	605,650	38,504	65,832	403,729	21,407	24,270	383,129	119,315	76,161	79,569	23,744	50,261	17,158	4,244	1,945	2,926 88

TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF DEPARTMENT.

SERVICE.	Amount due by Collectors 1st July, 1871.	Amounts disbursed by The Receiver General, on requisition of this Department.	Amounts deducted from Super-annuation.	Amount due to Collectors 30th June, 1872.	TOTAL.
Excise (and Seizures).....	\$ cts. 88 54	133 715 71	8 25 27	\$ cts. 391 80	\$ cts. 141,068 52
Canals.....	25 00	25 243 81	8 21 75	171 88	24,301 57
Slides and Booms.....	.....	11 442 87	983 06	125 70	11,837 55
Collectors'.....	108 83	65 247 83	433 86	.....	63,801 51
Seizures distributed.....	.....	7 673 91	.....	.....	7,673 91
Sundry Minor Expenditures.....	.....	6 923 65	.....	.....	6,923 65
Total.....	216 87	253,249 28	5,506 96	708 88	259,631 89

LIFE INSURANCE COMPARISON—FOUR YEARS.

ye In On th ed abo T the Cor low T do let year T busi wov T net ing year

We continue from the Year Book of last year the Statistics of Life, Fire and Marine Insurance in Canada as they appear in the Official Returns.

In Life Assurance, the total increase in the business of the year, in 1872, as compared with 1871, was about 12.20 per cent. as shown by the receipts, the figures being:—

In 1872, .....	\$2,068,941
" 1871, .....	1,843,045
Increase .....	\$225,896

The increase in the receipts in 1872 was the most remarkable among the Canadian Companies, their total receipts were as follows:—

In 1872, .....	\$481,603
" 1871 .....	291,897
Increase .....	\$189,706
Or not quite 65 per cent.	

The receipts of the British Companies, doing business in Canada, in the same two years, were as follows:—

In 1872, .....	\$585,768
" 1871, .....	580,516
Increase .....	\$5,252
Or not quite 1 per cent.	

The receipts of U. S. Companies, doing business in Canada, in the same two years, were:—

In 1872, .....	\$1,051,575
" 1871, .....	990,631
Increase .....	\$60,944
Or rather more than 6 per cent.	

The following statement shows the business of the Life Assurance Companies doing business in Canada, for the last four years:—

	1872.	1871.	1870.	1869.
Premiums paid.....	\$2,068,941	\$1,843,045	\$1,456,444	\$1,268,963
Nc. of New Policies.....	11,493	7,391	6,998	6,503
Amt. " .....	20,387,269	13,296,293	12,164,290	12,952,134
Total amount of policies..	61,395,441	45,409,769	41,456,927	35,660,963
Policies become Claims..	226	197	162	167
Amt. of " .....	468,440	423,256	379,143	317,451
Claims paid during year..	417,064	417,618	275,163	247,495
" in suspense.....	108,004	60,317	744,383	33,631

Coming to the Fire Insurance Companies, we find that the total receipts of the Companies doing business in Canada, as compiled from the Government returns, are as follows for the two last years compared:—

In 1872, .....	\$2,610,361
" 1871, .....	2,342,385
Increase .....	\$267,976
Or about 11 1/7 per cent.	

The amount of losses during the corresponding two years, was as follows:—

Losses paid.....	1871. \$1,577,615	1872. \$1,906,364
Do. in suspense..	140,905	359,826
Do. resisted.....	39,022	68,600
Totals.....	\$1,757,542	\$2,327,790

An increase of fire losses in 1872 of \$570,248, or 28.69 per cent. The increase of losses is thus much more in proportion than the receipts. The absolute amount of receipts over losses in 1872, was \$232,571; which cannot be said to show a very excessive profit. But still a profit.

The figures of the receipts of the Canadian Fire Companies, for the two years are as follows:—

In 1872, .....	\$734,040
" 1871, .....	629,348
Increase .....	\$104,692
Or rather more than 16 3/5 per cent.	

The losses of the Canadian Fire Companies during the corresponding two years, were as follows:—

Losses paid....	1871. \$359,291	1872. 460,304
Do. in suspense..	56,103	90,076
Do. resisted.....	2,600	18,400
Totals.....	\$418,299	\$577,780

an increase of Losses in 1872 of \$159,481 or a little more than 38 per cent. Amount of receipts over losses in 1872, \$156,280.

The receipts of the British Fire Companies doing business in Canada during the same two years, were:—

In 1872, .....	\$1,500,220
" 1871, .....	1,320,512
Increase.....	179,708
Or about 13 3/5 per cent.	

The losses of the same Companies during the two years were:—

Claims paid.....	1871. \$950,314	1872. 1,134,165
Claims in suspense.	67,653	225,848
Claims resisted....	20,522	35,500
Totals.....	1,038,989	1,395,513

or nearly 34 per cent. increase in losses. Amount of receipts over losses, \$104,707.

The receipts of the American Fire Companies doing business in Canada during the same two years, were:—

In 1872, .....	\$332,243
" 1871, .....	314,452
Increase.....	17,791
Or about 5 13/20 per cent.	

LIFE INSURANCE COMPARISON—FOUR YEARS.

Slides and Booms.....	25 00	23,243 81
Chairs.....	103 33	11,442 87
Seizures.....	108 33	65,247 33
Sundry Minor Expenditures.....	216 87	7,673 91
Total.....	216 87	6,925 65
		259,631 89
		708 88
		5,506 76

The losses of the same companies during the two years were:—

	1871.	1872.
Claims paid.....	\$212,461	289,339
Claims in suspense....	12,844	84,902
Claims resisted.....	1,500	13,100
<b>Totals..</b>	<b>\$226,805</b>	<b>311,341</b>

an increase of loss of not far from 37 per cent. Amount of receipts over losses, \$30,902.

The receipts of the Mutual Fire Company during the two years were:—

In 1872..... \$42,858  
 " 1871..... 78,072

Decrease..... 84,214  
 Or rather more than 43 4/5 per cent.

The losses of the same company during the same two years were:—

	1871.	1872.
Claims paid.....	\$55,048	41,556
Claims in suspense.....	4,000	None.
Claims resisted.....	900	1,600
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>59,948</b>	<b>43,156</b>

a decrease of loss of 28 per cent. Receipts over losses \$702.

The following statement shows the business of all the Fire Insurance Companies doing business in Canada for the last four years:—

FIRE INSURANCE COMPARISON FOR FOUR YEARS.

	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.
Premiums .....	\$ 1,612,123	\$ 1,834,334	\$ 2,342,385	\$ 2,610,361
Amount at risk.....	164,475,621	166,508,708	230,753,891	251,725,940
Number of losses.....	1,448	1,957	2,181	2,661
Losses paid.....	991,003	1,640,426	1,577,616	1,909,364
Losses in suspense.....	115,519	299,314	140,905	359,826
Losses resisted.....	71,848	48,461	39,022	68,600

The following is a statement of the Inland Marine Insurance in the Dominion in 1872 as compiled from the Official returns:—

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE 1872.

Companies' Names.	Premiums.	No. of Policies.	Amount of New Policies.	Amount at Risk.	Claims paid.	Claims in suspense.
<b>CANADIAN:</b>						
British American .....	\$ 130,693	3,892	\$ 13,337,569	\$ 937,150	\$ 77,641	\$ 31,261
Provincial.....	85,352	.....	.....	.....	89,118	.....
Western.....	119,569	2,185	9,417,843	830,024	58,024	20,723

No British or American Companies are returned as doing Inland Marine Business.

For the Accident business the Hartford Traveller's Insurance Company did the following business in Canada in 1872:—  
 Premiums of year..... \$78,659  
 No. of Policies issued in Canada 7,601.

Amt. of Policies issued in Canada \$9,694,010  
 Amount at Risk in Canada..... Unknown  
 Claims paid..... \$82,771  
 Claims in suspense..... 3,200

FIRE INSURANCE.

... \$43,858  
 ... 78,072  
 ... 84,214  
 5 per cent.  
 Company during  
 71. 1872  
 6,048 41,556  
 4,000 None.  
 900 1,600  
 9,948 48,156  
 ent. Receipts  
 owns the busi-  
 ness Companies  
 the last four  
 1872.  
 2,610,361  
 251,725,940  
 2,681  
 1,906,364  
 856,826  
 68,600  
 Claims  
 in  
 suspended.  
 \$1,281  
 20,728  
 Business.  
 da \$9,694,010  
 Unknown  
 \$82,771  
 8,200

**Insurance.**

NAME OF THE COMPANY.	Premiums of Year.	No. of New Policies.	Amount of New Policies.	Amount at Risk.	Losses during Year.	Claims Paid.	Claims in Suspense.	Claims Retained.
<b>FIRE INSURANCE.</b>								
<b>CANADIAN COMPANIES.</b>								
British American.....	\$ 174,547	10,086	17,690,653	14,040,912	223	\$ 89,528	4,725	None.
Isolated Risk.....	59,121	5,847	6,478,904	6,290,244	23	10,074	1,000	None.
Provincial.....	161,156	9,984	10,599,008	No return.	198	119,791	11,150	None.
Quebec.....	77,508	3,976	7,762,317	No return.	85	60,531	2,000	None.
Western.....	262,246	13,737	24,273,968	21,294,503	314	179,981	42,981	13,200
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$784,040</b>	<b>43,536</b>	<b>66,794,875</b>	<b>41,561,659</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>460,304</b>	<b>99,076</b>	<b>13,400</b>
<b>BRITISH.</b>								
Commercial.....	57,329	3,982	8,657,901	5,949,056	123	88,407	18,972	None.
Guardian.....	33,947	1,396	5,911,107	3,631,047	24	22,910	49,476	None.
Imperial.....	103,750	4,217	11,762,584	9,297,004	100	80,950	21,528	10,700
Lancashire.....	43,967	2,559	4,741,688	3,924,231	61	53,674	3,368	None.
Liverpool, London & Globe.....	230,202	12,907	26,851,438	24,444,161	242	244,474	37,732	6,800
London.....	67,385	2,452	9,277,800	6,928,574	64	82,462	7,514	No return.
North British.....	235,240	11,382	26,316,373	22,298,269	177	119,043	2,314	None.
Northern.....	69,905	3,788	9,648,940	7,648,182	56	60,943	4,300	13,000
Phoenix.....	108,215	3,326	12,638,184	10,542,887	54	83,919	5,000	None.
Queen.....	150,215	6,902	14,710,932	12,261,313	113	101,473	20,010	None.
Royal.....	315,648	13,959	33,227,665	33,568,082	251	147,399	22,217	None.
Scottish Imperial.....	55,792	55,792	8,138,333	8,247,390	75	45,029	28,517	9,000
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$1,500,220</b>	<b>121,521</b>	<b>174,961,365</b>	<b>145,708,486</b>	<b>1,319</b>	<b>1,134,165</b>	<b>225,948</b>	<b>35,500</b>
<b>AMERICAN COMPANIES.</b>								
Edina.....	177,943	8,180	17,990,913	14,087,146	150	142,928	33,302	9,100
Agricultural.....	78,613	9,642	8,565,421	12,761,524	130	33,816	1,400	None.
Hartford.....	80,857	No return.	No return.	7,009,000	No return.	88,736	No return.	4,000
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$332,243</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>26,556,334</b>	<b>33,818,670</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>263,339</b>	<b>34,902</b>	<b>13,100</b>
<b>MUTUAL COMPANY.</b>								
Agricultural Mutual.....	43,856	11,002	9,704,577	30,642,125	219	41,556	None.	1,000

NAME OF COMPANY.	Premiums of Year.	No. of New Policies.	Amount of New Policies.	Amount at Risk.	Policies become Claims.	Am't of Policies be- come c' m.	Claims Paid.	Claims in Suspend.	Claims Restored
<b>CANADIAN COMPANIES.</b>									
Canada.....	\$ 327,500	1,512	\$ 2,114,094	\$ 9,652,746	36	\$ 46,200	46,400	\$	
Confederation.....	85,195	1,206	1,838,790	1,897,065	None.				
Autual Life.....	27,663	1,663	692,125	1,084,455	None.				
Sun.....	41,673	417	727,350	1,084,350	None.				
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$431,033</b>	<b>3,728</b>	<b>5,367,359</b>	<b>13,069,811</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>46,200</b>	<b>46,400</b>	<b>\$</b>	
<b>BRITISH COMPANIES.</b>									
Briton Medical.....	41,523	162	253,962	1,396,961	15	28,460	25,399	9,723	
Commercial Union.....	23,473	30	43,900	327,065	3	1,460	1,460	None.	
Edinburgh.....	25,022	20	33,823	891,974	2	4,863	4,863	None.	
Life Association, Scotland.....	141,776	280	475,629	4,304,376	25	68,402	68,402	21,900	
Liverpool, London and Globe.....	9,512	61	83,500	403,767	4	9,411	8,411	1,000	
North British.....	15,750	71	112,500	483,670	3	3,665	3,233	2,500	
Queen.....	30,504	24	58,733	1,095,446	6	18,306	18,452	5,333	
Royal.....	11,697	146	25,290	376,260	2	2,000	1,021	2,000	
Scottish Amicable.....	16,874	17	205,100	458,070	1	2,433	2,433		
Scottish Provident.....	32,905	17	27,210	1,170,468	6	19,758	19,713	3,993	
Scottish Provincial.....	13,870	27	48,311	504,176	4	10,256	6,363	2,433	
Standard.....	8,218	3	6,409	295,978	4	6,226	3,863	12,927	
Star.....	67,698	118	118,479	1,696,946	14	24,647	11,720	13,115	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>147,742</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>596,239</b>	<b>5,026,672</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>78,268</b>	<b>65,177</b>	<b>13,115</b>	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$585,763</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>2,084,455</b>	<b>18,847,227</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>270,132</b>	<b>240,533</b>	<b>74,834</b>	
<b>AMERICAN COMPANIES.</b>									
Zena.....	277,555	1,483	2,460,856	7,215,886	23	48,591	48,127	13,590	
Atlantic.....	63,717	254	845,295	2,043,886	9	17,000	11,000	6,000	
Connecticut.....	No return.								
Equitable.....	128,801	886	2,324,257	3,845,600	2	2,000	2,000	None.	
Metropolitan.....	16,654	206	551,000	551,000	None.				
National.....	34,537	525	802,628	1,612,245	5	7,027	3,927	4,000	
New York.....	197,327	581	2,366,100	4,800,000	9	17,500	16,597		
North Western.....	5,298	134	199,700	181,900	None.				
Phoenix Mutual.....	166,527	1,451	2,386,778	4,685,664	15	29,300	26,700	2,600	
Travellers.....	56,941	356	2,157,177	3,960,643	19	17,600	15,600	2,000	
Union Mutual.....	104,423	356	638,725	2,492,275	5	8,000	6,000		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$1,051,575</b>	<b>6,384</b>	<b>12,915,475</b>	<b>29,448,408</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147,108</b>	<b>130,131</b>	<b>26,190</b>	

AMOUNTS OF DEPOSITS MADE BY INSURANCE COMPANIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH 21 VICT. CAP. 46, SEC. 23.

NEW YORK.....	197,527	581	2,300,100	4,800,000	9	17,500	16,597	2,000
North Western.....	1,296	124	100,700	4,181,900	N. acc.	20,200	28,700	2,000
Phoenix Mutual.....	166,527	1,451	2,338,778	4,685,894	15	17,000	15,000	2,000
Travelers.....	54,941	549	680,643	2,157,177	19	8,000	6,000	
Union Mutual.....	104,422	358	683,725	2,404,275	5			
<b>Total.</b> .....	<b>\$1,051,575</b>	<b>6,384</b>	<b>12,915,475</b>	<b>29,448,408</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147,108</b>	<b>130,131</b>	<b>28,100</b>

AMOUNTS OF DEPOSITS MADE BY INSURANCE COMPANIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH 21 VICT. CAP. 48, SEC. 23.

	Stock.	Bank Stock.	Cash.	Can. 5's	Can. 6's	Municipal debentures.	Montreal Bonds.	United Sts. Bonds.	U. S. Gold Bonds.	U. S. Bonds of 1881.	Total
Etina Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn.....	\$ 5,070	\$ 45,510									\$ 50,580
Etina Life Insurance Company, do do.....											50,000
Agricultural Insurance Co., Watertown, N. Y.....	14,500										140,000
Agricultural Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Canada.....	25,000										100,000
Atlantic Mutual Life Insurance Co., Albany, N. Y.....	80,292										20,000
British Amer. Ass. Co., Toronto.....	50,000										50,000
Briton Med. and Gen. Life Association.....	100,343										100,343
Canada Guarantee Co., London, England.....	106										16,688
Canada Life Ass. Co., Hamilton.....				54,000			19,500				73,500
Confederation Life Association of Canada.....	100,343			50,613							150,956
Confederation Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hartford.....											140,000
Edinburgh Life Assurance Co.....	150,515										150,515
Equitable Life Ass. Society of U. S., New York.....	100,000										100,000
Guarant. Fire and Life Ass. Co., London, England.....	40,348										100,343
Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.....	50,000										100,000
Imperial Insurance Co., London, England.....	60,000			45,667	1,400			55,000			160,069
Isolated Risk Fire Insurance Co. of Canada.....											82,704
Lancashire Insurance Co.....	100,000										100,000
Life Association of Sco. land.....	150,000										150,000
Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co.....	50,000										150,000
London Ass. Corporation.....	90,198			50,127	26,850						150,000
London and Lancashire Life Ass. Co., New York.....	100,000										100,000
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., New York.....			33,533					100,000			33,533
National Life Association of Canada.....								60,000			60,000
New York Life Insurance Co.....									100,000		100,000
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.....	50,000			100,253							150,253
Northern Assurance Co. of Aberdeen and London.....	85,533			12,167	2,000						100,000
North Western Mutual Life Insurance Co. Milwaukee.....									100,000		100,000
Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., London, England.....	50,171			50,126							100,297
Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hartford.....										130,000	130,000
Provincial Insurance Co. of Canada.....	24,577										24,577
Quebec Fire Insurance Co.....	100,000										100,000

(Carried forward.)

Insurance.



ACCOUNTS OF DEPOSITS MADE BY INSURANCE COMPANIES, &c.—(Continued.)

	Stock.	Bank Stock.	Cash.	Cons. F <sup>y</sup> Can. F <sup>y</sup>	Mon. Decent.	Mon. Iron. Bonds.	U. S. Gold Bonds.	U. S. 5-10 Bonds.	U. S. Bonds of 1861.	Total.
Queen Fire and Life Insurance Co., England.....	100,000									151,000
Belgrave Mut. Life Assur. Society, London, Eng.....	100,000			51,000						190,000
Royal Marine Insurance Co.....	50,000			58,533		50,000				158,533
St. John's Marine Life Insurance Co.....	75,000									124,000
Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society.....	75,000									124,000
Scottish Imperial Assurance Co.....	110,000									170,000
Scottish Provident Institution.....	110,000			38,447						148,447
Scottish Provincial Assurance Co.....	150,000									200,000
Standard Life Assurance Co., Scotland.....	150,000									200,000
Star Life Assurance Society of England.....	100,000									140,000
Star Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Montreal.....	100,000									140,000
Sun Mutual Life Insurance Co., Montreal.....	50,000									50,000
Travelers Insurance Co., Montreal.....										50,000
Union Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Maine.....								140,000		140,000
Western Assurance Co., Toronto.....	50,000									50,000
Totals.....	\$2,713,734	48,810	33,333	30,200	197,704	16,500	190,000	450,000	100,000	\$3,780,281

Public Works of Dominion.

These Works are—The Canals, Works on Navigable Rivers, Harbors and Piers, Slides and Booms, Roads and Bridges, Public Buildings, Government Railways and North West and Pacific Communication.

CANALS.

1. St. Lawrence River and Lakes. The navigation of this route extends from Straits of Belle Isle to Fond du Lac at the head of Lake Superior, a distance of 2,384 miles. The Canals along the route are Lachine, Beauharnois, Cornwall, Farran's Point, Galops, and Welland. Total length, 70 83 miles, total lockage, 5638½ feet. No. of locks, 54. The Sault St. Marie Canal on the U. S. side of the channel unites for purposes of navigation, Lakes Huron and Superior and is 11-17 miles long with 18 feet lockage. Lake Superior is 600 feet above the tidal flow of the St. Lawrence, at Three Rivers.

LACHINE CANAL.

986 miles from the Straits of Belle Isle, is 8½ miles long, with 44½ feet lockage. It closed the 6th of Dec., 1871, and re-opened 1st May 1872. Considerable repairs were made, of the ordinary character, two landing piers built, a new supply pier completed, and surveys are in progress for enlarging the canal, and providing additional basin accommodation.

BEAUHARNOIS CANAL.

15½ miles from the head of the Lachine, connects Lakes St. Louis and St. Francis. 11½ miles long; 82½ feet lockage. Closed 2nd Dec., 1871; re-opened 1st May, 1872; no interruptions during the season.

CORNWALL CANAL.

32½ miles from the head of the Beauharnois, 11½ miles long with lockage of 43 feet. Closed 8th Dec. 1871; re-opened 2nd May 1872. Only two trivial interruptions of a few hours each through the season. Some extensive repairs were made to wharves and a number of other repairs.

FARRAN'S POINT CANAL.

5 miles from the Cornwall, ¼ mile long, 4 feet lockage. Closed 6th Dec., 1871; opened 1st May, 1872.

RAPIDE FLAT CANAL.

10½ miles from Farran's Point, 4 miles long; 11½ feet lockage. Closed 6th Dec. 1871; opened 1st May, 1872; no interruption to navigation.

GALOPS CANAL.

4½ miles from Rapide Flat, 7½ miles long, 15½ feet lockage. Closed and opened the same as last two, navigation uninterrupted. These three canals are also known as the Williamsburg Canals.

WELLAND CANAL.

236½ miles by the St. Lawrence and Lake Ontario from the head of the Galops Canal.

The length of the main line is 27 miles and 1,089 feet, and the lockage 330 feet. It closed 9th Dec., 1871, and re-opened 22nd April, 1872.

Navigation was not interrupted during the season except for three days, by the breaking of the head gates of one of the locks by a schooner. Extensive repairs were made, and the work commenced of deepening the harbors at Ports Dalhousie and Colborne and increasing the supply of water.

The Chief Engineer, Mr. Page, appointed by the Board of Works, to examine and report upon the best manner of enlarging the Welland Canal, and the probable cost, and whose recommendations have been accepted by the Minister of Public Works and the Privy Council, advises that the ports now used on Lakes Erie and Ontario as termini of the canal, should be retained. From Port Colborne on Lake Erie to Thorold, the line of the present canal is generally to be followed and the cost of enlargement is estimated at \$1,000,000; from Thorold to Port Dalhousie on Lake Ontario, it is intended to make a new and more direct line, making the whole length of the canal 26½ miles. The cost of this new branch is estimated at \$5,180,000, making the total cost \$9,240,000. It is thought the work may be done in about four years, but this must in a great measure depend upon the practicability of securing a sufficient supply of labour. It is hoped that the work may be accomplished without interfering with the passage of vessels.

#### BURLINGTON BAY CANAL.

Through the sand bar separating Burlington Bay Canal, from Lake Ontario is ½ mile long—no locks. No repairs were required in 1872.

#### TUG SERVICE.

By the tug service on the St. Lawrence, from the 1st July, 1871, to 30th June 1872, 2,087 vessels were towed up, and 1,624 down.

#### MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND KINGSTON.

This line of navigation extends from Montreal to Ottawa and thence to Kingston, on Lake Ontario, a distance of 246½ miles. The length of the five canals on the route is 134½ miles, and the total lockage 583½ feet. Extensive repairs were made on the Ottawa canals during the year, and the work of enlargement is being proceeded with. Navigation was not obstructed during the season. The canals closed on the 27th Nov. 1871, and Ste Anne's Lock was re-opened on the 29th April, 1872, Carillon and Chute a Blondeau Canals on the 2nd May, and Grenville Canal on the 23rd May.

#### THE RIDEAU CANAL.

From Ottawa to Kingston is 126½ miles long with a lockage of 446½ feet, (282½ rise and 164 fall.) This canal is formed by converting the Rideau, a branch of the Ottawa and the Cataracts flowing into the lower end of Lake Ontario into a continuous navigable channel, the two being connected near their sources by an artificial channel at the summit level. This canal was closed 29th Nov. 1871, and re-opened 1st May, 1872. The freight traffic on this canal is annually increasing, but passenger traffic, in consequence of the increase of the railways, is decreasing. Navigation was twice interrupted during the season of 1872, by repairs to one of the locks. The largest vessels

which at present pass through the Rideau, are 110 feet in length, 8½ in breadth, drawing when loaded 4½ feet of water and with a tonnage of 250.

#### RICHÉLIEU AND LAKE CHAMPLAIN CANALS.

Consisting of the St. Ours Lock and Dams and Chambly Canal open the navigation by the Richélieu river from Sorel 46 miles below Montreal, to the outlet of Lake Champlain, a distance of 81 miles: The St Ours Lock is ½ of a mile long, with a rise of 5 feet. The Dams are 300 feet in the Eastern and 600 in the Western channel giving a depth of 7 feet for 32 miles to Chambly Basin. The Chambly Canal is 12 miles long with a lockage of 74 feet. These canals closed 28th Nov. and opened 1st May. The trade by this route is rapidly increasing; during the season of 1872, the canal was taxed to its utmost capacity.

#### THE ST. PETER'S CANAL.

Between St. Peter's Bay, on the S. coast of Cape Breton and the Bras d'Or lakes, crosses an isthmus half a mile long, and gives access to and from the Atlantic Ocean. The length is about 2,400 feet, and the rise and fall of the tide about 9 feet. It closed 23rd December, 1871 (a month earlier than usual, owing to the unusually severe weather) and re-opened 2nd May, 1872.

#### BAY VERTE CANAL.

A supplementary report of the Minister of Public Works gives the reports of the Engineers on the route and construction of the proposed Bay Verte Canal, between Bay Verte and Cumberland Basin, connecting the waters of the Gulf of St. Lawrence with those of the Bay of Fundy. The line chosen is that called the Laplanche and Tidnish, starting from the mouth of the Laplanche River, and running in a straight line to Fox's Point, crossing the Intercolonial Railway at the bend of the Laplanche. Thence it passes westward over low wet ground to Long Lake; thence through a mossy swamp, forming the watershed and Black Ash Swamp, by the west branch of the Tidnish to the main stream of that river. The total length of the canal will be 20½ miles; 4 locks will be required. The general depth of cutting through the marshes will be 22 feet, but on the watershed, a mile and a half across, below the deep spongy moss, from 10 to 20 feet deep, filling the bed of a lake, there lies a barrier of soft red sand stone which will have to be cut to the depth of 15 feet. The canal is to be 100 feet at bottom, with 16 feet of water. The mean level of the sea was found to be the same in Bay Verte and the Bay of Fundy. The water supply will be furnished by the high water of the Bay of Fundy and the freshwater lakes at the sources of the Laplanche. The estimate of the cost is \$5,000,000. The total amount of excavation required is 9,600,000 cubic yards, of which 440,000 are rock. This is exclusive of the moss excavation, which amounts to 1,000,000 yards, and which, it is calculated, may be drained and burned. The highest elevation above the bottom of the canal to the top of the watershed is 48 feet.

#### TONNAGE.

The tonnage of vessels of all kinds that passed through the Welland Canal during

the fiscal year, was 1,377,515. Number of vessels, 5,972. Through the St. Lawrence Canals, 10,899 vessels; tonnage, 1,186,766. Ottawa Canals, 1,552 vessels; tonnage, 94,934. Ottawa & Rideau, 5,670 vessels; tonnage, 326,154. Burlington Bay Canal, 1,441 vessels; tonnage, 265,826. Chambly Canal, 5,043 vessels; tonnage, 409,999. As compared with the preceding year, these figures show a considerable decrease on the Welland Canal, and an increase on the Burlington Bay Canal. The system of "Let Passes" having been issued through the season of 1872 on the other canals, a comparison cannot be made.

The number of Canadian steam vessels that passed through the Welland and St. Lawrence Canals, was 124; of United States do., 57. The largest Canadian steam vessel was 665 tons; United States do., 504 tons. Total tonnage Canadian steam vessels, 14,794; U. S. do., 13,322. Canadian sailing vessels, 781. Largest, 761 tons. Total tonnage, 103,660 tons. U. S. sailing vessels, 479. Largest, 375 tons. Tonnage, 83,594.

Total Tonnage, Canadian vessels, 118,454 tons.

Total Tonnage, U. S. vessels, 102,416 tons. The number of Canadian steam vessels that passed through the Rideau and Ottawa and Chambly Canals, was 68. Largest, 199 tons. Total tonnage, 2,677. Of United States steam vessels, 2. Largest, 65 tons. Total, 105. Of Canadian sailing vessels there were 489. Largest, 199 tons. Total tonnage, 39,301. Of U. S. do., 244. Largest 149 tons. Total tonnage, 16,730.

Total tonnage Canadian vessels, 41,978 tons.

Total tonnage U. S. vessels, 16,835 tons. The tolls on the canals during the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1871, amounted to \$440,751 29, a decrease of \$21,836. This is attributed by the Minister of Inland Revenue to the reduction of tolls on the New York State Canals. The expenditure on account of canals amounted for salaries to \$26,901, and for construction and repairs to \$48,939 82. For tariff of Canal Tolls see Year Book of 1873.

#### WORKS ON NAVIGABLE RIVERS.

Surveys are in progress to ascertain the amount of work required to attain a sufficient depth for vessels drawing 12 feet of water in all the navigable reaches of the St. Lawrence. The tow path, above and below the grand Falls of the St. John has been improved, and a dredge employed to remove bars and accumulations of sand in the lower part of the river. Means have been taken to dredge the bar at the mouth of the river Thames, Ontario. A combined Steam Dredge and Hopper Barge has been obtained for use in the works on rivers.

#### NAVIGABLE STREAMS.

The commission appointed to inquire into the obstructions made by sawdust, &c. to the navigation of rivers, report that they made a personal examination of a number of streams, at high water in the spring, at summer low water, and again shortly before the setting in of winter.

The St. Maurice and Batiscan were the first visited, and these rivers gave no indication of any damage being done by any accumulation of sawdust, nor were any complaints made.

But this was not the case on the Ottawa,

Madawaska, Muskoka, Trent and some other rivers, and the Commissioners after careful consideration of all the circumstances, and the importance of the interests involved, recommend the prohibition under severe penalties of throwing any refuse except sawdust, into any lake, river or stream, and if it is found after a trial that the sawdust alone, still impedes navigation, then the Government to have power in such case to prohibit, by giving six months notice to the mill proprietors.

#### HARBOURS, PIERS AND LIGHT HOUSES.

Works are under construction at Chantry Island, near the mouth of the Saugeen river, at Goderich on the E. coast of Lake Huron, and at Rondeau Harbour, on the N. shore of Lake Erie. Kincardine Harbour, Lake Huron, has been dredged and improved, and the piers at the entrance of the harbour extended. The channel at the entrance of Presqu'île Harbour N. shore Lake Ontario is being dredged. Harbours of Refuge are to be established at Farther Point and Paspébiac, and surveys have been made. A rocky shoal at the entrance to Amherst Harbour, Magdalen Islands, is being removed other repairs and improvements made to harbours on the St. Lawrence. The necessary surveys have been made and a plan prepared for the improvement of Richibucto Harbour, N. B., and contracts have been made for the construction of breakwaters at Quaco and Stony Creek Gully, N. B. Contracts have been entered into for the construction of breakwaters at Little Hope Island, Brooklyn, Liverpool Bay, McNair's Cove, and Mabou Harbour, Cape Breton, N. S., and repairs made to works in several other harbours in N. S. and N. B., some of them requiring very extensive works.

#### SLIDES AND BOOMS.

The works on the Saguenay cover a distance of about 6 miles. They required no repairs during 1872. They were begun in 1856 and finished in 1860. On the St. Maurice there are 6 stations, besides the boom at the mouth which were rebuilt in 1872, and two on the Vermillion, one of its tributaries. The last is at Iroquois Falls on the Vermillion 121 miles from the mouth of the St. Maurice. A side pier was built in 1872 at the Tuques Falls, and minor repairs made at all the stations. On the Ottawa works there are 11 stations on the main river and 62 on the tributaries. The works on the main river extend from Carillon 27 miles from its mouth to Joachim Rapids 249 miles up, and consist of 2,000 feet of canal, 8,885 feet of slides, 20,855 feet booms, 8,656 feet dams, 346 feet bulkheads and 1,931 feet bridges, 52 piers, 3 slide keeper's houses and 3 store-houses. Repairs were made to all the works, and dams at Chats, Portage du Fort, Mountain and Calumet. Plans have been ordered for a slide at Roche Capitaine Rapids. On the Eivière des Prairies, a boom and 5 piers were constructed above the Sault au Recollet bridge. The works on the Gatineau, above a mile from its confluence with the Ottawa, were repaired. This river is 400 miles long, draining an area of 8,000 square miles. The Madawaska is 240 miles long, draining an area of 4,100 square miles, and flowing into the Ottawa 136 miles from the mouth. There are 15 stations on this river. The works from Chain Rapids (the 14th)

to the mouth were generally repaired and a new boom made at Grassy Bay. The Coulonge is 180 miles long, draining 1,800 square miles. There are 8 booms on it which were kept in good repair. The Black River is 123 miles long, draining 1,120 square miles. Some small repairs and improvements were made to the works. The Petewawa is 133 miles long, and drains an area of 2,200 square miles. On the two branches of this river, there are 81 stations, the Government has abandoned the control of the S. Branch on which there are 8 stations, very little lumbering being now done on it. Rivière du Moine is 120 miles long, draining about 1,600 square miles, and joining the Ottawa 256 miles from its mouth. The works were repaired and improved and a slide made at High Falls. Of these rivers, the Madawaska and Petewawa are on the south shore of the Ottawa, the others on the north. The River Trent empties into the Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario, 67 miles above Kingston. Between the mouth of this river and Lake Scugog, a distance of 190 miles, a chain of rivers and lakes communicate with each other. The works on these waters are designed to help navigation as well as for the descent of timber. They are 14 in number, 4 of them being managed by a committee of persons interested in the lumber trade. Various repairs were made, and the works at Whittas Rapids on the Otonabee restored.

#### ROADS AND BRIDGES.

The Roads under Dominion control are the Metapedia, Temiacoua's, Huntingdon and Port Louis, and Lake Superior and Red River. The Huntingdon and Port Louis road is 8 miles long, and is necessary for defensive purposes. It was repaired and put in order in June 1872. A bridge has been built at Portage du Fort, on the Ottawa. The Union Suspension Bridge at the Chaudière has been repaired and will probably be thrown open to the public. On the Red River route, 3 additional steam-launches were built at Collingwood, and one of them placed on Shebandowan Lake, and the others on Lac des Mille Lacs, and Lake of the Woods. 20 horses with the necessary outfit of wagons, &c. were purchased and placed on the Lake of the Woods road. Where steam launches were ready row-boats were placed, and arrangements made to forward 50 or 60 immigrants daily. By works on the Kashaboiwe, the length of portage at the Height of Land was reduced to a mile, and the shoals on Kashaboiwe Lake covered with 6 feet of water; obstructions have been removed so that steam launches and boats can pass easily between Brulé and French portages. Good roads have been made at these portages and wagons put on. By the works at New Portage, a good road is made between Lakes Nequaquon and Namekan, shortening the distance and rendering it less tedious and difficult. Great improvements have been effected in the Thunder Bay road, by gravelling and grading.

The Lake of the Woods road, 95 miles long, of which 65 miles are through forest and 30 over open prairie has been put into fair order up to Fort Garry.

Buildings for the accommodation of Emigrants have been erected at Thunder Bay, Shebandowan, Kashaboiwe, and Height of Land, and Huts for the same purpose at Matawin, Baril, and Brulé stations. On the Lake of the Woods road there are good

houses at 4 places from 14 to 23 miles distant from each other. Arrangements have been made for putting up suitable houses at other stopping places, and a small steam saw-mill put up in operation, that material may be more quickly and cheaply provided.

Two steamers were contracted for in 1871 for service on Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, but the contractors failed to perform the work, and the work had to be taken over by the Department.

The Indians on the route between French Portage and the S. W. angle of Lake of the Woods, a distance of 250 miles, are numerous, and often hang about the working parties in considerable bands. They are all hearty and manifest a strong distaste for Christianity and civilization. They claim not only territorial, but sovereign rights; but so far everything has been amicably arranged. They number along the line of road about 3,600, besides those who live on the U. S. side of the boundary, and are generally well armed. The voyageurs and workmen have usually numbered in the summer season from 200 to 300 men quite unarmed. So far, good feeling has prevailed on both sides. Care has been taken in the selection of men taken to the Indian country, and intoxicating liquors completely excluded. The operations have, from the first, been strictly on the temperance system, and the results have been most favorable, both as regards the Indians and the workmen themselves. With the opening of the road to general traffic and settlement, provision is to be made necessary for the approaching change. Some protection will be necessary for settlers and for the large number of workmen required for the Pacific Railroad should differences arise, as is not at all impossible. The Indians have suffered very much for some years from the almost total extinction of rabbits, and in the summer of 1870 the wild rice crop also failed. Some relief has been afforded by employing them as axe men, and engaging them to cut cord wood for the steam launches. The establishment of an Asylum for the aged and infirm is recommended by Mr. Dawson, the Superintendent of the route.

The climate in the hilly region N. W. of Lake Superior is found to be much milder than it was thought to be, and the soil in some places of the very best description. In the valley of the Kaminstiquia, S. of the Thunder Bay road, the soil is a deep alluvial loam. On many places, also, on the Thunder Bay road, a few miles from the coast, the land is good, oats, barley and potatoes, grow remarkably well, and wheat might also be cultivated.

The cultivable areas are small compared to the extent of mountainous and broken country, but they are very valuable. A large demand has arisen for agricultural produce, which the district cannot supply, and the opening of the new mines is constantly stimulating this demand. Settlers in the valley of the Kaminstiquia would find a ready market at their own door for whatever they could raise. The country between Shebandowan and Rainy Lake is generally rough and broken, but there are occasional tracts of good land and from the lumber trade sure to arise, and probably also from the opening of mines, settlers would be likely to have a good market for their produce. From Rainy Lake to the Lake of the Woods, there is no finer or

Other land in the whole North West. This tract of land continues 81 miles farther along the S. coast of the Lake of the Woods to the Sebaskan district, making over 100 miles of a country susceptible of the highest degree of cultivation, and in the heart of a region which, from its forests of timber and minerals is sure to afford a ready market to the agriculturist.

From the N. W. angle of the Lake to Oak Point, 60 miles, the land is low and generally swampy prairie. The opening of this road has already had an influence on the development of the country, a vast extent of mineral land and timber berths having been sold by the Government of Ontario. Mines are being opened, saw mills put in operation, and a thriving village has sprung up at Thunder Bay. Numerous silver mines have been opened, gold, iron and copper have been found near Shebandowan, bismuth on the Seine, and the rocks in the lower reaches of Rainy Lake, promise to be rich in precious metals. These discoveries, on the most barren sections of the route, cannot be overrated in importance, and yet they are scarcely equal in value, to the immense pine forests of this region. This very extensive region which drains into Rainy Lake, would not compare unfavorably as a timber country, with the districts of the Upper Ottawa, and in the prairies of the West, there must soon arise a market which cannot be overstocked with lumber.

By building locks at Fort Francis and Kettle Falls, vessels might pass from the N. W. angle to Nequagan Portage, a distance of 180 miles and only 37 feet of lockage would be required.

Lines of Telegraph on the Thunder Bay road and from Fort Garry to Lake of the Woods are much to be desired improvements in connection with this road.

#### PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

The completion of the main central tower to the Parliament Buildings has been proceeded with, and also the Library, and the wall in front of the buildings, on Wellington Street. Some improvements have been made in the roof of the Western Block. The heating apparatus was renewed at Rideau Hall. Repairs were made in the St.

John, Quebec and Montreal Custom Houses. A new building is being erected for a Custom House, Post Office, and Inland Revenue Office at the end of Wellington street Ottawa. A new and more extensive Custom House is being built at Toronto, and also at London, Ont. New Post Offices are being erected at St. John, N. B., and Montreal. Accommodations for Immigrants have been built and repaired at Quebec, Sherbrooke, Montreal, Kingston and Toronto. Increased Quarantine accommodation has been provided at Halifax, N. S., and St. John, N. B., and repairs made at Grosse Isle, Quebec. The Dominion Building at Halifax, N. S., has been extensively altered and repaired.

#### LANDS AND LEASES.

The tolls on Huntingdon and Lake St. Francois Road were leased for an annual rental of \$423. Other leases of lots, &c., have been granted during the year to the amount of over \$1,000 yearly. Lots of land were purchased for the St. John and Montreal Post Offices, and for a Lighthouse on Jourimant Is., N. B., for which were paid about \$170,000.

#### GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The length of the Government Railways in Nova Scotia is 144 miles; \$33,502 were expended on this during the fiscal year. The traffic receipts on the road were \$284,337.34, an increase of \$40,080.59 over the preceding year; and the aggregate expenditure, \$282,324.12. The passenger traffic decreased 8.36 per cent. The freight traffic increased 13.17 per cent.; 23 new cars were added to the rolling stock, 60,138 new sleepers put down, 5 miles of new rails, with improved joints, and two new sidings. The Windsor Branch, 32 miles long, has been leased to the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, the Company paying the Government one third of the gross earnings of the road.

The Government Railways in New Brunswick are 149 miles in length. The gross revenue, \$294,066.16; Expenditure, \$225,816.68. The working expenses increased 32.37 per cent., and the revenue 13.94 per cent.

### Intercolonial Railway.

The total expenditure on this railway up to 23rd February, 1873 was \$13,245,022. The expenditure during 11 months ending 23rd February was \$4,065,918. Of this \$2,024,102 was for works and permanent way; \$1,219,573 for rails, bridging, track-laying, &c.; \$205,419 for buildings, and \$184,554 for engineering and survey. Sections 1 and 2 were completed and track laid upon them. Section 3, masonry completed and the work in a forward state. Section 4 completed and track laid. Section 5, complete, ready for track laying on opening of spring. Section 6 in a very forward state. Section 7 completed and track laid. Section 8, long since completed. Section 9, nearly finished. Section 10, well advanced. Section 11, completed and track laid. Section 12, completed and track laid. Section 13, very heavy section, greater part rock excava-

tion. It is expected to be ready for track laying by close of season of 1873. Section 14, very nearly completed. Section 15, the masonry completed except one abutment of a moderate size. Section 16, difficulties of construction very serious, and progress slow. Sections 17 and 18, work not progressing satisfactorily and the contractors have been warned more progress must be made for the future. Section 19, difficulties have occurred in the foundations for the bridge across the Restigouche, the rest of the work in a satisfactory state. Section 20, work not satisfactorily prosecuted, and notice given to the contractors. Sections 21, 22 and 23 greatly retarded by difficulty of access, but will be ready for track layers by close of season of 1873, 19,573 tons of steel rails have been delivered, and 1,140 tons of iron rails for sidings; all

the ties required have been contracted for, and sufficient delivered to meet the requirements of contractors. The workshops at Moncton are completed and in use. Passenger and refreshment rooms have been erected at Amherst and Truro, and passenger buildings at Moncton and Painses Junction. A number of station buildings have been contracted for and are in course of erection. Engine houses are being erected at Rivière du Loup, Metapedia Road, New Castle and Truro and Campbellton. 19 locomotives, 6 1st class passenger cars, 2 2nd class do, 3 Post Office cars, 20 box cars

and 325 platform cars have been delivered and are in use. Deep water wharves have been provided at Campbellton and New Castle. The purchase of right of way has been nearly completed, and without having had resort to Dominion arbitrators. The monthly expenditure upon the whole line is diminishing. During the whole four years, this work has been prosecuted, no strike, riot or disturbance of the peace has taken place, a high tribute to the industrious, orderly, and law-abiding habits of the people.

### Railway across Newfoundland.

An exploration for a Railway across this Island was made in 1868 by direction of Harbord Fleming, Esq., and was printed during the session of 1873 for the information of Members of Parliament. The line of survey followed was, between St. Johns and St. George's Harbour on St. George's Bay on the western coast. These two Harbours are about 275 miles apart in an air line, but the line of railway would be 291 miles. The most practicable route for a railway from St. John's westward to Piper's Hole 94 miles distant, would be through the centre of the country, the surface being more level and unbroken and the valleys and gorges near the coast mostly disappearing. The general elevation would be from 300 to 500 feet above the sea, westward from Piper's Hole Valley. The Country along the Southern Coast from 15 to 30 miles inland, is one vast waste of barrens and marsh, the barrens not generally rocky, but covered with large loose stones on a sharp gritty gravel. The greater portion is totally devoid of timber of any size. Further inland, the marshes assume the appearance of savannah, are grassy and tolerably dry in summer. The general elevation of this part of the Island is from 300 to 500 feet. A direct line would probably be maintained for some distance from Piper's Hole across these barrens, and then following the more level country towards the north, skirting the water shed reach

the valley and S. W. waters of Exploits River, and either by crossing the summit of the Long Range or by Flat Bay Brook, descend to the sea level at St. George's Bay. In the district of Avalon through which the first part of the road would pass, there is a considerable portion of available farming land, and many well timbered birch ridges; and in the valleys and intervals many acres of fertile soil and some fair sized timber. Little is known of the Exploits River Valley, but in the S. part of the main portion of the Island, there is little agricultural land. On the West part, the land is better; a fair proportion of land is available for settlement, and the valleys fairly timbered with spruce and birch. Excellent crops of hay, oats, barley, potatoes and all green crops are grown, and sheep and cattle thrive remarkably well. The lakes and ponds abound with trout, and many of the rivers with salmon. Lead, copper and iron ores are found in various localities, and coal and petroleum are known to exist on the West part. The mineral wealth promises to be great, 449,000 acres are estimable to be available for settlement in the western part of the Island alone. The climate is not so severe as is generally supposed. The heat in Summer is seldom more than 75 degrees, and the cold in Winter seldom very much below zero. Were a Railway once built and in operation, the distance to Europe would be very materially shortened.

### Railways of the Dominion.

The following is a statement of the number of miles of Railway completed, and in operation in Canada in September, 1873:

	Miles.
Brockville and Ottawa Railway.....	45
Do. Perth Branch.....	12
Canada Central Railway.....	70
Cobourg, Peterboro and Marmora Do.	30
Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers Do. (Sherbrooke to North Derby).....	35
European & North American Railway, (St. John to Ft. Duchene).....	108
Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, Portland to Detroit.....	861
Do. Richmond to Trois Pistoles..	244
Do. Arthabaska & Three Rivers.	35
Do. Montreal and Province Line.	40
Do. St. John and Rouses' Point..	50
Do. Buffalo, Goderich & Detroit.	160
<b>Total miles G. T. R.....</b>	<b>1390</b>

	Miles.
Great Western Railway, (Niagara Falls to Windsor).....	230
Do. Toronto to Hamilton.....	39
Do. London to Sarnia.....	61
Do. Wellington, Grey & Bruce.....	130
Do. South Extension do.....	65
Do. Fortrolia.....	6
Do. Air Line.....	130
Do. Brantford.....	5
Do. London and Port Stanley.....	25
Do. Welland.....	15

<b>Total miles G. W. R.....</b>	<b>707</b>
Intercolonial Railway.....	276
Midland Railway of Canada.....	57
Do. Port Hope to Lakesfield.....	54
New Brunswick and Canada Railway..	154
Northern Railway.....	113
Do. Muskoka Branch.....	27
South Eastern Counties Junction Rwy..	65

St. Lawrence & Industry Railway.....	12	bly Branch.....	49
St. Lawrence & Ottawa do.....	54	Welland Railway.....	25
Toronto, Grey and Bruce do.....	159	Windsor & Annapolis.....	108
Toronto and Nipissing do.....	88		
Vermont Central.....	25		
Do. Stanstead, Shefford & Cham-			
		Total miles of Railway.....	3,669

Canadian Pacific Railway.

The chief facts, as elicited by the surveys instituted by the Government of Canada, under the superintendence of Mr. San- Fleming, C. E., relative to the Canadian Pacific Railway were published in the Book of 1873; but the following may now be given:—

The projected Railway will be 2,500 miles long.

A question of vital importance in the

Altitudes of Union and Central Pacific, now in operation.

	Feet above the level of the Sea.
Cheyenne.....	6068
Sherman Summit, Black Hills.....	8342
Laramie.....	7175
Bridger's Pass, Rocky Mountains.....	7584
Green River.....	6092
Wasatch Summit.....	7500
Ogden City.....	4820
Promontory City.....	4948
North Point Salt Lake.....	4290
Humboldt Hills.....	5650
Humboldt Lake.....	4047
Summit Sierra Nevada.....	7044

The Tête Jaune Pass is described by Mr. Fleming as the "Gate" of the Rocky Mountains between the Atlantic and Pacific sides of the continent, having only about half the altitude of points actually surmounted by the Union and Central Pacific Railway now in successful operation.

But it is by no means certain that a very much more favorable pass will not be found further to the North. During the summer 1873, Captain Butler, author of the Great Lone Land, and whose writings on the North-West of this continent have attracted attention both in the United Kingdom and America, returned from an exploratory expedition, undertaken by himself, of the country, about 500 miles to the North of the Government survey of the proposed Canadian Pacific Railway; and he states that it is in every way better fitted for the purpose of the Railway, and that a pass through the Rocky Mountains can be found, not exceeding 1,000 or 2,000 feet in height, with very easy slopes on both sides, and a very much better country on the British Columbia side, through which to reach the Pacific Ocean. This statement of fact from a man so eminent as Capt. Butler, calls for further special enquiry and survey before the route of the Railway is finally determined.

The route indicated by Capt. Butler may be roughly stated to take a departure from the surveyed line, about 150 miles west of Lake Winnipeg, running up to the Lesser Slave Lake, thence finding its way to Fort Fraser, and reaching the Pacific, say at King's Inlet.

But laying for a moment aside the advantages indicated by Capt. Butler, the com-

parison of a Railway across any part of the Continent of North America is that of altitudes. The advantages in this most important particular are greatly in favour of the Canadian route as compared with that in actual operation in the United States, as will appear in the following comparison of figures taken from the Report of Survey published by Mr. Fleming:—

Altitudes of proposed Canadian Pacific.

	Feet above the level of the Sea.
Long Lake.....	1800
Lake Nipigon.....	1250
Height of land between Lake Nipigon and Fort Garry.....	1500
Fort Garry.....	640
Jasper House.....	3872
Yellow Head Pass.....	3760
Tête Jaune Cache.....	2560
Albrede Lake.....	2835
Kamloops.....	810
Lytton.....	700
Hope.....	150

parison of altitudes in the tables we have given between those of the Union & Central Pacific and those of the proposed Canadian Railway, as shown by the Government survey, the difference in favor of the latter merits careful consideration. It is very striking. It may further be remarked that the dynamic and physical difficulties implied in hauling heavy trains over great altitudes are not alone to be surmounted. The climatic influences connected with them are scarcely a less important consideration. Proportion of altitude implies proportion of severity of weather and fall of snow. The works found necessary to protect from snow falls on the U. S. Railway are stupendous; and yet, the traffic was often impeded for days from snow blockade last winter. Everywhere along the Canadian line there is reason to believe the fall of snow will be very light.

The following extracts are quoted from Mr. Fleming's Report:—

"Viewing the Canadian Pacific Railway as a 'through' route between Ports on the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, the comparative profile of altitudes as above given illustrates the remarkable engineering advantages which it possesses over the Union Pacific Railway. The lower altitudes to be reached, and the more favorable gradients are not, however, the only advantages.

"A careful examination into the question of distances shows, beyond dispute, that the Continent can be spanned by a much shorter line on Canadian soil than by the existing railway through the United States.

"The distance from San Francisco to New York, by the Union Pacific Railway,

is 3,563 miles, while from New Westminster to Montreal it is only 2,780, or 636 miles in favor of the Canadian route.

"By the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, even New York, Boston and Portland will be brought from 800 to 500 miles nearer the Pacific coast than they are at present.

"Compared with the Union Pacific Railway, the Canadian line will shorten the passage from Liverpool and China, in direct distance, more than one thousand miles.

"When the remarkable engineering advantages which appear to be obtainable on the Canadian line, and the very great reduction in mileage above referred to are taken into consideration, it is evident that the Canadian Pacific Railway, by entering into competition for the through traffic between the two oceans, will possess in a very high degree the essential elements for success."

It will thus be seen that the Canadian Pacific Railway has not only Canadian, but Imperial interest.

As regards the Pacific Ocean connections of the Canadian Pacific Railway, it is worthy of note that the distance from Japan, China or the Atlantic Coast gene-

rally to Liverpool is from 1,000 to 1,200 miles less by the Canadian Pacific than by the Union Pacific Railway. In reference to this point, Professor Maury, U. S., writes:—"The trade-winds place Vancouver's Island on the way side of the road from China and Japan to San Francisco so completely that a trading vessel under canvas to the latter place would take the same route as if she was bound for Vancouver's Island—so that all return cargoes would naturally come there in order to save two or three weeks, besides risks and expenses." It must, however, be clearly understood that this advantage, equivalent to the distance between Vancouver Island and San Francisco, viz., about 100 miles, is independent of and in addition to the saving of direct distance by the Canadian route given above.

With advantages of distance, of altitudes, of fertility of country through which the Railway will pass, of position in relation to the commerce of the world at the termini on both oceans, it cannot be doubted that the proposed work, must before very long be completed, and that it will become an important medium of intercommunication between two hemispheres.

Railway Traffic in the Dominion.

The following is a statement of the Railway Traffic of the Dominion, compiled from the returns published in the Official Gazette, and continued from the Year Book of 1873:—

RAILWAY TRAFFIC FOR THE MONTHS FROM JULY TO DECEMBER, 1872.

RAILWAYS.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$ w'ks	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Western.....	391,907	381,319	281,339	522,337	496,121	419,483	2,475,566
Grand Trunk.....	668,475	693,045	796,601	811,865	751,814	652,213	4,874,018
London & Port Stanley..	7,975	8,671	Noret'n	Noret'n	Noret'n	Noret'n	16,646
Welland.....	No ret'n	12,956	14,815	11,147	9,985	Do.	48,602
Northern.....	39,588	33,214	43,340	Noret'n	68,146	Do.	284,268
Midland of Canada.....	37,909	40,748	37,658	37,548	20,662	Do.	174,520
Cobourg, Peterboro' and Marmora.....	6,495	6,409	7,293	6,688	Noret'n	Do.	26,885
Brockville & Ottawa.....	No ret'n	28,256	33,233	36,538	27,902	25,812	151,791
Canada Central.....	Do.	7,988	7,647	7,169	7,535	8,083	33,402
St. Lawrence & Ottawa..	14,584	14,081	15,047	16,007	15,998	11,375	87,090
Carillon and Grenville..	No ret'n	Noret'n	Noret'n	Noret'n	Noret'n	Noret'n	
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
St. Lawrence & Industry	1,344	Do.	816	1,395	1,370	Do.	4,081
New Brunswick & Canada.....	No ret'n	Do.	Noret'n	Noret'n	15,909	Do.	15,909
European & North American.....	33,920	30,589	28,937	33,864	Noret'n	Do.	127,260
Eastern Extension.....	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	Do.	Do.	
Western Extension.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Nova Scotia (including W. Branch).....	37,304	37,728	37,699	40,305	Do.	Do.	153,031
Windsor and Annapolis..	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	Noret'n	Do.	Do.	
Total.....	1,239,751	1,344,973	1,287,625	1,524,773	1,415,642	1,060,062	7,902,846



RAILWAY TRAFFIC FOR THE MONTHS FROM JANUARY TO JUNE, 1872.

Railways.	Jan'y.	Feb'y.	March.	April.	May.	June.	Total.
Great Western .....	\$ 347,397	\$ 436,320	\$ 455,498 97	\$ 623,366 58	\$ 493,990 59	\$ 476,908	\$ 2,834,405
Grand Trunk .....	695,616	611,843	677,739 00	974,743 00	757,330 00	720,596	4,436,464
*London and Port Stanley .....	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	
Welland .....	2,781	Do.	Do.	3,972 83	15,538 14	14,631	25,708
Northern .....	54,809	54,037	Do.	63,031 08	No ret'n	No ret'n	176,871
Midland of Canada .....	11,238	12,747	13,968 61	22,690 36	33,336 43	40,916	143,924
*Cobourg, Peterboro' & Marmora .....	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	4,904 00	10,539	15,443
Brockville & Ottawa .....	81,141	23,860	23,032 75	22,806 66	26,754 32	34,049	161,647
Canada Central .....	7,531	8,206	10,471 45	10,142 70	5,383 34	9,183	54,012
St. Lawrence & Ottawa .....	10,709	10,486	16,236 62	17,102 55	15,682 89	13,577	84,894
*Carillon & Grenville .....	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly .....	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
*St. Lawrence and Industry .....	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1,616 26	1,250	2,866
Intercolonial .....	50,760	43,937	48,033 29	57,532 08	70,070 74	64,960	335,193
European & N. Am. .....	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	
Eastern Extension .....	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Western Extension .....	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
N. B. and Canada .....	Do.	Do.	9,765 66	20,419 06	20,996 09	Do.	51,180
Windsor and Annapolis .....	Do.	Do.	No ret'n	No ret'n	No ret'n	Do.	
Toronto Grey and Bruce .....	Do.	Do.	No ret'n	No ret'n	Do.	Do.	
Toronto and Nipissing .....			Do.	Do.	17,540 71	17,921	35,462
Total .....	1,209,040	1,204,307	1,248,905 00	1,821,002 20	1,577,467 10	1,405,596	8,456,117

\*Not open in Winter. Corresponding months 1872..... 7,071,570  
\$394,547

RAILWAY TRAFFIC RETURNS FOR THE YEAR 1872.

RAILWAYS.	Passen- gers.	Mails and Sundr's.	Freight.	Total 1872.	Total 1871.	Miles 1872.	Miles 1871.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Great Western .....	1,669,334	120,430	2,153,503	4,960,317	4,439,308	351 1/2	351 1/2
Grand Trunk .....	2,626,319	294,500	5,711,071	8,531,990	7,993,466	1,577	1,577
London & Pt. Stanley (7 mos) .....	17,595	1,204	21,009	39,803	33,863	24 1/2	24 1/2
Welland (5 mo's) .....	7,798	882	42,149	50,829	126,848	25	25
Northern (10 mo's) .....	184,464	23,021	432,248	589,738	705,608	97	97
Midland of Canada (8 mo's) .....	43,495	4,214	209,028	261,737	193,741	39	39
Cobourg, Peterboro' & Mar- mora (6 mo's) .....	774	.....	40,879	41,653	25,259	22	22
Brockville & Ottawa (3 mo's) .....	42,089	.....	190,110	232,209	158,132	36	36
Canada Central (3 months) .....	33,490	.....	16,019	49,509	17,974	26	26
St. Lawrence & Ottawa .....	38,602	13,734	60,312	158,145	129,253	54	54
Carillon & Grenville .....	No ret	urn.					
Stanstead, Shefford & Cham- bly .....	No ret	urn.					
St. Lawrence & Industry (5 months) .....	2,501	129	3,988	6,626	6,789	12	12
New Brunswick & Canada (1 month) .....	4,519	.....	11,360	15,909	127,066	124	116
European & North American (10 months) .....	109,822	14,827	151,540	256,189	262,053	193	193
Eastern Extension .....	No ret	urn.					
Western Extension .....	No ret	urn.					
Nova Scotia (10 months) .....	75,494	7,222	153,759	241,464	235,244	145	145
Windsor & Annapolis .....	No ret	urn.					
Total .....	4,773,876	430,273	10,162,466	15,454,018	14,485,648	2,506	2,500

TABLE I  
MEAN TEMPERATURE of the several months for certain stations in Canada, as given for the quarters and the year, from June, 1872, to May, 1873.

Climateological Statistics of the Dominion of Canada 55

CLIMATOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

By G. T. KINGSTON, M. A., DIRECTOR OF THE MAGNETIC OBSERVATORY, TORONTO.

Station.	County.	1872.												1873.					Annual.			
		MEAN TEMPERATURES OF THE SEVERAL MONTHS FOR CERTAIN STATIONS IN CANADA, a 1 FOR THE QUARTERS AND THE YEAR, FROM JUNE, 1872, TO MAY, 1873.												Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.				
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.									
Ontario—		69.7	74.3	73.3	63.7	49.7	31.7	18.3	10.7	11.8	25.6	30.0	42.3	65.0	72.4	68.4	60.3	56.1	46.1	39.4	32.4	28.4
Windsor.....	Essex.....	69.7	74.3	73.3	63.7	49.7	31.7	18.3	10.7	11.8	25.6	30.0	42.3	65.0	72.4	68.4	60.3	56.1	46.1	39.4	32.4	28.4
Little Current.....	Algoma.....	63.7	68.1	69.6	55.3	44.1	30.8	22.1	17.3	20.1	11.8	25.9	36.2	45.1	62.5	69.5	63.8	53.6	44.0	40.1	36.3	32.5
Godolphin.....	Elgin.....	65.1	68.3	69.2	60.7	46.4	32.9	18.5	13.8	15.5	18.8	23.1	37.4	45.8	66.0	67.9	63.6	53.6	43.6	41.1	37.3	33.5
Kincardine.....	Bruce.....	63.2	66.7	66.7	56.2	47.4	33.5	19.7	13.8	14.1	18.8	24.6	32.4	43.2	65.7	67.5	63.6	53.6	43.6	41.9	37.3	33.5
Simcoe.....	Norfolk.....	63.2	66.7	66.7	56.2	47.4	33.5	19.7	13.8	14.1	18.8	24.6	32.4	43.2	65.7	67.5	63.6	53.6	43.6	41.9	37.3	33.5
Stratford.....	Perth.....	63.2	66.7	66.7	56.2	47.4	33.5	19.7	13.8	14.1	18.8	24.6	32.4	43.2	65.7	67.5	63.6	53.6	43.6	41.9	37.3	33.5
Ingersoll.....	S. Oxford.....	64.9	68.5	68.4	58.4	46.0	31.1	15.5	17.4	16.3	17.4	24.6	38.2	45.2	65.5	67.5	63.6	53.6	43.6	41.9	37.3	33.5
Woodstock.....	N. Oxford.....	66.3	71.0	69.6	61.0	44.7	31.3	14.1	15.0	17.4	16.3	24.6	38.2	45.2	65.5	67.5	63.6	53.6	43.6	41.9	37.3	33.5
Hamilton.....	Wentworth.....	67.8	73.7	72.3	62.3	47.7	35.9	19.8	19.5	17.4	16.3	24.6	38.2	45.2	65.5	67.5	63.6	53.6	43.6	41.9	37.3	33.5
Brampton.....	Peel.....	67.0	72.3	72.3	62.3	47.7	35.9	19.8	19.5	17.4	16.3	24.6	38.2	45.2	65.5	67.5	63.6	53.6	43.6	41.9	37.3	33.5
Barrie.....	Simcoe.....	66.9	72.3	72.3	62.3	47.7	35.9	19.8	19.5	17.4	16.3	24.6	38.2	45.2	65.5	67.5	63.6	53.6	43.6	41.9	37.3	33.5
Toronto.....	Peel.....	66.9	72.3	72.3	62.3	47.7	35.9	19.8	19.5	17.4	16.3	24.6	38.2	45.2	65.5	67.5	63.6	53.6	43.6	41.9	37.3	33.5
Gravenhurst.....	Simcoe.....	63.7	69.2	69.5	59.1	45.6	32.1	16.8	16.2	19.4	25.8	33.5	48.2	53.3	69.3	69.3	66.6	46.1	40.8	38.2	34.7	30.3
Peterborough.....	York.....	63.7	69.2	69.5	59.1	45.6	32.1	16.8	16.2	19.4	25.8	33.5	48.2	53.3	69.3	69.3	66.6	46.1	40.8	38.2	34.7	30.3
Bellefleur.....	Muskoka.....	63.7	69.2	69.5	59.1	45.6	32.1	16.8	16.2	19.4	25.8	33.5	48.2	53.3	69.3	69.3	66.6	46.1	40.8	38.2	34.7	30.3
Pembroke.....	Peterborough.....	63.1	72.5	72.2	60.8	44.8	32.4	14.0	17.7	13.5	18.8	26.3	38.5	46.5	67.1	67.1	63.3	43.3	38.8	36.1	32.8	28.8
Fitzroy Harbor.....	Hastings.....	66.6	72.2	73.2	60.8	44.8	32.4	14.0	16.7	19.8	26.3	38.5	46.5	67.1	67.1	63.3	43.3	38.8	36.1	32.8	28.8	24.8
Flockville.....	Renfrew.....	69.5	73.0	71.2	60.3	44.6	31.8	10.4	17.8	12.1	24.3	36.1	40.7	67.2	69.5	68.4	48.0	41.5	35.9	33.5	29.5	25.5
Ottawa.....	Carleton.....	64.6	69.9	73.0	60.3	44.6	31.8	9.0	11.7	15.3	27.2	37.2	41.3	66.0	71.7	68.4	48.0	41.5	35.9	33.5	29.5	25.5
Corwall.....	Leeds.....	67.1	70.1	69.2	59.1	43.8	31.3	9.0	13.2	14.6	25.5	36.7	38.7	63.9	68.8	64.6	44.6	40.0	35.3	32.8	28.8	24.8
Quebec—	Stormont.....	66.2	69.7	69.2	59.7	44.1	33.4	11.7	13.0	16.6	23.6	30.4	40.4	55.7	68.4	64.7	45.7	41.4	36.8	34.3	30.3	26.3
Huntingdon.....	Huntingdon.....	67.0	69.2	69.2	60.4	46.1	33.9	9.6	11.2	13.5	25.1	35.1	40.7	55.4	68.5	64.8	46.8	42.4	37.8	35.3	31.3	27.3
Montreal.....	Montreal.....	67.2	71.7	72.5	62.1	46.7	34.2	13.6	13.0	16.5	23.7	31.9	41.9	67.2	70.5	67.0	47.3	43.0	38.4	35.9	31.9	27.9
Quebec.....	Quebec.....	64.7	66.2	67.1	57.0	42.8	29.2	6.9	8.9	11.0	23.0	35.8	50.5	60.5	66.0	60.0	43.0	38.6	34.0	31.5	27.5	23.5
New Brunswick—																						
St. John.....	St. John.....	54.9	60.5	60.2	55.3	44.0	35.6	16.5	20.2	19.0	23.7	28.6	37.5	46.2	63.5	63.5	45.6	41.9	37.1	34.6	31.1	27.6
Frederickton.....	York.....	63.5	67.0	65.4	56.6	43.6	31.2	11.9	14.2	15.4	23.6	28.6	34.6	43.2	63.5	63.5	43.8	39.8	35.0	32.5	29.0	25.5
Bass River.....	Kent.....	63.3	64.8	61.8	56.6	43.6	31.2	11.9	13.3	20.8	25.3	31.6	34.3	44.3	63.5	63.5	43.8	39.8	35.0	32.5	29.0	25.5
Nova Scotia—																						
Digby.....	Digby.....	58.2	64.4	63.4	56.2	48.3	35.6	23.1	25.8	22.8	30.4	38.7	50.4	62.0	62.0	48.4	44.4	39.7	37.2	34.7	32.2	29.7
Halifax.....	Halifax.....	57.1	64.8	64.1	56.6	48.9	37.7	22.2	23.5	20.6	28.6	36.1	46.1	62.9	62.9	48.4	44.4	39.7	37.2	34.7	32.2	29.7
Pictou.....	Pictou.....	57.1	64.1	62.6	56.3	48.4	36.3	19.4	20.1	16.0	23.6	28.6	34.6	46.1	61.7	61.7	46.0	42.0	37.3	34.8	32.3	29.8
Cape Breton.....	Cape Breton.....	53.6	61.7	60.7	56.8	49.6	37.3	25.2	20.1	17.6	26.6	33.6	41.6	63.6	63.6	47.4	43.4	38.7	36.2	33.7	31.2	28.7
St. John's.....	Cape Breton.....	52.3	61.7	60.8	57.3	48.2	36.7	24.4	20.9	15.7	21.8	28.8	33.4	44.0	62.7	62.7	47.5	43.5	38.8	36.3	33.8	31.3
Manitoba—	Winn. eg.....	63.3	67.6	68.1	52.9	42.3	31.2	-9.0	4.7	3.8	11.3	18.3	23.3	32.3	72.4	72.4	48.3	44.3	39.6	37.1	34.6	32.1
Br. Columbia—	Spence's Bridge.....	63.2	65.6	65.6	52.6	42.6	31.6	-9.0	2.4	2.4	3.5	11.2	18.2	23.2	48.1	48.1	48.1	44.1	39.6	37.1	34.6	32.1
Newfoundland—	St. John's.....	52.6	57.9	57.9	52.6	42.6	31.6	21.0	23.9	24.3	24.3	31.0	34.5	43.1	62.6	62.6	48.1	44.1	39.6	37.1	34.6	32.1

1872.	1871.
854,405	851,187
24,25	24,25
28,28	28,28
26,26	26,26
54	54
12	12
124	124
108	108
145	145
2,508	2,500
1873.	1872.
848,464	854,405
25,401	24,25
28,28	28,28
26,26	26,26
54	54
12	12
124	124
108	108
145	145
2,508	2,500

TABLE II.—ABSOLUTELY HIGHEST AND LOWEST TEMPERATURE IN EACH MONTH, WITH THE ANNUAL EXTREMES, AND THE TIMES AT WHICH THEY OCCURRED.

	Highest Temperature, 1872-3.												Lowest Temperature, 1872-3.															
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	Highest in Year and Date.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	Highest in Year and Date.							
Windsor .....	96.4	97.2	94.5	95.0	82.5	64.4	40.2	53.9	51.0	51.6	66.9	85.7	97.2	July 2	49.1	53.0	50.2	33.0	29.1	1.8	-21.0	-27.1	8.0	-3.5	28.4	37.5	77.1	Jan 28
Little Current .....	86.2	92.4	96.8	79.7	67.6	69.1	53.4	43.5	45.6	62.5	62.5	62.5	98.9	July 15	40.7	51.7	43.9	35.8	28.6	8.8	-2.5	-20.0	-22.5	-10.0	28.5	29.0	-21.5	Dec 25
Goderich .....	88.9	92.4	97.8	84.1	71.7	51.8	37.2	45.1	48.9	63.4	83.9	92.4	Aug 21	49.7	44.6	46.3	36.2	27.2	8.8	-12.6	-18.1	-13.6	-10.0	19.8	28.0	-18.1	Jan 28	
Kincardine .....	88.3	90.3	94.0	89.3	70.5	52.0	38.5	46.0	47.6	52.0	62.0	84.5	Aug 21	41.5	52.1	50.5	38.5	29.9	13.0	6.0	-4.5	-12.0	5.0	23.7	29.7	-12.0	"	
Kincardine .....	86.2	97.0	95.0	84.7	77.7	56.8	40.9	46.0	48.0	50.0	61.0	90.9	July 7	40.5	49.8	49.8	36.0	31.0	6.0	-23.5	-25.6	6.0	-6.0	25.7	29.7	-25.6	"	
Stratford .....	87.0	98.8	85.5	84.0	71.3	49.5	34.6	40.4	41.4	44.4	58.5	78.8	July 2	41.9	48.0	45.8	35.7	35.5	6.7	-17.0	-19.3	12.1	-11.8	25.2	30.4	-19.3	"	
Ingersoll .....	91.0	94.0	90.0	87.0	73.5	53.0	35.5	43.0	45.0	48.0	63.5	85.5	Aug 11	51.0	50.0	46.9	35.4	29.8	5.8	-19.2	-19.3	9.7	-10.2	27.9	31.0	-19.3	"	
Woodstock .....	90.5	94.8	92.0	88.0	75.5	51.7	35.5	42.0	45.0	48.0	62.8	80.4	Aug 8	43.0	44.9	45.5	34.0	28.8	4.5	-18.0	-22.5	9.7	-10.0	26.1	31.0	-22.5	Jan 28	
Hamilton .....	92.9	95.8	93.3	91.8	74.0	57.2	41.3	49.8	44.8	52.3	65.3	84.2	" 8	41.1	54.5	53.6	37.8	35.2	9.6	-11.0	-14.5	4.4	-0.4	31.5	31.0	-14.5	"	
Brantford .....	85.0	98.0	84.0	82.0	61.0	50.0	36.0	42.0	40.0	47.0	49.0	72.0	Aug 6	53.0	62.0	58.0	45.0	31.0	12.0	-21.0	-7.0	2.0	20.0	38.0	31.0	-7.0	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8	28.5	-27.8	"	
Brantford .....	85.3	95.8	93.0	91.4	74.1	54.5	39.1	40.9	49.0	49.0	64.1	87.1	Aug 6	57.0	50.2	45.8	35.5	28.5	3.2	-24.9	-27.8	20.4	-18.0	14.8				

Klimatological Statistics of the Dominion of Canada. 57

TABLE III.

RAIN-FALL in inches, for each Month and the Year, at the several Stations.

N. B. In tables III and IV blanks indicate either the omission or the rejection of observations.

Stations.	1872.						1873.					Year.		
	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.		May.	
<b>ONTARIO—</b>														
Windsor.....	1.99	1.85	2.06	3.03	1.33	0.48	0.00	1.00	0.08	1.18	3.83	2.86	20.78	
Glencoe.....	2.12	2.29	.....	0.64	0.97	0.19	0.21	1.47	0.00	0.54	2.72	0.70	.....	
London.....	2.20	0.95	2.55	3.98	2.17	0.63	R	.....	.....	.....	2.83	2.17	.....	
Plattsyville.....	2.14	0.57	2.96	4.18	2.46	0.75	0.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Ingersoll.....	2.64	0.92	1.67	7.05	2.37	0.52	0.00	0.87	R	1.20	3.48	4.70	26.11	
Simcoe.....	2.15	0.49	1.99	5.53	3.29	0.63	0.44	1.84	0.00	2.86	5.02	3.27	28.47	
Ailsa Craig.....	3.25	1.59	3.59	6.92	.....	.....	0.00	1.20	0.40	1.28	.....	1.09	.....	
Dundas.....	2.00	0.76	2.44	3.26	3.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.04	4.43	1.16	.....	
Hamilton.....	1.95	4.58	1.71	3.97	6.50	0.60	.....	R	1.43	0.08	2.63	3.54	2.12	25.11
Little Current.....	1.59	3.13	1.74	4.02	0.73	2.41	0.00	1.78	0.00	0.28	1.36	4.51	21.06	
Point Clark.....	2.93	3.16	4.50	1.57	4.74	1.98	0.00	2.47	0.00	1.90	3.86	4.06	41.26	
Parkhill.....	1.94	1.33	3.29	0.87	3.67	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.70	3.35	.....	.....	
Lucan.....	2.10	1.46	2.72	2.99	2.64	0.06	0.00	0.08	0.70	1.16	2.13	2.69	19.67	
Stratford.....	1.98	1.67	3.07	7.16	2.47	0.57	0.00	2.52	0.15	1.80	4.01	2.94	27.96	
Kincardine.....	2.97	3.15	3.77	7.68	1.53	0.95	R	2.65	R	2.20	2.95	3.98	30.56	
Goderich.....	2.28	1.77	3.17	6.31	2.19	0.61	R	2.93	0.00	0.81	2.52	1.82	22.01	
Orillia.....	3.77	4.62	1.86	4.10	3.11	.....	0.00	R	R	0.01	1.90	.....	.....	
Collingwood.....	2.10	2.24	2.52	3.80	4.03	0.39	R	R	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Gravenhurst.....	2.47	3.98	3.10	4.23	3.09	0.62	0.00	1.99	0.03	0.91	3.23	2.41	26.32	
Barrie.....	2.23	3.88	2.37	4.86	3.15	0.37	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.00	imp	1.61	18.69	
N. Williamsbury.....	2.70	1.83	2.20	4.28	3.29	0.64	0.00	2.05	R	0.40	3.95	0.94	22.29	
Georgina.....	2.50	1.86	2.37	3.74	3.10	0.63	R	1.67	R	0.61	3.14	1.77	20.05	
Newmarket.....	2.23	3.80	2.87	3.83	2.84	.....	0.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Brampton.....	1.93	0.88	1.85	2.62	3.03	0.25	0.00	1.85	R	0.70	3.45	2.49	18.54	
Toronto.....	3.15	2.77	2.40	2.53	3.29	0.42	0.39	1.11	0.00	1.76	3.97	2.21	23.53	
Markham.....	2.31	2.77	2.10	2.94	3.01	0.58	0.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Cornwall.....	2.41	4.06	2.09	3.63	3.09	1.51	0.17	0.18	0.00	1.24	2.62	1.00	24.04	
Peterborough.....	2.01	1.62	1.91	3.86	2.63	0.43	R	0.67	R	0.42	3.15	0.50	17.28	
Hellevoet.....	2.54	1.80	1.68	3.66	3.40	0.63	0.15	1.83	0.08	1.92	1.94	0.99	20.59	
Brockville.....	2.34	3.80	4.00	3.15	3.53	1.03	0.38	0.68	0.00	0.25	2.76	0.69	37.67	
Fitzroy Harbor.....	3.62	2.64	3.29	3.17	3.67	0.56	0.00	1.24	R	1.23	1.78	1.55	22.72	
Pembroke.....	3.61	5.26	3.60	3.69	3.35	0.44	0.00	.....	0.30	0.00	.....	.....	.....	
Ottawa.....	2.18	2.69	3.08	3.35	3.62	0.97	0.00	0.55	0.00	1.82	1.23	2.23	22.02	
<b>QUEBEC—</b>														
Quebec.....	1.75	3.64	1.78	4.27	2.60	0.80	0.00	R	0.00	F	1.94	5.07	21.80	
Huntingdon.....	2.11	4.21	4.19	4.63	5.00	1.98	0.40	1.00	0.00	0.45	2.78	0.68	27.43	
Montreal.....	2.25	3.43	3.32	6.45	6.13	2.01	R	1.07	0.09	1.79	3.02	1.42	31.83	
Danville.....	5.00	5.08	7.32	4.59	1.98	3.82	0.00	1.60	0.50	R	R	1.66	32.13	
Carleton.....	0.90	4.21	3.41	3.89	6.68	2.58	4.68	2.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Lewis.....	4.64	4.75	3.93	3.12	2.50	2.19	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.02	2.11	4.13	25.47	
Cape Rosier.....	3.15	0.80	1.87	0.52	2.15	0.78	0.00	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.39	11.19	
<b>NOVA SCOTIA—</b>														
Halifax.....	4.23	2.88	6.82	1.41	4.38	5.71	2.87	3.78	0.40	2.46	1.93	1.58	40.04	
Truro.....	3.02	4.00	0.71	1.50	7.22	7.31	0.85	0.85	0.89	1.64	1.86	1.39	39.64	
Pictou.....	3.56	4.22	5.22	2.42	4.81	4.43	0.62	3.92	0.48	0.47	1.08	1.27	31.49	
Senforth.....	4.10	3.71	7.68	0.67	4.86	5.03	1.63	9.97	0.72	1.46	2.70	2.53	39.01	
Beaver Bank.....	6.05	4.30	5.55	2.29	5.70	5.76	1.85	3.20	.....	1.80	1.71	1.84	.....	
Wolfville.....	2.63	1.94	.....	2.43	5.11	4.25	0.74	3.32	0.65	0.95	2.23	4.43	.....	
Guysborough.....	5.77	4.43	4.18	4.46	5.51	7.24	1.69	4.95	1.28	3.85	5.52	1.18	49.58	
Sydney.....	3.82	2.77	6.37	5.87	5.61	5.98	2.02	4.69	1.85	2.21	3.62	1.78	45.50	
Glace Bay.....	4.06	4.92	7.26	5.66	6.71	5.76	2.65	0.88	0.88	3.08	2.59	1.88	46.27	
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK—</b>														
St. John.....	2.93	4.48	6.76	4.87	6.72	6.66	0.81	5.02	0.61	1.34	2.03	1.83	44.16	
Bass River.....	3.62	3.57	3.97	3.54	6.14	4.73	0.00	0.86	0.47	0.60	1.19	1.07	29.76	
Fredericton.....	3.97	3.77	3.82	3.67	7.79	5.73	0.00	1.84	0.00	1.07	1.81	1.78	35.24	
Dorchester.....	5.92	4.99	4.67	3.34	7.85	5.65	1.14	2.27	0.54	1.25	2.72	2.28	44.62	
Bathurst.....	.....	3.16	4.62	1.72	6.68	3.02	0.00	0.09	0.00	1.03	0.65	1.77	.....	
<b>MANITOBA—</b>														
Winnipeg.....	3.80	1.62	1.85	7.25	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.87	2.88	19.32	
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND—</b>														
St. John's.....	5.05	6.28	4.84	4.24	9.84	2.72	7.98	2.27	1.14	5.00	1.27	1.18	51.81	
Harbor-Grace.....	3.53	5.00	4.61	3.80	9.76	3.81	1.78	1.57	0.73	1.16	1.00	1.88	35.14	
<b>P. EDWARD'S ISLAND—</b>														
Charlottetown.....	.....	.....	4.58	3.19	4.37	2.71	0.49	2.50	0.27	0.44	2.64	1.81	.....	

58 *Climatological Statistics of the Dominion of Canada.*

TABLE IV.

RAIN FALL in each Quarter at the several stations; the fall of Snow in each Month, and the total precipitation of Rain and melted Snow.

	Quarterly Depth of Rain in inches.				Depth of Snow in Inches.												Total Precipitation.
					1872.						1873.						
	Summer.	Autumn.	Winter.	Spring.	October.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	Total.	Total Precipitation.			
ONTARIO—																	
Windsor .....	6.90	5.42	1.74	7.67	0.0	18.5	24.0	33.0	6.8	17.0	7.5	0.0	101.3	80.88			
Glenceo .....	1.80	1.68	3.96			4.5	38.0	22.0	2.0	31.0	8.0	0.0	80.6				
London .....	5.70	6.80				8.5	38.0					0.0					
Plattsville .....	5.67	7.39				4.5	32.5										
Ingersoll .....	5.13	10.54	0.97	9.47		4.0	50.0		9.0	15.0		0.0					
Simscoe .....	7.63	9.58	2.12	9.15		5.0	23.0	23.0	4.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	71.0	85.57			
Alisa Craig .....	8.43		1.60				52.2	37.5	3.5	17.5		1.1					
Dundas .....	8.20	6.78		7.95								0.0					
Hamilton .....	8.24	7.07	1.61	8.29		17.8	22.5	31.8	5.4	14.2	1.9	0.0	98.6	84.47			
Little Current .....	6.46	6.69	1.78	6.12		7.5	28.8	23.0	10.5	16.0	0.0	0.0	97.8	80.83			
Point Clark .....	10.63	18.29	2.47	9.82	0.0	12.6	45.0	29.7	10.8	22.5	2.0	0.0	122.6	53.52			
Parkhill .....	6.61	10.54	0.04	4.05		11.0	47.0	22.0	7.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	103.0	81.54			
Lucan .....	6.23	6.83	1.08	5.98	0.0	29.8	49.6	17.7	2.3	8.0	1.7	0.0	109.1	80.58			
Stratford .....	6.44	10.20	2.67	8.55		17.8	36.7	19.0	10.1	18.5	0.8	0.0	102.6	83.12			
Kincardine .....	9.19	10.21	2.65	8.53	0.2	16.0	41.0	46.5	12.1	22.0	3.0	0.0	140.8	84.66			
Goderich .....	6.22	9.11	2.03	4.65	0.5	5.0	32.5	18.5	9.0	23.1	2.0	0.0	89.1	80.92			
Orillia .....	9.75		R	2.51			26.8	23.7	42.3	12.3		0.0					
Collingwood .....	6.74	8.22				12.0	43.5	34.0				2.4					
Gravenhurst .....	9.55	8.23	1.99	6.55	1.1	11.2	49.8	27.2	15.8	35.0	2.4	0.0	142.5	40.57			
Barrie .....	8.46	7.83	0.84	1.61		8.5	24.5	10.2	12.5	29.8		0.0					
N. Gwillimbury .....	6.78	8.19	2.05	5.29		S	43.0	27.0	12.5	41.0	0.0	0.0	123.5	84.64			
Georgina .....	5.39	7.47	1.67	5.52		S	30.5	19.8	10.5	42.3	1.0	0.0	104.3	80.48			
Newmarket .....	9.00																
Brampton .....	4.16	5.90	1.85	6.63		S	1.0	21.5	20.5	8.0	23.0	2.5	0.0	76.5	23.19		
Toronto .....	7.85	6.24	1.50	7.94		S	1.3	33.0	39.2	10.4	25.2	S	0.0	114.1	84.94		
Markham .....	7.18	6.63					0.5	26.0									
Oshawa .....		6.79															
Cornwall .....	9.46	9.23	0.44	4.86	0.4	10.5	26.8	21.0	7.0		0.6	0.0	99.8	27.36			
Peterborough .....	5.54	7.00	0.67	4.07	S	2.9	27.6	20.8	7.9	29.4	2.0	0.0	162.3	36.87			
Belleville .....	6.02	7.69	2.03	4.85	0.0	17.7	48.0	32.2	18.7	46.2	0.0	0.0	123.0	39.87			
Brookville .....	11.23	8.71	1.66	6.07	0.0	10.5	32.5	32.0	13.0	34.0	1.0	0.0	80.8	80.90			
Fitzroy Harbor .....	9.55	7.40	1.24	4.53		S	6.0	19.5	19.5	10.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	80.8	80.90		
Pembroke .....	12.50	7.48			0.0	6.8	19.2		22.0			0.0	0.0				
Ottawa .....	7.95	7.84	0.58	6.28	0.0	8.4	23.7	19.4	19.1	21.3	0.3	0.0	92.2	81.24			
QUEBEC—																	
Quebec .....	7.12	7.67	R	7.01	0.0	26.0	60.5	71.0	27.5	47.5	5.0	S	237.5	45.55			
Huntingdon .....	10.51	11.61	1.40	3.91	0.0	9.1	18.7	24.7	6.2	25.0	S	0.0	83.7	35.80			
Montreal .....	9.00	15.49	1.16	6.23	S	10.7	43.3	41.8	16.6	33.5	S	S	145.4	46.42			
Danville .....	13.28	10.19	2.10	1.56	1.0	4.7	33.7	41.1	20.0	21.5	2.5	S	124.5	44.58			
Carleton .....	8.42	12.55															
Levis .....	11.32	7.81	0.06	6.26	0.0	11.5	38.1	62.2	13.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	126.8	38.15			
Cape Rozier .....	5.88	3.45	0.47	1.39	0.0	1.4	34.0	50.0	36.0	23.0	39.0	2.0	199.4	81.13			
NOVA SCOTIA—																	
Halifax .....	13.68	12.00	8.14	5.97	S	4.4	32.3	26.6	19.7	15.5	6.5	7.4	103.4	51.10			
Turro .....	14.13	16.03	4.59	4.89	0.0	6.0	46.0	15.6	26.3	23.8	8.2	0.6	133.3	55.62			
Pictou .....	13.01	11.68	4.00	2.82	0.0	11.0	44.8	18.5	35.8	34.2	10.7	0.0	152.5	46.74			
Seaforth .....	15.44	10.56	6.32	8.69	0.0	1.8	32.2	8.8	8.2	10.0	S	S	61.0	45.11			
Beaver Bank .....	15.90	13.73		4.85	0.0	1.0	37.0	4.0	2.0	5.5	4.0	12.0	65.5				
Wolfville .....		11.99	4.71	4.66	0.0	1.4	36.8	14.6	19.3	18.7	S	S	0.5	91.8			
Guysborough .....	14.38	17.21	7.92	10.05	S	11.7	52.8	14.0	23.0	38.7	inc. in rain						
Sydney .....	12.93	16.98	8.06	7.61	S	6.3	46.0	27.0	19.0	26.3	17.5	0.5	142.6	63.39			
Glace Bay .....	16.24	13.13	4.87	7.53	2.2	5.0	47.5		22.3	17.2	16.8	0.0					
N. BRUNSWICK—																	
St. John .....	14.17	13.25	6.54	5.20	0.0	9.6	37.4	13.6	14.2	23.6	4.9	0.0	103.3	54.46			
Bass River .....	11.16	14.41	1.33	2.37	0.0	10.0	51.1	27.8	31.7	49.2	13.5	0.0	181.3	48.10			
Fredericton .....	11.56	17.13	1.84	4.66	0.0	4.2	33.7	21.9	33.5	9.3	inc. in rain	0.0					
Dorchester .....	15.58	16.84	5.95	6.25	S	2.0	48.0	13.5	24.0	8.0	4.0	0.0	122.5	56.37			
Bathurst .....		11.42	0.09	3.45	0.0	4.0	36.0	48.0	30.8	19.6	8.0	0.0	144.1				
MANITOBA—																	
Winnipeg .....	7.27	8.80	0.00	3.25	S	9.9	2.7	3.2	11.7	2.1	0.5	0.0	30.1	22.33			
NEWFOUNDLAND—																	
St. John's .....	16.17	16.80	11.39	7.45	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.8	56.0	16.8	12.5	4.0	61.47				
Harbor Grace .....	13.14	13.87	4.06	4.05	S *	0.79	4.11	4.86	2.77	2.33	1.12	0.44	51.66				
P. ED. ISLAND—																	
Charlottetown .....		10.27	3.23	4.39	S	6.6	50.3	13.3	29.6	19.5	9.0	0.0	124.3				

\*At Harbor Grace, instead of the depth of snow the depth of its equivalent in water is given.

**Climatological Statistics of the Dominion of Canada. 89**

**TABLE V.**  
RAIN FALL in each Month and Number of Days Rain in the Several Provinces, and in the several Districts of the Province of Ontario.

Districts of Ontario and Provinces.	1872.						1873.					
	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.
	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.
West and South West District....	2.37	1.89	2.73	4.81	2.45	0.48	0.08	1.40	0.08	1.88	3.41	2.25
North and North West Do. ....	2.44	2.63	2.51	5.41	2.87	0.91	R	1.42	0.07	0.88	2.77	3.35
Central Do. ....	2.67	2.19	2.07	2.70	3.07	0.50	0.25	1.22	0.25	1.08	3.55	1.58
North East and East Do. ....	2.63	3.21	2.68	3.44	3.50	0.75	0.24	0.90	0.03	1.26	2.18	1.59
Ontario.....	2.50	2.48	2.50	3.96	3.00	0.06	0.14	1.24	0.11	1.45	2.98	1.99
Quebec.....	2.68	4.15	4.14	3.97	3.63	2.21	0.64	0.90	0.10	0.88	1.64	2.23
New Brunswick.....	4.11	3.99	4.77	3.43	7.04	5.16	0.30	2.42	0.32	1.06	1.68	1.75
Nova Scotia.....	4.14	3.64	6.52	2.93	5.49	5.72	1.49	3.58	0.78	1.88	2.59	1.65

**DAYS.**

Districts of Ontario and Provinces.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.
West and South West District....	8.1	7.9	9.6	11.4	8.1	4.4	0.9	0.4	1.0	6.0	9.9	8.4
North and North West Do. ....	7.2	9.8	9.9	15.4	10.1	5.1	1.3	0.4	1.2	4.0	8.8	9.0
Central Do. ....	10.0	9.3	12.5	17.2	11.0	5.5	0.6	3.7	1.0	5.7	11.3	8.5
North East and East Do. ....	9.7	12.0	10.4	13.0	12.9	6.1	1.0	3.9	0.9	4.4	9.7	8.3
Ontario.....	8.8	9.6	10.6	14.3	10.5	5.3	1.0	2.1	1.0	5.0	8.7	8.3
Quebec.....	11.5	12.9	13.3	12.7	11.8	4.1	0.7	3.0	0.8	2.2	7.7	11.7
New Brunswick.....	13.2	15.5	12.4	11.2	12.6	9.2	1.8	7.4	0.5	4.2	8.6	11.2
Nova Scotia.....	15.9	13.3	14.6	11.0	14.0	13.3	5.9	9.4	2.7	6.8	10.8	7.8

**TABLE VI.**

RAIN FALL and Number of Days of Rain in each quarter, with the depth of Snow and Number of Days of Snow in each Month, for the several Provinces, and for the several Districts of Ontario.

Districts of Ontario and Provinces.	Quarterly depth of Rain in inches.				Depth of Snow in inches.								
					1872.				1873.				
	Summer.	Autumn.	Winter.	Spring.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	
West and South West District..	6.89	7.24	1.56	7.34	S	6.6	35.0	30.1	5.0	14.5	1.6	0.0	
North and North West Do. ..	7.58	9.19	1.49	6.20	S	0.1	12.9	40.4	25.1	13.8	22.6	1.6	0.0
Central Do. ....	6.93	6.27	1.72	7.39	S	0.9	31.8	20.6	7.0	20.5	6.3	0.0	
North East and East Do. ..	8.52	7.79	1.17	4.73	0.1	8.9	28.2	24.1	14.1	33.2	0.7	0.0	
Ontario.....	7.48	7.62	1.49	6.42	0.1	7.3	33.7	25.0	9.9	27.7	1.2	0.0	
Quebec.....	10.97	9.86	1.64	4.40	0.9	10.4	37.3	49.9	20.6	26.1	7.8	0.8	
New Brunswick.....	12.87	15.63	3.10	5.79	S	6.0	42.2	24.6	25.5	26.6	7.8	0.0	
Nova Scotia.....	14.30	14.14	5.83	6.12	0.2	5.0	41.4	16.5	19.7	20.8	7.4	3.8	

**DAYS.**

Districts of Ontario and Provinces.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.
West and South West District..	25.8	23.9	2.3	24.3	0.9	6.2	13.3	11.2	5.2	7.9	3.0	0.0
North and North West Do. ..	26.4	30.6	1.9	21.4	1.1	8.2	18.6	13.7	8.5	10.4	3.5	0.0
Central Do. ....	31.8	33.7	6.3	25.5	8.8	6.7	17.8	13.0	9.0	11.0	2.0	0.0
North East and East Do. ..	32.1	32.0	5.8	21.3	0.4	8.4	16.4	15.2	7.9	11.9	2.3	0.0
Ontario.....	29.0	30.1	4.1	23.2	0.8	7.4	15.5	13.3	7.7	10.3	2.7	0.0
Quebec.....	37.7	28.6	4.5	21.6	0.7	7.4	14.6	13.7	8.7	11.2	4.2	1.3
New Brunswick.....	41.1	33.0	9.7	24.0	0.2	5.8	13.0	10.0	10.8	9.0	5.0	0.0
Nova Scotia.....	43.8	38.3	13.0	25.4	0.5	6.0	15.8	8.5	11.4	11.1	5.5	1.5

# Tariff of Customs of Dominion of Canada.

(As in force on July 1st, 1878—Alphabetically arranged.)

List of Goods.	Duty.	List of Goods.	Duty.
Acids of all kinds except Acetic acid and vinegar	Free.	Bran	10 p. c. ad val.
Do. Acetic	10 cts. per gal.	Do. produce of B. N. American Provinces	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in Council
Do. Sulphuric	1/2 per lb.		80 cts. per gal.
Ale (in casks)	5 cts. p. gal. and 10 p. c. ad val.	Brandy	Free.
Do. (in bottles 5 qt or 10 pt bottles to a gallon.)	7 cts. p. gal. and 10 p. c. ad val.	Brass, bar, rod, sheet, scrap and stripes	Free.
Alcohol	80 cts. p. gal.	Bread & Biscuit from Great Britain and B. N. A. Provinces	Do.
Alum	Free.	Brim moulds for gold beaters	Do.
Anatomical preparations	Do.	Brimstone in roll or flour	Do.
Anilinae Salts, for dyeing purposes	Do.	Bristles	Do.
Animals of all kinds, growth of B. N. A. Provinces	Do.	British Gum	Do.
Animals of Foreign countries, except for improvement of Stock	10 p. c. ad val	Broom Corn	Do.
Annatto, liquid or solid	Free.	Buckwheat	Do.
Antimony	Do.	Bulbs	Do.
Apparel, wearing, of British subjects dying abroad but domiciled in Canada	Ex'pt fr. duty.	Burr Stones	Do.
Argol	Free.	Busta, natural size, not being casta nor produced by any mere mechanical process	Do.
Arms for use of Army and Navy	Ex'pt fr. duty.	Butter	4 cents per lb.
Articles imported by and for use of Gov. Gen.	Do.	Do. produce of B. N. A. Provinces	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in Council
Articles imported for public uses of Dominion	Do.		
Articles imported for use of Foreign Consuls Genl.	Do.	Cabinets of Antiquities	Free.
Ashes, Pot, Pearl and Soda	Free.	Do. of Coins	Do.
Barilla	Do.	Do. of Gems	Do.
Bar Iron	5 p. c. ad val.	Do. of Medals	Do.
Bark, when chiefly used in dyeing	Free.	Canada Plates and Tinned Plates	5 p. c. ad val.
Barley	Do.	Cables, hemp and grass when used for ships, only	Free.
Beans	Do.	Candle Wick, cotton	Do.
Beer (in casks)	5 cts. p. gal. and 10 p. c. ad val.	Cane Juice	1/2 of a ct. p. lb & 25 p. c. ad val.
Do. (in bottles)	7 cts. p. gal. and 10 p. c. ad val.	Canvas for mfg. of floor cloth not less than 18 ft wide and not pressed or calendered	Free.
Benzole	15 cts. per gal.	Carbolic Oil used in mfg. of wood block pavement, and of wood for buildings and railroad ties	Free.
Berries	Free.	Carriages of travellers and carriages laden with merchandise, and not to include circus troupes or hawkers	Under regulation and restriction of M. C.
Bichromate of Potash	Do.	Cassa, ground	25 p. c. ad val.
Bitters	\$1. 20 per. gal.	Casta, as models for the use of schools of design	Free.
Bleaching Powders	Free.	Caoutchouc, unmanufact'd	Do.
Blue Black	Do.	Cement, marine, unground	Do.
Boiler Plate Iron	5 p. c. ad val.	Do. hydraulic	Do.
Bolting Cloth	Free.	Cheese	3 cents per lb.
Bookbinders' tools and implements	Do.	Do. produce of B. N. A. Provinces	Free, under reg. of G. in C.
Books, periodicals and pamphlets, printed—not being foreign reprints of British copyright works, nor blank account books, nor copy books, nor books to be written or drawn upon, nor reprints of books printed in Canada, nor printed sheet music	5 p. c. ad val.	Chicory or other root or vegetable used as coffee raw or green	3 cents per lb.
Books of a treasonable, seditious, immoral or indecent character	Prohibited.	Chicory, kiln dried, roasted or ground	4 cents per lb.
Boiler Plate	5 p. c. ad val.	Chinese Blue	Free.
Borax	Free.	Church Bells	Do.
Botany, specimens of	Do.	Cigars	45 cents a lb.
		Cinnamon	25 p. c. ad val.
		Citrons and rinds of—in brine for candying	Free.
		Clays	Do.

Clothing  
charit  
Clothing  
Army  
Coal an  
and R  
Cocoa,  
Cocoa-  
state.  
Cocoa  
ain &  
Coin an  
S. col  
Coin, b  
Collar  
Cologne  
med S  
Do. do  
bottle  
or bot  
more  
For es  
Commu  
Copper,  
bolts  
sheath  
Cork wa  
Cardage  
Cotton  
Rubber  
Cotton  
than N  
Cotton  
colored  
Nos. 3,  
not un  
Cotton V  
Cotton V  
Crank  
forged  
Do. mil  
Cream  
Crude P  
Currant  
Diamon  
Drain T  
Drawings  
Drugs, w  
dyeing  
Duck fo  
Earths.  
Eggs ...  
Elder V  
Electrot  
printin  
Emery.  
Farmin  
utensl  
by Ag  
for ec  
ricultu  
Felt for  
Fibre M  
Fibre ve  
factur  
Fibrilla  
Fire bri  
Fire cla  
Fire wo  
Fish, fr  
oyster  
Fish ba  
Fish ho

Tariff of Customs of Dominion of Canada.

61

List of Goods.	Duty.	List of Goods.	Duty.
Clothing, donations of, for charitable institutions.	Free.	lines and twines.....	Free.
Clothing for the use of Army and Navy.....	Do.	Fish Oil.....	Do.
Coal and Coke.....	Do.	Fish salted or smoked.....	1 cent per lb.
Coal Oil, distilled, purified and refined.....	15 cts. a gallon.	Fish of all kinds produce of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of G. in C.
Cocoa, bean and shell.....	Free.	Flax Waste.....	Free.
Cocoa-nut Oil, in its natural state.....	Do.	Flax undressed.....	Do.
Cocoa Paste, from G. Britain & B. N. A. Provinces.	Do.	Flour of wheat and rye and all other grains.....	Do.
Coffee.....	Do.	Fresh, smoked and salted meats, produce of B. N. Am. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in C.
Coin and Bullion, except U. S. coin.....	Do.	Fruits, green, of all kinds.	Free.
Coin, base or counterfeit...	Prohibited.	Fruits, preserved in Brandy or other spirits.....	\$1.20 a gallon.
Collar cloth paper.....	Free.	Furs, undressed.....	Free.
Cologne Water and Perfumed Spirits not in flasks.	\$1.20 a gallon.	Galvanised Iron.....	Do.
Do. do. when in flasks or bottles, 30 of such flasks or bottles, not containing more than one gallon.	4 cents.	Gems.....	Do.
For each flask.....	Free.	Geneva.....	80 c. a gallon.
Communions Paste.....	Do.	Gin.....	Do.
Copper, in pig, bars, rods, bolts and sheets and sheathing.....	Do.	Ginger.....	25 p. c. ad val.
Cork wood.....	Do.	Ginger Wine and Gooseberry Wine.....	10 c. a gal. and 25 p. c. ad val.
Cork wood bark.....	Do.	Glass paper and glass cloth	Free.
Corlage.....	Do.	Gold Beater's skin.....	Do.
Cotton Netting for India Rubber Shoes.....	Do.	Grain of all kinds.....	Do.
Cotton Warp, not coarser than No. 40.....	Do.	Gravels.....	Do.
Cotton Thread in hanks, colored and unfinished Nos. 3, 4 and 6 ply, white, not under No. 20 yarn....	Do.	Grease and grease scrap...	Do.
Cotton Waste.....	Do.	Green and dried fruits, growth and produce of B. N. Am. Provinces.....	Do. under regulation of G. in C.
Cotton Wool.....	Do.	Gum copal, damar, mastic, shandarac and shellac...	Free.
Cranks for steamboats forged in the rough.....	Do.	Gutta Percha, unmanufactured.....	Do.
Do. mills do do.....	Do.	Gypsum, not ground or calcined.....	Do.
Cream of tartar in crystals	Do.	Gypsum, produce of B. N. Am. Provinces.....	Do. under regulation of G. in C.
Crude Petroleum.....	6 cent's a gal.	Hair, Human, Goat, Angora, Thibet, Horse, Hog and Mohair, unmanufactured.....	Free.
Current Wine.....	10 cts. a gal. and 25 p. c. ad val.	Hair, curled.....	Do.
Diamonds, unset.....	Free.	Hay.....	10 p. c. ad val.
Drain Tiles.....	Do.	Hay, produce of B. N. Am. Provinces.....	Free, under regulation of G. in Council.
Drawings, not in oil.....	Do.	Hemp, undressed.....	Free.
Drugs, when chiefly used in dyeing.....	Do.	Hides.....	Do.
Duck for belting and hose.	Do.	Hoop skirt manufacture, articles for (crinoline thread for covering crinoline wire) clasps of tin and brass, slides, spangles and slotted tapes, and flat or round wire uncovered.	Do.
Earths.....	Do.	Hoop Iron.....	5 p. c. ad val.
Eggs.....	Do.	Hops.....	5 cts. per lb.
Elder Wine.....	10 cts. a gal. and 25 p. c. ad val.	Hops, growth of B. N. Am. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of G. in C.
Electrotype blocks for printing purposes.....	Free.	Horns.....	Free.
Emery.....	Do.	Indigo.....	Do.
Farming implements and utensils, when imported by Agricultural Societies for encouragement of Agriculture.....	Do.	Indian Corn.....	Do.
Felt for hats and boots.....	Do.	Indian Meal.....	Do.
Fibre Mexican.....	Do.	India Rubber, unmanufactured.....	Do.
Fibre vegetable, for manufacturing purposes.....	Do.	Ivory Nuts.....	Do.
Fibrilla.....	Do.	Ivory, unmanufactured...	Do.
Fire brick.....	Do.	Junk.....	Do.
Fire clay.....	Do.	Kelp.....	Do.
Fire wood.....	Do.	Kerosene Oil, distilled, purified and refined.....	15 cts a gallon.
Fish, fresh, not to include oysters or lobsters in tins or kegs.....	Do.	Kryolite.....	Free.
Fish bait.....	Do.		
Fish hooks, nets & seines.			



List of Goods.	Duty.	List of Goods.	Duty.
Lakes, scarlet and marone, in pulp.....	Free.	poses.....	Free.
Lard.....	1 cent per lb.	Musical Instruments for Bands for Army and Navy.....	Ex. from duty.
Lard, produce of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in C.	Nails, composition.....	Free.
Lead, in sheet or pig.....	Free.	Nails, sheathing.....	Do.
Leather, sole and upper....	10 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>	Nail and spike rod, round, square and flat.....	5 7/8 ct. <i>ad val.</i>
Lemon Wine.....	10 c. p. gal. and 25 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>	Naptha.....	15 cts. a gallon.
Lemons and Rinds of, in brine, for candying.....	Free.	Natural History, specimens of.....	Free.
Linen machine thread.....	Do.	Nitra.....	Do.
Litharge.....	Do.	Nutraegs.....	25 7/8 ct. <i>ad val.</i>
Lithographic Stones.....	Do.	Nuts, when chiefly used in dyeing.....	Free.
Locomotives and railway passenger, baggage and freight cars, running upon any line of road crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian locomotives and cars are admitted free under similar circumstances in the United States.....	Do.	Oakum.....	Do.
Locomotive engine frames, axles, cranks, hoop iron or steel for tires of wheels bent and welded, crank axles, piston rods, guide and slide bars, crank pins connecting rods.....	Do.	Oats and Oatmeal.....	Do.
Lumber, plank and sawed, of mahogany, rosewood, walnut, cherry and chestnut, and pitch pine.....	Do.	Ochres, dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined.....	Do.
Lumber of all kinds, round, hewed but not otherwise manufactured in whole or part, growth of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in C.	Old Tom.....	80 cts. per gall.
Mace.....	25 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>	Oil Cake.....	Free.
Machinery for mills and factories, which is not manufactured in the Dominion.....	Free.	Oil used in the manufacture of wood block pavement, and of wood for buildings and railroad ties.....	Do.
Machine silk twist.....	Free.	Oranges, and Rinds of, in brine for candying.....	Do.
Malt.....	40 cts. per bush.	Orange Wine.....	10 cts. a gal. and 25 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>
Manilla Grass.....	Free.	Ores of metals of all kinds.....	Free.
Manure.....	Do.	Osters.....	Do.
Marble in blocks unwrought, or sawn on two sides only, or slabs sawn from such blocks, having at least two edges unwrought.....	Do.	Paintings in Oil, by artists of well known merit, or copies of the old masters by such artists.....	Do.
Meal of any grain.....	Do.	Palm Oil in its natural state Paris and permanent Greens.....	Do.
Meats, fresh, salted or smoked.....	1 cent per lb.	Peas.....	Do.
Medals.....	Free.	Pelts.....	Do.
Melado, or concentrated Melado.....	1/2 of a ct. p. lb., & 25 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>	Pepper, ground.....	25 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>
Menageries, horses, cattle, carriages and harness of..	Under reg'lat'n to be prescrib'd by M. C.	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.....	Do.
Metallic Oxides, dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined.....	Free.	Perfumed and fancy soaps.....	Do.
Military stores for Army and Navy.....	Ex. from duty.	Perfumed Spirits not in flasks.....	\$1.20 per gal.
Mineralogy, specimens of..	Do.	Perfumed Spirits in flasks.....	4 cts. per flask.
Models.....	Do.	Philosophical Instruments and apparatus, for use of schools, &c.....	Free.
Molasses, concentrated....	1/2 of a c. p. lb., & 25 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>	Phosphorus.....	Do.
Molasses, if used for refining purposes, or for the manufacture of sugar....	75 cts. 7/100 lbs.	Pig Iron.....	Do.
Molasses, if not so used....	25 7/8 ct. <i>ad val.</i>	Pimento, ground.....	25 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>
Moss for upholstery purposes.....	Free.	Pine Oil in its natural state	Free.
		Pipe Clay.....	Do.
		Pitch.....	Do.
		Plants.....	10 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>
		Plants, growth of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in Coun.
		Plaster of Paris, not ground nor calcined.....	Free.
		Playing Cards.....	25 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>
		Plush, for hatters' use.....	Free.
		Potatoes.....	10 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>
		Potatoes, growth of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in Coun.
		Poultry, growth of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, do. do.
		Porter.....	10 p. c. <i>ad val.</i> , & 5 cts. p. gal. in flasks, 7 c. do. in bottles.
		Precious Stones, unset.....	Free.
		Precipitate of Copper.....	Do.
		Printing Ink.....	Do.

<i>List of Goods.</i>	<i>Duty.</i>	<i>List of Goods.</i>	<i>Duty.</i>
Printing Presses, except portable hand printing presses.....	Free.	Ships dead lights.....	Free.
Products of Petroleum, coal, shale and lignite, not otherwise specified..	10 cts. per gal.	" knees, iron.....	Do.
Products of Fish and of all other creatures living in water, growth and produce of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in Coun.	" masts or parts of iron pumps & pump-gear	Do.
Proprietary Medicines, or any medicine or preparation of which the recipe is kept secret, recommended by advertisement, bill or label for the relief or cure of any disorder or ailment.....	25 p. c. ad val.	" riders, iron.....	Do.
Prunella.....	Free.	" shackles.....	Do.
Rags.....	Do.	" sheaves.....	Do.
Railroad bars and pigs, wrought iron or steel chains, wrought iron or steel fish plates, and car-axles.....	Do.	" signal lamps.....	Do.
Raspberry Wine.....	10 c. p. gal and 25 p. c. ad val.	" steering apparatus..	Do.
Ratan for chair makers....	Free.	" travelling trucks....	Do.
Red Lead, dry.....	Do.	" wedges.....	Do.
Refined Petroleum.....	15 cents a gal.	" wire rigging.....	10 p. c. ad val.
Rennet.....	Free.	Shrubs.....	Free.
Rice.....	1 cent per lb.	Skins, undressed.....	Do.
Rod iron.....	5 p. c. ad val.	Slate.....	Do.
Rolled Plate Iron.....	Do. Do.	Snuff.....	20 cts. a lb, and 12½ p. c. ad val.
Roots, medicinal, in their natural state.....	Free.	Soap, common.....	2 cents per lb.
Rosin.....	Do.	Soda Ash.....	Free.
Rum.....	80 cts. per gal.	Soda Caustic.....	Do.
Rum shrub.....	\$1.20 per gallon.	Soda, nitrate of.....	Do.
Eye.....	Free.	Soda Silicate of.....	Do.
Sail cloth or canvass from No. 1 to No. 6.....	Do.	Spelter, in blocks, sheets or pigs.....	Do.
Sal Ammoniac.....	Do.	Spikes, composition.....	Do.
Sal Soda.....	Do.	Spikes, galvanized iron....	Do.
Salt.....	Do.	Spirits and strong waters imported into Canada, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, and although thereby coming under the denomination of Proprietary Medicines, Tinctures, Essences, Extracts, or any other denominations, shall be nevertheless, deemed spirits or strong waters, and subject to duty as such.....	\$1.20 per gallon.
Salt-petre.....	Do.	Spirits and strong waters imported into Canada....	Do. Do.
Sand.....	Do.	Starch.....	2 cts. per lb.
Satin & fine washed white Scheldam Schnapps.....	\$1.20 a gallon.	Steel wrought or cast in bars and rods.....	Free.
Scrap Iron.....	Free.	Steel plates cut to any form, but not moulded..	Do.
Sculpture specimens of... Sea Grass.....	Do.	Stereotype blocks for printing purposes.....	Do.
Seeds of all kinds, not classed as cereals.....	10 p. c. ad val.	Stone, unwrought.....	Do.
Seeds, produce of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, under reg. of G. in C.	Straw.....	10 p. c. ad val.
Settlers' effects of every description, in actual use, not being merchandise, brought by persons making oath that they intend becoming permanent settlers within the Dominion.....	Special exemption from duty	straw, growth of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in Coun.
Shafts for mills and steam-boats in the rough.....	Free.	Strawberry Wine.....	10 cts. a gal. and 25 p. c. ad val.
Sheet Iron.....	5 p. c. ad val.	Straw plaits, Tuscan and grass, fancy.....	Free.
Ships Binnacle Lamps.....	Free.	Sugar, equal to or above No. 3, Dutch.....	1 ct. per lb., and 25 p. c. ad val.
" blocks and patent brushes for blocks..	Do.	Sugar, below No. 3, Dutch standard.....	½ of a ct. per lb., & 25 p. c. ad val.
" bunting.....	Do.*	Sugar candy and confectionery.....	1 ct. per lb., and 25 p. c. ad val.
" cables, iron chain, over one half of an inch, shackled or swivelled, or not....	Do.	Sulphur in roll or flour.....	Free.
" compasses.....	Do.	Syrup, of sugar cane, molasses or sorghum.....	½ of a ct. ¼ lb. & 25 p. c. ad val.
" dead eyes.....	Do.	Tafia.....	80 cts. per gal.
		Tails, undressed.....	Free.
		Tallow.....	1 cent per lb.
		Tallow, produce of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in Coun.
		Tampico, white and black.	Free.
		Tanners' bark.....	Do.
		Tar.....	Do.
		Tea.....	Do.
		Teasels.....	Do.

List of Goods.	Duty.	List of Goods.	Duty.
Timber, growth of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in Coun.	Whale Oil, in the casks from on ship board, and in the condition in which it was first landed.....	Free.
Tin, in bar, blocks, pig or granulated.....	Free.	Wheat.....	Do.
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	Do.	White lead, dry.....	Do.
Tobacco, manufactured.....	20 cts. $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts. <i>ad val.</i>	Whiting or whitening.....	Do.
Tow, undressed.....	Free.	Willow for basket makers.....	Do.
Tree nails.....	Do.	Wines of all kinds.....	10 cts. p. gal. & 25 p.c. <i>ad val.</i>
Trees.....	10 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>	Wire of brass or copper, round or flat.....	Free.
Trees, growth of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in Coun.	Wood of all kinds, wholly unmanufactured.....	Do.
Traveller's baggage.....	Ex. under regulation of Min. of Customs.	Woods, when chiefly used in dyeing.....	Do.
Tubes and piping, of brass, copper or iron, drawn.....	Free.	Wool.....	Do.
Turpentine, other than spirits of.....	Do.	Yellow metal, in bolts, bars and for sheathing.....	Do.
Twists, silk, for hats, boots and shoes.....	Do.	Zinc, white, dry.....	Do.
Type.....	5 p.c. <i>ad val.</i>	Zinc in sheets, blocks and pigs.....	Do.
Type metal, in blocks or pigs.....	Free.	Non-Enumerated Packages—bottles, jars, demi-Johns, brandy casks, barrels or packages in which spirituous liquors, wines and malt liquors are contained, and carboys containing sulphuric acid—AND ALL GOODS NOT ENUMERATED AS CHARGED WITH ANY OTHER DUTY, OR DECLARED TO BE FREE OF DUTY.....	15 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>
Unenumerated spirits and strong waters.....	\$1.20 per gal.	<b>EXPORT DUTIES.</b>	
Union collar cloth paper.....	Free.	Shingle bolts.....	\$1.00 per cord of 128 cubic feet.
Vegetable fibres.....	Do.	Stave bolts.....	\$1.00 $\frac{1}{2}$ cord do.
Vegetables, when chiefly used in dyeing.....	Do.	Oak logs.....	\$2.00 per M feet.
Vegetables (including potatoes and other roots).....	10 p.c. <i>ad val.</i>	Spruce logs.....	\$1.00 do. do.
Vegetables, &c., produce of B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free, subject to regulation of Gov. in Coun.	Pine logs.....	\$1.00 do. do.
Veneering of wood or ivory.....	Free.		
Vinegar.....	10 cts. per gal.		
Vitriol, blue.....	Free.		
Weaving or train silk, for making elastic webbing.....	Do.		
Weaving or train cotton for making elastic webbing.....	Do.		

**TARIFF AS RELATES TO MANITOBA AND N. W. TERRITORIES.**

An Act of last Session, Cap. 39, extends until May 12th, 1874, the time under which the old tariff of Manitoba shall remain in operation, and during which the tariff of Canada shall not apply. But from the 12th of May, 1873, the same duties shall be chargeable on "all spirits and strong waters, all beer or porter, and all vinous or fermented liquors imported within the Province of Manitoba, or taken out of bond for consumption therein," as are chargeable in any other Province of the Dominion.

The importation of spirits of any kind into the North West Territories is absolutely prohibited, under penalty of forfeiture. The mode of proceeding against offenders is made very stringent.

**TARIFF AS RELATES TO PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.**

The Act of last Session, Cap. 40, provides that, if after the admission of Prince Edward Island into the Dominion, there be brought from it into any other Province of Canada, any article of commerce, not being the produce of the Island or of Canada, and liable to any duty of Customs when imported into Canada from any foreign country, or any such article produced in the Island, and liable to a duty of Excise if produced in Canada for consumption therein, then if such Canadian duty of

Customs or Excise be greater than the duty of Customs or Excise paid on such article in the Island, the difference between the Canadian duty and the duty paid in the Island, shall be payable on such article when brought from the said Island into any other Province of Canada; and such difference shall be collected under such regulations as the Governor in Council may, from time to time, make in that behalf; and any such difference of duty payable under this section, shall be a duty of Customs within the meaning of the Acts respecting the Customs hereby extended to the said Island,—all the provisions whereof, (including those respecting warehousing) and the penalties for contravention of such provisions shall apply to such difference of duty. Prince Edward Island, having been admitted into the Canadian Union, this provision of law is, therefore, now in force, and remains until the now next session of the Parliament of Canada.

**EXPORT DUTIES ON LUMBER IN NEW BRUNSWICK.**

The Act of last Session, Cap. 41, provides that, in consequence of Article XXX. of the Treaty of Washington, it shall be lawful for the Dominion to pay the Province of New Brunswick an additional subsidy of \$150,000 for the repeal of the export duties on lumber, which fall principally on lumber cut in the State of Maine, and floated down the River St. John.

The  
and In  
  
Clarend  
Coastal  
Shert  
Here  
Hous  
Dund  
St. J  
Trout  
Freigh  
Gasp  
St. A  
Esqui  
Hemm  
Lacolle  
Montre  
Magdal  
of  
New C  
Rog  
Crom  
Carit  
Pastie  
Port  
  
Amher  
Ande  
Bliv. n  
Bellevi  
Shann  
Branfo  
Brighto  
Con  
Brookv  
Multi  
Coles  
Burwel  
Port L  
Chath  
Rond  
Renn  
Chippa  
Black  
Clifton  
Niang  
Suspe  
Cobour  
Graft  
Colbom  
Cornw  
Ault  
Crama  
Darling  
Dover,  
Port  
Dund  
Dunv  
Elgin,  
Port  
Ganan  
Pene  
Guelph  
Hamil  
Gait  
Well  
Grim  
Hope,  
Kingst  
Beth

DOMINION OF CANADA.

The following is a table of Customs Ports and Index of the Dominion of Canada:—

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Ports.

Clarenceville, New Richmond. †  
 Coalbrook, W. P. Percé, Port of Registry, W. P.  
 Sherbrooke, Phillipsburg.  
 Horsford, † Potton.  
 Boundary Line. † Quebec, Port of Registry, W. P.  
 Dundee, Jersey Point.\*  
 St. Regis. † Chicoutimi †  
 Trout River. † Escoumains. †  
 Fréteburg. † Tadoussac. †  
 Gaspé, Port of Registry, W. P. Bay St. Paul. †  
 St. Anne des Monts. Rimouski, W. P.  
 Esquilmaux Point.\* Russelltown.  
 Hemmingford, St. Johns, W. P.  
 Lévello, Rouse's Point. †  
 Montreal, Port of Registry, W. P. St. Armands. †  
 Magdalen Islands, Pt. St. Armand. †  
 of Registry, W. P. Cadurville. †  
 New Carlisle, Port of Beebe Main. †  
 Registry, W. P. Georgeville. †  
 Cross Point. † Becksford's Corner †  
 Carlton. † Magog. †  
 Passobiac. † Sutton.  
 Port Daniel. † Three Rivers, W. P.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Amherstburg, W. P. Matilda †  
 Anderson. † Napanee, W P  
 Riv. aux Canards. † Mill Point †  
 Bellefleur, W. P. Niagara, W P  
 Shannonville. † Queenston \* W P  
 Brantford, W P Oakville, W P  
 Brighton, † Oakawa, W P  
 Con-ecout Owen Sound, W P  
 Brookville, W P Menford †  
 Multiance † Ottawa, W P  
 Colos Ferry † Paris, W P  
 Burwell Penetanguishene  
 Port Bruce. † Perry Sound †  
 Chatham, W P Peterboro, W P  
 Rensselaer † Picton, W P  
 Bonney † Wellington †  
 Chippawa, W P Milford\*  
 Black Creek † Prescott, W P  
 Clifton, W P Rowan  
 Niagara Falls\* Sarnia, W P  
 Suspension Bridge † Moore †  
 Cobourg, W P St. Catharines, W P  
 (Grafton) † Port Robinson\*  
 Colborne, W P Port Dalhousie  
 Cornwall, W P Saugen  
 Antwerp † Sault St. Marie, W P  
 Cramahé, W P Bruce Mines †  
 Darlington, W P Fort William\*  
 Dover, W P Manatowaning †  
 Port Byrnes † W P Silver Islet\*  
 Dundas, W P Killarney †  
 Dunnville, W P Moose Factory\*  
 Egin, W P Fort William †  
 Fort Erie, W P Michael's Bay\*  
 Gananoque, W P Stanley, W P  
 Penetangore † Stratford, W P  
 Guelph, W P Toronto, W P  
 Hamilton, W P Credit\*  
 Galt\* Coilingwood\*  
 Wellington Sq.\* Byng Inlet †  
 Grimsby † Muskoka †  
 Hope, W P Trenton, W P  
 Kingston, W P Wallaceburg, W P  
 Bath\*

Wolf Island †  
 South Fredericks-  
 burgh †  
 Kingsville †  
 Lenington †  
 London, W P  
 St. Thomas\*  
 Strathroy\*  
 Lindsay  
 Morrisburgh, W P

Village of Lamb-  
 ton †  
 Sombra †  
 Whitty, W P  
 Pickering †  
 Windsor, W P  
 Sandwich\*  
 Belle River †  
 Woodstock, W P

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Bathurst, W P Richmond Station,  
 New Bandon \* W P  
 Bay Verte Sackville, W P  
 Campo Bello, Welch North Joggins\*  
 pool, W P Shediac, W P  
 Grand Manan\* Shippegan  
 Caraquette, W P St. Andrews, Port of  
 Chatham, Port of Re- Registry, W P  
 gistry, W P St. George, W P  
 Dalhousie, W P St. John, Port of Re-  
 Campbelltown\* W P gistry, W P  
 Lepreaux\*  
 Dorchester, W P Quaco\*  
 Rockland\* Musquash\*  
 Fredericton St. Stephen, W P  
 Hillsborough, W P Mill Row †  
 Harvey\* West Isles, W P  
 Alma Woodstock, W P  
 Moncton, W P Edmundston\*  
 McAdam's Junction Fish River, W P  
 New Castle, W P Grand Falls \* W P  
 Richbucto, W P Grand River †  
 Buctouche, \* W P Lower Andover †  
 Cocagne\* Tobique, \* W P

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Amherst, Port of Re- Getson's Cove  
 gistry, W P Lahave \* W P  
 Pugwash \* W P Mahone Bay \* W P  
 Wallace \* W P Margaretsville, W P  
 Joggins\* Port George\*  
 Annapolis, Port of North Sydney, W P  
 Registry, W P Little Bras d'Or\*  
 Clement's Port\* Parrsborough, Port  
 Thornes' Cove\* of Registry, W P  
 Antigonish, W P Advocate Harbor\*  
 Harb. Au Boche\* Apple River\*  
 Little River, or Batchford's River\*  
 Bayfield\* Pictou, Port of Re-  
 Arichat, Port of Re- gistry, W P  
 gistry, W P Merrigomish\*  
 St. Peters\* Tatamagouche\* W  
 Port Richmond\* P  
 Lardole\* Port Hawkesbury,\*  
 Lennox Passage\* Port of Registry,  
 Island of Cape Bre- W P  
 ton and Strait of Port Hood, W P  
 Canseau † Margaree\*  
 Haddock, W P Port Medway, W P  
 Great Bras d'Or\* Port Muirgrave, W P  
 W P Cape Canso\*  
 St. Anns \* W P Guysboro', W P  
 Aspey Bay † Isaacs Harbour\*  
 Barrington, W P St. Mary's River\*  
 Port Latour\* Whitehead †  
 Bridgetown, W P Shelburne, Port of  
 Port Williams\* Registry, W P  
 Cornwallis, W P Sydney, Port of Re-  
 Canada Creek gistry, W P  
 French Cross\* Langan\*  
 Harborville\* Louisburg\*  
 Horton\* Main a Dien\*  
 Digby, Port of Regis- Little Glace Bay\*  
 try, W P Cow Bay\*  
 Bear River \* W P Caledonia\*  
 Sandy Cove\* South Bar  
 Westport\* Weymouth, W P

Free Port \*  
 Halifax, Port of Registry, W P  
 Sheet Harbor \*  
 Ship Harbor †  
 Liverpool, Port of Registry, W P  
 Locke Fort, W P  
 Londonderry, W P  
 Five Islands \*  
 Truro \*  
 Lunenburg, Port of Registry, W P  
 Chester \*

Acadie \*  
 Beliveau's Cove \*  
 Fort Gilbert \* W P  
 Windsor, Port of Registry, W P  
 Cheverie \*  
 Hantsport \*  
 Maitland \* W P  
 Walton \*  
 Yarmouth, Port of Registry, W P  
 Beaver River \*  
 Pubnico \*  
 Tusket \*

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
 Victoria, W P  
 Burrard Inlet \*  
 Esquimalt \*  
 Kootenay  
 New Westminster \*  
 Southern Boun-  
 dary \*  
 Osoyoos \*

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.  
 Winnipeg, W P  
 North Pembina \*  
 York Factory \*

The Ports marked \* "Ports of Registry" are such under the Merchants' Shipping Act of 1854.  
 Those marked \* are Out Ports.  
 Those marked † are Preventive Stations.

Weights and Measures.

It has been shown in previous numbers of the Year Book that great diversity prevailed in the several Provinces of the Dominion on the important subject of Weights and Measures,—a diversity which cried loudly for reform. The question was taken up by the Government, and an Act (Cap. 47) was passed last Session providing for uniformity throughout the Dominion.

The Imperial Yard was defined to be the standard measure of length wherefrom for all other measures of length, whether lineal, superficial or solid, shall be derived. The following further definitions were enacted:

- 1 foot..... 1/3rd. of 1 stand. yard.
- 1 inch..... 1/12th of a foot.
- 1 pole or perch..... 5 1/2 standard yards.
- 1 furlong..... 220 standard yards.
- 1 mile..... 1760 yards.
- 1 chain..... 22 yards.
- 1 link..... the 100th pt. of a chain

MEASURES OF SUPERFICIES.

- 1 rood..... 1,210 square yards.
- 1 acre..... 4,840 do.

STANDARD OF WEIGHT.

The Imperial Pound Avordupois is enacted the standard measure of weight from which all other weights and measures having reference to weight shall be computed.

- 1 oz., the sixteenth part of a lb.
- 1 dram, the sixteenth part of an oz.
- 1 grain, the 7000th part of a lb.
- 1 cwt., 100 lbs. Avordupois.
- 1 ton, 2000 lbs. do.

The cwt. may also be called and described as a cental.

The Troy Ounce shall be equal to 480 Avordupois grains, and shall be the standard measure of gold, silver, platinum and precious stones; and all measures of Troy Weight shall be taken in parts, multiples, and certain proportions of the Troy ounce.

Contracts for any of the articles mentioned in the next preceding paragraph may be made in decimal parts or multiples of the Troy ounce.

STANDARD CAPACITY FOR LIQUIDS.

The Imperial Gallon, containing 10 lbs. weight of distilled water, weighed in air at

temperature of 62° Fah., and the barometer standing at 30 inches, shall be the standard of capacity to be used for liquids, from which all other measures shall be computed.

- 1 quart..... 1/4th of a standard gallon.
- 1 pint..... 1/2th do. do.

STANDARD OF CAPACITY—DRY MEASURE.

The Imperial Bushel, containing 8 standard gallons, shall be the standard of capacity of Dry Measure, from which all other measures shall be computed; and all such measures shall be taken in parts or multiples of the standard bushel.

BUSHEL BY WEIGHT.

Until January 1st, 1874, contracts for sale or delivery of any of the undermentioned articles shall be taken and intended to mean the weight of a bushel, and not a bushel in measure:

Wheat.....	60
Indian Corn.....	46
Rye.....	56
Peas.....	60
Barley.....	48
Oats.....	34
Beans.....	60
Clover Seed.....	60
Timothy Seed.....	48
Buckwheat.....	48
Flax Seed.....	50
Hemp Seed.....	44
Blue Grass Seed.....	14
Castor Beans.....	40
Potatoes, turnips, carrots, parsnips, beets and onions.	60
Salt.....	58
Dried Apples.....	22
Dried Peaches.....	38
Malt.....	36

But from and after January 1st, 1874, all the above mentioned articles, when bought or sold by weight, shall be specified by a cental and parts of a cental.

It is, however, enacted that, for a period of seven years, from May 23rd, 1873, that the Wine Gallon, of 231 cubic inches, and the Winchester Bushel, 2150.42 cubic inches, may be used in any case of special understanding, and during the said period of seven years, the ratio which such measures shall bear to the standard measures shall

## Weights and Measures.

be as follows:  
 12 Wine Gallons=10 Standard Gallons.  
 1081 Winchester Bushel=1 Stand. Bush.  
 The Governor General, by Order in Council, published in the *Canada Gazette*, may declare any multiples or sub-multiples of any of the weights or measures heretofore mentioned, legal weights and measures for all purposes whatever, by such names as shall be assigned to them in the Order in Council.

The new Act provides that the Minister of Inland Revenue shall cause to be prepared three sets of primary standards of length and weight, each set consisting of:  
 1. A Standard Yard; 2. A Standard Pound (Avordupois); & A Standard Ounce Troy;  
 3. A Standard Gallon. These are to be called "*The Dominion Standards.*"

As soon as the Dominion standards have been provided, a proclamation will issue, giving not less than six months previous notice of a day, from and after which all contracts (when there is no special agreement to the contrary) shall be held and deemed to be made in the standard weights and measures fixed and defined by law.

It is excepted as regards measures of length and superficies; for lands in those parts of the Province of Quebec, originally granted under the Seigneurial Tenure, shall be French measures, the proportion of which to standard measures shall be as follows:

1 foot "French Measure," or "Paris Foot," shall be held to be 12.79 inches.

1 arpent, Measure of Length, 180 "French Feet."

1 arpent, Measure of Superficies, 32,400 square "French Feet."

1 perch, Measure of Length, 18 "French Feet," and as a Measure of Superficies, 324 square "French Feet."

The above exceptions are to apply only to territorial measurement. The French measures "Toise" and Ell (*Aune*), shall not be used hereafter as standard measures. The linear and cubic yard, being multiples of the standard foot, are to be used instead.

Customs and Excise duties shall be collected, after a day fixed, on the standard weights and measures.

An effective system of inspection and marking weights and measures is provided for in the Act.

### METRIC SYSTEM.

The 49th section of the Act provides that the Metric or Decimal System may be legally used in any contract; and standards of Metric Weights and Measures may be procured and legalized, and verified copies of them provided whenever the Governor

in Council is of opinion it has become necessary to do so.

The following are tables of the values of the principal denominations of Measures and Weights on the Metric System, as provided by the Act, expressed in terms of the standard Measures and Weights of Canada:

### 2.—MEASURES OF SURFACE.

Metric Denominations and Values.	Equiv. exp. in terms of the Stand. of Can.	
	Square Metres.	In sq. yds. & dec. pts. of a sq. yd.
Hectare...100 Ares	10000	11967-1444
Decare...10 do	1000	1196-7144
Are.....1 do	100	119-6714
Centiare..1-100 do	1	1-1967

### 3.—WEIGHTS.

Metric Denominations and Values.	Grams.	Equiv. exp. in terms of the Standard of Can.	
		In pounds Av'irdup's & dec. pts. of a pound.	In grs. & dec. parts of a grain Troy.
Millier.....	1000000	2204-62125	
Quintal.....	100000	220-46212	
Myriagramme..	10000	22-046212	
Kilogramme....	1000	2-204621	
Hectogramme...	100	.220462	
Decagramme...	10	.022046	
Gramme.....	1	.002204	15-4323487
Decigramme....	1-10	.0002204	1-5432348
Centigram....	1-100	.0000220	.1543234
Milligramme...	1-1000	.0000022	.0154323

### 4.—MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

Metric Denominations and Value.	Equiv. expressed in terms of the Standard of Can.	
	Cubic Metres.	Litres.
Kilolitre...	1	1000
Hectolitre...	1-10	100
Decalitre...	1-100	10
Litre.....	1-1000	1
Decilitre...	1-10000	1-10
Centilitre..	1-100000	1-100

### 1.—MEASURES OF LENGTH.

Metric Denominations and Values.		Equivalents expressed in Terms of the Standards of Canada.		
—	Metres.	In Standard Yards and Decimal parts of a Yard.	In feet and decimal parts of a foot.	In Links and Decimal parts of a Link.
Miri metre.....	10000	10689-44444	32818-33333	49724-74747
Kilometre.....	1000	1068-94444	3281-83333	4972-47474
Hectometre.....	100	106-89444	328-18333	497-24747
Decametre.....	10	10-89444	32-81833	49-72474
Metre.....	1	1-08944	3-28183	4-97247
Decimetre.....	1-10	.108944	.32818	.49724
Centimetre.....	1-100	.010899	.032818	.04972
Millimetre.....	1-1000	.001089	.003281	.00497

## Obituary.

(From October 1st, 1872 to September 30th 1873.)

## OCTOBER.

2. Rt. Hon. Sir James Shaw Willes, Judge of Common Pleas, aged 58.
3. Rt. Rev. Dr. Goss, R. C. Bishop of Liverpool.
5. Rodney Adams, of Geneva, N. Y., one of the oldest newspaper writers of Western New York.
6. Field Marshal Sir Geo. Pollock, K. O. B., aged 85.
- Lt. Col. Robt. Wylie, late Mil. Secy. to Govt. of India, aged 65.
7. In London, Mr. Albany William Fonblanque, for many years head of the Statistical Department of the Board of Trade, and a newspaper writer of high standing, aged 77.
- Prince Albrecht of Prussia, brother of the Emperor of Germany, aged 63.
8. At Pistora, Donna Maria Patuzzi Gavazzi, the Mother of Alessandro Gavazzi, aged 84.
- At Grosvenor Square, London, Emily, Countess of Shaftesbury, eldest daughter of the late Viscountess Palmerston, aged 62.
9. By falling in his sleep from a hotel window. Quebec, Mr. Dubord, twice Member of Parliament for Quebec, and at one time a leading shipowner and merchant, aged 72.
10. Hon. Wm. H. Seward, at Auburn, N. Y., secretary of State under President Lincoln, aged 72.
11. His Excellency Baron Beaulieu, Belgian Minister to England, aged 66.
- At Clare, Digby, Nova Scotia, Mrs. Leblanc, aged 104.
- At New York, Mrs. Sara Payson Willis (Fanny Fern) an American writer of some note, aged 60.
12. Suddenly, at Philadelphia, U. S., Professor John H. Frazer, for 30 years Professor of Natural History and Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania.
13. Lieut. Col. Carlisle Spedding, a Peninsular veteran, aged 90.
16. Rev. John Purchas, of St. James Chapel, Brighton, Eng. the well known ritualist.
19. Admiral Sir T. J. Cochrane, G. C. B. aged 83.
21. At Geneva, Switzerland, Rev. Jean Merle D'Aubigné, the celebrated historian, aged 76.
25. At Paris, France, Mr. Theophile Gautier, an eminent French critic and writer, aged 61.
25. At Pittsburg, Pa., Hon. W. F. Johnston, ex-Governor of that state.
26. Frederick Dundas, Esq., M.P. for Orkney and Shetland, aged 70.
27. Sir Alex. Cornwall Duff Gordon, Bart. aged 61.
- At Brockville, Ont., And. Thompson, Esq., for 30 years manager of the Commercial Bank at Brockville.
28. Mrs. Jeffrey, Granddaughter of Flora Macdonald, aged 80.
- At Brockville, Ont., Rev. Edmond John Senkler, M. A., aged 70.
- 29 George, Viscount Boyne, aged 74.
- At New York, Mrs. Greeley, wife of Horace Greeley.
- Lord Kinloch, Judge of the Court of Session, Scotland, aged 71.
- John Chubb, Govt. lockmaker, aged 57.

## NOVEMBER.

1. At Cork, Ireland, John Francis Maguire, Esq. the well known M. P. for Cork City, and Editor and proprietor of the "Cork Examiner," aged 56.
- Mr. Thomas Bilby, for more than a quarter of a century, parish clerk of Islington, and author of the popular hymn "Oh, that will be joyful," aged 78.
7. At Nice, Cardinal Luigi Amal, Vice Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, aged 76.
14. Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, Premier Baronet of England, aged 52.
- M. Auguste Jourdiere, a well known agricultural writer, for 20 years agricultural correspondent of the *Independence Belge*, aged 50.
17. Sir Thomas Beckett, the oldest Baronet of England, aged 96.
21. Rev. O. P. Bliss, Assistant Minister of St. Albans, Ottawa.
23. Sir John Dowling, L.L.D., an eminent writer and political economist, aged 80.
- Rt. Hon. Lord Harris, G. C. S. J., aged 62.
25. At Rookwood, Kingston, Lt. Col. Thomas Drummond.
26. At Toronto, Ont., Edward Quinoy Sewell, M. D.
29. At New York, Horace Greeley, one of the most eminent politicians and newspaper writers of the U. S., aged 61.
- At Naples, Mrs. Mary Somerville, the celebrated astronomer, aged 92.

## DECEMBER.

3. At Jerusalem, Monsignor Valerga, the Latin Patriarch.
6. At Lemberg, Vincent Pol, one of the most eminent of modern Polish poets, aged 65.
7. Rev. Dr. Brown, late Professor of Greek, Marischal College, Aberdeen.
12. At Philadelphia, Edwin Forest, the celebrated American Tragedian.
13. Lady Doughty, a prominent witness on the Tichborne trial.
14. Mr. Edward Norris, author of the *Cuneform (Assyrian) Dictionary*, aged 67.
- Madame Clemence Robert, a French authoress of some note, aged 75.
15. Viscountess Beaconsfield, wife of Rt. Hon. B. D'Israeli, aged 80.
- At Honolulu, the King of the Sandwich Islands.
- In the South of France, Hon Wm. Garvie, Commissioner of Mines, N. S.
16. Rev. Francis Charles Massingbred, Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, and author of a "History of the English Reformation," &c., &c., aged 72.
- At London, England, Mr. Henry Blagrove, a distinguished English violinist, one of the first students of the Royal Academy of Music.
20. At New York, Mr. George Peabody Putman, the well-known American publisher, aged 58.
23. Rev. Edward Banner Ramsay, Dean of St. John's Cathedral, Edinburgh, aged 80.
31. At Copenhagen, M. Frederic Sibbern, for nearly 60 years Professor of Philosophy, in the University there.

At Elver Bank, Putney, Mr. Archibald Smith, L. L. D., F. R. S., of Lincoln's Inn, and of Jordan Hill, Lanarkshire, well known for his valuable scientific researches. Mr. Holmes Coote, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, and one of the most distinguished Surgeons of London.

JANUARY.

2. At Charkow, Professor Katchenowaky, aged 45.
3. At Paris, Dr. Felix Archimède Pouchet, an eminent naturalist, aged 73.
4. At Chatham, Ontario, Mr. James Carpenter, one of the veterans of Copenhagen, aged 101.
9. At Chislehurst, near London, England, Louis Napoleon, the late Emperor of France, aged 65.
11. At London, Mr. Wm. Skeen, one of the oldest members of the London Press, aged 61.
13. At Perth, Ont. Hon. R. Matheson, one of the Senators for Ontario, aged 80.
- At Toronto, Mrs. Mackenzie, wife of the noted Wm. Lyon Mackenzie.
15. At Barcelona, Spain, Mr. James Hanway, author of "Singleton Fontenoy," and other works.
18. At Paris, France, Madame Lauriston, the widow of Marshal Lauriston, a descendant of the celebrated John Law, in her 101st year.

- Rt. Hon. Edward Bulwer Lytton Lord Lytton, aged 67.
- At Liverpool, England, Mr. Samuel Robert Graves, M. P. for Liverpool.
- At Florence, Italy, Doménico Mauro, the Italian patriot and poet.
19. At Ockham Park, England, Rt. Hon. Dr. Lushington, ex-judge of the Admiralty Court, aged 71.
21. At St. Petersburg, Russia, the Grand Duchess Helene Paulovna, aged 66.
24. At Lisbon, Her Majesty, the Dowager Empress of Brazil.
27. Rev. Adam Sedgwick, the well known English geologist, aged 85.

FEBRUARY.

5. At Peterboro', Ont., Captain Rubidge, R. N. Registrar of the County, aged 86.
8. At Vienna, Austria, the Empress Caroline Augusta, grandmother of the Emperor, aged 81.
10. Capt. William Gates, believed to be the oldest surviving officer of the Royal Artillery, aged 90.
15. At Newbury, England, General Bowers, aged 68.
- At Paris, France, Miss Susan Durant the well known sculptress.
- At Birmingham, England, Mr. Henry Van Wart, one of the founders of the Birmingham Exchange, aged 89.
18. At Highgate, London, Mrs. Anastasia Dolby, embroideress to the Queen, and writer of several works on "Church embroidery," &c., aged 48.
19. At Escot House, Devon, Sir John Kenaway, Bart. M. P., aged 75.
22. Sir R. Hannagan, K. H. Chief Commissary of the Field Train of Horse Artillery at Waterloo, aged 80.
23. Rev. Dr. Guthrie, the celebrated divine author, aged .
28. Mr. Robert Graves, the last member of the associate engravers of the old class of the Royal Academy, aged 74.

At Florence, Italy, Miss Isa Biagden, the writer of several novels and tales and the dear friend of Mrs. Browning.  
At Quebec, Baron Falkenberg, Consul General for Norway and Sweden.

MAROH.

4. At Stratford, Ontario, Rev. J. G. D. Mackenzie, A. M., Inspector of High Schools for Ontario.
- At Hamilton, Ontario, Mr. John Young, one of the oldest and most respected merchants of the Dominion, aged 67.
6. John Evelyn Denison, Viscount Ossington, for 15 years Speaker of the House of Commons, aged 78.
10. Her Majesty Paulina, Queen Dowager, of Wurtemberg, aged 72.
12. At Hamilton, Mr. W. G. Crawford, Manager of the Royal Canadian Bank, at Hamilton, aged 48.
14. At Florence, Italy, Rt. Rev. Charles Pettit McIlvaine, D.D., Bishop of Ohio, aged 75.
- At London, Ont., Ven. Archdeacon Brough, aged 79.
17. At Ottawa, Ont., Mr. George R. Gregg, chief reporter of the "Mail" newspaper, and a much esteemed member of the Canadian press.
18. At Montreal, Q., of injuries received at the fire at St. James hotel, Wm. S. G. Hilditch, of Liverpool, Eng.
22. Ven. John Sandford, Archdeacon of Coventry, Author of *Vox Cordis* and other religious works, aged 72.
26. At Prussia House, London, Count Bernstorff, the German Ambassador to England, aged 64.
- Mr. Dowse, Inspector General of Army Hospitals, aged 79.
27. At Paris, France, Amadée Simon Dominique Thierry, brother of the eminent historian and an author of some note, aged 75.
31. At Paris, Marquis de Massel de Lantal, an eminent French statesman, aged 63.

APRIL.

11. At Paris, of apoplexy, Mr. Emile Girardin, the noted author.
17. At Munich, Germany, Baron Liebig, the celebrated Agricultural Chemist, aged 70.
- At Hemingford, Q. Col John Sriver, one of the oldest settlers of the Townships, aged 81.
20. At Madrid, Spain, the wife of President Figueras.
21. At Kingston, O., Lt. Col. John Simpson, late of Coteau du Lac, for many years M. P. for Quebec, aged 84.
22. Drowned in the Cam, England, Charles Richard Sackville West, Earl Delawarr, aged 58.
25. At Montreal, Q., Rev. Father Villeneuve, Superior of the Seminary of St. Sulpice, Montreal, universally respected and lamented.
28. W. Charles Macready, the celebrated English tragedian, aged 80.

MAY.

4. At Paris, France, Admiral Riganit, Minister of Marine and the Colonies under Napoleon.
5. At St. Petersburg, Russia, Hon. Jas. L. Orr, U. S. Ambassador to Russia.



7. At New York, Mr. Chase, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, U. S., aged 65.

8. At North Easton, Mass., Oakes Ames, the great actor in the Credit Mobilier scandal, aged 65.

9. At Avignon, France, John Stuart Mill, the celebrated philosopher and political economist, aged 67.

12. Rev. Thos. Robinson, Canon of Rochester, author of several theological works aged 62.

16. At Cannington, Ont., Mr. John Shadden, President of the Toronto and Nipissing Railway.

20. At Bueharest, Alexander John Couza first Prince of the United Provinces of Moldavia and Wallachia.

At London, England, Hon. Sir George Elenac Cartier, Baronet, Minister of Militia of the Dominion of Canada, one of the ablest and most patriotic of Canadian Statesmen, and one of the founders of the Dominion, aged 59.

24. At Rome, Italy, Count Alexander Manzoni, the celebrated Italian Poet and Novelist, aged 69.

28. At Montreal, Q., T. B. Anderson, Esq., an old and much respected Merchant and late President of the Bank of Montreal, aged 77.

At Lewes, Eng. Sir James Duke, Baronet, late Lord Mayor of London, aged 82.

30. At Toronto, Ont. Col. G. T. Denton, one of the oldest citizens of Toronto.

### JUNE.

1. At Halifax, Nova Scotia, Hon. Joseph Howe, Lieut. Govr. of Nova Scotia, aged 69.

4. At Paris, France, Philippe Edouard Pouletier, Count de Vermeuil, an eminent naturalist, aged 68.

5. At Rome, Signor Urbano Rattazi, an eminent Italian statesman.

At Carlsbad, Germany, Prince Adalbert, cousin of the Emperor of Germany.

6. At Hamburg, Germany, the Queen Dowager of Prussia.

At the Hague, Holland, the Most Reverend J. Schapman, Archbishop of Utrecht.

At Paris, France, M. Vetet, Vice President of the National Assembly.

7. At Kingston, Ont., Mrs. Adams, aged 105.

10. At Liverpool, Eng. Mr. W. J. Whitty, father of the Penny Press in England, aged 78.

13. At Berlin, Germany, Frederick George Ludwig Von Ramer, the eminent historian, aged 82.

14. At Montreal, Q., Francis Cassidy, Esq., Q. C. Mayor of the City, and M. P. P. for Montreal, West, aged 44.

27. At Florence, Italy, Hiram Powers, the great American sculptor.

28. At Toronto, Ont., George Percival Ridout, Esq., Gov. of the B. Am. Ins. Co. At St. Roy, Quebec, Geo. Honoré Simaré, Esq., late M. P. for Quebec Centre. At Woodstock, N. B., Hon. Charles Connell, M. P. for Carleton.

### JULY.

4. At Paris, France, Count Joseph Poniatowski, a distinguished operatic composer.

7. At Westfield, N. B., drowned, while bathing in the St. John River, Rev. Dr. Lee, Rector of Fredericton, N. B.

10. At Paris, Fredrick Winterhalter, the celebrated Portrait Painter.

18. Killed, by a fall from his horse, Rt.

Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, D. D., Bishop of Winchester, aged 68.

At London, Eng., Sir David Salomons, M. P. for Greenwich, aged 76.

30. At London, Eng., Lord Westbury, late Lord Chancellor of England, aged 78.

21. At Edinburgh, Flora Macdonald, widow of Alexander Smith, the poet.

22. At Berlin, Russia, Mr. Gustave Rose, a distinguished chemist, aged 74.

24. At London, Eng., Geo. Carr Glynn, Baron Wolverton, head of the Banking firm of Glenn, Mills & Co., aged 76.

29. At Toronto, Ont., Hon. W. B. Robinson, M. P., aged 52.

### AUGUST.

1. At Kensington Place, London, Eng., Cecilia Letitia, Duchess of Inverness, widow of His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, aged 82.

2. At Parham, Sussex, Eng., Robert Baron de la Zouche, aged 63.

At Kirkby Mallory, Leicestershire, England, Elizabeth Mary, Dowager Lady Byron, aged 80.

6. At Paris, France, M. Odillon Barrot, Vice-President of the Council of State, aged 72.

8. Sir John Power, Bart., aged 75.

16. At Cacouna, 2. Hon. Henry Black, Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Quebec.

18. At Geneva, Switzerland, His Serene Highness the Duke of Brunswick, aged 60.

19. At Oldenburg House, Pagnion, Vice-Admiral Sheringham, aged 78.

20. At the British Legation, Athens, Greece, Hon. Henry Wodehouse, only brother of the Earl of Kimberley, aged 49.

22. At Winchester, Eng., Rev. Dr. Wilson, Vicar of Holy Rhood, Southampton, aged 90.

23. Drowned in the River Meavy, Eng., Colonel Keneth Mackenzie, Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.

25. At London, Eng., M. Fenwick de Porquet, writer of many French and other scholastic works, aged 77.

31. At Quebec, Mr. Harbeson, for 25 years Deputy Supervisor of Cutlers, aged 80.

### SEPTEMBER.

6. At Toronto, Ont., Rev. James Harris, first Presbyterian Minister of Toronto, aged 80.

11. At Vienna, Austria, Prince Charles Esterhazy, son of the eminent statesman.

15. Near Havre, France, the Duke de Rianares, husband of Queen Christina of Spain.

17. At Southampton, Eng., Earl of Hardwick, Lord Lieutenant of Cambridgeshire, aged 74.

19. Sidi Mohamet, the Emperor of Morocco.

20. At Paris, France, Dr. Nelaton, the celebrated French Surgeon.

22. At Berlin, Prussia, the wife of Prince Bismarck.

23. At Paris, France, M. Jean Jaques Coate, the celebrated French naturalist, aged 66.

24. At Hamilton, Ont. Rt. Rev. John Farrell, R. C. Bishop of Hamilton, aged 45.

At Engheem Belgium, Senor Ozoaga, the well known Spanish statesman, aged 53.

27. Madame Louise Muhlbach the celebrated German novelist.

Remarkable Events.

OF YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1873.

OCTOBER—1872.

1. Rinderpest appears in Belgium. Immense exodus of Alsatians into France.
2. Opening of Ladies Educational Association, Montreal. Lord Hatherly resigns the Chancellorship. Terrible Railroad accident near Carlisle. Escorial, Spain, struck by lightning and partly burned. St. Patrick's Hall, Montreal, burned.
4. Agrarian violence in County Mayo, Ireland. Outbreak of terrible horse distemper in Toronto. Typhus fever prevalent throughout Mexico.
6. Terrible thunderstorm throughout the Dominion.
7. Nova Scotia sections of Intercolonial Railway opened.
8. Price of coal in England again advanced. Great excitement in the U. S. from elections.
9. Heavy Rain Storm in South of England. Burial of King of Sweden.
10. Run on City and District Savings Bank, Montreal. Death of Hon. W. H. Seward.
11. Prince Napoleon receives notice to leave France.
12. Horse disease appears at Ottawa and other places in Dominion. Severe storm on the Coast of England.
14. Meeting of "National" Board of Trade at New York with delegation from "Dominion" Board. Cholera ravaging several towns in Poland. First snow of the season at Ottawa.
15. Arrival of the Fall fleet at Halifax. 81 new books added to the Index Expurgatoria.
18. Sir Roundell Palmer appointed Lord Chancellor. British Telegraph wires disarranged by severe storms, and the rivers Rhone, Saone and Loire overflowed.
21. Epidemic among horses, extending through New England and Middle States.
22. Telegraphic communication open between London and Australia.
24. San Juan question decided in favour of United States. Germans evacuate the Departments of the Marne. River Po overflows its banks, creating great loss.
25. New Ontario Cabinet formed.
28. Excitement in Liverpool from Sunday closing of liquor shops. Hurricane at Syracuse.
29. Ultramontane sermon by Father Braun creates a great sensation in Dominion.
30. Teams of oxen used in the streets of New York in consequence of horse disease. Burning of S.S. Missouri. Prussian Diet reject Reform Bill and are dissolved.

NOVEMBER.

1. General Conference of Jews at Brussels. Music Hall at Oxford destroyed by fire.
3. Incessant rain in England. Horse disease appears in Devonshire. War between Prussia and Khiva. Great meeting in Hyde Park in favor of Fenian amnesty.
5. Election returns in U. S. Gen. Grant again elected President. Prussian Government create a number of new Peers.
6. Terrible hurricane near Brescia, Italy.

New Commercial Treaty between France and England signed.

7. Meeting of Quebec Legislature.
9. Lord Mayor's Day. Lord Granville makes the Ministerial Speech at banquet. Largest fire in London for 12 years. Terrible fire in Boston, Mass.
11. Steamer Mauritius lost in the North Channel. National Assembly of France meets.
12. Session of Prussian Diet re-opened, and Upper House choose a friend of the Government as President. European Governments decline to join with Great Britain in active measures to put down slave trade.
13. Heavy gales on British coast. President Thiers' message to National Assembly.
15. Telegraph Banquet at Adelaide, Australia. Telegrams sent to New York and Ottawa. Snow a foot deep at Buffalo, N.Y.
16. Terrible hurricane on Danish coast. Villages destroyed.
18. 80 men of the London police force dismissed for insubordination. General strike of Pennsylvania miners.
20. Resignation of President Thiers.
21. Bill for the suppression of religious corporations introduced into Italian Parliament.
22. Completion of the payment of the three milliard of French war indemnity. Abolition of Dual Representation in Quebec Legislature.
23. Shah of Persia grants to Baron Reuter exclusive powers to construct railways, tramways and waterworks, and to work mines in Persia.
29. Death of Horace Greeley. Insubordination in Dublin Police. French Assembly sustain Thiers by very small majority.

DECEMBER.

1. Storm and loss of life at St. John, N.B. Khedive sends troops to the aid of Sir Samuel Baker. Great agitation in France. Large Republican meeting in Hyde Park.
2. Thiers finally consents to remain President.
3. Gas-stokers in London strike, causing much trouble.
4. London in partial darkness. Funeral of Horace Greeley.
5. Waters of the Po again overflow and inundate the country. Another adverse vote in French Assembly.
7. Counties Reform Bill passes its final reading in Prussian Diet.
8. Great storm in England. Terrific westerly gale, causing great destruction.
10. Fire in Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York, with great loss of life. Destructive gale at Paris.
12. Austrian Reichsrath assembles.
13. Fall of snow in the north of England. Continued disturbances in French Assembly.
14. Rivers in France overflow, and many parts of the country are inundated. Suppression of Jesuits determined on in Italian Legislature. Death of Viscountess Beaconsfield.
15. Retirement of Prince Bismarck.
18. Another storm in England. Large tracts of land inundated. Denmark, Sweden and Norway sign a Convention for uni-

form national coinage.

19. Overflow of the Seine. Traffic in Paris carried on in boats.
20. Very heavy snow fall through N. W. States and the Dominion.
24. Close of Quebec Legislature. 10 per cent. duty imposed by Order in Council on tea and coffee imported into Dominion from U. S. Wreck of Steamship Germany at the mouth of the Garonne.
26. Pope delivers an allocution denouncing Italian, German and Spanish Legislation.
28. Roman Legate leaves Switzerland.
30. German Charge d'Affaires leaves Rome.
31. Spanish Council repudiate foreign intervention in Cuban affairs. Many shipping disasters, with much loss of life reported. Valley of the Po again in danger of inundation.

### JANUARY.

1. Revenue receipts for Great Britain show an increase of \$500,000 over preceding quarter.
4. Very heavy failures in London. Illness of Ex-Emperor Napoleon.
6. New Census of France shows population decreased in 7 years 350,000. Continuation of disastrous storms.
7. Carlists organizing extensively in Spain.
8. First Protestant Church in Rome consecrated. Secretary Fish refuses belligerent rights to Cuban insurgents. Ontario Legislature.
9. Death of Emperor Napoleon.
11. 50,000 slaves emancipated in Cuba. Terrible earthquake in India.
12. Terrible snowstorms in Manitoba and other western States.
15. Funeral of Napoleon. Meeting of Dominion Board of Trade at Ottawa.
16. Letters received from Dr. Livingston. Theological instruction forbidden in public school in Italy. Purchase of Samana Bay, San Domingo by a New York Co. Burning at sea of U. S. Mail Steamship Erie. Returns at the clearing house London, of paid cleanings amounts to £52,250,000, the highest on record in any one day.
18. Extraordinary cold at the West. Coal famine serious in Scotland.
20. Frightful Tornado in Minnesota, with great loss of life.
22. Great snow storm and railway blockade.
24. The "North fleet" sunk by Spanish steamer.
26. The union of the two branches of the Bourbons announced by Duc de Nemours. Hostilities in central Asia commenced by Russians. Mexican R. Road opened from the capital to the sea.
28. Royal Decree issued in Rome taking possession of 16 convents.
30. Immense snow drifts on Union Pacific Railway. 122 Internationalists arrested at Paris. Treaty of Commerce between France and Great Britain signed.
31. Railway traffic between France and Spain interrupted by Carlists. Canadian Pacific Railway Directors appointed.

### FEBRUARY.

1. Violent snow storm in British Isles. Travel nearly wholly suspended in the streets of London. Many wrecks on the coasts. Fire at Woolwich Academy. The

whole central block burned. Earthquakes in island of Samos Greece.

5. Cholera in Russia and Hungary.
6. Opening of Imperial Parliament.
8. Heavy snow storms in France and Spain, and railway stopped. Military service in Spain made compulsory. Pacific Railway charter signed.
10. Trial of Galway Priests for interference in elections.
11. Abdication of King Amadens.
12. Republic declared in Spain. Yellow fever very prevalent and fatal at Rio.
15. Electoral Reform Bill passes Austrian Reichs Oath. U. S. acknowledge Spanish Republic.
16. Extraordinary floods in U. S.
19. British Army and Navy estimates reduced by \$2,000,000.
20. Prussian finances show a large surplus.
27. New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Legislature meet. U. S. Senator expelled for being concerned in the Credit Mobilier.
28. Brazilian Government grant free navigation of the Modelra. Extensive frauds on Bank of England.

### MARCH.

4. Inaugural address of President Grant. Meeting of Dominion Parliament.
6. Thiers recognises Carlists as Belligerents.
7. U. S. war with the Modocs.
8. The Pope declares reconciliation with Italian Government impossible.
10. Cardinal Cullen issues pastoral denouncing Irish University Bill.
12. Gladstone Ministry defeated on University Bill. Opening of German Parliament.
14. Treaty for evacuation of French Provinces by Germans signed.
16. Large "Home Rule" meeting of Irishmen in Hyde Park, London.
17. Burning of the St. James Hotel, Montreal. Annual Budget presented to French Assembly. Public funds in a gratifying condition. Serious riot in Wolverhampton, England.
19. Mr. Gladstone resumes office. Dominion Ministry sustained by a considerable majority.
21. French Government prohibits exportation of war material to France.
22. Bill for emancipation of slaves in Porto Rico, passes Spanish Cortez by unanimous vote. Cortez dissolved.
24. Great snow storm in Western States.
28. Furlous storm and easterly gale at New York.
29. Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race won by latter. Close of Ontario Legislature.

### APRIL.

1. Wreck of the Steamship "Atlantic."
2. Motion in Dominion House of Commons by Mr. Huntington, asking for Committee of Inquiry into Pacific Railway matters.
7. Budget presented in British House of Commons, showing a balance on hand of £12,000,000. Expedition against Khiva takes the field. Imperial Parliament adjourns to the 21st. New York left in darkness by strike of gasmen. Very heavy rain storms in Chicago.
10. Earthquake at San Salvador. Manufactory at Rome destroyed by lightning, 40 persons killed.

13. U.  
Modocs  
17. X  
18. A  
black  
Spain  
18. P  
Dread  
the  
19. C  
Europe  
Comman  
24. A  
rence  
25. C  
27. G  
burg.  
28. C  
Scotla  
grants  
the U. S.  
30. B  
point  
Genl. o  
to organ

1. Ope  
natio  
office  
ice in  
2. Tw  
Father  
are exc  
6. Swi  
Khan  
7. P. E  
to settle  
9. Des  
Spanish  
19. Fe  
tent C  
King o  
Great B  
tion pie  
12. Fir  
13. Bus  
with fea  
16. Fe  
addition  
Island r  
Parliam  
17. Kh  
Samuel  
Nile.  
18. Hill  
poration  
Two Mir  
19. S  
20. Sh  
Death o  
22. Ter  
23. Ad  
till Aug  
24. Res  
shal Me  
of Brit  
number  
eral Bill  
27. M  
import  
Kansas.  
30. Ad  
31. S  
Great Br  
1. Dis  
rows  
and Col  
Friedr

12. U. S. Pacific Coast Fishery killed by Modoc. Navigation open on lakes.  
 13. Khiva to be annexed to Russia.  
 14. Turbule complot between whites and blacks in Grand Co. Louisiana. Very severe storm in Omaha. Carlites repulsed in Spain.  
 15. Floods along the St. Lawrence. War breaks out in Sumatra between Dutch and the Malays.  
 16. Shah of Persia leaves Teheran for Europe. First Turkish railway between Constantinople and Adrianople completed.  
 17. Austrian Richrath closed. St. Lawrence navigation open.  
 18. Cholera appears at Vienna.  
 19. German Emperor visits St. Petersburg.  
 20. Cable Companies amalgamate. Nova Scotia Legislature prorogued. 10,000 Emigrants leave Liverpool during the week for the U. S.  
 21. Bill for regulation of ecclesiastical appointments passes Prussian Diet. P. M. Genl. of New S. Wales goes to Washington to organize postal service to Australia.

MAY.

1. Opening of Vienna Exhibition. Resignation of Italian Ministry; they return to office on May 4th. 23 vessels stuck in the ice in Milwaukee Bay.  
 2. Twelve thousand persons go to hear Father Hyacinthe's mass at Geneva, and are excommunicated.  
 3. Switzerland expels Carlist agents. Khan of Khiva sues for peace.  
 4. F. R. I. Commissioners arrive at Ottawa to settle terms of admission into the Union.  
 5. Death of John Stewart Mill. Defeat of Spanish Government troops by Carlites.  
 6. Peaceful elections in Spain for constituent Cortez. Federal Republican Majority. King of Ashantee declares war against Great Britain. Survivors of Polar expedition picked up by Tigris.  
 7. Financial crisis at Vienna.  
 8. Burning of Drummond Colliery, N. S. with fearful loss of life.  
 9. Fearful fire at Hong Kong, China. 100 additional failures in Vienna. P. Edward Island resolutions introduced in Dominion Parliament. Fire in Ottawa.  
 10. Khiva taken by the Russians. Sir Samuel Baker heard from on the White Nile.  
 11. Bill for suppression of religious corporations passes Chamber of Deputies, Italy. Two Ministers of Thiers' Cabinet resign.  
 12. Snow fell in North of England.  
 13. Shah of Persia arrives at Moscow. Death of Sir George E. Cartier at London.  
 14. Terrible Tornado in Western States.  
 15. Adjournment of Dominion Parliament till August.  
 16. Resignation of President Thiers. Marshal McMahon elected President. Opening of Brazilian Legislature with promises of numerous reforms. Queen's Birthday, general holiday.  
 17. Manufacturers of Wolverhampton import iron from U. S. Great rains in Kansas.  
 18. Another destructive fire in Boston.  
 19. Shah of Persia arrives at Berlin. Great fire in Constantinople.

JUNE.

1. Death of Ruyter. Govt. Hon. Joseph Howe, Nova Scotia. Meeting of Constitution Convention. Marshall, Senator Oregon, chosen President.  
 2. Attempts to prevent Chinese Immigration to California. Modoc surrender to U. S. troops. Great Trades Union Demonstration in Hyde Park.  
 3. Death of Rattazzi, the Italian statesman. Destructive fire in Nova Scotia woods. Troubles with natives in New Zealand.  
 4. Federal Republic definitively proclaimed in Spain. Fire in London, Alexandra Palace destroyed, 7 lives lost.  
 5. Trouble in Brazil between Clergy and Freemasons.  
 6. Sultan issues a firman granting to the Khedive independent, civil, military and political rights. Iron-clad launched by Russians in the Black Sea, by Grand Duke Constantine. Steamer Northern wrecked in River St. Lawrence.  
 7. Funeral of Sir Geo. Cartier in Montreal.  
 8. Sultan of Zanzibar signs treaty with Great Britain to suppress slave trade. Separation of Church and State announced in Spanish Cortez.  
 9. Great Eastern commences laying new Atlantic cable from Valentia to Cape Breton.  
 10. Shah arrives in England.  
 11. Serious accident on Midland Railway, Eng. Cholera reported in Prussia and Italy.  
 12. Cardiff docks burned. Great naval display at Portsmouth in honor of the Shah.  
 13. Earthquake in the north of Italy. 5,000 emigrants arrive in New York in one week. Fisheries in Maritime Provinces very abundant.

JULY.

1. Dominion Day. Prince Edward Island enters Confederation. German Government take 10,000,000 in American 5 per cent. Fishing clauses of Washington Treaty go into operation.  
 2. Pacific Railway Commission meets, and adjourn to meeting of Parliament.  
 3. Opening of camp at Wimbledon. News received from Sir Samuel Baker of important geographical discoveries. City of Washington steamer wrecked off Nova Scotian coast.  
 4. Vine disease spreading in Portugal. France pays second instalment of last milliard of war indemnity.  
 5. New Italian Ministry formed. Carlites obtain important advantages. Germans evacuate four French Departments.  
 6. Marriage arranged between H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh, and the only daughter of the Russian emperor.  
 7. Carlites obtain another victory in Spain.  
 8. Heavy thunder storm in Yorkshire, England; several persons killed by lightning. Spanish insurgents take Cartagena.  
 9. Rinderpest raging in Russia.  
 10. Irish team win the Elcho Challenge Shield at Wimbledon.  
 11. Death of Bishop Wilberforce. Advance of Don Carlos.  
 12. Great heat in London. Violent debate in French Assembly, ending in triumph of the Government.  
 13. Destructive Typhoon at Amoy.  
 14. Khan of Khiva abolishes slavery in his dominions. French assembly pass bill for the construction of a grand church of the Sacred Heart on Heights of Montmartre.  
 15. Carlites gain another victory. Government forces retake Cartagena. Pope denounces Freemasonry.

29. French National Assembly prorogued. Cholera increasing at Vienna.

## AUGUST.

1. Belfort and Nancy evacuated by Germans. Spanish Insurgent Fleet sail for Alicante. Bill for annuity to Duke of Edinburgh passes 3rd reading.

2. Terrible railway accident at Wigan, Lancashire.

3. Prorogation of Imperial Parliament.

4. Cadix surrenders to National Troops. International Patent Rights Congress meet at Vienna. Comte de Paris visits Comte de Chambord. Emigration from Russia to America assumes alarming proportions.

7. Important changes in Imperial Ministry.

8. Cholera breaks out in Berlin.

9. Great Fire at Portland, Maine, 3 steamships burned.

12. Carlists gaining ground in N. of Spain. Christianople, Sweden, entirely destroyed by fire.

13. Dominion Parliament meet and is prorogued.

15. Treaty of Peace signed between Paraguay, Brazil and Argentine Republic.

17. Royal Commission issued to try Pacific Railway charges.

18. Close of Vienna Exhibition and distribution of Vienna Prizes.

20. Destructive floods in Agra, India, 3,500 houses swept away. Royal Commission meet at Ottawa. Land slide near Lima threatens to destroy that city.

21. Meeting of Directors of Canada Pacific Railway at Ottawa. Large fire at Quebec.

22. Prince Napoleon elected President of the Council General of Corsica. New oil territory discovered in Pennsylvania. E. O. Seminary at Posen, Russia, ordered to be closed.

24. Fire at Belfast, Maine. New programme of Irish Home Rule party announced. Terrible storms in Nova Scotia. 30 vessels driven ashore on Cape Breton. An immense number of houses, &c., blown down.

26. High price of bread, causing agitation in Paris. Sir Samuel Baker and party reach Cairo.

30. German Government order expulsion of Foreign Emigrant Agents from the Empire.

31. State and Treasury Department, Washington, refuse to admit British Columbian fish and fish oil free.

## SEPTEMBER.

1. Vice-Admiral Yelverton takes possession of Spanish insurgent iron-clads at Cartagena, and brings them to Gibraltar.

2. 600 pilgrims leave London, Eng., for Paray le Moniale. Mr. Huntington refuses to appear before Royal Commission.

4. Meeting of Royal Commission at Ottawa. Letter of Sir John A. Macdonald to Mr. Pope, which was stolen from Post Office, appears in Montreal Herald. 3 deaths by Cholera in Washington.

6. Outbreak of yellow fever at Shreveport, Louisiana. Castellar elected President of Spain, with extraordinary powers.

7. Mr. Arch and Mr. Claydon arrive in Canada.

8. Terrible fire at Havana, Cuba. Violent storms on Black Sea. 70 vessels wrecked near mouth of Bosphorus. Geneva award money paid into U. S. Treasury.

10. Meeting of Provincial Synod at Montreal. Three railway accidents in England.

11. Telegraph and other offices closed at Shreveport from yellow fever. Vine disease making great havoc in Portugal.

13. France evacuated by German troops.

16. Opening of Provincial Exhibition at Montreal. King of Italy visits the Emperor of Austria. News received of defeat of British Force on the river Prah, Ahanatee. Potato disease spreading rapidly in England.

18. Jay, Cooke & Co. suspend payment. Steamer Arctic arrives at Dundee with the remainder of the Crew of the Polar.

19. Session of Spanish Cortes suspended until January.

21. Destructive fire at Smyrna, Turkey. Tornado at Tallahassee, Florida.

22. King of Italy arrives at Berlin. Yellow fever at Shreveport unattended. Newfoundland Legislature dissolved.

23. Steam Yacht Deerhound released by Spanish authorities. Return of Shah of Persia to his capital. Meeting of Canada Labour Congress at Toronto. Opening of Provincial Exhibition at London, Ont.

26. British and American Claims Commission close their sittings.

28. Nine accidents on English railways.

29. Typhoid fever increasing alarmingly in London, England.

30. Price of coal steadily advancing in England. John Bright is sworn in Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

## Parliamentary Summary---1873.

March 6th.—The first Session of 2nd Dominion Parliament opened. Hon. James Cockburn was re-elected Speaker of the Commons.

6th.—Opening of Parliament. Speech from the Throne referred to the arrangements for the Canada Pacific Railway, the proposed Canal enlargements, Immigration, consolidation of Election Laws, and several other measures, and congratulates the House on the flourishing state of the Revenue. After the Commons returned to their Chamber several committees were appointed and other routine business done.

7th.—SENATE.—Consideration of the Address was postponed to the 10th. Hon. Mr. Macpherson made some explanations

respecting an attack on him in *Montreal Gazette*.

COMMONS.—Question of Privilege of West Peterborough Election, introduced by Hon. Mr. Blake; on motion of Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald the question was referred to Select Standing Committee on Privileges and Elections, with instructions to proceed without delay.

March 10.—SENATE.—Hon. Alex. Vidal moved, seconded by Hon. Mr. Cochrane, the Answer to the Address, which, after a little discussion, was carried unanimously.

COMMONS.—The Musakoka contested election case was introduced by Mr. Blake, who moved that the Returning Officer be summoned to appear at the Bar on the 17th

inst. to answer for his return, and that Mr. Cookburn be declared elected, which motion was passed without opposition and Mr. Cookburn took his seat.

March 11.—SENATE.—Hon. Mr. Letellier de St. Just called upon Hon. Mr. Campbell for explanations respecting changes in the Ministry since last session, which were given.

COMMONS.—Reply to the Address moved by Mr. Tobin (Nova Scotia) seconded by Mr. Palmer (St. John, N. B.). Mr. Mackenzie announced the Opposition would not oppose the passing of the Address. Sir Francis Hincks gave personal explanations of the reasons for his retirement from office. The reply to the Address was adopted and passed and ordered to be presented.

12th.—COMMONS.—A number of Bills were introduced and motions made. The House adjourned at 4 p. m.

13th.—SENATE.—Hon. Mr. Atkins introduced a Bill for management of Indian Lands in Manitoba; and one respecting office of Secretary of State for the Provinces. Hon. Mr. Bottarford moved for an Address to His Excellency for an investigation into the management of European and N. Am. Railway between St. John and Halifax. After some discussion the motion passed.

COMMONS.—The S. Renfrew election case was brought up by Mr. Blake, who alleged that great frauds had been perpetrated, and moved it be referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections. Hon. J. H. Cameron moved that the petition be rejected on the ground that no security had been given for expenses, and that 14 days had not elapsed since the striking of the Committee. Mr. Blake altered his motion to meet these views and it was carried.

14th.—SENATE.—Complaints were made by several Senators of the delay in the issuing of the Statutes. Hon. Mr. Simpson explained the difficulties under which the contractor had laboured, for which the Government were in no way responsible.

COMMONS.—Hon. Mr. Mitchell moved resolutions to amend the Acts relating to the Port Wardens of Quebec and Montreal. Great difficulty had arisen from the overloading of vessels, especially those sailing from Montreal and Quebec to Europe. The Bill he proposed was intended to provide for stricter supervision, and to increase the penalty. The resolutions were carried and a Bill introduced. Hon. Mr. Mitchell also moved resolutions to make better provision for keeping good order on board passenger steamers registered in Canada; which was also carried and Bill introduced.

17th.—SENATE.—A number of petitions were presented in favor of Prohibitory Liquor Law. There was some discussion respecting the title of the Lieutenant Governors of the Provinces, and Hon. Mr. Campbell explained that "His Honor" was the proper title.

COMMONS.—Mr. A. P. Dodge made a personal explanation with regard to some statements made respecting him in the *Toronto Globe*, declaring them untrue, and was followed by Mr. Edgar and other members, and after a little discussion the matter was dropped.

March 18th.—SENATE.—Some discussion was held on the Welland Canal route and reports of the Engineers.

COMMONS.—Hon. Mr. Tilley moved some Banking resolutions, obliging banks to declare that at no time during the month had the reserves been less than demanded by

the law, which was referred to the Committee on Banking. The report of the Committee on West Peterboro Election case was presented, recommending the House to leave the case to be disposed of under the Parliamentary Controverted Elections Act. Mr. Huntington moved that the report be not concurred in, but that John Bartram Esq., be declared as elected, and be allowed to take his seat, which motion was negatived by a majority of 25.

19th.—SENATE.—Hon. Mr. Ryan made inquiries respecting the Copy rights Act. Hon. Mr. Campbell explained Her Majesty's pleasure regarding it, had not yet been made known. An Act was introduced to make further provision for the Government of the N. W. Territories.

COMMONS.—A Select Committee was moved by Mr. Cartwright to consider the best and most direct route between the Dominion and Europe, which was seconded by Hon. Mr. Anglin, and a Committee appointed. Mr. Kirkpatrick introduced resolutions to make provision for the collection of demands against vessels navigating inland waters of Canada. Mr. Holton disapproved the Bill as burdensome to trade, but would reserve discussion till second reading.

20th.—SENATE.—2nd reading of Manitoba Lands Bill to collect evidence by which titles may be settled. Referred to Committee of the Whole.

COMMONS.—Some discussion arose as to the certificates of deposit on election petitions. The Speaker ruled that the fact of a deposit having been legally made could be inquired into upon objecting to the petition before him. Some discussion arose upon the P. E. Island negotiations, the opposition demanding the immediate publication of the terms agreed upon by the Commissioners and Sir John A. Macdonald contending such a course would embarrass the P. E. Island Government.

21st.—SENATE.—2nd reading of Department of the Interior Bill. Secretary of State to have charge of all correspondence, Queen's Printers, Registry and Stationery. Minister of the Interior to have charge of the Dominion Lands, Geological Staff, Indian Affairs &c.

COMMONS.—Discussion on Centre Toronto Election petition. Mr. Edgar moved that it may not be received as this was 15th day of Session. Speaker reserved decision until the 24th inst. Mr. Tilley introduced resolutions to amend Saving Banks Act in Ontario and Quebec. Mr. Holton thought the changes too sweeping. Mr. Mitchell introduced a Bill to make better provision for the carriage of Goods of a dangerous character. Mr. Mackenzie objected to the provisions regarding petroleum. Mr. Mitchell introduced Bill to abolish Trinity House of Montreal, transferring the power and property to the Harbour Commissioners. Mr. Holton wished the Bill to be also extended to Quebec. Mr. Ryan pointed out that the Quebec Board of Trade had not asked for the improvement. Sir John Macdonald introduced Bill respecting Parliamentary Elections. After some remarks by Mr. Mackenzie, the Bill was read a first time. A number of Bills were read a second time and the House adjourned.

24th.—SENATE.—Hon. Mr. Christie moved for all correspondence respecting the Canada Pacific Railway Charter. Hon. Mr. Campbell explained that some of the information asked for was not in the posses-

sion of the Government, but they would endeavour to procure it. The N. W. Territories Government Bill was read a 2nd time.

**COMMONS.**—The Toronto Centre Election petition was again brought up. The Speaker gave as his opinion that the first day of Parliament was the day the Speech from the Throne was delivered but his decision was not sustained in the House, there being a majority of 4 against it. Mr. Bodwell brought up the question of a Prohibitory Liquor Law, asking for a Special Committee on the subject. Several members warmly supported the motion, which was carried and a committee of 18 appointed to consider its advisability.

**20th.—SENATE.**—In Committee on Department of the Interior and Secretary of State Bill. Martin Divorce Bill introduced.

**COMMONS.**—In answer to a question from Mr. Daly, Mr. Langevin announced the intention of Government to change the gauge of the Intercolonial Railway as far as Monoton, and replace the broad by a narrow gauge the remainder of the distance, as the road required renewal. Sir J. Macdonald called the attention of the House to a statement in the *Toronto Globe* that Mr. Potter, the President of the G. T. R. had stated that he (Sir John) and Sir F. Hawks had asked him to influence the elections. He read a telegram from Mr. Potter distinctly denying the statement. Mr. Schultz brought up the subject of a claim by the H. B. C. to 500 acres of land around Upper Fort Garry, asking for correspondence, which was promised. The returning officer for Muskoka appeared before the Bar of the House and gave evidence respecting that election.

**27th.—SENATE.**—A question of breach of privilege, a report of the Printing Committee having appeared in the newspapers before being submitted to the House. The Bill for the Interior and Secretary of State Departments was read a third time and passed, and a Bill respecting Criminal procedure read a 2nd time.

**COMMONS.**—The Kent Election case was taken up, and a Committee appointed. The Muskoka election case was then proceeded with. The returning officer being again brought to the Bar. Mr. Mills moved 2nd reading of Bill to abolish Dual representation. Mr. Bellerose moved in amendment that the matter be left to the Local Legislatures, which was negatived by a vote of 57 to 97. Two other amendments were also negatived and 2nd reading carried by a majority of 39.

**28th.—SENATE.**—Second reading of N. W. Council Bill. Bill respecting Manitoba Lands passed through Committee of the Whole, with certain amendments.

**COMMONS.**—House in Committee on resolutions for amending and consolidating laws respecting weights and measures, and to provide for their inspection and make a tariff of fees for such inspection. The resolutions were agreed on and Bill sent to Committee. The Ocean Mail Service question was brought up by Hon. Mr. Tupper, asking for the sanction of the House to the contract entered into between the P. M. General and Sir Hugh Allan. The matter was left over till the contract was printed. The Nova Scotia and New Brunswick Harbour Masters' Bills were discussed and read a first time. In the Muskoka election case, it was resolved, on motion of Mr. Dorian, that the Returning Officer acted illegally, but that, as he acted under legal advice, he should be dis-

charged, which was accordingly done. The Post-Warrens of Montreal and Quebec Bill was, after a good deal of discussion, reported, and ordered for second reading, and the Savings Bank Act read a second time.

**31st.—SENATE.**—Some discussion arose in relation to free railway passes of Government railways in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Notice of resolutions respecting Canada Pacific Railway were given by Hon. Mr. Macpherson.

**COMMONS.**—A long debate arose on Dr. Schultz's motion for correspondence relating to the Indians in Manitoba. Both Dr. Schultz and Mr. Cunningham urged strongly on the Government and House the necessity of a liberal policy towards the Indians, and the greatest care to prevent any dissatisfaction among them. Hon. Mr. Howe and Sir John Macdonald defended the course of the Government, alleging strict faith had been kept, and a firm and just policy would be pursued. A Commission was to be appointed to manage Indian affairs, of which the Lieut.-Governor would be the head. Mr. Wallace moved a resolution to present an humble address to Her Majesty for the Confederation of the Empire, which, after considerable discussion, was withdrawn.

**April 1st.—SENATE.**—Some discussion arose as to the steps taken for the protection of fish in the rivers. Hon. Mr. Kaulbach complaining that the Act was not properly enforced in Nova Scotia, and the river fisheries of the Province were worth nearly a million a year.

**COMMONS.**—Hon. Mr. Tilley made his financial statement. He congratulated the House and Country on the flourishing state of the Dominion judging from a commercial point of view, from the trade and commerce, from the increase of banking operations, the increase of tonnage of our vessels, or the financial condition of the Dominion. Deposits in banks had increased in 5 years nearly 37 millions of dollars. The exports in that time had nearly doubled, the imports more than doubled. After all the money spent on the Intercolonial Railway, in purchasing the N. W. Territory and opening up the country, in assuming the debt of B. Columbia and the Pacific Railway survey, the Debt of the Dominion is not a cent more per head of the population than when Confederation took place. The revenue of the last year was \$20,714,813, and the expenditure \$17,553,463, leaving a surplus of \$3,126,345. The estimate for the present year was \$20,823,849. It was probable there would be a surplus of three quarters of a million.

Mr. Mackenzie reviewed Mr. Tilley's speech, quoting many of his statements were too flattering; but, would wait till it was printed, so that they might discuss it with the figures before them. Several speakers followed. Mr. Young (Waterloo), complaining of the great increase in the expenditure of the country, and most of the members agreeing in the advisability of making no changes in the Tariff.

**2nd.—SENATE.**—On a question relating to the Vienna Exhibition, Hon. Mr. Campbell explained that the notification reached this country too late to enable the Government to make arrangements for a fitting representation. The House by a vote of 24 to 27 adjourned to the 18th April.

**COMMONS.**—Hon. Mr. Huntington brought forward a motion for a committee to inquire into all circumstances connected with the negotiations for the construction of the

Pacific Railway; bringing charges of corruption against the Ministry, and many members of the House. The motion was negatived without debate, by a vote of 107 to 74. Mr. Tobin made some inquiries with respect to the "S. S. Atlantic," and pointed out the necessity of further lighthouses on the Nova Scotian Coast. Mr. Mitchell detailed the circumstances of the wreck so far as information had been received by the Government, and stated that every measure had been taken to relieve the sufferers, and to afford protection to shipping along the coast. A discussion arose with respect to Judges' salaries. Sir John A. Macdonald thought uniformly impossible and showed that it did not prevail in Great Britain. The Dual Representation Bill was passed. A Bill to amend the Railway Act of 1868, so as to enforce the penalty of not placing notice in railway stations when trains are over due, on the principal officers at a station, was passed its 2nd reading.

8th. COMMONS.—After some discussion on the appointment of the Returning Officer for South Renfrew, Mr. Bodwell moved an address for correspondence on the subject of Reciprocity. Mr. Tilley said no correspondence had taken place, except an address passed at the national Board of Trade, forwarded through the Dominion Board. Dr. Tupper contended the wisest policy would be to leave action on the subject to the United States, where the feeling in favor of reciprocity was rapidly increasing. Mr. Holton and Mr. Young (Montreal), advocated reciprocity and censured the Government for granting free navigation of the St. Lawrence without it. Sir F. Hincks was doubtful if any changes were likely to be soon made in U. S. Tariff, but would not approve of opening the Canals without getting something in return. Mr. Tilley thought all efforts to bring about close commercial relations with the U. S. should be met in a fair and friendly spirit, and the motion passed. 2nd. reading of the Bill to introduce vote by ballot at elections was moved by Mr. Tremblay, and after some discussion the debate was adjourned until Monday.

9th.—COMMONS.—A Bill to provide for the registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages was introduced by Hon. Mr. Pope. The House went into Committee on Bill respecting Pilots and Pilotage, the object being to make the law uniform throughout the Dominion, with such amendments as had been found desirable.

Hon. Mr. Tilley introduced a Bill to amend and consolidate the Inspection Law. The House went into Committee on Bill for keeping order on steamers. The first clause was amended after some discussion and the Committee rose. House went into Committee of supply. On the question of salaries, Mr. Ryan (Montreal), spoke strongly in favour of the increase of salaries of public servants, and Mr. Tilley defended the Civil Service from the charge of inefficiency.

7th.—COMMONS.—Mr. Dorton (Napierville), brought before the House the question of employees of the House acting as newspaper correspondents. After some discussion, Mr. Tassé, one of the Translators, was ordered to be brought to the Bar of the House, at 7.30, which was done, and the matter ultimately left in the hands of the Speaker, by whom Mr. Tassé was suspended. Mr. Jones moved for a Select Committee to consider the agricultural interests of the Dominion.

After a long discussion the debate was adjourned.

8th.—Dr. Tupper moved for a Committee to consider the subject of Inspection of Gas. Some doubts were expressed whether the measure did not belong to the Local Legislature, and the matter was adjourned. Sir J. A. Macdonald moved for the appointment of a Select Committee to enquire into Mr. Huntington's allegations respecting the Canada Pacific Railway charter, with power to send for persons, papers and records and to sit after the prorogation. Mr. Mackenzie doubted whether a Committee could sit after prorogation, without special legislation. Mr. Dorton urged that the evidence should be taken on oath, and the Committee should report the evidence to the House. The motion was amended accordingly and a Committee of five were appointed. Messrs. Blanchet, Blake, Dorton, Macdonald (Pictou), and Hillyard Cameron. Dr. Tupper moved the House into Committee on Customs Duties in Manitoba. He proposed to extend the present tariff to 18th May 1873, with the exception of liquors. The resolution was amended so as to prohibit the sale of liquor, and a Bill introduced. A long discussion followed on the subject of the judiciary, some of the members complaining of their inefficiency, others asking for increase of salary. Several items of the Supply Bill were passed through Committee and they rose at midnight.

9th.—The subject of the enlargement of the Welland Canal was brought up by Mr. Merritt. Mr. Langevin explained that the Government had sent 3 engineers to examine and report on the best route; and the time thus spent had not been wasted, as in a work of such magnitude the best line should be selected. Mr. Mills brought up the question of an elective Senate. Debate on the Ballot Bill was resumed, and the 2nd reading was carried by a vote of 78 to 55.

10th.—COMMONS.—Mr. Young (Waterloo) moved the House into Committee to consider the Naturalization Laws, especially with reference to Naturalized Germans. Sir John Macdonald concurred in the resolutions and they were passed. In answer to an enquiry of Mr. Blake, Sir John Macdonald said the Ballot system would be made a part of the Election Bill. The House went into Committee of Supply and passed a number of items.

15th.—House in Committee on Civil Service Superannuation Act. Act to be amended so that the country pay one half the tax, and percentage on salaries of \$500 and upwards to be 7 per cent, and under \$500 1 per cent. On the Gas Inspection Bill, some discussion arose, but the general impression was in favour of the measure, and a Bill was introduced. The House went into Committee of Supply, and passed a large number of items without division.

16th.—Several Bills were introduced and reports received. Mr. Joly moved the House into Committee on resolutions to exempt beet root sugar from excise duties for the next ten years. Several members spoke in favour of the measure. The Grand Trunk Railway Amendment Bill was brought up for 2nd reading, and the debate on it continued till the House adjourned.

17th.—SENATE.—Hon. Mr. Macpherson brought forward his Pacific Railway resolutions condemning the Government for their action with regard to the Railway.



**COMMONS.**—Mr. McDonald (Picton) called the attention of the House to a libel published in the *St. John Freeman*, and signed T. W. A., the initials of a member of this House. The article was read by the clerk, and Mr. Macdonald moved that it was scandalous, false and malicious, and a contempt of the privileges of the House, which after a long debate was carried on a division of 92 to 66.

**18th.**—**SENATE.**—Mr. McPherson's railway resolutions resumed. Mr. Campbell moved amendment that the House do not consider Mr. Macpherson's motion which was carried by a vote of 44 to 13.

**COMMONS.**—Mr. J. H. Cameron introduced a Bill to empower the Senate and Commons and Committees to examine witnesses under oath. Sir John Macdonald said the power was not conferred by the B. N. American Act. Mr. E. B. Wood said the power was inherent in the House and the Bill was read a first time. Mr. Mackenzie drew the attention of the House to the interference of the Government officials at Elections, referring especially to the P. O. Inspector at London, Ontario. Mr. Tilley moved the House into Committee of the Whole on the Lake St. Peter Channel Improvement. Some of the members thought this a local improvement which should be paid for by the City of Montreal, while Mr. Young contended the work had always been considered a public work and ought not to be charged to the Montreal Harbour revenues. The discussion continued till after the recess, and the Bill was finally introduced and read. House went into Committee on Ocean Postal Service, and the resolutions were passed after some opposition of Messrs. Holton and Mackenzie who thought the Allan Line should not have a monopoly of the service.

**21st.**—**SENATE.**—Canada Pacific Railway resolutions of Mr. Christie altered and appointed for Thursday. Some Bills read a first and second time.

**COMMONS.**—Second reading of Bill for examining witnesses under oath. A legal discussion arose on this Bill. Sir John Macdonald thought it should pass, and if disallowed, an Act could be passed through the Imperial Parliament conferring the powers. Debate on Grand Trunk Amendment Bill resumed. Mr. Cauchon violently opposed the measure, and was followed by several members on account of the opposition given by the Grand Trunk to the other railway enterprises of the country. After a very long debate the Bill was read on a division of 120 for, 7 against, and passed through a Committee of the Whole. On Motion of Mr. Chisholm (Hamilton) a Select Committee was appointed on the manufacturing interests of the Dominion, to consider how they could best be further developed.

**22nd.**—**SENATE.**—Martin Divorce case came up from Committee, and the Bill was read a third time and passed, on a division of 34 to 18. Some discussion took place on the subject of the printing of the House.

**COMMONS.**—Mr. Dorian brought forward certain charges against the Minister of Public Works, of interference in the Charlevoix and Chicoutimi elections. Hon. Mr. Langevin made explanations, and produced letters from various parties to show the falsity of the charges. The House went into Committee of Supply. Many items were passed. Mr. E. B. Wood complimented the Minister of Public Works on the management of his

department. A Committee of medical men was appointed to examine and report on the best means of improving the ventilation of the House.

**23rd.**—**SENATE.**—Mr. Dickey made inquiries respecting the Telegraph Lines along the Intercolonial Railway. Mr. Campbell said there was an agreement between the Government, the Montreal Telegraph Company, and Sir Hugh Allan. The amended Bill for the Department of the Interior was concurred in, and a number of bills from the Commons were read a first time.

**COMMONS.**—Mr. Charlton moved for a geographical exploration and geological survey of the fertile belt of the N. West during the present year; the information obtained being translated into German and Norwegian, and circulated in those States. The motion was strongly supported, and the debate on it continued till the recess.

**24th.**—**SENATE.**—Mr. Christie's Railway motion was adjourned on account of his illness. The Montreal and Quebec Port Wardens' Bill was read a second time. The second reading of Bill for examining witnesses under oath was, upon request of several members, left to stand over till Monday.

**COMMONS.**—Select Committee on the Prohibitory Liquor Law presented a report recommending that samples of the various liquors sold throughout the Dominion be procured and analysed. The House went into Committee on a resolution to change the gauge of the Intercolonial Railway. Several of the members severely censured the Government for refusing to make this change last year, causing a great additional expense. Dr. Tupper defended them on the ground that last year the Grand Trunk officials had most positively stated their gauge was not to be changed. A long personal discussion between Dr. Tupper and Mr. Mackenzie relative to some political meetings in Ontario followed, and the resolution was adopted, and a Bill introduced. The House went into Committee of Supply and passed the river steamers and penitentiary items.

**25th.**—**SENATE.**—A Bill was introduced to extend the provisions of the Extradition Treaty, and several bills read a second and third time.

**COMMONS.**—Sir John Macdonald moved the House into Committee on the Bill relating to contested elections. Mr. Blake thought the Bill would prove inadequate. Several of the clauses were carried, and the Committee rose. Several bills were read a second and third time, and the House adjourned.

**26th.**—House in Committee of Supply. Items for lighthouses, beacons, &c., passed after some discussion, as also the fishery items. At the suggestion of Messrs. Blake and Dorian, the registration bill was withdrawn, and at that of Mr. Mackenzie, the Insolvent Act was continued during another year. Sir John Macdonald to prepare a bill on the subject during the recess.

**28th.**—**SENATE.**—Several bills passed through a second and third reading. On the "Examining Witnesses under Oath" Bill, a good deal of discussion arose, many of the Senators considering it unconstitutional, but it was finally allowed to pass the second reading.

**COMMONS.**—A number of bills were read a second and third time and passed. On the Bill for extending the powers of the Montreal Telegraph Co., some exceptions were

taken by the Nova Scotian members, and an amendment was proposed by Mr. Macdonald, but the House adjourned without discussing it.

2th.—SENATE.—A large number of Bills from Commons were passed, and the report of the Printing Committee printed and ordered for consideration.

Commons.—On the bill respecting deck-loads, Mr. Palmer moved in amendment the appointment of an inspector of ships, and a committee of inquiry, the bill to stand over for three months. After some discussion, some other amendments were suggested, but were lost on division, and the Bill reported. On the second reading of Ocean Mail Service Bill, considerable discussion arose. Dr. Tupper stated the contract had been amended, giving to either party the right to terminate it at the end of the year, and the bill so amended was passed. The House went into Committee of Supply, and passed a number of items. On the item of Dominion forces in Manitoba, Mr. Mackenzie raised some objections. Sir John Macdonald explained that in the present condition of the country some small force was absolutely necessary. Probably mounted police would eventually be found the best force. Hon. D. A. Smith thought both military and police were required.

3th.—SENATE.—Hon. Mr. Christie moved for a Committee on the Pacific Railway, to enquire into all matters relating to the contract granted to Sir Hugh Allan and his associates. Hon. Mr. Aikins defended the conduct of the Government and the Company. The Government had nothing to conceal, but, under the circumstances, the vote must be looked upon as one of want of confidence. After a good deal of discussion the motion was negatived by a vote of 37 to 15.

Commons.—A motion was carried for correspondence relating to mail service to the West Indies. Dr. Tupper said Government were prepared to grant a liberal subsidy and would be happy to receive overtures from any party prepared to undertake the matter. Mr. Mills introduced a series of resolutions respecting the Washington Treaty and the Fisheries. Sir John Macdonald said the question of the territorial rights was at that time, the subject of a correspondence between the Council and the Imperial Government, and the Head Land question would be referred to eminent jurists. On the Bill for protecting navigable streams and rivers, Mr. Currier moved in amendment, that a year's notice be given, which was adopted and the Bill passed.

May 1st.—SENATE.—A number of Bills passed; on 2nd reading of Bill to incorporate Goldsmith's Co., several members thought the House going too far in incorporating limited liability companies, and the reading was deferred till the next day.

Commons.—A Bill for registration of vessels was introduced by Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Some explanations were made respecting ocean mail service, and letters read from Mr. Andrew Allan and the D. F. M. Genl. The House went into Committee of Supply and passed Subsidies for Provinces and Inland Revenue items.

2nd.—SENATE.—A number of Bills passed, and the Goldsmiths' Company Bill again taken up and read a 2nd time on the understanding it was to be discussed in Committee.

Commons.—A discussion arose on the Pl-

lotage Bill. Mr. Young (Montreal), thinking the pilots had been too much considered and the merchants too little, and asking that the Bill should go before the Banking and Commerce Committee. Mr. Holton objected that the Bill had not been printed in French, and the 2nd reading was finally withdrawn. The House went into Committee of Supply and Mr. Mackenzie brought before the House some matters relating to the Intercolonial Railway. He contended that large sums had been wasted by insufficient surveys, and monies paid to contractors in excess of their contract, and moved that such payment was a gross violation of public duty. Dr. Tupper in a very long and able speech defended the Govt. and the management of the road, saying that even the Hon. Mr. Mackenzie himself had stated that the road was a better one than had been contracted for. He explained the peculiar circumstances under which the money had been advanced and moved, seconded by Mr. Tilley, that in the final settlement with the contractors, the commission should make such deductions for diminished work, or allowance for increased work, as the change of grade and location may make reasonable. The amendment was passed, on a division of 95 to 76.

3rd.—Commons.—The House going into Committee of Supply, Mr. Holton moved, seconded by Mr. Mackenzie, that in the opinion of this House, provision should be made for the continuance of the Insolvent Law till the end of next session, which was supported by Sir John Macdonald and Mr. Blake, and after a long discussion was carried by a vote of 74 to 52. His Excellency at 3 o'clock proceeded to the Senate Chamber, and gave the Royal Assent to a number of Bills.

5th.—Commons.—The report of the Pacific Railway Committee was presented, advising the adjournment till July in consequence of the absence of important witnesses, and submitting a letter of Hon. L. H. Huntington, stating that he was obliged to leave town and giving a list of witnesses. The consideration of the report was deferred until the 6th. A long debate followed on a motion of Mr. Blake for an address to Her Majesty to procure for the Dominion the concession of the free navigation of the Columbia river many members insisting this ought to have been done by the Washington Treaty. Mr. Thompson (of Cariboo, B. C.) said the Columbia could hardly be called a navigable stream. There were navigable reaches on which the Americans had steamers, but the Americans would hardly be likely to let us build steamers on their territory put on the river, or to use their railways round the rapids. The river was free to all nations to the port of entry. Nothing could be gained by the motion. The motion was rejected by a vote of 90 to 65.

6th.—SENATE.—Intercolonial Railway Bill. The change of gauge was approved by both sides of the House, though some members censured the Government for their refusal to adopt it before entailing such increased expense to the country. A number of bills were read a third time and passed.

Commons.—Mr. Cameron moved the adoption of the report of the Pacific Railway Committee, explaining the reasons that had moved the Committee to advise an adjournment. Hon. Mr. Huntington objected to the House intervening between him and his

duty, allowing Government time to manipulate the witnesses, and depriving him of the chance to bring proof. Sir John A. Macdonald replied, severely censuring Mr. Huntington's course, and insisting upon the right of persons accused to be present at the investigation. The debate continued till one o'clock, when the motion was carried by a vote of 107 to 76.

7th.—SENATE.—On a Building Society's Bill, a discussion took place as to the propriety of obliging these Societies to make monthly returns in the same way as the Savings Banks. The feeling of the House was in favor of this step. A number of Bills were read and passed, but no debate took place on them.

COMMONS.—The debate on Mr. Mills' motion for an elective Senate was resumed, and after a long discussion was negatived by a vote of 61 to 44.

8th.—SENATE.—The improvement of the navigation of the St. John was brought up by Hon. Mr. Willmot, who spoke of its great importance to the people of New Brunswick. 2nd reading of bill for Government of N. W. Territories was moved by Hon. Mr. Campbell, who explained that it was intended to give power to extend to the district of the N. West such laws as from time to time required to be administered. On the Ocean Mail Service Bill a long discussion took place, a number of the members thinking it would be better to submit the service to competition and not confine it to one line.

COMMONS.—Mr. Macdonald brought up the question of Government interference at elections, instancing particularly a P.O. Inspector in Ontario, and moving that it was highly criminal for servants of the Crown to use their influence, directly or indirectly to influence elections. Dr. Tupper denied the statement with regard to Mr. Griffin, and moved that the house proceed to orders of the day, which amendment, after a long discussion, was carried by a vote of 103 to 70. On motion of Sir John Macdonald the House went into committee and passed a series of resolutions for the increase of salaries of Lieut. Governors, Judges, Senate and Commons and their Speakers, and an appropriation of \$75,000 to increase the salaries of civil servants.

9th.—SENATE.—No discussion of importance took place. A large number of Bills were read and passed.

COMMONS.—There was another long debate on the Pilotage Bill, Mr. Mitchell and other members defending it as a fair compromise between the views of the merchants and the pilots. It was finally passed with a few trifling amendments.

10th.—COMMONS.—The report of the Sanitary Committee was presented, adopted and ordered to be printed. Suggestions were made as to warming and lighting, and the sewerage arrangement pronounced defective. The House went into Committee of Supply on the Pacific Railway survey item, a long debate again arose and the matter was finally dropped. A large number of items passed without discussion.

11th.—SENATE.—The house adjourned out of respect to the memory of the Hon. Ass. A. Burnham.

COMMONS.—Debate on Pacific Railway resumed, Mr. Mackenzie moving that no person having a pecuniary interest or contract in it be eligible to be elected to the House, which was rejected by a vote of 66 to 63. On motion of Mr. Ross, Middlesex,

the time for the meeting of Parliament was fixed to be not later than 1st February.

12th.—SENATE.—The subject of Mail Service to West Indies was debated, Hon. Mr. Ryan blaming the Government for not taking more active steps to encourage trade with these islands.

COMMONS.—Hon. Mr. Langevin made an explanation with regard to the charges made against him, of using threats to influence the Chicoutimi and Charlevoix elections. He read several letters and certificates to prove this was not the case. Mr. Joly moved the House into Committee on the subject of Beet Root Sugar Manufacture. After a long discussion it was agreed to exempt this industry from Excise duty for 5 years. The Pilotage Bill was passed and the Controverted Elections Bill passed through Committee. Barristers of 10 years standing being substituted for 5, as eligible to sit as Judges in election cases.

13th.—SENATE.—No debate of importance occurred. Several bills were passed a stage, and to one or two amendments were made.

COMMONS.—The Committee on the shortest route to Europe presented their report, recommending Louisiana as a winter port. The report was adopted and ordered to be printed. The House went into Committee on the resolution to make free grants to children of original settlers in Manitoba, which was passed unanimously and a bill introduced and read a 1st, 2nd and 3rd time. The House went into Committee of Supply, when the New Brunswick School Law was brought up by Mr. Costigan. A very long debate ensued, and at 2 o'clock Mr. Costigan's motion that, pending the action of the Privy Council, the House advise His Excellency to disallow the acts of the New Brunswick Legislature, was carried by a vote of 63 to 43.

15th.—SENATE.—A number of Bills were read a 2nd and 3rd time, with little discussion and no divisions.

COMMONS.—Mr. Huntington stated that important documents in the Pacific Railway case were held by a trustee whose name he was prepared to divulge to the Committee of Investigation on certain conditions, and that they will be placed out of the reach of the Committee before July, and moved that the Committee assemble to-morrow and summon said trustee to produce before them all the documents in relation to the Pacific Railway negotiations. No objection was made and the motion was carried. Mr. Langevin read a report from Mr. Sandford Fleming on the Pacific Railway survey, stating that a favourable route from the prairies to Lake Superior and the Valley of the Ottawa had been found, but that the line from the Rocky Mountains to the coast required more exhaustive surveys, and fuller information before being decided on.

16th.—SENATE.—The question of copyright was brought up by Mr. Ryan who moved for correspondence with the Imperial Government, and censured the Dominion Government for not having pressed the matter more energetically. The motion was carried. The Guadalupe Co. Bill, after a good deal of discussion, was deferred till Monday. A number of other Bills were read and passed with slight amendments.

COMMONS.—A message from the Governor General transmitted resolutions in

relation  
ward's  
J. H. O.  
Railway  
although  
Dorton em  
rary em  
member  
on a vot  
motion w  
to concu  
were pa  
\$50,000  
which wa  
17th.—  
Island un  
Sir John  
respectin  
New Br  
of \$150  
vice, as  
the duty  
the Bill  
time. M  
Commit  
Province  
Dominio  
wrote d  
give equ  
Provinc  
donald,  
Privy Co  
annum,  
\$8,000,  
10th.—  
read and  
Mr. Dell  
A discuss  
Bill, som  
unneces  
COMMONS.—  
the Hou  
his duty  
ment for  
Brunswi  
the imp  
ask for  
penses c  
A discuss  
Printing  
agreed t  
rates sho  
Printing  
advance  
The deb  
resumed  
read a fi  
20th.—  
nounced  
Several  
memory  
adjourn  
COMMONS.—  
tler was  
Both sid  
est eulog  
statesm  
loss. T  
was res  
bill was

29th Oct  
Esq  
Jud  
Ont

relation to the union of Prince Edward's Island with the Dominion. Mr. J. H. Cameron moved that the Pacific Railway Committee have leave to sit, although the House is not in session. Mr. Dorion moved an amendment to the contrary effect. After speeches from several members the amendment was negatived on a vote of 101 to 68, and Mr. Cameron's motion was carried. The House proceeded to concur in the estimates. The items were passed without division, except the \$500,000 for the Pacific Railway Survey, which was passed by a vote of 67 to 30.

17th.—COMMONS.—The terms of the P. E. Island union were explained by Mr. Tilley. Sir John Macdonald moved resolutions respecting the Export Duty on Lumber in New Brunswick, providing the payment of \$150,000 per annum to that Province, as an indemnity for the loss of the duty. A very long debate followed, but the Bill was finally read a first and second time. Mr. Tilley moved the House into Committee to consider the subject of the Provincial Subsidies, stating that the Dominion was now able to assume the whole debt of Ontario and Quebec, and give equal considerations to the other Provinces. On motion of Sir John Macdonald, the salaries of members of the Privy Council were increased to \$7,000 per annum, and that of the First Minister to \$8,000.

18th.—SENATE.—A number of Bills were read and passed. A new member (Hon. Mr. DeLery, of Quebec) was introduced. A discussion arose upon the Deck Loads Bill, some of the Senators thinking trade unnecessarily restricted by it.

COMMONS.—Sir John Macdonald informed the House His Excellency had thought it his duty to apply to Her Majesty's Government for instructions respecting the New Brunswick School Law, and considering the importance of the subject, he should ask for an appropriation to defray the expenses of the appeal to the Privy Council. A discussion arose upon the report of the Printing Committee, but it was finally agreed upon, by a vote of 71 to 70, that the rates should be the same for Parliamentary Printing as for the ordinary rates, an advance of 27 per cent. on the contract. The debate on Subsidies to Provinces was resumed, and the bill finally adopted and read a first time.

20th.—SENATE.—Hon. Mr. Campbell announced the death of Sir George E. Cartier. Several members paid their tribute to his memory, and, in respect to it, the House adjourned.

COMMONS.—The death of Sir G. E. Cartier was announced by Sir John Macdonald. Both sides of the House united in the warmest eulogies on the character of the deceased statesman, and expressions of grief for his loss. The question of Provincial Subsidies was resumed, and after some debate the bill was read a second time. A long dis-

cussion took place on some remarks made by Mr. Dorion on the Judiciary of Quebec. Sir John Macdonald explained this was a matter belonging to the Provincial Government, and the Dominion Government could only interfere in the last resort, when the Provincial Governments had failed in their duty. The Prince Edward Island resolutions were adopted without a division, and the Confederation of B. N. America accomplished.

21st.—SENATE.—Hon. Mr. Macpherson made some inquiries about the Canada Pacific Railway Survey, wishing to know how the Government would proceed in case of the failure of Sir Hugh Allan, and if the survey was to be proceeded with, which last question was answered in the affirmative by Hon. Mr. Campbell, who also informed the House of the intention of the Government to ask the House to adjourn till August, and then meet, as a matter of form.

COMMONS.—On motion for concurrence in the Militia Estimates, it was announced by Hon. Mr. Langevin, that the system next year was to be changed, and considerable reductions made in the expenditure. A number of Bills were put off till next Session, and a number of others read the third time and passed.

23rd.—Sir John Macdonald moved for an Address to His Excellency to give directions for a public funeral to Sir Geo. Cartier. The motion was opposed by Mr. Mackenzie on the ground that this commemoration ought not to be given for political services. Mr. Holton supported Mr. Mackenzie's view. The motion was carried by a vote of 45 to 25. At three o'clock His Excellency came down and gave assent to a large number of Bills, after which the House adjourned until the 18th of August.

August 18th.—On the Speaker taking the Chair, Mr. Mackenzie was about to make a motion, when the Speaker announced that His Excellency commanded the attendance of the House in the Senate Chamber. Mr. Mackenzie refused, and amid cries of privilege, the Ministerial members obeyed the summons, the Opposition members remaining in the House. His Excellency, after referring to several of the measures passed during the Session, and congratulating them on the union with Prince Edward Island, thanked them for the supplies, and announced that he had ordered a Commission to be issued to inquire into Pacific Railway matters, and take evidence on oath, their report to be transmitted to the Speakers of the two Houses as well as to himself, and Parliament to be summoned for despatch of business as soon as it was received. A petition against the prorogation, signed by 95 members, had been presented to His Excellency, who found it inexpedient in the interests of the public to accede to their request, and considered himself bound to follow the advice of his constitutional advisers.

## Dominion Appointments.

FROM OCTOBER 1872 TO OCTOBER 1873.

29th October 1872.—John Anderson Ardagh, Esq., of Ontario, Barrister, to be Junior Judge of the County Court of Simcoe, Ontario.

Joseph Bouchard, of St. Paul's Bay, Q., to be Landing Waiter and Sub-Collector of Customs.

- 31st.—Cyril Delagrave, Esq., Advocate, Q., Recorder of Quebec, and Louis Betournay, Esq., Advocate, of Montreal, Q. to be Queen's Counsels, for Quebec.  
Louis Betournay, Esq., Q. C., Montreal, to be a Puisné Judge for Manitoba.
- 2nd November.—Mathew W. Scott, Leamington, Ont., to be a Preventive Officer of Customs.
- 12th November.—Cyrus Richmond Sing, of Meaford, Ont., to be a Landing Walter, Searcher and Sub-Collector of Customs.
- 26th.—Patrick Mullins, of Low Point, N. S., to be Sub-Collector of Customs.
- 28th.—Benjamin Cassidy, of Pictou, N. S., to be a Landing Walter and Searcher of Customs.
- 26.—Samuel Darling, of St. Stephen, N. B., to be a Preventive Officer, Do.
- 28th.—Johnson Richardson, of Windsor, Ont., to be a Landing Walter and Searcher, Do.
- 2nd December.—Hon. Alex. Morris, of Fort Garry, Manitoba, P. C., to be Lieut. Governor of Manitoba.  
Hon. Alex. Morris, do. do. do. to be Lieut. Governor of N. W. Territories.  
Samuel Hume Blake, Esq., Toronto, Ont., Barrister, to be one of the Vice-Chancellors of Ontario.  
Isaac Francis Toms, of Goderich, Ont., Esq., Barrister, to be Junior Judge of the County of Huron, Ontario.
- 6th.—Robert F. Jelleit, of Belleville, Ont., Barrister, to be Deputy Judge of the County Court of Prince Edward, Ont.
- 10th.—Hon. Alex. Morris, Lieut. Governor of Manitoba, to be Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licenses in Manitoba.  
Vincent Howard Moore, Esq., M. D. of Brockville, Ont., to be a Member of the Board of Surgeons for examining applicants for Militia Pensions, for the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville.
- 13th.—Danl. McMichael, of Toronto, Christopher Simon Patterson, of Toronto, Edmund Burke Wood, of Brantford, John T. Anderson and Thos. Moss, of Toronto, Ont., Esqs., to be Queen's Counsel for Ont.
- 16th.—Joseph Fortescue, of York Factory, N. W. Territories, Esq., to be a Landing water and Sub-collector of Customs.
- 18th.—Robert Stuart Woods, of Chatham, James A. Anderson, D.C.L. of Kingston, D'Arcy Boulton, of Toronto; Alex Leith of Do.; Thos Robertson, of Dundas; Hon. John O'Connor, of Ottawa; Hector Cameron, of Toronto; James Beaty, Jr., of Do.; Geo. A. Drew, of Elora, James MacLennan, of Toronto; David Tisdale, of Do.; Dalton McCarthy, of Do.; Hewitt Bernard, of Ottawa, Ont., Esqs., to be Queen's Counsel for Ontario.
- 26th.—Alfred Foxcraft Street, of Fredericton, N. B., to be a Collector of Customs; Alexander James, of Halifax, N. S.; James Thompson, of Do.; Hon. Henry William Smith, Attorney General of N. S., Liverpool; William Almon Johnstone, of Halifax; Hugh McDonald of Antigonish; Joseph Norman Ritchie, of Halifax; Nathaniel Whitworth White, of Shelburne; Newton Le G. McKay, of Sidney, Cape Breton; Hon. Wm. Miller, of Halifax, and Alfred Wm. Savary, Esqs., to be Queen's Counsel for Nova Scotia.
- 28th.—Hon. Marc A. Girard, Hon. Donald A. Smith, Hon. Henry J. Clarke, Hon. Pascal Breland, Hon. Alfred Boyd, John Schultz, Esq., M. D., Joseph Dubuc, Esq., Andrew G. B. Bannatyne, Esq., William Fraser, Esq., Robert Hamilton, Esq., and William J. Christie, Esq., to be the members constituting the Council for the N. W. Territories.
- 4th Jan'y, 1873.—Hon. William Muirhead, of Chatham, N. B., to be a Senator of Dominion.
- 10th.—Austin Cooper Chadwick, of Guelph, to be Junior Judge of the County Court of the County of Wellington, Ont.
- 15th.—Hon. Alex. Vidal, of Sarnia, Ont., to be a Senator of Dominion.
- 21st.—Alfred Patrick, Esq., to be Clerk of the House of Commons, Ottawa.
- 30th.—Zachariah Wilson, Esq., of Ottawa, Ont., to be Collector of Customs; Theodore Robitaille, of New Carlisle, Q., to be one of the Privy Council for Canada, and to be Receiver General of the Dominion.
- 4th February.—John Henry Black, of Pughwash, N. S., to be Sub-collector of Customs.
- 6th.—George Gilkes, Windsor, Ont., Preventive Officer, to be Landing Walter and Searcher of Customs.
- 10th.—John W. Ward, of Apple River, N. S., to be Sub-collector of Customs.
- 11th.—Hon. René Edouard Caron, of Quebec, to be Lieut. Governor of Quebec; Hon. Jean Thomas Tassehereau, of Quebec, to be a Puisné Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, for Quebec; Hon. Ulrich Joseph Tessier, Q. C., of Quebec, to be a Puisné Judge of the Superior Court, Q.
- 12th.—Sidney Arthur King, of Kingsville, Ont., to be a Collector of Customs; Samuel Chevalier, of Belle River, Ont., to be a Preventive Officer, Do.
- 13th.—Wm. Brymer, of L'Ardoise, N. S., to be a Sub-collector, Do.
- 20th.—Hon. Pierre Joseph Oliver Chauveau, of Quebec, to be a Senator for Quebec Charles Boldmen Owen, of Yarmouth, N. S.; Stephen Harrington Moore, of Kempville; William Howe, of Halifax, and Matthew Henry Ritchey, of Do., Esqs., to be Queen's Counsel for Nova Scotia.
- 21st.—Hon. Pierre Joseph Olivier Chauveau, to be Speaker of the Senate of Dominion.
- 22nd.—Hon. Samuel Leonard Tilley, C. B. to be Minister of Finance for Dominion; Hon. Charles Tupper, C. B., to be Minister of Customs for Dominion.
- 24th.—Frank Hawken, of Ottawa, Ont., to be Assistant Postmaster at Ottawa.
- 28th.—Angus Morrison of Toronto; G. E. Van Norman, of Brantford; George E. Henderson, of Belleville; Edward Fitzgerald, of Toronto; Thomas Hodgins, of Do., and John Hoskin of Do., Ont., Esqs., to be Queen's Counsel for Ont. Pierre Moreau, of Montreal; John Ponsby Sexton, of Do.; Charles Joseph Coursol, of Do.; George C. V. Buchanan, of Swainsburg; Jean Langlois, of Quebec; Jacques Malouin, of Do.; William H. Kerr, of Montreal; David Alex. Ross, of Quebec; Marcus Doherty of Montreal; Jonathan S. C. Wurtele, of Do.; Louis Belanger, of Do.; William McBougall, of Three Rivers; James Dunbar, of Quebec; Richard Alley, of Quebec; George Baby, of Joliette; Joseph G. Bossé, of Quebec; Joseph Alfred Mousseau, of Montreal, and A.

Basile Routhier, of Kamouraska, Q., to be Queen's Counsel for Quebec.

3rd March.—James Keefer, of Strathroy, Ont., to be a Sub-collector of Customs.

4th.—Hon. John O'Connor, to be Minister of Inland Revenue for Dominion.

7th.—Malcolm McFarlane, of Sheet Harbour, N. S., to be a Sub-Collector of Customs.

16.—Hon. John Francis Duval, Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench; Hon. Louis T. Drummond, Hon. Wm. Badgley, Hon. Samuel C. Moak, and Hon. Jean T. Taschereau, Puisné Judges of Do. Do.; Hon. William C. Meredith, Chief Justice of the Superior Court; Hon. Charles Mondelet, Hon. Peter Winter, Hon. Aimé Lafontaine, Hon. Antoine Polette, Hon. Andrew Stuart, Hon. Joseph A. Berthelot, Hon. Thos. J. Loranger, Hon. Louis V. Sicotte, Hon. Francis G. Johnson, Hon. Joseph N. Bossé, Hon. Robert MacKay, Hon. John Maguire, Hon. Fred. Wm. Torrance, Hon. Jos. Ubalde Beaudry, Hon. Louis N. Casault, Hon. Elzéar Taschereau, Hon. Christopher Dunkin, Hon. John S. Sanborn, and Uric J. Tessier, Puisné Judges of said Court; Wm. Edmund Duggan, Clerk of the Crown, Quebec; Louis Fiset, John H. R. Burroughs and Archibald Campbell, Prothonotaries of the said Court, and Dennis Murray, Esq., Clerk of the Peace, to be, each and every one of them, Commissioners *per Dedimus Potestatem* to administer oaths to persons appointed to any office in the Province of Quebec.

2nd April.—Hon. Joseph Adolphe Chapleau, of Montreal, Sol. Genl. for Quebec, to be a Queen's Counsel for said Province; Wm. Hazen Needham, of Fredericton; James Joseph Kaye, of St. John; Lewis Peter Fisher, of Woodstock; Samuel Thomson, of Newcastle; George Skiffington Grimmer, of St. Stephens; William Wilkinson, of Chatham; John James Fraser, of Fredericton; Charles Wesley Weldon, A. M., of St. John; William Wedderburn, of Do.; Charles N. Skinner, of Do.; Frederick E. Baker D. C. S. of Do.; Georges E. King, A. B. of Do., N. B., to be Queen's Counsel for New Brunswick; John Foster McCreight, of Victoria, B. C.; George Anthony Walkem, of Do., and Alex. Roche Robertson, of Do., to be Queen's Counsel for British Columbia.

3rd.—John Jardine, of Campbellton, N. B., to be Sub-Collector of Customs. Andrew Mullins, of Sombra, Ont., to be a Landing Waiter and Searcher, Do. Alex. R. Chamberlin, of Campbellton, N. B., to be Do. Do.

10th.—Eugene Chinic, of Quebec, to be a Senator of the Dominion.

18th.—John F. McDonald New Glasgow, N. S., to be Sub-collector of Customs.

19th.—Angus McFarlane, of Cheticamp, N. S., to be a Preventive Officer in Customs.

25th.—James M. Lent, of Tusket, N. S., to be a Sub-collector, Do. Peter Louis Charles Guertin, of St. John, N. B., to be Landing Waiter and Searcher, Do.; Julien Brousseau, of St. Armand, Q., to be Do. Do. Do.

26th.—Richard B. Haddow, of New Castle, N. B., to be a Collector, Do.

28th.—Thomas Bryan, of Kingston, Ont., to be Sub-collector, Do.

1st May.—Hon. Joseph Howe, Q. C., Halifax, N. S., to be Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia.

18th.—François Z. Tassé, of St. Vincent de Paul, Q., M. D., to be Warden of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, Q. Jean Baptiste Daut, Esq., to be Deputy Warden of Do. Huntley Brudie MacKay, to be Accountant of Do.

20th.—Joseph Pratt and Theodule Pominville, Esqs., M. D., to be Surgeons of Do. Rev. Joseph U. Le Clerc, to be R. C. Chaplain, and Rev. John Allan to be Protestant Do. of Do. Do.

26th.—William James Reid, of Harvey, N. B., to be a Sub-collector in Customs. Augustus Fullerton, of Annapolis, N. S. Esq., to be a Collector, Do. James A. Tory, of Guysborough, N. S., Esq., to be Do. Matthew Dripps McKenzie, of Jordan Bay, N. S., to be a Sub-Collector, Do. Wm. Connell, of Pictou, N. S., to be a Landin; Waiter and Searcher in Do. Andrew Scott, of Toronto, Ont., to be Do. Do. William Prescott of Bale Verte, N. B., to be a Collec.or Do.

30th.—Malcolm Campbell, of Pictou, N. S., to be Shipping Master for Port of Pictou. William A. Kinney, of Liverpool, N. S. to be Do. Do. for the Port of Liverpool. William McClain, of Toronto, Ont., to be a Landing Waiter and Searcher in Customs; John Lake Ellison, of Stratford, Ont., to be Do. Do. Do.

6th.—June.—Andrew Knox Dysart, of Cocagne, N. B., to be Sub-collector Do. Donald Boyd, of River Bourgeois, N. S., to be Do. Do.

10th.—His Honor, William Robinson, Esq., to be Lieut. Governor of Prince Edward from 1st July. Wm. G. Crerar and Robert P. Grant, of Pictou, N. S., and James H. Fraser, of New Glasgow, N. S., to be Harbour Commissioners for the Port of Pictou. James McKinnon of Pictou, N. S., to be Harbour Master of the Port of Pictou.

14th.—Thos. Nicholson Gibbs, of Oshawa, Ont., Esq., to be a Privy Councillor for Canada; Hugh McDonald, of Antigonish, N. S., Esq., to be Do. Hon. Hugh McDonald, of Do. Do. to be President of the Privy Council. Hon. Thos. N. Gibbs, Esq., of Oshawa, Ont., to be Secretary of State for Canada.

18th.—Hon. Alex. Morris, Lieutenant Gov. of Manitoba, and N. W. Territories; Lindsay Russell, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Assistant Surveyor General, and Joseph Alfred Norbert Provencher of Do., Indian Agent, to be Commissioners of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and N. W. Territories.

17th.—Stephen Sweden Ruggles, of Bridgetown, N. S., Esq., to be a Collector of Customs. Michael John Anderson, of Grimsby, Ont., to be a Surveyor in Do. John Beaty of Toronto, Ont., to be Assistant Do. Do.

23rd.—Hon. Sir Robert Hodgson, Knt., Chief Justice; Hon. James H. Peters and Hon. Joseph Hensley, Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island, to be after 1st July, Commissioners *per Dedimus Potestatem* to administer oaths &c., for that Island.

- 24th.—Robert Logan, of Tatamagouche, N. S., to be Sub-collector of Customs, Edward Bachon, of River Magdalen, Q., to be Preventive Officer, Do.
- 26th.—John Ether 3rd, of Crow Harbour, N. S., to be Preventive Officer, Do.
- 1st July.—Hon. Alex. Campbell, to be Minister of the Interior.  
Hon. John O'Connor, to be Postmaster General.  
Hon. Thos. N. Gibbs, to be Minister of Inland Revenue.  
Hon. Hugh McDonald, to be Minister of Militia and Defence.  
E. A. Meredith, Esq., L. L. D., to be Deputy Minister of the Interior.
- 3rd.—Geo. Chester Douglas, of Port Elgin, Ont., to be a Collector of Customs.  
James E. Carter, of Melford, N. S., to be Preventive Officer, Do.
- 4th.—Hon. Adams Geo. Archibald of Halifax, N. S., C. M. G., Q. C., P. C., to be Lieut. Gov. Nova Scotia.  
Hon. Adams Geo. Archibald, Do. Do. Do., to be Deputy for signing Marriage Licenses for Nova Scotia.
- 7th.—Robert Gillespie, of Wolfe Island, Ont., to be a Preventive Officer of Customs.  
John Niven, of Newcastle, N. B., to be Harbour Master for that Port.  
William Johnston, of Chatham, N. B., to be Harbour Master for that port.  
Captain Absalom Christie, of St. Stephens, N. B., to be Do. Do. for Do.  
Capt. John Baisou, of St. Andrews, N. B., to be Do. Do. for Do.  
James Dick of St. George, N. B., to be Do. Do. for Do.  
Benjamin Beatty, of Campo Bello, N. B., to be Do. Do. Do.  
John Brooks of Cocagne, N. B. to be Do. Do. of Do.  
Captain H. E. Dickson, of Buctouche, N. B., to be Do. Do. for Do.  
Philip Doyle of Rockey Bay, N. S., to be a Preventive Officer in Customs.
- 8th.—Thos. B. Harvey, of Niagara, Ont., to be Landing Water &c., in Do.
- 9th.—Hon. John W. Ritchie, of Halifax, N. S., to be Judge in Equity of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.  
William Cullen, of Dalhousie, N. B., to be Harbour Master for that Port.  
William H. Mott, of Campbellton, N. B., to be Do. Do. for Do.  
Geo. H. Bramlisy, of Sorel, Q., to be Do. Do. for Do.  
Geo. Smith, of Bathurst, N. B., to be Do. Do. for Do.  
Edouard Joseph Langevin, Esq., of Ottawa, Ont., to be Under Secretary of State.
- 10th.—David Murray, Jr., of Port Mulgrave, N. S., to be Sub-collector of Customs; Henry Edward Steele, of Ottawa, Ont., to be Clerk of the Crown in Chancery for Canada.
- 11th.—Thos. Appleby Lazier, of Belleville, Ont., Barrister, to be Junior Judge of the County Court of Hastings.
- 12th.—Robert Patterson Jellett, of Belleville, Barrister, to be Judge of the County Court of Prince Edward.
- 14th.—Roger Marion, of St. Boniface, Manitoba, to be Landing Water and Searcher in Customs; Richard Jones of Winnipeg, Manitoba, to be Do. Do. Do.
- 24th.—Samuel Calkins, of Hillsborough, N. B., to be a Preventive Officer Do.
- 14th August.—Hon. Chas. Dewey Day of Montreal, Q., late Judge of Superior Court, Q.; Hon. Antoinette Polette, of Three Rivers, Q., one of the Judges of the Superior Court; and James Robert Gowan, of Barrie, Ont., Judge of the County Court of Simcoe, Ont., to be Commissioners to inquire into and report upon certain matters relating to the Canada Pacific Railway.  
Roland Macdonald, of St. Catharines, Ont., Esq., Q. C., to be Judge of the County Court of Welland, Ont.  
Robert Manson Patton, Q., to be Landing Water and Searcher in Customs.  
John Fitz. Tuck, of Do. Do., to be Preventive Officer Do.
- 15th.—Alex. Maurice Dellsie, William Workman, Victor Hudon and Michael Patrick Ryan, Esq., of Montreal, Q., to be Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, after 1st Oct., 1873.
- 25th.—Thos. H. Grant, and John Giblin, of Quebec City, and Julien Chabot of Lévis, Esqs., to be Harbour Commissioners for Quebec, after 1st Oct., 1873.
- 1st September.—Louis Robitaille, New Carlisle, Q., to be Collector in Customs.  
Hugh Christie of Do. Do., to be Preventive Officer Do.  
Adolphe Bazile Routhier, Q. C., of Kamouraska, Q., to be a Puisné Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec.
- 4th.—George S. Lockwood, of Cornwallis, N. S., to be a Sub-collector in Customs.
- 6th.—Hon. Louis Auguste Oliver, Q. C., of Berthier en Haut, Q., to be a Puisné Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec.  
Thos. McCord, Advocate of Quebec City, to be a do do of do.
- 10th.—Henry Dugdale, of Garden Island, Ont., to be Preventive Officer in Customs.
- 18th.—Jeremy Allen, of Sutton, Q., to be do in do.
- 19th.—Richard Laffin, of Lingan, N. S., to be Sub-Collector in Do.
- 22nd.—Marcus Doherty, Q. C., of Montreal, Q., Louis Belanger, Q. C. of do., and Hubert Wilfred Chagnon, Esq., Advocate, of St. Hyacinthe, Q., to be Puisné Judges of the Province of Quebec.
- 27th.—Hon. Alex. Morris, Lieut. Governor of Manitoba and N. W. Territories, Hon. James McKeagney and Hon. Louis Belourmy, Puisné Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba, to be Commissioners *per Dedimus potestatem* within said Province.

## Judiciary of the Dominion.

### ONTARIO.

#### COURT OF ERROR AND APPEAL.

Constituted for the hearing of appeals in civil cases from the Courts of Queen's Bench,

Chancery and Common Pleas; and appeals in criminal cases from the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas. From the judgments of the court, an appeal lies to Her Majesty in privy council, in cases over £1,000

or where annual rent, fee or future rights of any amount, are affected. *Judges*—Hon. Wm. H. Dwyer, C. B., Chief Justice of Appeal in Ontario; Hon. Wm. Buell Richards, Chief Justice of Ontario; Hon. John Hawkins Hagarty, D.C.L., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; Hon. John Godfrey Spragge, Chancellor; Hon. J. Curran Morrison, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench; Hon. Adam Wilson, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench; Hon. John W. Gwynne, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas; Hon. Thomas Galt, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas; Hon. Samuel Henry Strong, Vice-Chancellor; Hon. S.H. Blake, Vice-Chancellor.

COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.

The jurisdiction of the court extends to all manner of actions, causes and suits, criminal and civil, real, personal, and mixed, within Ontario, and it may proceed in such, by such process and course as are provided by law, and as shall tend with justice and despatch to determine the same; and may hear and determine all issues of law, and also with the request of twelve good and lawful men (except in cases otherwise provided for) try all issues of fact, and give judgment, and award execution thereon, and also in matters which relate to the Queen's Revenue (including the condemnation of contraband or smuggled goods) as may be done by Her Majesty's Superior Courts of Law in England. *Chief Justice*—Hon. Wm. Buell Richards. *Putative Judges*—Hon. Jos. C. Morrison, and Hon. Adam Wilson. *Clerk of the Crown and Pleas*—Robert G. Dalton, Esq., & C.

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

This Court has the same powers and jurisdiction as a Court of Record, as the Court of Queen's Bench. Writs of summons and capias issue alternately from either court. *Chief Justice*—Hon. John Hawkins Hagarty, D.C.L. *Putative Judges*—Hon. J. W. Gwynne and Hon. Thomas Galt. *Clerk of the Crown and Pleas for the Common Pleas*—Monsell B. Jackson, Esq.

COURT OF CHANCERY.

This Court has the like jurisdiction as the Court of Chancery in England, in cases of fraud, accident, trust, executors, administrators, co-partnerships, accounts, mortgages, awards, dower, infants, idiots, lunatics and their estates, waste, specific performance, discovery, and to prevent multiplicity of suits, staying proceedings at law prosecuted against equity and good conscience, and may decree the issue, repeal or avoidance of letters patent, and generally the like powers which the Court of Chancery in England possesses to administer justice in all cases in which there is no adequate remedy at law. *Chancellor*—Hon. John G. Spragge. *Vice Chancellors*—Hon. Samuel H. Strong, S. H. Blake. *Esquire in Chambers, and Receiver of Rents*—G. S. Holmsted. *Registrar*—A. Grant. *Clerks*—W. Ault, F. Arnold. *Clerk of Record and Bonds*—A. Holmes. *Clerk*—W. Crofton. *Special Examiners*—John Crickmore, Barrister, and J. Hutcheson Esten, Barrister. *Master in Ordinary*—T. W. Taylor, M. A. *Local Masters and Deputy Registrars*—Barrie—J. R. Cotter. *Belleville*—Wm. W. Deau. *Branford*—John Cameron. *Brock-*

*ville*—Jacob Dockstader Duell. *Chatham*—R. O'Hara. *Cobourg*, *Lindsay and Peterboro'*—Wm. H. Weiler. *Cornwall*—J. F. Pringle. *Goderich*—H. McDermott. *Guelph*—James W. Hall. *Hamilton*—M. O'Reilly. *Q. C. Kingston*—James A. Henderson, D.C. *L. London*—James Shanley. *L'Orignal*—J. Butterfield. *Ottawa*—W. M. Matheson. *Queen's Sound*—J. T. Roberts. *Perth*—Edw. Elliott. *Simcoe*—W. M. Wilson. *Sandwich*—Samuel S. Macdonnell, L.L.D. *Sarnia*—F. T. Poussott. *St. Catharines*—F. W. Macdonald. *St. Thomas*—James Stanton. *Stratford*—G. W. Lawrence. *Sault Ste Marie, Algoma*—Hon. W. McCre. *Waukegan*—Wm. Allan McLean. *Whitby*—George H. Barnett. *Woodstock*—H. B. Beard. *Pembroke*—T. Deacon. *Accountant*—A. N. Buell. *Clerk*—W. Lillie.

COURT OF ERROR AND APPEAL.

*Terms of the Court.*—This Court holds its sittings twice a year, to-wit, in the months of January and July, on such days as it may by rule or order from time to time appoint, and may also sit on sitting from day to day, or on any longer period as it may deem expedient, and may also appoint days for giving judgment or for disposing of business as in its discretion it shall see fit.

LAW TERMS.

Hilary begins first Monday in February, and ends Saturday of the ensuing week; Easter begins 3rd Monday in May, and ends Saturday of the second week thereafter; Trinity begins first Monday after 21st Aug., and ends Saturday of the following week; Michaelmas begins third Monday in November, and ends Saturday of the second week thereafter. The Act 29 & 30 Vic., cap. 40, gives power to the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, at their discretion, to hold sittings in time of vacation (except long vacation) by virtue of a rule or order of the court respectively, to be made in or out of term, for the hearing of such special cases or rules for new trials as shall be named in a list to be attached to any such rule or order, and for giving of judgments in cases previously argued, and for disposing of such other business as the court in its discretion shall see fit. Notice of such rules to be given in form and manner prescribed by the Act, six clear days before the day appointed.

CHANCERY TERMS.

*Re-Hearing Terms.*—Third Thursday in February, last Thursday in August, and first Thursday in December. The Court also sits every Tuesday (except during the regular vacations) throughout the year, for hearing motions; on Wednesday for hearing *pro confesso* on bill and answer, motions for decree, further directions, petitions demurrers, and on Thursday for Appeals from Masters' Reports.

LONG VACATION.

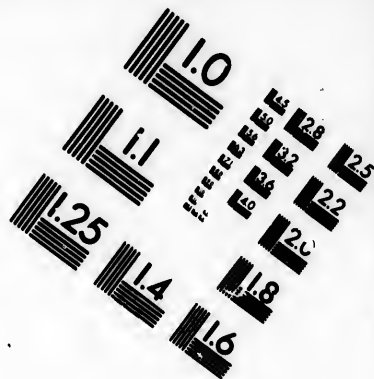
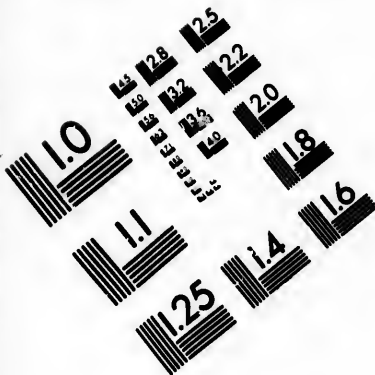
Extends from the 1st July to the 21st of August.

COUNTY COURT TERMS.

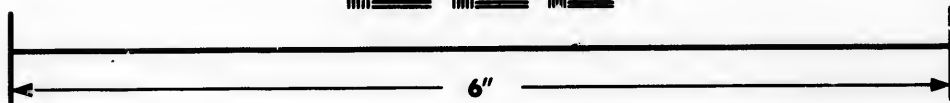
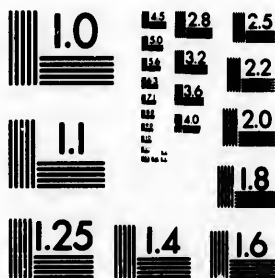
The several County Courts in Ontario hold semi-annually, terms to commence on the







**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

0  
E 28  
E 32  
E 35  
E 22  
E 20  
E 18

11  
10  
E 28  
E 32  
E 35  
E 22  
E 20  
E 18

first Monday in January and July, and end the following Saturday, except the County Court of the County of York, which holds three terms, to commence respectively, on the first Monday in January and April, and the last Monday in August, and ending on the Saturday of the same week.

## LAW CIRCUITS.

*Circuits of the Courts.*—Courts of Assize and Nisi Prius and of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, shall be held twice a year, in each County or Union of Counties, in the vacation between Hilary and Easter Terms, and in the vacation between Trinity and Michaelmas Terms, except in the County of York, in which county there shall be a third such Court in every year, between Easter Term and the first of July, and a fourth in the vacation between Michaelmas and Hilary Terms; and in the County of Wentworth, in which there shall be a third such Court, in the vacation between Michaelmas and Hilary Terms. There are six circuits, as follows: The *Eastern*—Brockville, Cornwall, Kingston, L'Orignal, Ottawa, Pembroke, Perth. *Midland*—Belleville, Cobourg, Lindsay, Napanee, Peterboro' Pleton, Whitby. *Niagara*—Barrie, Hamilton, Milton, Owen Sound, St. Catharines, Welland. *Oxford*—Berlin, Brantford, Cayuga, Guelph, Simcoe, Stratford, Woodstock. *Western*—Chatham Goderich, London, Sandwich, Sarnia, St. Thomas, Walkerton. *Home*—Brampton, Toronto.

The Court in each district shall be presided over by one of the chief justices or judges of the superior courts, or, in their absence, by some one judge of the County Court, or some one of Her Majesty's counsel learned in the law, requested by any one of the chief justices or judges of the superior courts to act in that behalf.

## CHANCERY CIRCUITS.

For the examination of witnesses and hearing causes are held in the Spring and Autumn of each year, as follows:

Toronto, Belleville, Brockville, Cornwall, Cobourg, Kingston, Cobourg, Ottawa, Peterboro', Chatham, Goderich, London, Sandwich, Sarnia, Simcoe, Stratford, Woodstock, Barrie, Brantford, Guelph, Hamilton, Lindsay, Owen Sound, St. Catharines, Whitby.

The courts in each circuit are presided over by the chancellor or one of the vice-chancellors, or by any one of Her Majesty's counsel learned in the law, requested by the chancellor or one of the vice-chancellors to act in that behalf.

## COMMISSIONERS IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, FOR TAKING AFFIDAVITS TO BE USED IN COURTS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

R. A. Harrison, Q. C., D. C. L., Barrister, Toronto; R. Snelling, L. L. D., Barrister, Toronto; Larratt W. Smith, D. C. L., Barrister, Toronto; James Henry Morris, Barrister, Toronto; James A. Henderson, D. C. L., Barrister, Kingston; James Jessup, Brockville; J. D. Buell, M. P., Brockville.

## COMMISSIONERS IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, FOR TAKING AFFIDAVITS TO BE USED IN COURTS OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Theodore Doucet, Notary Public, Montreal; J. Court, Montreal; J. J. O. Ab-

bott, Advocate Montreal; George McCrae, Advocate, Montreal; John H. Isaacson, Notary Public, Montreal; William H. Lambe, Advocate, Montreal; Fred. W. Torrance, Advocate, Montreal; P. B. Casgrain, Advocate, Quebec, Fred. C. Vanovous, Advocate, Quebec; Charles G. Hoyt, Q. C., Advocate, Quebec; J. R. Dufresne, Advocate, Quebec; Noel Hill Bowen, Notary Public, Quebec; Geo. Futvoye, Advocate, Ottawa; Hewitt Bernard, Barrister and Advocate, Ottawa; E. L. Montzambert, Advocate, Ottawa; Livingstone E. Morris, Prothonotary, Sherbrooke.

## COMMISSIONERS IN ENGLAND FOR TAKING AFFIDAVITS TO BE USED IN CANADIAN COURTS.

Charles Bischoff (Bischoff, Bombas & Bischoff, Solicitors), Great Winchester Street, London, England; John Morris, (Ashurst, Morris & Co., Solicitors), 6 Old Jewry, London, England; W. Grain, Notary Public, 31 Sherbrooke Street, London, England; W. D. Freshfield.

## LAW REPORTERS.

C. Robinson, Q. C., Editor-in-Chief. Queen's Bench, H. C. W. Wethey, Barrister. Common Pleas, George Frederick Harman, Barrister. Chancery, A. Grant, Barrister.

## LAW SOCIETY.

Treasurer, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Q. C. Secretary and Librarian, J. H. Estey, Esq.

## HEIR AND DEVISEE COMMISSION.

*Commissioners*—The Chief Justice of Appeal, and the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, Chancery, and Common Pleas. Their duties are to determine claims to lands in the Province of Ontario, for which no patent has issued from the Crown, in favor of the proper claimants, whether as heirs, devisees or assignees. *Clerk*—William B. Heward.

## COUNTY COURTS.

Their jurisdiction is similar to the Court of Queen's Bench, but is limited in amount and does not include cases involving the title to lands (with the exception of actions of ejectment in specified cases), validity of wills, or actions for libel, crim. con., or seduction. An appeal lies in certain cases to either of the Superior Courts of law.

## INSOLVENCY COURTS.

These Courts regulate proceedings respecting assignments for the benefit of creditors, the winding up of the estates of insolvent debtors, &c. They are established in each County, and presided over by the County Judges.

## SUREGATE COURTS.

There is a Surrogate Court in each County, which grants probate or administration, and has testamentary jurisdiction subject to an appeal to the Court of Chancery. The County Judge presides. There is a Registrar to each Court, besides the *Surrogate Clerk* (Sir James Lukin Robinson), who is an officer of the Court of Chancery.

COURTS OF GENERAL SESSIONS.

*Chairman*—The County Judge in each County, who, with one or more Justices of the Peace, holds a Court of General Sessions in his County twice a year (except in the County of York, where three Courts will be held in the year), for trials by jury in cases of felony and misdemeanor, and for the decision of appeals from summary convictions of magistrates.

COUNTY JUDGES' CRIMINAL COURTS.

Any person charged with an offence for which he might be tried at a Court of General Sessions of the Peace, may, with consent, obtain a speedy trial out of Sessions before the Judge alone.

DIVISION COURTS.

For the summary disposal of cases by the County Judge; but a Jury of five persons may be demanded in certain cases. Their jurisdiction embraces, with several exceptions, all actions of debt or contract amounting to \$100, and torts to \$40. These Courts have a limited jurisdiction to replevin, and power to garnish debts. Each judicial district is divided into Court divisions, and Courts are held once in two months in each Division, or oftener, in the discretion of the Judge.

QUEBEC.

COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.

JUDGES.

Hon. Jean F. Duval, Chief Justice.

*Putane Judges.*

Hon. L. T. Drummond, Hon. W. Badgley, Hon. Samuel C. Monk, Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau.

APPEAL SIDE.

MONTREAL.—11th to 22nd of March, June, September and December.

QUEBEC.—1st to 8th of March, June, September and December.

CROWN SIDE.

<i>Where Held.</i>	<i>When Held.</i>
Quebec.....	27th April and October.
Montreal.....	21st March and 21st Sept.
Three Rivers.....	8th April and 9th October.
Sherbrooke.....	1st April and 11th October.
Kamouraska.....	5th April and 21st Nov.
Aylmer.....	21st January and 1st July.
Perce.....	18th March and 18th Aug.
New Carlisle.....	18th Feb'y and 18th July.
Arthabaskaville.....	19th Feb'y and 4th Nov.
Beauce.....	20th June and 20th Oct.
Montmagny.....	25th March and 25th Nov.
Beauharnois.....	22nd March and 20th Nov.
St. Hyacinthe.....	1st May and 1st Dec.
St. John.....	22nd May and 12th Dec.
St. Scholastique.....	7th January and 2nd July.

SUPERIOR COURT.

Jurisdiction for sums exceeding \$200, under Cap. 78 of the Consolidated Statutes for Lower Canada.

Hon. Wm. Collis Meredith, Chief Justice.

*Putane Judges.*

- Hon. Charles Mondelet,
- Andrew Stewart,
- David Roy,
- Peter Winter,
- Almé Lafontaine,
- Antoine Polette,
- Joseph A. Berthelot,
- Thomas J. J. Loranger,
- Louis Victor Sicotte,
- Francis G. Johnson,
- Joseph N. Bossé,
- Robert Mackay,
- John Maguire,
- Frederick W. Torrance,
- Joseph U. Beaudry,
- Louis E. N. Casault,
- H. E. Taschereau,
- C. Dunkin, P. C.
- J. S. Sanborn,
- Marcus Doherty,
- Louis Belanger,
- Hubert Wilfrid Chagnon,
- T. K. Ramsay, Assistant Judge.

MONTREAL.—Hoche'saga, Jacques Cartier, Laval, Vaudreuil, Soulanges, Laprairie, Chambly and Verchères, and city of Montreal, held from 17th to 27th of every month, except January, July and August.

QUEBEC.—Portneuf, Quebec, Montmorency, Lévi, Lotbinière and city of Quebec, held at Quebec from 1st to 5th of every month, except January, July and August.

THREE RIVERS.—Maskinongé, St. Maurice, (including the city of Three Rivers) Champlain and Nicolet, held at Three Rivers, from 2nd to 8th June, 1st to 7th April, 2nd to 8th July and 2nd to 8th October, September and December.

St. FRANCIS.—Richmond (including town of Sherbrooke), Wolfe Compton and Stanstead, held at Sherbrooke, from 6th to 10th Feb'y, April, June, October and December.

KAMOURASKA.—Kamouraska and Temiscouata, held at Kamouraska, from 18th to 19th February, May and November.

OTTAWA.—Ottawa and Pontiac, held at Aylmer, from 18th to 19th February, June and November.

GASPE.—Gaspé and Bonaventure, held at Percé, from 18th to 19th March and August, and from 18th to 19th December. At New Carlisle, from 18th to 19th February, July and November.

TERREBONNE.—Argenteuil, Two Mountains and Terrebonne, held at St. Scholastique, from 18th to 19th February, May and October.

JOLIETTE.—L'Assomption, Montcalm and Joliette, held at Joliette, from 18th to 22nd February, 23th June to 4th July, 16th to 22nd October.

RICHÉLIEU.—Richelieu, Yamaska and Berthier, held at Sorel, from 18th to 19th of January and May, 3rd to 9th October.

SAGUENAY.—Charlevoix and Saguenay, held at Malbaie, from 18th to 19th March, June and December.

RIMOUSKI.—Rimouski is held at St. Germain, from 18th to 19th March, June and October.

MONTMAGNY.—L'Islet, Montmagny and Bellechasse, held at Montmagny, from 18th to 19th February, May and November.

BEAUCE.—Beauce and Dorchester, held at St. Joseph de la Beauce, from 18th to 19th March, June and October.

ARTHABASKA.—Megantic, Arthabaska, and Drummond, held at Arthabaska, from

2nd to 8th February, 18th to 24th May, and 26th October to 3rd November.

**BEDFORD.**—Shefford, Missisquoi and Bromé, held at Nelsonville, from 10th to 15th February, 23rd to 26th April, 10th to 15th October.

**St. HYACINTHE.**—St. Hyacinthe, Bagot and Rouville, held at St. Hyacinthe, from 22nd to 28th February, June and November.

**IBERVILLE.**—St. Johns, Napierville and Iberville, held at St. Johns, from 18th to 21st of March, June and November.

**BEAUHARNOIS.**—Huntingdon, Beauharnois and Chateauguay, held at Beauharnois from 18th to 21st March, 30th May to 4th June, 23rd to 28th November.

#### CIRCUIT COURT.

*Jurisdiction for sums not exceeding \$200, under Cap. 79 of the Consolidated Statutes of Lower Canada, sec. 2.*

#### MONTREAL DISTRICT.

By 35 Vic., cap. 6 (Quebec, sec. 27, fixed terms of the Circuit Court at Montreal are abolished, and every judicial day is a day on which the court may sit, but the judges presiding may adjourn from time to time, and in the interval the court will not sit.

**Vaudreuil County Court**, held at Vaudreuil 1st to 5th March, July and November.  
**Soulanges Circuit**, held at Oiseau Landing 6th to 10th March, 6th to 9th July, 6th to 10th November.

**Verchères County Circuit**, held at Verchères 1st to 5th February, May and October.

#### QUEBEC DISTRICT.

**Quebec District Court**, held at Quebec 18th to 21st January and June, and 20th to 25th of every month, except July and August.

**Lotbinière County Circuit**, held at St. Croix the 7th to 12th February, May and October.

#### THREE RIVERS CIRCUIT.

**Three Rivers Circuit**, held at Three Rivers 26th to 31st March, June 8 to 1st July, Sept. 26 to 1st October, and 26th to 31st December.

**Maskinongé County Circuit**, held at Rivière du Loup 7th to 26th January and May, 18 to 20th October.

#### St. FRANCIS DISTRICT.

**St. Francis District Circuit**, held at Sherbrooke, 1st to 5th February, April, June and December.

**Stanstead Circuit**, held at Stanstead Plain, 11th to 18th February, May and November; and at Castleton 22nd to 24th February, June and November.

**Compton County Circuit**, held at Cookshire 26th to 27th January, May and October.

**Richmond County Circuit**, held at Richmond 19th to 21st Jan., May and October.

**Richmond County Circuit**, held at Danville 22nd to 24th January, May and September.

#### KAMOURASKA DISTRICT.

**Kamouraska District Circuit**, held at St. Louis 7th to 12th February, May and November.

**Temiscouata County Circuit**, held at St. Jean Baptiste 21st to 25th March, June and October.

#### OTTAWA DISTRICT.

**Ottawa District Circuit**, held at Aylmer 7th to 12th February, June and November.

**Ottawa County Circuit**, held at Papineauville 7th to 10th January, May and September.

**Ottawa County Circuit**, held at Buckingham 17th to 20th January, May and September.

**Pontiac Circuit**, held at Portage du Fort 2nd to 7th March, 20th to 25th June, and 3rd to 8th November.

**Pontiac County Circuit**, held at Chapeau village 8th to 11th March, 26th to 29th June and October.

#### GASPE DISTRICT.

**Gaspé District Circuit**, held at Percé 7th to 12th March and August, and 12th to 17th December.

**Gaspé District Circuit**, held at New Carlisle 7th to 12th February, July and November.

**Basin Circuit**, held at Basin from 25th to 28th February, and 12th to 15th October.

**Magdalen Islands Circuit**, held at Amherst 22nd to 30th May, and 22nd to 30th August.

**Bonaventure Circuit**, held at Carleton 10th to 18th January, June and September.

**Fox River Circuit**, held at Fox River 25th to 31st July.

#### TERREBONNE DISTRICT.

**Terrebonne District Circuit**, held at St. Scholastique 7th to 17th February, May and October.

**Terrebonne County Circuit**, held at St. Jerome 2nd to 6th February, May and October.

**Argenteuil County Circuit**, held at Lachute 12th to 16th January, 25th to 29th May, and 12th to 16th September.

#### JOLLETTE DISTRICT.

**Jollette District Circuit**, held at Jollette from 10th to 15th February, 22nd to 27th June and October.

**L'Assomption County Circuit**, held at L'Assomption 26th to 30th January, May and October.

**Montcalm County Circuit**, held at Ste. Julienne 6th to 11th June, and 1st to 5th November.

#### RICHELIEU DISTRICT.

**Richelieu District Circuit**, held at Sorel 7th to 12th January and May, 27th September to 2nd October.

**Berthier County Circuit**, held at Berthier 20th to 24th January and May, and 20th to 25th September.

**Yamaska County Circuit**, held at St. François 24th to 26th February, 1st to 5th June, and 4th to 8th November.

#### SAGUENAY DISTRICT.

**Saguenay District Circuit**, held at Malbaie 7th to 12th March, June and September.

**Charlevoix County District**, held at Bale St. Paul 20th to 23rd January, May and September.

**CHICOUTIMI DISTRICT.**

Chicoutimi District Circuit, held at Chicoutimi 13th to 19th February, July and October.

**RIMOUSKI DISTRICT.**

Rimouski District Circuit, held at St. Germain, 7th to 12th March, June and October. Rimouski County Circuit, held at Matane, 2nd to 6th March, June and October.

**MONTMAGNY DISTRICT.**

Montmagny District Circuit, held at Montmagny 7th to 12th February, May and November.

L'Islet County Circuit, held at St. Jean Port Jolie 20th to 24th February, May and November.

Bellechasse County Circuit, held at St. Michel 20th to 24th March, 23th June to 2nd July, and October 23th to 1st Nov.

**BEAUCE DISTRICT.**

Beauce District Circuit, held at St. Joseph de la Beauce 7th to 12th March, June and October.

Dorchester County Circuit, held at Ste. Henedine 2nd to 6th March, June and October.

**ARTHABASKA DISTRICT.**

Arthabaska District Circuit, held at Arthabaskaville 6th to 12th February, 12th to 17th May, and Oct. 22nd to 27th.

Drummond County Circuit, held at Drummondville, 16th to 18th January, May and September.

Megantic County Court, held at Inverness, 13th to 17th March, June and December.

**BEDFORD DISTRICT.**

Bedford District Circuit, held at Nelsonville, 5th to 9th February, 13th to 22nd April and 6th to 9th October.

Brome County Circuit, held at Knowlton, 26th to 30th January, and 28th to 30th September, and 10th to 14th April.

Shefford County Circuit, held at Waterloo, 21st to 25th January and September, 5th to 9th April.

Missisquoi County Circuit, held at Bedford 15th to 17th April, 1st to 3rd October.

**ST. HYACINTHE DISTRICT.**

St. Hyacinthe District Circuit, held at St. Hyacinthe 2nd to 27th January, March and October.

Rouville County Circuit, held at Marleville 15th to 19th February, May and October.

Bagot County Court, held at St. Libreire 13th to 20th January, April and September.

**IBERVILLE DISTRICT.**

Iberville District Circuit, held at St. Johns 12th to 15th March, June and November.

Iberville County Circuit, held at Iberville 6th to 10th March, June and November.

Napierville County Circuit, held at Napierville 1st to 6th March, June and November.

**BEAUHARNOIS DISTRICT.**

Beauharnois District Circuit, held at Beauharnois 11th to 15th March, 25th to 29th May, 18th to 22nd November.

Chateauguay County Circuit, held at Beauharnois, 1st to 4th March, 15th to 18th May, 7th to 10th November.

Huntingdon County Circuit, held at Huntingdon, 6th to 8th March, 20th to 22nd May 12th to 14th November.

**COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS OF THE PEACE.**

Charles Joseph Coursol, Chairman.

Terms—Montreal—1st to 10th March, June, September and December.

**COURT OF SPECIAL SESSIONS.**

Under Consolidated Statutes of Canada, caps. 105 and 106.

C. J. Coursol, Esq., Presiding Justice.

**NEW BRUNSWICK.**

**COURTS.**

**SUPREME COURT JUDICATURE.**

Chief Justice.—Hon. Wm. J. Ritchie, 30th November, 1885.

Justices.—Hon. John C. Allen, 22nd September, 1885; Hon. John W. Weldon, 30th November, 1885; Hon. Charles Fisher, Oct., 1888; Hon. A. Rainsford Wetmore, 25th May, 1870.

Wm. H. Tuck, Esq., Clerk of the Crown; William Carman, Esq., Clerk of the Pleas.

TERMS: *Hiary*—First Tuesday in February; *Easter*—Second Tuesday in April; *Trinity*—Second Tuesday in June; *Michaelmas*—Second Tuesday in October.

NISI PRISI SITTINGS IN THE COUNTY OF YORK—Second Tuesday in May and last Tuesday in October.

**CIRCUIT COURTS.**

SAINT JOHN.—Second Tuesday in January, May and August, and third Tuesday in November.

SUNBURY.—First Tuesday in July.

QUEEN'S.—First Tuesday in March.

CHARLOTTE.—Third Tuesday in January, and fourth Tuesday in July.

KING'S.—Fourth Tuesday in February, and second Tuesday in July.

ALBERT.—Second Tuesday in July.

WESTMORLAND.—Second Tuesday in January, and third Tuesday in July.

KENT.—Second Tuesday in March, and fourth Tuesday in September.

RESTIGOUCHE.—Last Tuesday in August.

GLOUCESTER.—First Tuesday in September.

NORTHUMBERLAND.—Second Tuesday in September.

CARLTON.—Last Tuesday in September.

VICTORIA.—Wednesday before the last Tuesday in September.

**CLERKS OF THE CIRCUITS.**

George Blatch, Esquire, City and County of St. John; J. B. Peck, Esquire, West-

morland; S. G. Morse, Esquire, Albert; Caleb Richardson, Esq., Kent; Joseph C. Barabie, Esq., Restigouche; Samuel Thomson, Esq., Northumberland; Lewis A. Mills, Charlotte; F. E. Morton, Esq., Kings; T. R. Wetmore, Esq., Queen's; Randolph K. Jones, Esq., Carleton; Theophilus Des Brisay, Esq., Gloucester; Charles W. Beckwith, Esq., Sunbury; Charles H. Laugrin, Esq., Victoria.

**COURTS FOR THE PROBATE OF WILLS, AND GRANTING ADMINISTRATIONS.**

The probate Court for the City and County of St. John is held every Friday at three o'clock at the Registry Office; and the like Court in the other Counties of the Province, is held at the times specially appointed by the respective Judges.

**COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.**

Honorable Charles Fisher, Judge; F. A. H. Straton, Esq., Registrar.  
TERMS.—The fourth Tuesdays in February, June and October.

**COURT OF VICE-ADMIRALTY.**

Hon. Robert L. Hazen, Judge and Commissary; B. Lester Peters, Esq., Deputy Judge and Commissary; William Jack, Esq., Advocate General; George Blatch, Esq., Registrar and Scribe; G. Sidney Smith, B. L. Peters, Q. C., and A. E. Oulton, Esqs., *Surrogates*; Thomas C. Humbert, Marshal.

**COURT FOR THE TRIAL AND PUNISHMENT OF PIRACY AND OTHER OFFENCES ON THE HIGH SEAS.**

The Governor, the Chief Justice and other Judges of the Supreme Court; the Members of the Executive Council; Judge of the Vice-Admiralty; the Public Secretary; Public Treasurer; Commanders in Chief, Flag Officers and Captains, and Commanders of Ships of War on this Station for the time being; —, Registrar and Scribe.

The Court Sits at any place within the Province to be appointed by any three of the members—The Governor, Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, or Judge of the Admiralty being one.

**SITTINGS OF THE COUNTY COURTS.**

*Judges.*—James G. Stevens, Charlotte, Carlton and Victoria; James Steadman, York, Sunbury and Queen's; Bliss Botsford, Albert, Westmorland and Kent; Edwd. Williston, Northumberland, Gloucester and Restigouche; Charles Watters, St. John and Kings.

The Courts hold Terms every year in each County, which Terms annually commence as follows:—

**CHARLOTTE COUNTY.**

On the second Tuesday in June, and fourth Tuesday in March and October.

**CAULETON COUNTY.**

On the second Tuesday in March and December, and on the first Tuesday in July.

**VICTORIA COUNTY.**

On the first Tuesday in March and December, and the second Tuesday in July.

**YORK COUNTY.**

On the second Tuesday in January, third Tuesday in March, and first Tuesday in June and October.

**SUNBURY COUNTY.**

On the third Tuesday in January and June, and Wednesday after second Tuesday in October.

**QUEEN'S COUNTY.**

On the fourth Tuesday in January and June, and the third Tuesday in October.

**KING'S COUNTY.**

First Tuesday in January, April, July and October.

**ST. JOHN COUNTY.**

On the fourth Tuesday in the months of January, April, July and October.

**ALBERT COUNTY.**

On the fourth Tuesday in June, and the second Tuesday in November.

**WESTMORLAND COUNTY.**

On the third Tuesday in June, and the second Tuesday in December.

**KENT COUNTY.**

On the third Tuesday in January, the last Tuesday in April, the first Tuesday in July, and the fourth Tuesday in October.

**NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.**

On the fourth Tuesday in January, the first Tuesday in April, the fourth Tuesday in July, and the third Tuesday in October.

**GLoucester COUNTY.**

Third Tuesday in March, second Tuesday in July, and first Tuesday in November.

**RESTIGOUCHE COUNTY.**

Fourth Tuesday in March, third Tuesday in July, and second Tuesday in November.

**NOVA SCOTIA.**

**SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.**

*Having Law and Equity Jurisdiction throughout the Province.*

Chief Justice, Sir Wm. Young, Kt; Equity Judge, and Judge of the Supreme Court, Hon. J. W. Ritchie; Assistant Judges, Hon. Edmund Murray Dodd, Hon. William Frederick DesBarres, Hon. Lewis Morris Wilkins, Hon. Jonathan McCully.

*Masters.*—Halifax, Henry C. D. Twining, Hugh Hartshorne, Alexander James, William Howe; Pictou, Edward Roach, Hon.



M. I. Wilkins; Yarmouth, Thomas D. Culpman, C. B. Owen, James Murray; Shelburn, Thos. Johnson; Barrington, Gabriel Robertson; Hants, David Frelse, Wm. H. Blanchard; Kings, Geo. A. Blanchard, Stephen H. Moore, James R. Prescott, Henry W. Webster; Lunenburg, James Dowling; Annapolis, Thos. W. Chesley, T. D. Buglies, James Gray, Edward C. Cowling; Queens, Robert Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall; Antigonish, Henry P. Hill; Colchester, Jas. F. Blanchard; Cape Breton, Don. N. McQueen; Guysborough, Samuel R. Russell; Inverness, Samuel McDonell; Digby, Alfred W. Savary.

**THE EQUITY COURT.**

Is held every Monday, when business requires (except in vacation.)

**COURT OF ERROR.**

The Lieutenant-Governor and the Members of Her Majesty's Council.

**THE COURT FOR DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.**

The Hon. J. W. Ritchie, Judge Ordinary.

**VICE-ADMIRALTY AND PRIZE JURISDICTION COURT, HALIFAX, N. S.**

Vice-Admiral, the Governor General; Judge, Sir Wm. Young, Kt., Chief Justice. *Surrogates*—Halifax, John C. Haliburton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Nepean Clarke; Amherst, W. A. D. Morse, Brenton H. Hinton, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm. Twining; Wallace, Hon. Alexander McFarlane; Truro, Ebenezer Munro; Sydney, C. B. James McKeagney; Antigonish, Hon. A. Henry. *Registrar*—Lewis W. DeBarres, Esq.; Marshall, W. D. Sutherland; Reporter, Henry Ordright.

**MANITOBA.**

By an Act of the Manitoba Legislature a Court of Queen's Bench is constituted, consisting of a Chief Justice and two Puisné Judges.

Hon. James McKeagney, Puisné Judge.  
Hon. Louis Bétournay, do. do.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

**SUPREME COURT.**

Hon. Matthew B. Begbie, Chief Justice.  
Hon. H. P. Crease, Puisné Judge.  
Hon. J. H. Gray, do. do.

**Miscellaneous Statistics of the Dominion.**

The following series of Statistical Tables are the commencement of a general system of such information, which it will be our endeavour to continue in the *Year Book* in future. They embrace the period since Confederation. A regular system of periodical Statistics has been adopted by various Governments, and their utility to the community at large has been so universally acknowledged, that it is needless to say anything in their favor on the present occasion.

The statements now set before the public are all drawn from official sources, and are to be depended upon to the extent that the various officers have been faithful in their records.

It is to be regretted that completeness in some of the Tables has not been attained in consequence of a few persons not appreciating such information, declining or neglecting to transmit the same on request made; but the percentage of omissions is so small that it does not interfere much with the general statement.

In the following series there are 22 Tables referring to judicial, agricultural and municipal subjects.

The first page of the series embraces LUNATIC ASYLUMS in the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, for the years 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872.

**PENITENTIARIES.**—We have next the statistics of the Penitentiaries of the Dominion for the same five years; including the RE-

FORMATORY at Penetanguishene, and the at St. Vincent de Paul; and Gaols in the Provinces of Ontario, and Quebec.

**EXPORT.**—The export of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine from the same four Provinces is given.

**JUDICIAL STATISTICS.**—Under this head are embraced statistics of the County Courts and Division Courts of the Province of Ontario; the Sheriffs' Offices; Courts of Quarter Sessions; Judges of the Sessions of the Peace; Court of Queen's Bench, Crown and Civil sides; Statistics of Registration; ditto of the Superior Courts; of the Circuit Courts; of the Courts of Revision; of the Courts of Commissioners for the Summary Trial of Small Causes; of cases before Justices of the Peace; of Recorders' Courts; of District Magistrates; of Civil and Original Jurisdiction of the province of Quebec.

**MUNICIPAL STATISTICS.**—Our returns of Municipal Statistics are confined to the Province of Ontario. They show the number of Rate Payers in that Province for the five years; the Municipal Census or number of persons in each rate payer's family (which appear to have been taken with some regularity considering the machinery for obtaining this information at the disposal of the municipal authorities, and they are, moreover, corroborative of the correctness of the Dominion Census); the number of acres assessed; the value of real and personal property; and the number of cattle, sheep, horses and swine.

The Tables follows:—

LUNATIC ASYLUMS IN PROVINCES OF ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.

	1899.					1870.					1871.					1872.					Total & yrs.								
	Ontario.		Quebec.			N.S.		N.B.			Ontario.		Quebec.			N.S.		N.B.											
	Toronto.	Ottawa.	Malden.	Beauport.	St. John.	Hatley.	St. John.	Beauport.	St. John.	Hatley.	St. John.	Beauport.	St. John.	Hatley.	St. John.	Beauport.	St. John.	Hatley.	St. John.	Beauport.	St. John.	Hatley.	St. John.	Beauport.	St. John.	Hatley.	St. John.		
No. admitted—Males.....	83	78	4	27	78	5	88	7	41	71	74	71	39	39	96	21	68	92	16	34	61	11	44	61	1692	61	1692		
Females.....	55	56	6	25	60	1	86	1	17	27	32	43	18	15	46	31	84	75	8	32	48	11	38	40	33	40	1632		
Total.....	138	134	10	52	138	12	174	2	58	98	103	114	57	33	142	55	162	167	24	66	109	22	82	101	3194	101	3194		
Married—Males.....	21	30	1	15	30	3	12	3	12	13	15	16	16	15	46	3	15	41	7	17	35	3	26	26	26	24	26	26	
Females.....	31	21	4	16	32	4	16	3	12	12	11	11	12	10	23	18	33	43	4	12	24	4	33	33	22	24	24	24	
Single—Males.....	11	46	3	13	48	4	23	39	23	39	41	11	17	17	50	17	33	51	9	12	26	10	16	16	35	35	35	35	
Females.....	21	38	2	8	28	1	15	20	22	20	16	1	16	17	19	17	33	32	4	16	26	10	11	11	16	16	16	16	
Discharged—Males.....	25	6	6	13	21	10	24	17	15	24	21	6	16	12	38	18	18	23	10	26	38	3	4	4	4	36	36	36	
Females.....	27	9	2	20	16	3	13	15	13	21	6	4	14	14	78	4	16	24	3	20	30	3	2	2	2	31	31	31	
Escaped—Males.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Females.....	9	16	2	8	35	3	7	7	7	14	22	5	14	5	15	10	10	35	4	20	24	4	13	17	13	11	11	11	
Died—Males.....	17	10	2	8	39	1	6	3	11	37	3	11	37	3	12	8	12	25	6	8	27	9	28	28	28	28	28	28	
Females.....	4	4	1	2	11	1	3	3	2	11	5	2	11	2	12	8	12	25	6	8	24	4	13	17	13	14	14	14	
Transferred—Males.....	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Females.....	16	11	3	6	19	2	7	7	4	18	36	12	18	18	20	10	10	35	4	20	24	4	13	17	13	14	14	14	
Origin—England.....	20	34	2	19	39	1	2	2	4	4	4	21	2	2	20	4	21	25	2	25	27	2	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Ireland.....	19	11	2	7	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scotland.....	8	4	2	2	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
United States.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other countries.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
No. of Lunatics on 31 Dec	230	188	49	214	347	85	121	131	121	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131
Males.....	88	101	74	216	368	39	121	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Females.....	513	399	128	460	715	74	245	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241
Total.....	743	587	202	674	1062	159	366	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351
Re-admission or unknown	109	300	428	43	130	126	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
Males.....	167	301	438	53	129	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
Females.....	306	401	696	84	259	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243

Note.—The Returns of 1868 were left out as they cannot be compressed in the page.

Number  
Race  
Marital  
Ages  
Origin  
Religion  
Sentences  
Commence  
Deaths  
Remarks  
Number  
Religion  
Origin  
Ages

Miscellaneous Statistics of the Dominion.

PENITENTIARIES.—Kingston, Ont.; Halifax, N. S.; St. John's, N. B.

	1868.			1869.			1870.			1871.			1872.		
	K.	H.	St. J.	K.	H.	St. J.	K.	H.	St. J.	K.	H.	St. J.	K.	H.	St. J.
Number admitted.....	242	37	382	172	42	231	196	51	184	226	18	193	155	29	11
Male.....	218	35	292	162	41	198	177	51	119	216	17	105	147	29	
Female.....	24	2	90	10	1	58	19		65	10	1	88	8		
Race—Indian.....	4	8	4	2		4	3		2	2		6	1		
African.....	19	9	17	9	4	16	13	5	13	8		13	9	1	
White.....	226	25	361	161	38	208	180	46	165	216	18	174	145	28	11
Marital—Widowers.....	3			4			10			4			5	1	1
Widows.....	11	1		2	1		2								
Married.....	75	8		48	6		68	9		64	4		61	8	
Single.....	153	28		113	35		116	42		157	13		89	20	10
Ages—10 to 20.....	38	8	54	41	5	38	42	2	21	52	2		40	1	
20 " 30.....	125	20	188	81	19	94	86	34	66	93	6	12	60	11	8
30 " 40.....	44	6	91	29	16	58	31	11	42	36	7		30	15	3
40 " 50.....	19	1	25	9	2	15	18	8	15	21	1		15	2	
50 " 60.....	9		16	9		17	13		26	11	2		8		
60 and upwards.....	7	2	8	3	3	4	6	1	14	11			2		
Origin—English.....	31	4	93	24	9	44	31	11	6	22	6	6	24	7	1
Irish.....	39	5	146	29	11	81	29	9	86	32	3	102	24	10	2
Scotch.....	12	1	17	4	7	4	6	17	14	5	4	4	4	1	
Canadian.....	120	22	120	91	15	89	108	12	72	137	5	78	83	9	6
United States.....	29	2	4	15		2	24	1	5	21		3	18	2	2
Other countries.....	11	3	2	9		1	3	1	1	9			5		
Religions—Ch. England.....	76			53			65	14		108	8		46	10	4
R. Catholics.....	99	11	205	79	19	114	78	18	107	69	6	138	70	14	7
Methodists.....	33			25	16		21	2		23	1		24		
Presbyterians.....	16			9			20	14		20	3		10	8	
Baptists.....	6			3	5		7	8		6			4	2	
Protestants.....		26	177			107			77			55			
Others.....	12			3	1		5						1		
Sentences—5 yrs. & under.....	198	32	371	167	40	221	182	51	181	207	17	192	144	29	11
Under 10.....	23	5		2	2		9			12	1	1	5		
" 15.....	7			1			2		2	1			1		
" 30.....				1											
For life.....	14			1			3			5			5		
Committals—1st time.....	222	35	211	153	39	130	168	50	87	207	17	193	131	27	11
2nd time.....	17	2	32	14	2	21	25		29	17			16	1	
3rd time.....	8		139	5	1	70	3	1	68	4			6	1	
Offener.....										4	1		2		
Deaths—Male.....	22			12				2			3		6		1
Female.....	1			1									1		
Remain'g 31st Dec.—Males.....	773	55	80	668	53	68	638	46	60	590	46	60	521	36	27
Females.....	60	2	24	45	1	15	48		19	38		14	28	1	1
Total.....	883	57	104	713	54	83	686	46	79	628	46	74	549	37	28

REFORMATORY—Penetanguishene, Ont.

	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872
Number admitted.....	44	40	44	32	38	56	66	54	54	43	47	41	41	48
" discharged & escap'd.....	4	9	16	27	39	21	46	47	43	39	54	43	43	56
" died.....	1					1						1		
" Remaining 31st Dec.....	40	70	94	99	97	134	154	161	166	169	166	163	155	
Religion—Ch. England.....	29	41	37	40	50	55	56	52	62	65	64	61	61	59
Rom. Catholic.....	19	25	29	30	48	57	64	60	60	61	61	61	56	
Methodist.....	17	18	19	15	18	18	19	25	23	24	24	19	18	
Presbyterian.....		3	4	3	7	14	15	14	19	14	16	14	5	
Others.....	2	6	6	5	6	9	8	10	10	10	10	8	17	9
Origin—England.....	5		16	16	13	12	12	13	14	7	9	8	4	4
Ireland.....	6		8	10	7	7	8	10	10	8	4	4	9	9
Scotland.....			2	2	2	5	3	3	4	3	3	2	2	2
Canada.....	21		52	57	62	95	111	120	121	140	135	135	123	
United States.....	2		14	11	10	10	16	13	15	14	14	17	15	
Others.....	2		2	3	3	3	4	2	2	2	1		2	
Ages—Under 10.....	1	4	4	2	6	5	12	10	10	5	8	15	11	11
" 15.....	10	35	55	47	36	56		80	73	61	83	82	75	
" 20.....	22	28	33	49	52	71		68	75	100	78	68	64	
" 24.....	7	3	2	1	3	2		3	3	3	2	3	5	
Total.....	40	70	94	99	97	134	154	161	166	169	166	163	155	

Not received.

NOTE.—The Returns of 1868 were left out as they cannot be compressed in the page.

Remission or unknown

Remon

M.S. 9 10

N.K.P. 4

GAOLS in the Provinces of Ontario, and Quebec.

Prisoners Committed.	1868.		1869.		1870.		1871.		1872.	
	O.	Q.	O.	Q.	O.	Q.	O.	Q.	O.	Q.
No. Committed .....	6274	4440	5583	4278	6423	4527	6475	4063	7215	4211
Males over 16.....	4027	2851	3449	2790	4392	3027	4538	2825	5733	3066
" under 16.....	834	277	2-8	198	303	220	302	184	1650	967
Females over 16.....	1827	1259	1555	1258	1693	1248	1581	1042	809	168
" under 16.....	86	53	93	84	70	32	54	11	63	22
Total.....	6274	4440	5583	4278	6423	4527	6475	4063	7215	4211
Committed 1st Time.....	1603	2380	3467	2704	4446	2938	4324	2801	4698	2721
2nd ".....	637	602	837	557	748	584	941	516	1004	560
3rd ".....	311	252	382	246	319	311	398	238	489	275
4th ".....	101	188	266	190	216	158	205	194	135	188
Offener.....	582	518	631	581	699	521	607	514	839	513
Origin English.....	809	314	748	309	990	390	988	349	1214	366
Irish.....	2232	1194	1854	1232	2142	1137	2099	1091	2276	1081
Scotch.....	378	150	370	168	427	181	399	147	503	166
Canadian.....	2276	2577	2147	2337	2396	2667	2489	2283	2612	2316
United States.....	440	97	370	98	376	81	379	94	424	104
Other Countries.....	139	108	94	139	127	171	121	149	150	173
Religion, Ch. England.....	2193	629	1920	556	2234	908	2180	598	2564	576
R. Catholic.....	2344	3606	2091	3376	2880	3586	2477	3133	2707	3270
Methodists.....	608	47	638	46	750	47	735	51	893	191
Presbyterians.....	748	190	958	230	720	229	786	194	823	63
Others.....	321	68	276	80	335	82	297	87	328	121
Marital—Married, M.....	1449	1302	1432	1198	1632	1230	1672	1158	1837	1324
" F.....	627	463	483	338	558	441	525	388	599	412
Single, M.....	2850	1812	2507	1785	3053	1959	3184	1840	3621	1901
" F.....	1348	873	1161	907	1185	847	1114	607	1168	574
Neither read nor write.....	1987	2317	1594	2130	2293	2322	1799	1995	1871	2017
No. of Escapes.....	13	6	17	12	17	14	16	6	18	5
" Insane.....	192	117	272	111	147	118	123	119	231	186
" Deaths.....	24	20	15	20	24	29	24	24	33	32
No. in Gaol, 31st December.....	487	563	558	302	546	473	440	377	544	423

REFORMATORY—St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.

	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872
Number Admitted....	58	22	21	15	42	22	.....	24	48	41	.....	38	48	63	49
" Discharged....	.....	29	28	36	11	12	.....	18	9	33	.....	37	39	33	34
" Escaped.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	6	1	4	6
" Died.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....
Relig'n. Ch. England.....	.....	18	.....	6	.....	7	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	7	13	11
R. Catholic.....	.....	51	50	43	.....	70	.....	76	110	117	.....	115	116	141	154
Methodist.....	.....	6	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
Presbyterian.....	.....	5	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....
Others.....	.....	1	22	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Origin, England.....	.....	5	5	3	.....	.....	.....	2	5	.....	.....	.....	1	1	5
Ireland.....	.....	12	7	3	.....	3	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	2	2	4
Scotland.....	.....	3	3	1	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada.....	.....	53	51	50	.....	66	.....	71	103	110	.....	119	125	143	158
Un. States.....	.....	7	6	5	.....	.....	.....	4	7	.....	.....	.....	1	3	3
Other Countries.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Ages Under 10.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	12
" 15.....	.....	16	14	7	.....	33	.....	25	65	65	.....	.....	76	38	116
" 20.....	.....	57	45	47	.....	48	.....	5	47	54	.....	.....	42	38	39
" 24.....	.....	.....	18	8	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
No. remaining 31 Dec.	58	51	47	26	77	63	56	81	119	124	.....	124	132	161	170

EXPORT of Cattle, Horses, Sheep and Swine from the four Provinces.

	Ontario.				Quebec.				Nova Scotia.				N. Brunswick.			
	Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.	Swine.	Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.	Swine.	Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.	Swine.	Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.	Swine.
1867-8.....	Included in Quebec.				40680	7008	97406	.....	10710	3782	69	5027	192	.....	112	.....
1868-9.....	.....				37789	3585	14723	30436	24138	6327	44150	.....	.....	22	184	.....
1869-70.....	.....				84063	7314	88679	104745	20475	3763	53018	.....	.....	58	267	40
1870-1.....	.....				68411	6721	239065	9333	11076	3085	71798	.....	.....	67	13	388
1871-2.....	.....				16137	6116	271512	2381	3301	5136	76415	.....	.....	36	329	637

Miscellaneous Statistics of the Dominion.

95

JUDICIAL STATISTICS.—Province of Ontario.

County Courts.

	1872.	1871.	1870.	1868.	1867.
Number of Summonses.....	5208	6387	6645	5893	5449
"  Capias.....	71	69	75	51	49
"  Appearances.....	2085	2367	2409	2196	2078
Judgments by default.....	1434	1800	1829	1552	1481
"  Verdict.....	981	794	684	680	406
"  Order of Court..	192	77	74	72	18
Trials at County Court.....	1041	1195	921	841	672
Verdicts for Plaintiff.....	910	1082	788	1694	572
"  Defendant.....	108	97	84	80	64
Nonsuits.....	24	47	.....	.....	54
Judgments each year.....	2155	2658	2594	2315	2057
Executions on goods.....	2343	2895	2197	2396	2315
"  Land.....	967	1598	1598	1688	1795
New Trials moved for.....	190	178	95	95	92
"  granted.....	60	54	64	32	35
Garnishee attachments.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total amount of damages...\$	367,998	451,243	556,158	414,582	329,877
"  Costs.....\$	56,467	78,479	71,679	61,993	52,896
"  Fees.....\$	14,883	15,274	16,132	15,340	14,762
"  Stamps...\$	.....	890	.....	.....	.....

Division Courts.

	1872.	1871.	1870.	1868.	1867.
Number of Summonses.....	4371	4978	5685	4932	5106
"  of Judgment do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
"  of persons committed to Prison.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	99
Amount sued for.....\$	.....	1,162,161	1,357,576	1,208,343	1,253,670
No. of Garnishee Summonses	.....	.....	.....	.....	4839
Balance of Cash in Court, 1st January.....\$	.....	24,049	26,404	31,353	27,323
Amount paid into Court...\$	359,228	418,431	492,380	506,830	516,798
Total Cash...\$	359,223	442,490	518,764	538,183	544,121
Amount of Cash paid out...\$	344,341	406,505	483,607	506,271	507,097
Balance of Cash in Court on act. of Sutors 31st Dec.\$	24,049	26,404	31,353	27,323	38,383
FEES.—Balliffs.....\$	.....	37,683	49,750	49,392	51,722
"  Clerks.....\$	.....	59,337	74,958	71,126	74,778
"  Witness.....\$	.....	8,915	9,702	9,952	11,053
Fee Fund.....\$	.....	26,680	30,168	30,068	28,778

Province of Quebec.—Judges of the Sessions of the Peace.

	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.
<i>Montreal.</i>					
Plaints—Total number.....	.....	648	2206	67	.....
Summary Convictions.....	.....	.....	1165	45	.....
Commitments.....	.....	.....	232	10	.....
Discharges.....	.....	.....	785	10	.....
Sentences suspended.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Convictions—Sent on board.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount of Fees.....\$	.....	.....	C. P.	.....	.....
Expenses of Office.....\$	.....	.....	C. P.	.....	.....
<i>Quebec.</i>					
Plaints—Total number.....	.....	1527	2099	.....	.....
Summary Convictions.....	.....	652	700	672	746
Commitments.....	.....	584	464	158	548
Discharges.....	.....	257	440	293	449
Sentences suspended.....	.....	.....	12	16	42
Convictions—Sent on board.....	.....	132	155	193	.....
Amount of Fees.....\$	.....	2200	.....	.....	.....
Expenses of Office.....\$	.....	509	453	5083	4806

JUDICIAL STATISTICS.—Province of Quebec.

Court of Q. Bench.	Appeal—Civil.					Appeal—Criminal.				
	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872
Total No. of Appeals.	138	160	141	116	120	8	6	..	8	2
Judgments—total.....	127	121	168	98	127	4	1	5	..	..
Confirmed.....	74	80	98	56	79	4	1	3	..	2
Reversed.....	53	41	60	42	48	..	..	2	..	..
En délibéré.....	16	86	45	57	81	..	1	..	8	1
Not heard.....	207	201	172	275	276	..	4	..	..	1
Total No. of Appeals.	From Quebec.					From Montreal.				
Superior Court.										
No. of Appeals—total.....	49	45	54	19	47	89	124	87	97	82
Judgments—total.....	41	41	60	31	22	88	80	98	67	105
Confirmed.....	29	26	45	18	14	45	54	58	38	65
Reversed.....	12	15	15	13	8	41	26	45	29	40
En délibéré.....	9	11	18	2	6	7	25	32	35	25
Not heard.....	20	31	31	14	29	258	260	241	261	247
Superior Courts.										
No. of Appeals—total.....	41	36	48	14	44	74	104	74	86	78
Judgments—total.....	38	35	48	27	18	68	69	80	61	88
Confirmed.....	24	21	35	17	12	35	45	42	36	54
Reversed.....	9	14	13	10	6	28	24	38	25	34
En délibéré.....	8	9	12	..	6	8	17	30	29	26
Not heard.....	25	26	30	14	28	222	242	223	241	236
Circuit Courts.										
No. of Appeals—total.....	8	9	6	5	3	15	20	13	11	4
Judgments—total.....	8	6	12	4	4	23	11	18	6	17
Confirmed.....	5	5	10	1	2	10	9	11	2	11
Reversed.....	5	1	2	3	2	13	2	7	4	6
En délibéré.....	1	2	1	2	..	..	8	2	6	..
Not heard.....	4	5	1	..	1	16	16	18	20	12
C. Queen's Bench. (Crown side.)										
No. of Appeals—total.....	2	..	..	..	2	1	6	..	2	2
Judgments—total.....	2	..	..	1	1	2	1	5	..	2
Confirmed.....	2	..	..	..	1	2	1	8	..	1
Reversed.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1
En délibéré.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..
Not heard.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
Recorder's Court.	Quebec District.					Montreal District.				
No. of Plaints.....	..	..	..	1646	..	9019	8971	13628	14083	9770
Infraction Peace.....	..	..	..	1832	..	7022	7554	7598	7781	8609
Violat'n By-laws.....	..	..	..	314	..	1997	1417	1829	1009	1171
Sum. Convictions.....	..	..	..	1317	..	7625	7080	7070	7157	8217
Commitments.....	..	..	..	618	..	2961	2823	2876	2517	3140
Discharges.....	..	..	..	857	..	1691	1573	1491	1877	1509
Fees.....	..	..	..	Treas	No Return.	18546 82	15915 04	15031 80	13987 46	17677 00
District Magistrates. (crim. jurisdiction.)	Quebec District.					Montreal District.				
No. ca's br't bef. th'm Jdgm'ts or convict'ns.	..	..	..	57	23	..	..	..	96	487
" on plea guilty..	..	..	..	36	9	..	..	..	55	397
" after trial.....	..	..	..	17	3	..	..	..	24	174
Acquittals.....	..	..	..	19	6	..	..	..	31	186
War. of Imprisonm't.	..	..	..	11	14	..	..	..	41	98
Penalties.....\$	..	..	..	12	4	..	..	..	16	79
Cases ref. to C. Q. B...	..	..	..	489 60	115 25	..	..	..	687 00	1908 85
	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	5
Magistrate's Court. (civil jurisdiction.)	Quebec District.					Montreal District.				
No. of Writs.....	..	..	..	120	54	..	..	..	27	668
Writs ret. into Court.	..	..	..	66	33	..	..	..	22	342
Settled bef. Judgm't.	..	..	..	13	16	..	..	..	5	166
Judgments.....	..	..	..	52	18	..	..	..	14	224
Cases dismissed.....	..	..	..	2	5	..	..	..	2	82
Executions.....	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	..	3	27
Oppositions.....	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	2

No.  
Btw  
Writ  
Btw  
Def  
Btw  
No. c  
Btw  
by C  
by C  
Btw  
by C  
by C  
Over  
by C  
Cont  
Sal. A  
Sal. E  
Sal. C  
Exct  
" "  
Ctra  
Mnd  
Q. W  
Crb  
Rifet  
Und  
Less  
Total  
Oppo  
d'ant  
M  
D  
U  
Adn  
M  
D  
U  
Adn  
M  
D  
U  
Amo  
Expe  
Cour  
Sum  
Case  
Judg  
Exco  
Oppo  
Amn  
Expe

Miscellaneous Statistics of the Dominion.

97

JUDICIAL STATISTICS—Province of Quebec.

Superior Court.				Circuit Court.					
	1860	1870	1871	1872		1860	1870	1871	1872
No. Summons' Issd.	7006	2665	2519	2418	Summons Issd...	20508	25919	21552	21756
Hw'n. \$200 & 300	865	792	1219	1708	Appealable Cases..	5396	3171	2998	908
300 & 400	422	374	283	318	Unappealable " ..	16520	16719	14006	12844
400 & 2000	1181	1276	891	1045	\$25 and under	10026	7234	6718	6906
Over 2000	273	206	169	276	Over \$25.....	1678	1478	602	697
Writs Returned	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unappealable	14418	13728	11978	11400
Hw'n. \$200 & 300	518	449	759	1009	Default Cases	.....	.....	.....	.....
300 & 400	202	271	178	192	Appealable ..	1056	800	258	311
400 & 2000	878	914	589	764	Unappealable	9154	7888	6804	7834
Over 2000	213	197	141	196	Judgt. in Dist Ct's	.....	.....	.....	.....
Default Cases	.....	.....	.....	.....	Appl. by Crk..	478	412	143	92
Hw'n. \$200 & 300	305	264	421	652	by Crk..	518	402	141	174
300 & 400	181	152	60	100	Unappl. by Crk.	4203	3278	4810	3237
400 & 2000	426	397	286	356	by Crk.	4017	3414	3188	2826
Over 2000	74	67	37	60	Contested Cases..	5483	4523	4611	4118
No. of Judgm'ts	.....	.....	.....	.....	Judgt. in	4425	4109	3488	3621
Hw'n. \$200 & 300	150	169	201	267	Sal. Ar. bfr. Judgt.	808	740	609	820
by Court.....	128	134	190	272	Sal. Revindication.	305	307	260	248
by Crk.....	97	101	42	50	Sal. Gagerte .....	742	693	633	604
Hw'n. \$300 & 400	50	60	33	46	Courtiorari .....	23	30	18	18
by Court.....	38	265	220	195	Exotn. on Goods...	6670	5407	4749	4406
by Crk.....	136	168	84	227	on Lands...	299	459	159	126
Hw'n. \$40 & 2000	42	81	23	48	Total No.....	922	836	631	648
by Court.....	17	17	11	17	Afn d'Annuler...	439	298	335	216
by Crk.....	25	64	12	31	Maintained.....	96	90	78	56
Over 2000 by Crk.....	17	17	11	17	Dismissed.....	131	122	70	61
Cntstd. Cas. Total	810	819	680	904	Undisposed of.	197	168	145	78
Judgt.	998	743	534	783	Afn de Dist. Tot'l	423	355	253	220
Sal. Ar. bfr. Judgt.	150	186	114	112	Maintained.....	137	109	47	64
Sal. Revindict'n.	53	60	50	86	Dismissed.....	80	72	47	30
Sal. Gagerte .....	45	44	37	91	Undisposed of.	238	178	152	138
Exotn. on Goods...	677	701	539	721	Afn de Consr. Tot'l	78	96	48	97
on Land.....	450	418	217	274	Maintained.....	23	56	26	61
Ortrari. Granted.	41	38	53	37	Dismissed.....	6	5	5	8
Refused.....	13	9	5	8	Undisposed of.	42	25	18	33
Mndms. Granted.	6	10	4	8	Amount of Fees.....	\$ 44650	\$ 42381	\$ 38275	\$ 38038
Refused.....	7	2	.....	7	Expenses of Office...	\$ 87808	\$ 80148	\$ 24224	\$ 23771
Q. Wr'tnt. Grntd.	.....	.....	.....	.....					
Refd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					
Crhb'n. Granted.	4	10	8	8					
Refused.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					
Rifctn. of Titles..	21	11	12	7					
Ord'ried by Jry	27	16	12	12					
Under Lessee or	.....	.....	.....	.....					
Lessors Act.....	21	23	55	20					
Total No.....	702	1020	709	703					
Oppositions Afn	112	150	79	88					
d'annuler Total.	.....	.....	.....	.....					
Maintained...	19	29	15	21					
Dismissed.....	27	55	16	15					
Undisposed of	65	77	50	52					
Afn de dist. Tot'l	105	111	86	77					
Maintained.....	23	42	31	16					
Dismissed.....	14	9	7	5					
Undisposed of	68	67	49	56					
Afn de Chrg. T'l	29	38	18	19					
Maintained.....	16	10	15	13					
Dismissed.....	5	2	1	2					
Undisposed of	6	15	3	4					
Afn de Consr T'l	511	711	618	518					
Maintained.....	381	559	376	373					
Dismissed.....	18	7	8	12					
Undisposed of	148	145	232	131					
Amount of Fees...	\$ 53554	\$ 58190	\$ 44983	\$ 43181					
Expenses of Office...	\$ 47104	\$ 48245	\$ 36220	\$ 42484					
Courts of Commissioners for the Summary Trials of Small Cases.				Cases before Justices of the Peace.					
Summons Issued..	10570	8026	6672	6651	No. of J. P.	8167	8072	8159	8191
Cases trnd. in Crt...	6800	5849	4576	4446	Returns made.....	1021	1128	888	949
Judgt. rendered....	5818	3272	3643	3453	Plants made.....	2542	902	2079	2184
Exotn. issued.....	1006	1017	890	820	Judgt. rendered...	1604	1983	1400	1777
Oppositions filed....	128	141	78	66	Amnt. of Penalties...	\$ 6270	\$ 8150	\$ 5188	\$ 9656
Amnt. of Fees.....	7267	5466	4725	4632					
Expns. of Office....	\$ 1209	\$ 1125	\$ 957	\$ 840					

Province of Quebec.—*Con.—Sheriffs.*

	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.
No. of Writs of Execution issued.....	.....	1351	1209	711	435
De Bonis—Total.....	547	617	600	222	194
No. of Sales.....	90	111	57	31	16
De Terris—Total.....	726	609	709	469	230
No. of Sales.....	443	464	511	336	201
Amount of sales—Property—Real.....	\$ 299,227	\$ 289,484	\$ 386,733	\$ 382,167	\$ 200,943
"                  Personal.....	\$ 107,482	\$ 88,553	\$ 21,443	\$ 9,493	\$ 5,339
Amount of Fees.....	\$ 19,679	\$ 20,309	\$ 23,175	\$ 18,100	\$ 11,987
Expenses of Office.....	\$ 9,738	\$ 9,652	\$ 9,064	\$ 9,638	\$ 2,201
<i>Criminals.</i>					
No. of Prisoners.....	3760	3435	1335	1273	1104
Female—Married.....	863	853	55	43	21
"          Single.....	678	396	38	20	24
"          Children.....	51	128	44	40	1
Ages—under 14.....	559	125	45	37	25
14 to 20.....	896	925	178	156	119
20 to 30.....	940	1107	528	454	367
30 to 40.....	607	677	328	240	227
40 to 50.....	261	443	223	182	177
50 to 60.....	202	264	30	116	104
Above 60.....	104	168	27	87	77
No. of Previous Imprisonments—One.....	470	359	345	220	264
Two.....	174	84	100	75	72
Three.....	115	39	35	39	31
Four.....	63	16	24	23	27
Five.....	51	21	20	16	19
Six.....	38	12	7	14	17
Seven.....	27	9	17	8	14
Eight.....	16	2	5	4	6
Nine.....	6	2	1	4	3
Ten.....	8	5	...	4	1
Eleven.....	7	12	5	10	13
Insane.....	98	83	39	31	30

*Court of Queen's Bench—Crown Side.*

No. of Indictments preferred.....	616	363	326	233	135
True Bills.....	408	289	250	190	117
No Bills.....	143	79	65	43	38
Convictions on plea—Guilty.....	121	34	74	28	75
After Trial.....	89	34	59	39	24
Acquittals.....	100	42	53	50	33
Nolle Prosequi.....	26	9	8	3	16
Untried Cases.....	115	64	58	65	39
Amount of Fees.....	\$ .....	\$ 1,401	\$ 1,817	\$ 1,196	\$ 1,065
Expenses of Office.....	.....	3,392	4,495	4,348	4,149

*Court of Quarter Sessions.*

<i>Montreal.</i>					
No. of Indictments preferred.....	155	124	109	64	73
True Bills.....	128	100	86	56	46
No Bills.....	27	24	23	8	27
Convictions on plea of Guilty.....	66	58	5	24	16
After Trial.....	23	19	12	7	2
Acquittals.....	33	19	20	16	9
Nolle Prosequi.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2
Untried.....	6	3	2	9	17
Amount of Fees.....	\$ 2,990	\$ 2,407	\$ 2,341	\$ 3,621	\$ 3,755
Expenses of Office.....	\$ 4,654	\$ 3,508	.....	\$ 4,331	\$ 4,243
<i>Quebec.</i>					
No. of Indictments preferred.....	.....	34	20	6	10
True Bills.....	.....	19	16	3	9
No Bills.....	.....	15	4	3	1
Convictions on plea of Guilty.....	.....	7	1	.....	2
After Trial.....	.....	6	1	2	3
Acquittals.....	.....	4	11	.....	2
Nolle Prosequi.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Untried.....	.....	5	3	1	2
Amount of Fees.....	\$ .....	stamps	4,825	Not returned.	.....
Expenses of Office.....	.....	4,812	4,882	Judges of Sess.	.....

*Registrars.*

No. of Documents enregistered.....	36254	32391	40892	34965	33259
" Mortgages.....	12229	11100	12710	10548	9725
" Changes of properties.....	15339	11813	17650	16379	15450
" Marriage Contracts.....	726	798	932	813	795
" Other Documents.....	9613	9219	12131	9402	8735
Amount of Fees.....	\$ 56,604	\$ 52,448	\$ 72,175	\$ 53,373	\$ 52,354
Expenses of Office.....	\$ 10,635	\$ 10,879	\$ 24,267	\$ 13,351	\$ 12,817

Number  
No. of  
rated  
No. of  
Total v  
Do  
No. of  
Do  
Do  
Do  
By a  
49) Par  
for the  
and of  
Pearl  
Butter  
troleum  
various  
which  
pector  
acting  
G. in C  
be app  
com pe  
boards  
rents,  
and St  
ber of  
person  
specto  
of art  
In oth  
ers.  
pointe  
(or De  
which  
securi  
Secret  
pointe  
may r  
ties by  
exceed  
return  
partm  
pector  
specte  
amine  
made  
Trade  
him, s  
skilled  
by th  
The I  
cordi  
cedin  
of the  
a tari  
Inspec  
pectin  
counte  
ing of  
or cha  
punish  
pector  
his br



Municipal Returns.—Province of Ontario.

1871.	1872.
711	435
222	194
31	16
498	206
326	201
1,167	200,943
4,483	5,539
1,100	11,087
6,638	2,201
1273	1104
43	21
20	24
40	1
37	25
156	119
454	307
240	227
182	177
116	104
87	77
220	264
75	72
39	31
23	27
16	19
14	17
8	14
4	6
4	3
4	1
10	13
31	30

	1863.	1869.	1870.	1871.
Number of Rate Payers.....	305,414	309,011	315,512	328,844
No. of persons in families, of persons rated as Rate Payers.....	1,312,620	1,323,313	1,359,169	* 1,389,580
No. of Acres assessed .....	....	18,988,410	18,993,261	18,493,907
Total value of Real Property.....\$	....	252,672,088	257,403,550	261,611,966
Do Personal do .....	....	\$7,953,376	41,075,482	47,744,126
No. of Cattle.....	998,518	1,028,044	970,093	993,094
Do Sheep.....	1,864,647	1,844,325	1,853,905	1,208,061
Do Horses .....	369,090	374,676	381,047	383,963
Do Swine.....	542,977	421,065	447,108	498,624

\* No return from County of Bruce for 1872.

Inspection of Staple Articles.

By an Act of last Session (36 Vict. Chap. 49) Parliament has provided a uniform law for the inspection of Flour and Meal, Wheat and other grain, Beef and Pork, Pot and Pearl Ashes, Pickled Fish and Fish Oil, Butter, Leather and Raw Hides, and Petroleum. The G. in C. may designate the various cities, counties, towns, &c., for which Inspectors shall be appointed. Inspectors are to hold office during pleasure, acting within the limits prescribed by the G. in C.; and they and their deputies are to be appointed from among persons certified competent by a Board of Examiners. The Boards of Trade of Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, Kingston, Hamilton, London, Ottawa, and St. John, N. B., and the Halifax Chamber of Commerce, may appoint 3 or more persons to examine candidates for the Inspectorship of any one of the above classes of articles and certify their qualifications. In other places the G. G. appoints examiners. Previous Inspectors may be re-appointed without examination. No Inspector (or Deputy) may deal in the articles of which he is the Inspector. He must give security, the bond to be deposited with the Secretary of State. Deputies are to be appointed by the Inspector. The G. in C. may regulate the performance of their duties by O. in C., and impose penalties not exceeding \$50, and may require from them returns for Boards of Trade or public Departments. Disputes between the Inspector and the owner of any produce inspected must be settled by the Board of Examiners in the cities, application being made through the Secretary of the Board of Trade. Elsewhere, a J. P. on application to him, shall summon a board to consist of 3 skilled persons, 1 named by the Inspector, 1 by the owner, and the 3rd by the J. P. The Inspector must brand the article according to their decision, the costs of proceedings to follow the decision. The Council of the Board of Trade or G. in C. may make a tariff of fees for such re-examination. Inspectors forfeits \$30 for not at once inspecting articles submitted. Alteration or counterfeiting of brands or fraudulent changing of contents of an inspected package or changing or counterfeiting certificate is punishable by a fine of \$40. And an inspector acting out of his district or lending his brand, &c., or otherwise conniving at

fraud forfeits \$100 and is disqualified from serving. An unauthorized person acting as Inspector and branding packages incurs the same fine. Suits must be commenced in 6 mos. The vendor is always liable to pay inspection fees on goods sold subject to inspection. Inspection is not compulsory unless as hereinafter stated. Previous Inspection Acts are repealed, preserving rights accrued.

FLOUR AND MEAL.

In inspecting Flour or Meal the testing instrument must not be more than 1/4ths of an inch in diameter, the hole made to be afterwards securely plugged. After inspection the barrel must be branded with the name of the place, the initial or the christian and the whole surname of the inspector, the month and year of inspection and re-inspection if made, and the quality of flour. If it be sour but not otherwise bad, that word is to be added to the brand; if so bad as to be unmerchanted the word "rejected" is to be added. Previous incorrect brands are to be erased. The Inspector is to receive 2 cts. per bbl. besides cooorage, and he must furnish a bill of inspection. For a false bill the Inspector forfeits \$40 and his office. Previous to inspection he must see that the name of the manufacturer or packer and place of packing, the quality and the tare and net weight is marked on the barrel. Any person offering for sale or inspection a package not so marked incurs 2 cts. penalty. The Inspector shall receive 2 cts. extra for each barrel emptied and ascertained to be short weight. In the bill he must note what is musty and what has been cleaned by removal of wet parts. He must deliver the flour taken from a package with the testing instrument if required, under a penalty of \$20. The several grades of flour are "Superior Extra," "Extra superfine," "Spring Extra," "Super fine," "Fine," "The Middling," "Shil's Stuff" or "Pollard's," and "Strong Baker's." Meal must have the name of the grain from which made branded on it, the grades being O. Rye flour, "Superfine" and "Fine," of Indian Meal or Cat Meal "First," "Second" and "Third." The weights contained in packages are to be barrel, Flour, Rye flour or Indian Meal

233	135
190	117
43	38
28	75
39	24
50	33
3	16
65	39
196	1,065
348	4,149
64	73
56	46
8	27
24	16
7	2
16	9
.....	2
9	17
621	3,735
331	4,243
6	10
3	9
3	1
.....	2
2	3
.....	2
1	2
.....	2
0065	33259
648	9725
379	16450
813	795
402	8795
373	62,384
351	12,817

196 lbs., half do. 98 lbs. net; bri. Oatmeal 221 lbs., half do. 112 lbs. Flour must be packed for sale in good strong barrels not less than 20 lbs. weight, (or in hf barrels) of well seasoned oak, elm or other hard wood as nearly straight as may be,—the staves to be 27 in. from croze to croze for bris. and 22 for hf do. diameter of heads to be 16½ to 17 in. for bris. and 13½ to 14 in. for hf do. to be well hooped and secured with nails with lining hoop inside the chimes. Any person offering for sale or exporting flour not thus packed forfeits 2 cts. p. bri. or half do. The owner must make good any short weight ascertained by the Inspector, who must weigh all suspected packages and certify the expense incurred for filling. The Inspector must weigh 10 p. c. of all lots under a penalty of \$40. If he find any foreign substance mixed with the flour he must seize it and certify the fact under oath before a J. P. The latter may order its detention till proceedings are taken which must be within 1 mo. Any person mixing such foreign matter with flour incurs a penalty of \$100 and the flour is forfeited,—becoming the property of the corporation. For under-marking tare 2 cts. per bri. is forfeited by the packer, and \$1 per bri. offered for sale. On each Monday the Inspector must report to the Sec. of the Board of Trade or Chamber of Commerce, or where none, to Examiners, the inspection during the previous week, giving the manufacturer's name in all cases of breach of this law. To secure uniform standard one or more Examiners for the above named cities shall meet at Montreal between the 16th August and 15th October each year and choose standard samples of flour and meal. These are sent by the Secy. of the Board of Trade, Montreal, to the M. I. R. to be distributed among the Inspectors for their guidance.

**WHEAT AND GRAIN.**

It is provided that the grades of grain are fixed as follows:—

*Winter Wheat.*

No. 1 *White Winter Wheat* shall be pure White Winter Wheat, sound, plump and well cleaned.

No. 2 *White Winter Wheat* shall be pure White Winter Wheat, sound and reasonably clean.

No. 1 *Red Winter Wheat* shall be Red or Red and White mixed, sound, plump and well cleaned.

No. 2 *Red Winter Wheat* shall be pure Winter Wheat, Red or Red and White mixed, sound and reasonably clean.

No. 3 *Winter Wheat* shall include Winter Wheat not clean and plump enough for No. 2, and weighing not less than fifty-five pounds to the measured Winchester bushel.

*Rejected Winter Wheat* shall include Winter Wheat damp, musty, or from any cause so badly damaged, as to render it unfit for No. 3.

*Spring Wheat.*

No. 1 *Spring Wheat* shall be plump and well cleaned.

No. 2 *Spring Wheat* shall be sound, reasonably clean, and weighing not less than fifty-six pounds to the measured Winchester bushel.

No. 3 *Spring Wheat* shall be reasonably clean, not good enough for No. 2, weighing not less than fifty-four pounds to the measured Winchester bushel.

All Spring Wheat damp, musty, grown, badly bleached, or from any other cause unfit for No. 3 shall be graded as *Rejected*.

A mixture of Spring and Winter Wheat shall be called Spring Wheat, and graded according to the quality thereof.

*Black Sea* and *Flinty Five Wheat* shall, in no case, be inspected at higher than No. 2.

*Corn.*

No. 1 *White Corn* shall be White, and in all other respects No. 1 Corn.

No. 1 *Yellow Corn* shall be Yellow, and in all other respects No. 1 Corn.

No. 1 *Corn* shall be sound, dry, plump and well cleaned, White and Yellow.

No. 2 *Corn* shall be dry, reasonably clean, but not plump enough for No. 1.

All damp, dirty, or otherwise badly damaged Corn, shall be graded as *Rejected*.

*Oats.*

No. 1 *Oats* shall be sound, clean and reasonably free from other grain.

No. 2 *Oats* shall be sound, reasonably clean and reasonably free from other grain.

*Rejected Oats* shall include such as are damp, unsound, dirty or from cause unfit for No. 2.

*Rye.*

No. 1 *Rye* shall be sound, plump and well cleaned.

No. 2 *Rye* shall be sound, reasonably clean and reasonably free from other grain.

All Rye which is damp, musty or dirty, or which is from any cause unfit for No. 2 Rye shall be graded as *Rejected*.

*Barley.*

No. 1 *Barley* shall be plump, bright, sound, clean and free from other grain.

No. 2 *Barley* shall be reasonably clean, and sound, but not bright or plump enough for No. 1, and reasonably free from other grain.

No. 3 *Barley* shall include shrunken, or otherwise slightly damaged Barley, not weighing less than forty-two pounds to the measured Winchester bushel.

All Barley which is damp, musty, or from any other cause badly damaged, or largely mixed with other grain, shall be graded as *Rejected*.

*Provisions respecting Grain generally.*

No Grain that is warm, or is in a heating condition shall be graded.

In the inspection of Grain, the weight shall not alone determine the grade.

All Inspectors shall make their reasons for grading Grain, when necessary, fully known by notation on their books.

All wheat shall be weighed, and the weight per Winchester bushel entered on the Inspection Book.

*Rates.*

For inspecting Grain from cars, per car,	cts.
Do on board of vessels,	80
per M. bushels.....	50
Do from Canal vessels,	50
per M. bushels.....	50
Do in sacks, per bushel.	60½

The same provision is made respecting Inspection Bills and Weekly Reports as for Flour.

**BEEF AND PORK.**

The Inspector must cut up and pack or unpack and examine, adding salt if necessary, and cooping all Beef or Pork submitted to him, at his own or other stores, he being bound to provide one. The same rules apply with respect to brands as to flour. Soft or still-fed to be branded "soft" in addition to the grade, and unmerchantable as "Rejected." Re-inspected after 12 mos. the meat shall have the word "Old" added, and the former brand and date must remain in every case.

The Inspector is to receive 20 cts. per brl., 12½ cts. per hf do., 30 cts. per tierce, and 18 cts. per hf do., exclusive of cooeping and repairs—not to exceed 10 cts. The brands to be made on one head in a space 14 by 8 in. under a penalty of \$30.

All beef which the Inspector finds on examination to have been killed at a proper age and to be fat and merchantable, shall be cut into pieces as nearly square as may be, not more than eight nor less than four pounds weight, and shall be sorted and divided for packing and re-packing in barrels, half barrels, tierces and half tierces into four different sorts, to be denominated respectively, "Mess," "Prime Mess," "Prime," and "Cargo" Beef.

Mess Beef shall consist of the choicest pieces only, that is to say: Briskets, the thick of the Flank, Ribs, Rumps and Sirloins of Oxen, Cows or Steers, well fattened; and each package shall be branded on one of the heads with the words "Mess Beef."

Prime Mess Beef shall consist of pieces of meat of the second class, from good fat cattle, without shanks or necks; and shall be branded on one of the heads thereof with the words "Prime Mess Beef."

Prime Beef shall consist of choice pieces of fat cattle, amongst which there shall not be more than the coarse pieces of one side of the carcass, the houghs and neck being cut off above the first joint; and shall be branded on one of the heads with the words "Prime Beef."

Cargo Beef shall consist of the meat of fat cattle of all the descriptions of three years old and upwards, with not more than half a neck and three shanks (with the houghs cut off above the first joint,) and the meat otherwise merchantable; and shall be branded on one of the heads of the package "Cargo Beef."

A barrel in which Beef is packed or re-packed shall contain 200 lbs., a half do. 100 lbs., a tierce 300 lbs., half tierce 150 lbs.

All pork which the Inspector finds on examination to be fat and merchantable, shall be cut in pieces as nearly square as may be, and not more than six nor less than four pounds weight, and shall be sorted and divided into five different sorts, to be denominated respectively: "Mess," "Extra Prime," "Prime Mess," "Prime," and "Cargo" Pork:

Mess Pork shall consist of the rib pieces only, of good hogs; not weighing less than 200 lbs. each; and barrels and half barrels, tierces and half tierces containing such Pork shall be branded on one of the heads "Mess Pork."

Extra Prime Pork shall consist of heavy untrimmed fat shoulders, cut into three or four pieces.

Prime Mess Pork shall consist of the pieces of good fat hogs not weighing less than 100 lbs each, the barrel to contain the pieces of one hog only, that is to say: 2 half heads (not exceeding together 18 lbs.) with 2 shoulders and 2 hams and the remaining pieces of a hog,—the tierce to contain the relative proportions of heads, shoulders and hams, and the remaining pieces of one hog and a half; but when the Pork under inspection is from hogs exceeding two hundred pounds each in weight, the Inspector shall make "Mess Pork" of such rib and side or flank pieces thereof, cut in the manner and of the weight above prescribed, as shall in his judgment be equal in quality on the average to Mess Pork, as above defined, and the packages shall be branded "Prime Mess Pork."

Prime Pork shall consist of the pieces of good fat hogs, not weighing less than 150 lbs. each, the barrel to contain the coarse pieces of one hog and a half only,—that is to say,—3 half heads, (not exceeding together 2½ lbs.) 3 hams, 3 shoulders, and the remaining pieces of a hog and a half,—the tierce to contain the relative proportions of heads, shoulders and hams, and the remaining pieces of 2 hogs; the packages to be branded "Prime Pork."

Cargo Pork shall consist of the pieces of fat hogs, weighing not less than 100 lbs. each,—the barrel to contain coarse pieces of not more than 2 hogs, that is to say: 4 half heads, (not exceeding together 30 lbs.) 4 shoulders, and 4 hams, and the remaining pieces of 2 hogs, and to be otherwise merchantable Pork;—the tierce to contain the relative proportions of heads, shoulders and hams and the remaining pieces of 3 hogs; these packages to be branded "Cargo Pork."

But in all cases the following parts shall be cut off, and not packed, namely,—the ears close to the head,—the snout above the tusks,—the legs above the knee joint,—the tail shall be cut off, and the brains, tongue and bloody gristle taken out.

Each barrel in which Pork of any of the foregoing descriptions may be packed or re-packed, shall contain 200 lbs., and each tierce 300 lbs.,—and each half barrel or half tierce one half those quantities respectively.

Rejected Beef or Pork must have the defect which renders it unmerchantable branded on the package.

The salt used in packing and re-packing Beef and Pork inspected and branded, shall be clean St. Ubes, Isle of May, Lisbon, Turk's Island, or other coarse galued salt of equal quality; and every barrel of fresh Beef or Pork shall be well salted with 75 lbs. and every tierce with 112 lbs of good salt as aforesaid, exclusive of a sufficient quantity of pickle as strong as salt will make it;—and to each barrel of Beef or Pork shall be added 4 oz., and to each tierce 8 oz. of saltpetre; and each half barrel, or half tierce of fresh Beef or fresh Pork shall be salted with half the quantity of salt and saltpetre above mentioned with a sufficiency of pickle; and in all cases of packing and re-packing Beef or Pork to be inspected and branded under the authority of this Act, the Inspector may use salt, saltpetre and pickle in his discretion.

Barrels, tierces, &c., must be made of good seasoned white oak staves, head not less than ½ in. thick, each stave on either edge at the bilge for barrels at least ½ in. and for tierces ¼ in.,—half bris. and half tierces

in proportion. They must be hooped and covered  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the length with good oak, ash or hickory hoops. A hole for the pickle of at least 1 in. must be bored. The barrel is to be 27 to 28 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long containing for Beef 28 to 29 gals., for Pork 30 to 31 gals. Tierces 30 to 31 in. for Beef to contain 44 gals. to 45 and Pork 45 to 46 gals., half brls. and tierces to contain half of those quantities. Inspector must provide storage under penalty of \$4 per day and is liable to a penalty of \$40 if he leave Pork or Beef exposed to weather more than 6 days. He may charge storage after 10 days. Any person branding a barrel—not the owner or packer or an Inspector or deputy, is liable to a penalty of \$40 for each package, and the owner must add the word "owner" to his brand. If Beef be packed as above and marked with owner's name, date and place of packing and quality, it may be exported though not inspected, nor need rounds of beef, rounds and brackets of do. pig pork, tongues of meat cattle or of pigs, hams or cheeks of pigs, or smoked or dried meat put up in tubs, casks, barrels or otherwise be packed or inspected as above; but for exporting them not so marked, or beef or pork not so packed and marked, the party forfeits \$1 per package.

#### POT AND PEARL ASHES.

The Inspector shall empty the whole of the Pot or Pearl Ashes out of the barrel, or open both ends of the barrel, and if necessary, scrape the barrel and cakes of Ashes, and carefully examine and sort them into three different qualities to be called or branded as *first*, *second*, and *third sort*, determining them as follows:

First sort Pot Ashes, shall contain 75 p. c. of pure alkali, at the least;

Second sort Pot Ashes, shall contain 65 p. c. of pure alkali, at the least;

Third sort Pot Ashes, shall contain 55 p. c. of pure alkali, at the least;

First sort Pearl Ashes, shall contain 65 p. c. of pure alkali, at the least;

Second sort Pearl Ashes, shall contain 55 p. c. of pure alkali, at the least;

Third sort Pearl Ashes, shall contain 45 p. c. of pure alkali, at the least;

Each quality shall be in all other respects, entitled to rank of the quality designated thereon.

The Inspector shall re-pack the Ashes, properly coopered, and weigh each brl., and mark on the branded head, with black, the weight thereof, including tare, and the weight of the tare under it. The Inspector's name, place of inspection, &c. to be branded as on flour, beef, &c.

Ashes adulterated with stone, sand, lime, salt or other improper substances are to be marked "unbrandable." The crustings and scrapings of each lot are to be gathered and delivered to the owner or their value deducted from the inspection fees. Brils. to pass inspection in Ontario or Quebec must be, for Pots—of good oak or white ash, for Pearls of these black ash or elm, well seasoned, completely hooped with at least 14 oak, ash, hickory, blue beech or elm hoops, or 10 good iron hoops, staves 30 to 32 inches long, head 20 to 22 in. diam., chime not exceeding 1 in. Manufacturer must mark the weight on each barrel before filling it. Inspector must provide safe storage, forfeiting \$2 per barrel not safely stored, and \$2 to the owner, besides actual damage. In Montreal the store must be

first class, provided with metal gutters and spouts and covered with metal or slate and approved by the Board of Trade. It and its contents must be insured for at least \$100,000, and as much more as will cover the value. Fees 8 cts. per 100 lbs., actual cost of brils. furnished, 20 cts. for each new head, 15 cts. for cooperage and repairs including nails and end hoops, 25 cts. for filling brl. when necessary, 25 cts. for separating lime, raw ashes or damaged do., when mixed with those inspected. Inspection must be performed in 30 hrs. after delivery. 8 cts. storage chargeable, if ashes are left over 10 days and less than 40, and 5 cts. per mo. after 40 days. In Montreal 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  cts. per brl. may be added for insurance. The Inspector there must report to the Board of Trade when required. For false branding, &c., or retention of ashes or mistating inspection Bill the Inspector forfeits \$400 and his place. For false or fraudulent Bill he may be imprisoned 2 to 7 years. Ashes may be exported without inspection if the owner mark it as provided for beef and pork—unless so marked or falsely marked he forfeits \$20.

#### FISH AND FISH OILS.

The Inspector must see that all fish have been well struck with pickle and salt, and preserved sweet, free from taint, rust, salt burn, oil or damage of any kind. Those inspected for market or exportation must be packed as follows:—

Tierces, brils. and half brils. must be made of sound, well seasoned split or sawed staves, free from sap, and in no case to be of hemlock, the heading of hardwood, pine or spruce, free from sap, and planed on the outside, at least  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick, staves  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick. Staves for salmon and mackerel brils. 28 in. in length, heads, between the chimes, 17 in. Staves for herring brils. 27 in. long, the heads between the chimes shall be 16 in. All casks shall be hooped  $\frac{1}{2}$  their length from each chime, with sound, good hoops of not less than 1 in. wide at the large end for trees, and brils. and in no case to be of alder. The makers of all trees, brils. and if do, to brand the initials of their Christian names and whole surnames at or near the bung staves, under a penalty of 20 cts. per package.

Inspection of pickled fish, fish oils, codfish tongues or codfish sounds cured for market or exportation, and contained in packages as hereinafter mentioned, is compulsory in every Province, except Manitoba and British Columbia, at any place where an Inspector is appointed. Penalty for sale or shipment for exportation uninspected, forfeiture of article and \$5 per package.

Pickled fish so cured, and fish oils, codfish tongues and codfish sounds, shall be inspected, weighed, or gauged and branded, only in accordance with this Act; green codfish, in boxes or packages, shall be inspected and culled; and a certificate of inspection for the latter shall be granted.

Fish inspected under the Act to be branded respectively:—

1. SALMON to be branded "No. 1" shall consist of the largest or best and choicest kind, being well split, the blood being well washed out before being salted, well cured, in the best condition, and in every respect free from taint, rust or damage of any kind:

"No. 2" shall comprehend the best salmon that remain after the selection of the

first quality, and shall be good, sound, well split, and cured fish, in the best condition, and in every respect free from taint, rust or damage of any kind.

"No. 3" shall consist of those that remain after the selection of the first two qualities, but must be good sound fish, and in every respect free from taint, rust or damage of any kind.

2. MACKEREL to be branded "Mess Mackerel," shall consist of the best and fattest mackerel, being well split, having the blood well washed out before being salted, well cured, in the best condition, and free from taint or rust or damage of any kind, and shall be such as would have measured not less than fourteen inches from the extremity of the head to the crotch or fork of the tail, and shall have the heads and tails taken off:

"Extra No. 1" shall consist of the best and fattest mackerel, being well split, having the blood well washed out before being salted, well cured, in the best condition, and free from taint or rust or damage of any kind, and shall measure not less than fourteen inches from the extremity of the head to the crotch or fork of the tail:

"No. 1" shall consist of the best and fattest mackerel, being well split, having the blood well washed out before being salted, well cured, in the best condition, and free from taint, rust or damage of any kind, and shall measure not less than thirteen inches from the extremity of the head to the crotch or fork of the tail:

"No. 2" shall comprehend the best mackerel that remain after the selection of the "Extra No. 1" and of "No. 1" qualities, and shall be properly split and washed, well cured and in every respect free from taint, rust or damage of any kind, and shall measure not less than eleven inches from the extremity of the head to the crotch of the tail.

"Large No. 3" shall consist of good sound mackerel, properly washed, well cured and free from taint, rust or damage of any kind, and shall measure not less than thirteen inches from the extremity of the head to the crotch or fork of the tail.

"No. 3" shall consist of good sound mackerel, properly washed, well cured and free from taint, rust or damage of any kind, and shall measure eleven inches and upwards from the extremity of the head to the crotch of the tail.

All mackerel under eleven inches in length, of good sound quality, and free from taint and rust or damage of any kind, shall be branded with the word "Small Spring" or "Small Fall" in the place of a number.

All short, sunburnt or ragged mackerel, of whatever class, and not otherwise defective, shall be branded "N. 4."

3. HERRINGS, GASPÉREAUX and ALWIVES to be branded "No. 1" shall consist of the largest and best fish:

And those to be branded "No. 2" shall comprehend the best herrings that remain after the selection of the first quality.

All undersized herrings to be branded "No. 3" with the word "Small" in addition to the other brands.

All ripped herrings shall be branded with the word "split," in addition to other brands.

All gibbed herring shall be branded with the word "gibbed," in addition to other brands.

All herrings that are not gibbed or ripped

shall be branded with the word "round," in addition to other brands.

All spring-caught herrings shall be branded with the word "Spring," in addition to other brands.

The above shall be well cleaned and cured, and in every respect free from rust taint or damage.

4. Smoked herrings to be branded "No. 1" shall comprehend the best and fattest fish; and those to be branded "No. 2" shall consist of the poorer, smaller and inferior fish. Both of these qualities shall be well smoked, free from taint, and not burnt or scorched; no red or smoked herrings shall be so branded unless well saved and cured, and carefully packed in good barrels or half barrels; and if in kegs or boxes, the same shall be of well-seasoned boards, the sides, top and bottom, of not less than 1/2 in. in thickness, and the ends at least 3/4 of an inch thick; the inside measurement of each box shall be 18 in. long, and 9 in. broad and 3 in. deep, well nailed, and the tops or covers smoothed.

Tainted, burnt, scorched and badly smoked herrings, shall be considered "refuse," and may be branded as such without any other character.

5. SEA TROUT "No. 1" shall consist of the largest, best and fattest kind, being well split, and in every respect free from taint, rust or damage of any kind.

"No. 2" shall comprehend the best trout that remain after the selection of the first quality, and shall be good sound fish, free from taint, rust or damage of any kind.

6. LAKE and SALMON TROUT to be branded "No. 1 Lake" shall consist of the largest and fattest fish, and be free from taint, rust or damage.

"No. 2 Lake" to be the next best fish, free from taint, rust or damage.

7. WHITE FISH to be branded "No. 1" shall consist of the largest and fattest kind, cured in good condition, and be in every respect free from taint, rust or damage.

"No. 2" shall consist of those that remain after the selection of the first quality, and be free from taint, rust or damage.

8. GREEN CODFISH in barrels, with or without pickle, to be classed "No. 1" shall consist of the best and fattest, being well split and cleaned, well cured, in first-rate condition, and in every respect free from taint, salt-burn, rust or damage of any kind, and shall measure at least fifteen inches to the crotch of the tail.

Those remaining, after selection of first quality, to class "No. 2" shall be sound, well cured fish, and free from taint, salt-burn, rust or damage of any kind.

9. ALL OTHER KINDS OF FISH not enumerated herein, and belonging to denominations specified in this Act, such as ling, hake, haddock, codfish, catfish, halibut, shad, bass, eels, codfish tongues, and codfish sounds, in casks or barrels, shall be branded as such, and must be sound and well cured, free from taint, salt-burn, rust or damage of any kind.

10. SMALL FISH, which are usually packed whole, with dry salt or pickle, shall be put into good casks, of the size and materials required by this Act for the packing of split, pickled fish, and shall be packed close, e/wise in the cask, and properly salted with good, coarse, wholesome, dry salt; and the casks shall be filled full with the fish and salt, and no more salt shall be put with the fish than is necessary for their preservation; and the casks containing

such whole fish shall be branded with the denomination of the fish, and a like designation as is prescribed by this Act in respect of the qualities, &c., of other pickled fish.

11. ALL RUSTY OR SOUR FISH shall be branded with the word "rusty" or "sour," in addition to other brands.

No foul or tainted fish, or fish mutilated for the purpose of concealing marks and appearance of illegal capture, or unsizeable, shall pass inspection. The Inspector is to seize and J. P. to confiscate fish illegally captured or exposed for sale or export in an unwholesome condition. Fish cured in "bulk" and afterwards packed in brls. must be marked as such.

Each cask or package of fish shall contain fish of the same kind or parts of the same kind and quality, properly packed in separate layers, and on every layer of fish so packed in the cask, a sufficient quantity of good, clean, suitable salt, free from lime, shall be placed, and the cask being properly packed and headed shall be filled with clean pickle, strong enough to float a fish of the kind so packed. Unsound fish are to be separated from sound and the latter re-packed, and both marked according to quality.

Re-packing must be done by or in presence of Inspector or Deputy. Any other person re-packing or branding forfeits \$20. If a Deputy do not perform his duty efficiently the Inspector may re-inspect and claim fees, &c. from Depy. The contents of packages shall be—a tierce 300 lbs., hf do. 150 lbs., brl. 200 lbs., hf do. 100 lbs., quintal 100 lbs., draft 200 lbs., box of herrings 25 lbs., weight to be exclusive of salt and pickle. Brands as for other articles.

The Boards of Examiners of Inspectors of fish and fish oils, shall fix and have in charge the standard for fish oils in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec and Ontario, respectively; and the same shall be classified and branded according to such standards, as follows:—

1. WHALE OIL shall be free from adulteration of every kind, and shall be branded as such, with the class according to quality appointed by standard: if No. 1, "Pale;" if No. 2, "Straw;" if No. 3, "Brown."

2. SEAL OIL shall be free from adulteration of every kind, and shall be branded as such, with the quality per standard: if No. 1, "Strictly Pale;" if No. 2, "Pale;" if No. 3, "Straw;" if No. 4, "Brown;" if No. 5, "Dark Brown."

3. PORPOISE OIL shall be free from adulteration of every kind, and shall be branded as such, with the quality per standard: if No. 1, "Pale;" if No. 2, "Straw;" if No. 3, "Brown."

4. COD OIL shall be free from adulteration, and be branded as such.

5. HERRING OIL and all other fish oils shall be branded as such.

The gauge of each cask and the "outs" are to be ascertained and marked on it. Water or other adulteration to be drawn off. Casks to be staunch and in good condition. Brands same as other articles with name of Province in which they are inspected added.

FEES—Per tierce of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, 15 cts.; per half tierce do. do. 10 cts.; per brl. of do. do. 15 cts.; per half barrel do. do. 10 cts.; per brl. of mackerel 10 cts.; per half brl. do. 7 cts.; per barrel of herring 5 cts.; per half brl. do. 3 cts.; per barrel of shad 10 cts.; per

half barrel of do. 7 cts.; per barrel of white-fish, 10 cts.; per half barrel of do., 7 cts.; per barrel of pickled codfish, hake, haddock, or catfish, 5 cts.; per half barrel of do., 3 cts.; per barrel of dry salted codfish, hake, haddock, catfish, ling or pollock, 5 cts.; per half barrel of do. do. 3 cts.; per barrel of bass, 10 cts.; per half barrel of do., 7 cts.; per barrel of cod tongues, cod sounds, halibut or eels, 10 cts.; per half barrel do., 7 cts.; inspecting, gauging and branding each puncheon or hoghead of oil, 20 cts.; branding each tierce of barrel of do., 10 cts.

These rates to be exclusive of salt, pickle, cooperage, storage, and labour employed in washing, rinsing, cleaning, nailing, screwing or re-packing and pickling any fish.

When fish are not inspected at the place of packing, the packer's name and quality of the fish must be marked in paint, on each package; and when they are inspected at the place of sale, the Inspector shall empty out ten packages in each hundred, which shall regulate the grade of the fish so submitted for inspection.

The Act does not apply to fish landed in the Dominion from United States fishing vessels for the purpose of re-shipment to the United States, unless the owners wish them inspected.

#### BUTTER.

All butter to be branded by the Inspector must be packed in firkins or kegs, made of the best seasoned wood, and each bound with sufficient hoops, and being of the following sizes and dimensions, that is to say,—the firkin to contain 56 lbs.; length of the staves from croze to croze, 14 inches; diameter of head, 11 inches; thickness of staves, 1 inch; thickness of head, 1 inch; the package to weigh in no case more than 10 lbs.; dry; keg to contain 81 lbs.; length of stave from croze to croze, 17 inches; diameter of the head, 13 inches; thickness of the staves, 1 inch; and of head, 1 inch; package to weigh not more than 18 lbs., dry.—The weight of each package shall be branded on the outside at the centre of the stave or bilge, with the name of the maker under penalty of \$1 per package, upon the maker.

If butter is brought for inspection not so packed, it must be re-packed by the Inspector, who receives the cost of the new package, and 5 cts each for trouble, &c.

In inspecting butter, the Inspector shall take out the head of each package and pass the taster through the butter, from end to end, and shall empty out and throw aside all salt or pickle which, in his judgment, is not necessary to the preservation of the butter; and after he has ascertained the quality of the butter, he shall replace what has been taken out by the taster, and if there is a deficiency of loose salt, so that he thinks the preservation and condition of the butter would be promoted by an additional quantity of salt, he shall add such quantity.

He shall then have the package securely headed and coopered, and shall inscribe or brand on the head of the package the gross weight thereof in pounds avoirdupois, excluding fractional parts of a pound, and the tare, which shall include one pound weight for each firkin, and two pounds weight for each keg, for soakage over and above the cooper's tare, then brand on the head as other articles, adding the quality of the butter as "first," "second," "third,"

or "fourth," or as "grease," according to the quality of the butter, and adopting the standard of quality and system of classification in use in that portion of the United Kingdom called Ireland; first, removing all such marks (the distinguishing mark of the owner of the butter being excepted) on the package as would interfere with the brands or marks of the Inspector.

The Inspector must provide good, safe storage to keep butter brought to him for inspection, or forfeit one dollar per package besides actual damage to owner. He shall receive for inspection and storage for ten days, 10 cents; for re-inspection, 7 cents, for extra cooerage, if needed, 5 cents, and actual cost of new packages. For these charges he must deliver in good shipping order. Storage after ten days  $\frac{1}{2}$  cents per firkin, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  cents per keg per month. All charges payable before delivery. Bill of inspection to be given.

The inspection of butter offered for sale or exportation in packages containing fifty pounds weight of butter or more, shall in any city, town or village where an Inspector is appointed by law, be compulsory. Penalty for offering for sale or shipment for exportation, without inspection, forfeiture and a \$2 fine per package.

**RAW HIDES AND LEATHER.**

Inspectors must provide a store and inspect there, or on premises of owner. Loading, unloading, and moving to be at expense of latter. No charge for storage to be made till one day after inspection.

The Inspector shall mark or stamp on each side the net weight; and if required to do so, shall give a certificate thereof without charge; and such hides shall be inspected without the horns, muzzles, snouts or hoofs.

He shall subtract from the weight of each raw hide all dirt and parts injured by knife cuts, and any other thing which ought not to be computed in the weight, and may add all that such hides may have lost by drying; he shall also classify them as No. one, No. two, or damaged.

5 cents fee for each hide in lots under 100, and 4 cents each in larger lots.

He may inspect harness leather and certify the weight; but he shall not be liable in damages on account of any deficiency or excess in the weight of any such harness leather, unless such deficiency or excess amounts to more than 5 per cent. He may inspect that known as red or moccasin leather, and certify to its weight, quality and condition. He may inspect and measure all kinds of leather sold by the foot, and shall be entitled to charge 2 cents per side or piece. Any other person, who shall stamp or number any such raw hides or leather and expose them for sale, shall be liable to a fine of \$20; but he may mark on them in legible figures the weights of said hides or leather, but must mark "Not Inspected" above them in letters of the same dimensions and as legible, under a penalty if offered for sale of \$20.

Each hide or piece of leather shall be branded or stamped by the Inspector on each side at one end of it, in a space at least 3 ins. long by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  broad with his initials, that of the place and the weight, and in case of sole leather, the quality. It is to be divided as to quality into three classes; Nos. 1, 2 and 3—the last representing a damaged and rejected article.

Such leather as is ordinarily distinguished by its comparative weight, shall also be divided into three classes, to be known as heavy, middling, and light weight; every piece or side of leather under 14 lbs. is light; 14 to 20 lbs. is middling; 20 lbs. and over heavy or over weight. The Inspector is only liable for wrong weights as in the case of hides.

Red or moccasin leather and harness leather are to be marked or branded, respectively, with the figures 1, 2, according to quality.

The Inspector must keep a book or books, open to public inspection, registering therein all his inspections of hides and leather in detail in which he shall, from time to time, enter a statement or account.

He must twice in each year, not later than the 10th January and 10th July, make a return therefrom to the Board of trade of the city or town in respect to which he has been appointed, under a penalty for neglect of either duty of \$80 and dismission.

**REFINED PETROLEUM.**

Inspectors of Refined Petroleum are to be known as "Trade Inspectors." They shall provide themselves with all necessary instruments, chemicals and appliances.

Each of them shall keep a book or books open to the public during all reasonable office hours, wherein he shall record full particulars of every inspection made.

When required to inspect any Petroleum,

(1) He shall determine, by careful calliper gauging, the capacity of each cask; or, when the Petroleum is not in casks, then, by some other accurate mode of measurement, the capacity of each package;

(2) He shall determine, by means of Tagliabue's or some other similar pyrometer, the degree of heat at which the Petroleum gives off a vapour that will ignite or flash on the application of fire;

(3) He shall determine, by careful examination, as to which of the grades herein established, the Petroleum under inspection should be classed in;

He shall then brand the packages on the end opposite that having the Inland Revenue marks, so as to show,—

- (1) The capacity of the package in wine gallons;
- (2) The fire test, or degree of heat at which the vapour given off ignites;
- (3) The gravity, by Baumé's Hydrometer;
- (4) The grade or quality in which the Petroleum is classed;
- (5) The place where the inspection is made;
- (6) The Trade Inspector's name, and the date of inspection.

Refined Petroleum shall be classed in the following grades or qualities:

No. 1 *Prime White*, having a gravity of 44° by Baumé's Hydrometer.

No. 2 *Standard White*, having a gravity of 43° upwards by Baumé's Hydrometer.

No. 3 *Prime Light Straw White to White*, having a gravity of from 42° upwards by Baumé's Hydrometer.

No. 4 *Straw*, having a gravity of from 40° upwards by Baumé's Hydrometer.

The gravity by Baumé's Hydrometer, and the specific gravity shall, in each case, be taken at or reduced to a uniform temperature of 60° Fahrenheit; and each grade or quality shall stand a fire test of not less than 106° of heat Fahrenheit, and shall be

free from offensive odor. The Petroleum shall not change color when tested by the admixture of a saturated solution of litharge and caustic soda.

All packages containing Petroleum which will not stand these tests, shall be branded with the word "Rejected," the Inspector's name, and the date and place of inspection.

Fees 5 cts. per package. The Inspector shall deliver Inspection Bills, having on them the signatures of the collector or owner's trade mark. He must make quarterly returns within 10 days of the last of March, June, September and December to the Secretary of the Board of Trade or such other person as the G. in C. may designate.

## Pilotage.

By the Act 36 Vict. chap. 51, provision is made to regulate Pilotage in the waters of the Dominion. The Trinity House, Quebec, is the pilotage authority for that district, comprising the river St. Lawrence from Portneuf basin to a line drawn from the eastern anchorage ground of Barnaby Island to that under Cape Columbia, including all rivers, &c., flowing in, in which the tide ebbs and flows. The Montreal Harbour Comrs. form the authority for that district comprising the St. Lawrence from Portneuf basin to the Province line dividing Ontario from Quebec and the rivers falling into it; also (in respect of pilots and their apprentices, pilotage, pilot dues and pilot boats for and above the Harbour of Quebec), the St. Lawrence between Patrick's Hole and Portneuf basin. For Halifax, the authority is to be created by election, within 14 days after this Act takes effect, by the City Council of 2 persons, and 2 others by the Executive Committee of the Chamber of Commerce, and, within 30 days thereafter the appointment by the G. in C. of 3 persons to form the board. The G. in C. also fills any vacancies which the other bodies neglect to fill. The G. in C. may appoint a Secy. to be paid not more than \$300 per an. Similar provision is made for the Port of St. John, N. B. 3 of either of these boards form a quorum. The G. in C. may fix the limits of all pilotage districts, except Quebec and Montreal, and appoint for other ports than those above mentioned 3 to 5 Comrs. The duties of these pilotage authorities are to determine qualifications of pilots; to make regulations respecting their boats, to aid companies in providing boats, to grant licenses and certificates and make regulations respecting them,—(the number of pilots in Quebec are never to be less than 150 or more than 200), to make regulations for the govt. of pilots and apprentices (except in Quebec), for punishing breach of regulations by penalties of \$10 or less and \$1 per day for a continuing breach—and to fix and alter pilotage dues. The schedule of fees for Quebec pilots shall not be changed for 3 yrs., nor then, unless their income per head falls below \$800 on an average of 3 yrs. To provide for the compulsory retirement of aged, infirm or intemperate licensed pilots—the first at 65, and for the decision of disputes about pilotage, and to establish (except at Montreal and Quebec) and regulate pilotage funds for the relief of those superannuated or infirm and the families of those deceased. Penalties to be recoverable before any Court having jurisdiction in like cases, and to be divided equally between the pilot fund and complainant. By-laws made by any pilotage authority must be confirmed by O. in C. and published in the *Canada Gazette*. Those for Quebec must be submitted to the

pilots 20 days before confirmation. Returns are to be made to the M. M. and F. by all such authorities on or before 10th Jany. each year, of the name and age of each pilot, master or mate licensed to act and of apprentices, the service for which each is licensed, the dues collectable and collected, distinguishing British from other ships and the grades which affect the amt. of dues, and the receipts and expenditure of all moneys. For apprentice pilots at and below Quebec the indentures are still to be made with the corporations of pilots, subject to this Act and that incorporating them and any by-laws of the Trinity House. They shall never be less than 36 nor more than 61. Although the 7 yrs. apprenticeship be interrupted by sickness or some legitimate cause for not more than 4 mos. the license may be granted if the full time is served and other rules complied with. After the present apprentices are licensed the Trinity House may limit the number of pilots and only admit those necessary to keep up the number, by seniority. On admission a pilot receives a license which he registers with the Collector of the principal port of the district. He also receives a copy of this Act and of the schedule of dues payable in his district, which he is bound to produce when asked, as well as his license whether asked or no by the master of a ship or other employer. A license is forfeited by non-user for 2 yrs. without special permission. When a pilot dies or is compelled to retire his license is to be returned to the pilotage authority. At 65 he gives it up but may receive one to be renewed annually till he is superannuated. The Collector of Customs is to be furnished annually or more often with a corrected list of pilots which he posts up in the Custom House; and the pilotage authorities of the four ports must keep all licenses registered in a book open to inspection. The amount of pension to be granted to retired pilots or to the families of those deceased is settled by the district authority. No pilot shall be carried out of his district, or if so taken against his will, he is entitled to cabin passage or first class conveyance by land with reasonable expenses and \$2 per day till returned to the place whence he started. If detained in quarantine he must have suitable board and accommodation and \$3 per day, and travelling expenses if discharged there. A pilot may quit a ship, when anchored or moored, on her arrival or when she passes out of his district. If condemned for damage caused to the ship by his neglect, he cannot recover his dues, if the damage exceeds it, and only the balance if not. When a ship cannot be boarded and a boat or ship with a pilot on board leads it, the pilot may recover his dues. The pilot must keep his flag flying while so leading. If any person pilots



in a district for which he is not licensed he forfeits \$50, unless no licensed pilot can be had notwithstanding the signal, and so soon as a licensed pilot comes aboard he surrenders the other, the fees to be divided. If he continues piloting after a licensed pilot comes aboard he forfeits \$100 or may be imprisoned one month. No ship is bound to take a pilot, but all vessels coming into or leaving the pilotage districts of the 4 great ports or any others in which the payment of dues is made compulsory by O. in C. (and in Quebec, a vessel when she is moved from place to place in the harbour) must pay pilotage dues unless no pilot can be procured or the ship is exempt. Ships belonging to Her Majesty or wholly employed in Her service in Canada or the United Kingdom, those propelled wholly or in part by steam trading between ports in N. S. or N. B. and New York or a U. S. port north of it, those of not more than 80 tons, and those registered in Canada of not more than 250 tons, and those whose masters or mates have a pilot certificate for the limits are exempt; but in St. John the pilotage authority may, with the approval of the G. in C., restrict the exemption to less than 250 tons. A master who does not declare the true draft of his ship to a pilot forfeits double pilotage dues, and any person fraudulently altering the marks on any ship to conceal her draught is guilty of misdemeanor. A ship with a certified master or mate must hoist a white flag 4 x 6 ft. large at main mast head, with the No. of his certificate in black figures, on approaching the district or port. If the master neglects to do so or does it without authority, he forfeits \$20 and must pay dues. If the master of an exempted ship (except those in H. M.'s service) flies the signal for a pilot and does not take one when offered, or employs a person not licensed or one of the crew to pilot the ship, he must pay dues. On arrival at the limits of a pilot district a ship not exempt must display the signal for a pilot until it reaches a line fixed by the authority, and the master must accept the first licensed pilot that offers, or that one of several entitled by the by-laws to serve, and lie to or otherwise facilitate his coming on board. The signal by day is a Jack hoisted at the fore with a white border 1-5 of breadth of the flag. At night a blue light each 15 minutes, or white light flashed, and shown frequently for a minute at a time, just above the bulwarks. A master who displays these signals for other purposes than calling a pilot, or uses any other signal for one forfeits \$100. If an exempt ship take a pilot it must pay dues. Every master of such a ship without a pilot has all the obligations and privileges of a pilot. Masters and mates, except at the 4 great ports, may be licensed for a year, after examination, for a pilotage district or any part of it; but their licenses may be withdrawn on proof of misbehaviour or incompetence. No owner of a vessel is freed from liability because it was in charge of a pilot when property was lost or damage done. If a pilot defrauds or abets a fraud upon the revenue, lends his license, acts as pilot while suspended, or in a state of intoxication, employs or causes to be em-

ployed unnecessarily any steamer or appliances for gain to himself or others, refuses to take charge of a ship when signalled or requested, unless for good cause, or attempts to make a bargain for salvage before doing so, suddenly cuts or slips any cable or slip, refuses, except on account of danger to the ship, to take into port, or quits the ship before she is in port or has reached his pilotage, he incurs a penalty of \$200 and is liable to suspension or dismissal. If, by neglect or drunkenness, he does any thing to endanger the ship, or life, or limb, or omits to do what is necessary for their safety, he is liable to 12 mo. imprisonment, as well as suspension or dismissal. If any person endangers a ship through misrepresentation as by professing to be a pilot when he is not and so obtaining charge of the ship, &c., he incurs a penalty of \$200, and if a pilot, may be suspended or dismissed. If he exacts more than his dues he is liable to a penalty of \$10. Pilot boats are to be licensed by the pilotage authority, except in Quebec. If decked she must have her name and that of her owner and of her port on her stern in white letters 1 in. broad and 3 in. long and the No. of her license on each bow. For the rest she must be tarred or painted black or such other color as the port authority prescribes. By day he must show a large flag, upper half white and lower red, and by night two lights, the upper white and the lower red. If not thus provided and if names or nos. are concealed, a penalty of \$50 is incurred. If the boat be not decked, the names may be on the bow or stern in letters 2 in. long white on a dark ground. By day she flies the red and white flag; in default of keeping all names, &c., clear and distinct, a penalty of \$40 is incurred. When on board ship the pilot must display his flag under the ensign, and the master must permit this. For neglect either incurs a penalty of \$50. When a pilot goes out on duty in other than a pilot boat he must exhibit the flag and lights under a penalty of \$200. A master not having a pilot on board incurs a like penalty for flying the flag or showing the lights. Until otherwise determined pilots for and above Quebec must contribute at least 7 p. c. of their earnings to the decayed Pilots fund, and the Treasurer of the Quebec Pilots must pay over 7 p. c. of their earnings on the 1st of every month to the Trinity House. In default of payment by the pilot to an established pilot fund in his district, of the amt. due by him, he forfeits double the amt. All fines and penalties paid by pilots also go to the fund. The funds are to be used in payment of necessary expenses and then of superannuation allowances or relief of pilots incapacitated, and of the widows and orphans of deceased pilots, if so ordered. Surplus to be invested in Dominion stock or other Govt. securities approved by the G. in C. Special provision is made as to Quebec pilots for the appointment of masters of their pilot schooners and an allowance to them and other Directors of \$100 per an. each. A director must always be present at a pilot station to superintend the work and keep a journal of it to be transmitted monthly to the Trinity House.

## Dominion Penitentiaries.

The report of the Penitentiary Directors for 1872 shows a decided improvement in the criminal statistics of the Dominion. In the Kingston Penitentiary the number of convicts at the close of the year was 549, showing a decrease as compared with the preceding year of 79, and of these only 28 were females. In the St. John Penitentiary there were at the close of the year 83 males and one female, and in the Halifax 26 males and one female. The Kingston Penitentiary is in every way efficiently managed, and the conduct of the convicts very satisfactory. The offences against discipline were slight and the punishments neither numerous nor severe. Flogging was only resorted to in two instances. The adoption of the system of rewards and gratuities has had most beneficial results. Prisoners employed on contract labour are allowed to receive remuneration for all work performed over their daily allotted task. This money, at the option of the convict, is remitted to his friends or placed in the 'Savings' Bank until the expiration of his sentence, making a small capital for him to begin life anew. Even life prisoners are allowed the same privilege, enabling them to assist their families. Convicts who are not employed on contract labour, and not able to realize this benefit, receive from the Warden on their discharge, besides their travelling expenses, a gratuity of ten or twenty dollars according to desert. Lights outside the windows of the cells have been latterly allowed until bed-time, and many have taken advantage of this to improve themselves in the elementary branches of education taught in the school. A library of 1,400 volumes is provided and much prized by the prisoners. Both the Protestant and Catholic Chaplains report in favorable terms of the condition of the prisoners. The health of the prisoners was generally good, the number of deaths hav-

ing been 7. The value of the labour performed by the convicts during the year is estimated at \$74,717.50. A great deal of this was upon the works of the Penitentiary itself. The Rockwood Lunatic Asylum was filled during the year to its utmost capacity, and was admirably managed by Dr. Dickson. Negotiations are in progress for the transfer of this Asylum to the Province of Ontario. A distinct Penitentiary for Quebec has been established since the close of the Report, at St. Vincent de Paul, about 10 miles from Montreal, and a number of the convicts have been removed from Kingston to the establishment, and 11 men from the Kingston staff have been sent with them. There is a farm of 65 acres belonging to this Penitentiary, on which bricks can be made, profitably employing the convicts, and the Directors have recommended the purchase of a limestone quarry of large extent, near the Penitentiary.

Four deaths occurred in the St. John Penitentiary; but upon the whole, the health of the convicts was good, and the conduct and discipline satisfactory. Many additions and improvements are imperatively needed in this Penitentiary, and the practice of committing vagrants and prisoners under short sentences is urgently recommended to be discontinued. The Halifax Penitentiary is stated to be in high a state of efficiency. Some additions to the buildings are necessary, and the limits of the yard require enlargement.

The total expenditure of the Kingston Penitentiary for the year 1872, was:—

	\$125,361 26
Of Rockwood Asylum.....	41,295 17
Of Halifax Penitentiary.....	17,458 18
Of St. John do .....	26,505 78

Total Penitentiary Expendit. \$210,558 31

## Mining in the Dominion.

### QUEBEC AND ONTARIO.

#### GOLD.

Operations in the Chaudiere gold mining division have been entirely suspended during the past twelve months, but a company has been formed bearing the title of the "Gilbert and Chaudiere Gold Fields and Mining Company of Canada" (limited), which has acquired from the De Lery Company the right of mining over 15,000 acres in the seignory of Rigaud—Vaudreuil. Work is to commence during the present autumn upon an extensive scale, with new machinery and plant imported from England. The capital of the Company is £125,000 *stg.* In the Marmora Gold Mines, as in the

Chaudiere, the past year has been spent rather in the introduction of new machinery, and in preparing for new processes of working than in the production of gold. Owners have sufficient confidence in the value of their mines to go to great expense in erecting mills and revolving furnaces, with engines of increased power.

The following mines are, or have recently been at work: The Cook, Gillen, Severn, Gatling, Hawk Eye, Neill, and the Fowell Mine.

In the Cook Mine a shaft six feet by ten was sunk, and had reached, up to the winter of 1872, a depth of seventy feet, and levels ninety feet in extent had been driven on

either  
\$17 to  
The  
\$125.26  
been d  
The  
impor  
two be  
for wo  
ing fur  
\$30 per  
In the  
little h  
stamp  
sent to

The  
Islet d  
tion, v  
value c  
ling the  
openin  
Silver  
1873.  
I hav  
of the  
hood of

The  
worked  
pany, h  
per cent  
84 per d  
of the p  
copper

At the  
stapes  
tance fr  
intende  
on the  
for the  
its bette  
drifts w  
ing the  
the new  
duct m  
times.

The f  
42 feet  
shaft is  
the m  
thirty  
three o  
vein to  
levels,  
848 fath  
ring the  
product  
per ce  
quality,  
800 ton  
The ex  
are als  
other  
copper  
ing 110

The  
past y  
have o  
the m  
work  
Bygro  
Chaffe  
tons o  
10,000.

either side. The ore yields an average from \$17 to \$20 per ton.

The ore of the Gillen Mine yielded to assay \$153.20 per ton. But little work has as yet been done.

The Gaitling Mine is, perhaps, the most important. Three shafts have been sunk, two being about seventy feet deep, houses for workmen built, and crushers and roasting furnaces erected. The ore yields about \$30 per ton.

In the Severn, Hawk Eye and Neill Mines little has been done. In the Powell Mine a stamp mill has been erected and a shaft sent to a depth of fifty feet.

SILVER.

The quantity of ore produced at Silver Islet during 1872, up to the close of navigation, was 250 tons, yielding silver to the value of \$400,000.20, or \$1,840 per ton; making the total product of the mine from its opening \$1,252,436.70. The depth of the Silver Islet shaft was 256 feet in August, 1872.

I have received no intelligence from any of the other silver mines in the neighborhood of Thunder Bay.

COPPER.

The Wellington and Associated Mines worked by the West Canada Mining Company, produced, during 1872, 1214 tons of 19 per cent. ore, besides copper precipitate of 84 per cent. to the amount of 213 tons. Part of the precipitate was smelted, giving ingot copper of very excellent quality.

At the Harvey Hill Mines, the drifts and stopes having been carried to a great distance from the main shaft, the new superintendent directed the sinking of new shafts on the run of the beds and lodes, not only for the cheaper working of the mine, but for its better ventilation also. Work on the old drifts was, therefore, almost suspended during the past year, but the future results of the new plan of operations must be a product much greater than that of former times.

The Huntington mine has two veins about 42 feet apart, on one of which the engine shaft is sunk to a depth of sixty fathoms, the main shaft on the other vein being thirty fathoms, besides which there are three other shafts, as well as cross-cuts from vein to vein at the 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 fathom levels. The extent of levels on the veins is 348 fathoms, and cross-cuts 78 fathoms. During the past twelve months the mine has produced 3,072 tons of ore estimated at 8½ per cent., and a large quantity of lower quality. The present monthly output is 300 tons of 8½ per cent. and 150 lower grade. The extracting works (Henderson process) are almost complete, and will utilize all other ingredients of the ore as well as the copper. The mine is in full work, employing 110 hands.

IRON.

The Marmora Mines produced during the past year 27,000 tons of ore. The Hull Mines have shipped some 15,000 tons, worth, at the mine, \$27,500. The other iron mines at work are the Chaffey, Yankee, Dalhousie, Bygrove, Fournier and Foley Mines. The Chaffey Mine produced in 1871 about 3,500 tons of ore, the Yankee 4,000, the Dalhousie 10,000.

PETROLEUM.

The exports of Petroleum in 1872 were 7,297,064 gallons, worth \$1,241,000, against 5,753,078 gallons in 1871, worth \$1,023,578.

APATITE.

The deposits of Apatite, or Phosphate of Lime, occurring in the Township of North Burgess, Bedford, and South Crosby, are of great importance. From his location in North Burgess Mr. Schultze has mined over nine hundred tons, worth \$10.50 per ton, most of which he shipped to Germany. In the same township are the locations of Messrs. Ritchie & Jackson, of Belfast, Ireland, and of Roderick Matheson, Esq., of Perth, besides those of Messrs. Watt, Cowan, Baker & Clark. The mineral occurs in veins of from three to five feet in width, is easily worked, and many of the deposits lie very conveniently for shipment. The Apatite is frequently associated with mica in large crystals, which will, no doubt, be of value. The location of Alex. Cowan, Esq., is worked by the Brockville Chemical & Superphosphate Company, and produced up to April, 1871, over 800 tons. The product of this mine is sent to the Brockville Superphosphate Works, and thence exported, as superphosphate, to the United States and Europe.

At Mr. Cowan's location in Bedford there had been raised, up to autumn, 1871, about five hundred and fifty tons of Apatite. The deposits here occur in beds of two, four, and in one case twenty feet in thickness.

PLUMBAGO.

The Buckingham Plumbago Mines have been inactive lately, but such will not probably continue to be the case. The deposits so far discovered consist of fourteen lodes, from which, with present appliances, a hundred tons a month can be easily raised, and this product can with little further outlay be increased to two or three hundred tons monthly. In addition to these lodes there is a quarry of disseminated ore, an eighth of a mile in length and about seventy feet in depth, yielding from 10 to 60 per cent. of Plumbago, from which 10,000 tons of ore can be raised annually. The estimated profits on the working of these deposits is £18,000 sterling per annum, or thirty per cent. on the entire capital of the company. This is supposing the output from the lodes and quarry to be only 1,000 tons of lump Plumbago and 10,000 tons of ore, whereas this quantity can be increased indefinitely, and will correspond with the amount of labour employed.

NOVA SCOTIA.

GOLD.

Though the return for the year 1872 show a decrease in the aggregate amount of gold, the number of men employed and of mines worked, owing to the scarcity of labor and other causes, the yield per ton of quartz and the average yield per man have increased, which should indicate improvement in the mode of treating the ore. The Local Legislation is such as seriously to interfere with the prosecution of mining enterprise, and to prevent the employment of foreign capital in the development of the mines of Nova Scotia.

labour per-  
the year in  
deal of this  
centenary  
to Asylum  
its utmost  
managed by  
in progress  
to the Pro-  
centenary  
since the  
de Paul,  
and a num-  
moved from  
it, and 11  
e been sent  
of 65 acres  
on which  
employing  
a have re-  
limestone  
e Peniten-

St. John  
whole, the  
good, and  
atisfactory.  
nts are im-  
entary, and  
grants and  
is urgently  
l. The Ha-  
s to the  
limits of

Kingston  
as:-  
\$125,341 26  
41,295 17  
17,454 18  
26,505 73

\$210,558 31

een spent  
w machi-  
rocesses of  
a of gold.  
nce in the  
at expense  
furnaces,

re recently  
e, Severn,  
the Powell

ect by ten  
the winter  
driven on

The following figures are taken from the report of the Commissioner of Public Works and Mines for the year 1872, and related to the twelve months ended the 31st Dec. of that year:

DISTRICT.	Average men employed.	Crushing Mills employed.	Steam Power.	Water Power.	Quartz, &c. Crushed.	Yield per Ton.	Gold from Alluvial Mines.	Total Yield of Gold.	Max. i. season yield per Ton.	Averages yield per ton for 12 months at \$1.50 per oz.
Stornont.....	14	1	1	1	545	17 00	.....	472 00	4 01 20	623 71
Wine H. River.....	28	1	1	1	2929	1 02 00	.....	2572 10 15	7 17 00	1690 70
Sherbrooke.....	123	12	6	1	5623	1 15 17	41 00 00	4198 08 21	4 01 18	628 27
Tanger.....	20	1	1	1	1623	10 05	.....	829 08 15	2 19 00	465 24
Montagu.....	30	1	1	1	683	2 12 12	.....	1793 04 06	14 00 00	1658 56
Waverley.....	19	1	1	1	17613	2 11 17	.....	1032 04 00	6 08 18	1074 84
Ordnance.....	28	1	1	1	70	1 05 13	.....	1044 10 14	5 04 18	698 56
Ordnance.....	18	1	1	1	455	1 07 13	.....	323 03 06	2 12 10	373 06
Unacross.....	6	1	1	1	304	10 07	.....	209 15 00	8 14 06	553 55
Unacross.....	7	1	1	1	263	11 07	73 11 06	311 00 00	2 17 06	413 16
Unacross.....	15	1	1	1	2552	02 13	.....	402 00 12	.. 11 12	.....
Unproclaimed and other Districts	314	58	34	19	17 173	17 13	114 11 08	15079 03 10	14 00 00	898 41
Total	582	53	35	14	31 887	.. 12 00	11 12 07	19227 07 04	24 11 04	699 54

COAL.]

The reduction of duty on coal in the United States, and the advance in price of iron and coal in Great Britain, caused a large increase in the coal trade of Nova Scotia during 1872. Nova Scotia coal now sells at remunerative prices in several markets hitherto altogether supplied from Great Britain.

"The unlimited market, which has been so unexpectedly opened to Nova Scotia, is in a great measure due to the state of the trade in Great Britain. While the British exports for the year 1872 have risen from 12,747,989 tons to 18,211,961 tons or by 4 per cent., their value has increased from 24,246,138 to 210,443,920, or by more than 64 per cent. This rise in value has permitted our shippers to compete in markets on this continent from which, by low prices, they were hitherto excluded, and it has shown that the prosperity of our trade is not altogether dependent, as was generally supposed, on the markets of the Republic." (Report of the Commissioner of Public Works and Mines.)

The amounts raised at the various collieries in 1872 were as follows:

Colliery. Coal Raised. Tons.

Black-Cumberland.....	128
Lawson (Maccan).....	1194
Scotia.....	1298
Joggins.....	1450
Spring Hill.....	1280-46
Acadia-Pictou.....	1265-00
Albion Mines.....	1265-00
Intercolonial.....	1120-14
Mitchell & Co.....	5702
Nova Scotia.....	140
Yale (McBean).....	485-11
Block House-Cape Breton.....	5220-00
Caledonia.....	495
Collins.....	108
Emery.....	26128
Gardiner.....	48100
Glace Bay.....	21571
Gowrie.....	3280
International.....	6125
Lingan.....	2755
Lorway.....	2108
Ontario (Clyde).....	1094
Reserve.....	1265-1
Schooner Pond.....	14263
South Head.....	5157
Sydney Mines.....	860860
Victoria.....	673212
Chimney Corner-Inverness.....	.....

Total, 1872..... 860860  
do 1871..... 673212

The sales were as follows:

Raised.	1872		1871	
	Tons Round.	Tons Slack.	Tons Round.	Tons Slack.
	735842	145907	553241	109017
Sold for home consumption.....	176540	23945	129816	19782
Exported to neighboring colonies.....	258321	82289	151062	17615
Exported to other countries.....	298504	13590	263065	16173
Total.....	735842	69224	542948	53471

The average number of persons employed in Nova Scotia collieries in 1872 was 582.

IRON.  
The great rise in the price of iron has

drawn attention the deposits of iron ore in Nova Scotia as elsewhere. "Numerous licenses to search have been taken out in the neighborhood of Whyocumagh, Cape Breton, and the hill section of Pictou County." (Report of Commissioner.)

At Whyocumagh a vein over four feet in width has been opened near Bras d'Or Lake, convenient for shipment. Analyses of the ore have given 65 per cent. of iron. The veins so far opened consist of red hematite and specular iron. One of them, from eight to forty feet in width has been traced for about two miles and a half. Discoveries of limonite are reported to have been made near Glengary railway station.

The only mines actually in operation are those at Clementsfort and Londonderry. "The Potter mine, the property of the Annapolis Iron Mining Company at Clementsfort, neglected for several years, was reopened during the summer under the management of Mr. A. Conant. During the ten weeks that the mine was worked about 1000 tons were extracted and employment given on an average to 16 men. Of the quantity mined, 600 tons were smelted in the furnace on the ground and a yield of 163 tons of pig iron was obtained and shipped to Boston."

LONDONDERY.

"I am indebted to the courtesy of Mr. Livesey, the resident director, for facilities afforded me of examining the property and works of the Intercolonial Iron and Steel Company. Numerous excavations made along the outcropping of the vein, which has been traced for 12 miles in a direct line, have proved the existence of a series of valuable deposits of ore, but the principal mining is on a portion of the vein about two miles from the works, where an adit lately driven 240 feet below the back of the vein intersects a body of ore as extensive as any out near the surface. Hence the supposition hitherto generally held that this vein was similar in character to the "gash veins" of Missouri would seem to be incorrect, and the probabilities are that the vein carries productive ore to depths which will not be reached for many years to come." (Commissioner's report.)

GENERAL SUMMARY

of the return of the Mineral Produce of Nova Scotia, received by the Department of Mines for 1872.

Number of Mines	Minerals	Quantities	Value
25	Coal.....tons	880,850	\$1400,520
30	Gold (17,173 tons quartz)		
	.....oz.	15,078	278,961
2	Iron.....tons	6,0007	
1	Barytes. "	260	2,080
1	Manganese.....	40	1,400
	Plaster. "	89,470	89,538
	Fire Clay "	527	
	Total.....		\$1,781,481

The value of minerals exported during the four years 1868-71 inclusive was:

Gold.....	\$ 482,291
Coal.....	1,276,988
Other Minerals.....	430,178
Total.....	\$2,189,458

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Mining in New Brunswick during 1872, was not in a large scale, only 2,460 tons of coal having been exported, and the total exports of mineral produce amounting to only \$158,741.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

British Columbia exported the following minerals during 1871-2:-

Gold.....	\$1284,800
Silver.....	808
Coal.....	151,362
Total.....	\$1,286,968

From the report of the Geological Survey of 1871-2; the coal beds of Vancouver Island must be of great importance. On the claim of the Union Coal Mining Company near Comox Harbour, there is an almost perpendicular cliff exposing four coal beds respectively ten feet, six feet 4 inches, and four feet six inches in thickness. The first mentioned and thickest of these beds has been traced six hundred paces down the stream. At the Baynes Sound Coal Mines, are two seams of six feet and five feet ten. On the River Trent, there is a seam which has been bored to a depth of nine feet without reaching bottom. The Dunsmuir Coal Mine, has a nine foot seam and another of four feet.

The Vancouver Island Coal Company are working two beds of six and seven feet respectively, at Nanaimo. Their workings were commenced some twenty years ago, and have been regularly continued, giving now about 40,000 tons a year. The area of the Nanaimo Coal Field is upwards of ninety square miles.

These deposits are all at distances more or less convenient for the shipment, and on or near the surface.

The total value of the products of the mine exported by the Dominion of Canada in 1871-2 was \$5,326,196.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

COPPER.

The Union Mine at Tilt Cove has shipped this season about 4,000 tons of Copper ore, and has still on hand for shipment nearly as much more, besides 26 tons prill nickel and 150 tons nickel ore of low percentage.

LEAD.

The La Manche Mine has changed hands, and will probably be vigorously worked next year. One cargo of ore, about 250 tons, has been shipped, and another will probably follow this season.

Work has been commenced on a deposit of lead at Port au Port on the south west coast. It is a very promising mine.

There are many explorers at work, and many applications for licenses. Mr. Murray, Assistant Provincial Geologist, reports favorably on the coal measures of the Island, and mentions also discoveries of silver and chromic iron.

For the above information I am indebted to the courtesy of Messrs. C. F. Bennett & Co., St. Johns.

in the United States of iron and steel. A large increase in the production of iron during 1872. The remunerative value of iron has risen from 24, or by 4 per cent. more than 86 per cent. permitted our countrymen to be shown that it is not altogether supposed, on (Report of Works and various col-

Coal Refined. Tons.

.....	128
.....	1184
.....	12988
.....	1480
.....	128848
.....	120400
.....	115914
.....	284
.....	87928
.....	140
.....	48841
.....	52360
.....	480
.....	108
.....	86128
.....	48100
.....	21871
.....	88607
.....	8380
.....	8185
.....	88765
.....	8108
.....	1084
.....	128941
.....	14258
.....	5187
.....	880860
.....	678212

Tons Black.

.....	108917
.....	19788
.....	17515
.....	16178
.....	88471

of iron has

Census.

FACTS FROM THE CENSUS.—COMPARISONS.

BY W. KINGSTON, M. A.

In all comparisons of the increase of population between the United States and other countries, it is specially necessary to take into consideration the well known fact, that there has been no appreciable emigration from the Republic. The country is so extensive, new, and thinly settled, and labour is so scarce, that all who desire it can find abundant employment of one kind or another. To supply this demand, the British Provinces in North America, before Confederation, contributed their full share; they were continually drained of their population, whether native or born in the British Isles; and the neighbouring country was the ultimate destination of all who left us. In an article in the *Year Book for 1873*, the writer of this paper showed that not less than 150,000 from the Province of Quebec between 1861 and 1871; and from the last census of the United States, it can be fully established, that over 160,000 persons emigrated from Ontario during the same period, and similarly from all the maritime provinces. This single fact will fully account for the low ratio of increase, in all our provinces, between 1861 and 1871, as compared with that of our neighbours south of us.

But Confederation has created for us a new

era; it has united the several detached provinces, each having separate interests, into one great country; and since its inauguration, many millions of square miles of the most fertile soil have been added to our Territory, affording ample room for many millions of people. And under the influence of the new ideas diffused among us since Confederation, a further exploration of the older provinces, especially of Ontario and Quebec, has been made, and has fully established the fact, that not only are there still millions of acres of fine land for the industrious settler, but also, that the mineral resources of all the provinces are almost inexhaustible. The hindrances to our prosperity are entirely removed by the combined influences of these favourable events; and it is confidently hoped that our next census, in 1881, will show that we have fully overtaken our southern neighbours in the race for prosperity.

But even under the great disadvantages of our position in the past, the increase of the principal cities, in the British Provinces, between 1861 and 1871, has not lagged far behind that of the chief cities of the United States, between 1860 and 1870, as the following comparison will clearly show:

Canadian Cities.		U. States Cities.	
	Per ct.		Per ct.
Charlottetown, Pr. Ed.	31.3	Albany, N. Y.	11.3
Frederickton, N. B.	34.3	Baltimore, Md.	26.0
Halifax, N. S.	15.3	Boston, Mass.	41.0
Hamilton, Ont.	39.9	Brooklyn, N. Y.	45.6
St. John, N. B.	38.6	Buffalo, do	45.0
*Kingston, Ont., (decrease.)	9.7	†Chicago, Ill.	173.6
London, Ont.	36.9	Cincinnati, O.	84.2
Montreal, Que.	18.7	Cleveland, O.	15.9
Ottawa, Ont.	46.0	†Detroit, Mich.	74.4
*Quebec, Que., (decrease.)	.5	†Milwaukee, Wis.	87.9
Toronto, Ont.	25.1	Newark, N. J.	46.1
Three Rivers, Que.	24.9	New Orleans, La.	15.4
		New York, N. Y.	16.9
		Philadelphia, Pa.	19.8
		†Pittsburg, Pa.	74.9
		Providence, R. I.	36.0
		Rochester, N. Y.	29.4
		†St. Louis, Mo.	83.3
		†San Francisco, Cal.	163.1
		†Washington City	78.6

\*The apparent decrease in Kingston and Quebec arises from the fact that the troops stationed in these cities were included in the census of 1861, but omitted in the enumeration of 1871.

†The important geographical positions of the cities thus marked (†) make them great commercial centres, and their increase is, in consequence, quite exceptional, even in the U. States.

The older provinces of the Dominion of Canada, present stronger points of resemblance to New England than to any other subdivision of the United States. Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick are similar to the Eastern States, in their geographical position, (on the Atlantic sea board,) in their climate, productions, and early settlement. In population also, there is nearly an equality. That of New England in 1860 was 3,153,233, and in 1870, it was 3,490,924. The population of the four provinces constituting the Dominion was 3,090,561, in 1861,

and 3,485,761 in 1871. The increase in New England during the ten years was 355,641, in the Dominion, 396,500.  
But these are not the only points of resemblance. There is a still more striking one, in which similarity of circumstances produced similarity of results on the people of the two countries. Both were comparatively old, that is, long settled. In New England, there was little room for expansion for increase of population, or for the profitable investment of capital. Dissatisfaction with their poor, "pent up" Ulice"

was the natural consequence, among an energetic people and emigration, chiefly to the Great West seemed to present the best remedy for their straitened circumstances. In the British provinces there was dissatisfaction also, though arising chiefly from an entirely different cause—the unsatisfactory circumstances resulting in part from their isolation from each other, before Confederation.

But at length, the glowing accounts that reached the east, especially from the New-England adventurers to the western states and the Pacific coast, acted as powerfully on the people of the older provinces, as on those of the eastern states. Emigrate they would, and emigrate they did, not however like the New Englanders, to other portions of their own country, (we had no great North West then,) but chiefly to the same Western and Pacific States; though large numbers went to N. England to fill up the vacancies created in the cities and numerous manufacturing establishments of that country, by the large westward emigration of its own people. This remarkable Hegira produced a like effect, and nearly to the same extent, on the inhabitants of both countries.

The following table, carefully gleaned from the late census of the United States, shews the number of New Englanders in each of the other states of the Union; and also the number of persons of British American birth in each of the thirty-seven States, and the ten Territories into which the Republic is divided.

*British Americans in the United States in 1870.*

Alabama.....	183
Arkansas.....	342
California.....	10,680
Connecticut.....	10,881
Delaware.....	112
Florida.....	174
Georgia.....	247
Illinois.....	32,550
Indiana.....	4,765
Iowa.....	17,907
Kansas.....	5,324
Kentucky.....	1,082
Louisiana.....	714
Maine.....	26,788
Maryland.....	614
Massachusetts.....	70,055
Michigan.....	89,590
Minnesota.....	16,698
Mississippi.....	375
Missouri.....	8,448
Nebraska.....	2,635
Nevada.....	2,895
New Hampshire.....	12,955
New Jersey.....	2,474
New York.....	79,042
North Carolina.....	171
Ohio.....	12,988
Oregon.....	1,187
Pennsylvania.....	10,022
Rhode Island.....	10,242
South Carolina.....	77
Tennessee.....	587
Texas.....	597
Vermont.....	28,544
Virginia.....	325
West do.....	207
Wisconsin.....	25,688

*Territories.*

Arizona.....	142
--------------	-----

Colorado.....	753
Dakota.....	906
Dist. of Columbia.....	209
Idaho.....	234
Montana.....	1,172
New Mexico.....	125
Utah.....	687
Washington Ter.....	1,121
Wyoming.....	829

498,862

*New Englanders in the "other" States of the Union.*

Alabama.....	1,182
Arkansas.....	726
California.....	87,210
Delaware.....	778
Florida.....	1,256
Georgia.....	1,944
Illinois.....	71,172
Indiana.....	11,239
Iowa.....	38,232
Kansas.....	10,025
Kentucky.....	2,140
Louisiana.....	2,077
Maryland.....	2,823
Michigan.....	41,898
Minnesota.....	26,679
Mississippi.....	762
Missouri.....	15,106
Nebraska.....	4,501
Nevada.....	3,204
New Jersey.....	16,935
New York.....	188,712
N. Carolina.....	796
Ohio.....	41,995
Oregon.....	2,407
Pennsylvania.....	26,556
S. Carolina.....	861
Tennessee.....	1,533
Texas.....	1,851
Virginia.....	2,012
West Virginia.....	1,101
Wisconsin.....	47,528

*Territories.*

Arizona.....	277
Colorado.....	1,788
Dakota.....	679
Dist. of Columbia.....	3,473
Idaho.....	645
Montana.....	1,075
New Mexico.....	261
Utah.....	1,483
Washington Ter.....	1,692
Wyoming.....	501

568,606

This table fully proves that the "spirit seeking rest" seems to have taken possession of the inhabitants of the British Provinces to nearly as great an extent as of those of New England. Not a State or Territory in the vast country south of us, into which some of our people have not entered. As a matter of course, this spirit of unrest did not commence in 1861; it existed long before, for in 1817, Seybert, in his Statistical Annals, gives the number of B. Americans in the United States as 2,901.

Had there been no emigration from our shores, as there has been but very little from the Republic, the population of all the British Provinces in 1871, as deduced from a patient enquiry into the various elements affecting the whole question, would have been nearly four and a half millions, instead of 3,726,819, (340,568 of this number show the

population of Newfoundland and Prince Edwards Island in 1871,) and the ratio of our increase would have been greater than that of the United States, notwithstanding the senseless flow of emigration to that country. Including the number of our people living there in 1870, (as shown in their late census,) and their natural increase since 1813, the British Provinces have lost more than 600,000 persons altogether!

But Confederation, with its accompanying influences, has completely changed the entire face of things in the Dominion of Canada. It has infused a wonderful degree of energy, enterprise and self-reliance into our people, just the very elements wanting while the several Provinces were isolated—with separate, and sometimes antagonistic interests.

In proof of this, it is found that never before was there such a demand for labor of all kinds, and never was there such cheerful contentedness and hope in the minds of our people. They possess half a continent of their own now, the stream of emigration is steadily turning towards our shores, and emigration from Canada has nearly, if not altogether, ceased. And not only is this a fact, but the very opposite is a fact also; for *hundreds of Canadian families, who had settled in the United States years ago, are now*

*returning to Manitoba and the surrounding regions, having found that country not to have answered the glowing descriptions given of it by its friends.*

If our people now desire to leave the older Provinces, they have a great North West of their own to move to,—not a parched desert region like Arizona, Colorado, and many others comprised in the great American Desert, where for hundreds of miles no vegetation for the sustenance of man can exist, (see Bell's New Tracks in America,) but millions of square miles of the most fertile lands, abundantly watered by streams, rivers and lakes—and whose mineral resources are literally inexhaustible, immense beds of coal being found on the wide plains, and gold, silver, iron, &c., among the Rocky Mountains. The climate also is found not to be surpassed in salubrity any where in America.

Only let that great iron band, that is to connect the Pacific with the Atlantic Coast, be once constructed,—let our statesmen show the wisdom and energy needful for the great occasion, and the Dominion of Canada will soon become, not merely the "brightest gem" in the crown of our Sovereign, but a "diadem of beauty," surpassing all earthly diadems.

GLEANINGS FROM THE CENSUS OF CANADA.

In addition to the foregoing article by our correspondent, Mr. Kingston, we may refer the reader for the Census of Canada by Counties; also, for the Censuses of Manitoba, P. E. Island, and Newfoundland; together with those of Great Britain and the United States, to the *Year Book of 1872*.

For comparative remarks on the Census of Canada since the first settlement by Champlain, we refer to the *Year Book of 1873*.

POPULATION.

The Census of the four Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, was taken in 1871, and that of the Province of Manitoba in 1870. The following statement shows the population, together with the estimated population of British Columbia and the North West Territory:—

	<i>Population.</i>
Nova Scotia.....	387,800
New Brunswick.....	285,777
Quebec.....	1,191,578
Ontario.....	1,620,850
Manitoba (in 1870).....	11,853
North West Territory (estimated).....	28,700
British Columbia (estimated).....	50,000
<b>Total Dominion.....</b>	<b>3,574,655</b>

	1871	1861	<i>Increase</i>
Ontario.....	1,620,851	1,306,091	
Increase.....		224,760	16.10
Quebec.....	1,191,575	1,111,568	
Increase.....		80,009	7.20
New Brunswick.....	285,777	262,057	
Increase.....		23,720	13.38
Nova Scotia.....	387,800	330,857	
Increase.....		56,943	17.21
	3,486,008	3,090,561	
Increase.....		395,447	12.80

It may be remarked, with reference to these ratios of increase, that there is reason to believe there were errors of exaggeration both in the enumeration and compiling of the Census of 1861; the correction of which would show that the ratio of increase in the population of the Dominion during the decennial has been quite as great as that of the United States.

The settlement of the great North West of the Dominion is only just beginning, while that of the United States is beginning to be checked by having reached the borders of the American Desert, which begins at about the 100th degree of west longitude, and stretches across the continent to the Rocky Mountains.

Great acceleration of the ratio of the increase of population in Canada may therefore be looked for, while that of the United States has already been checked.

Advent  
Baptist  
Bible Be  
Brethren  
Catholic  
Christia  
Church  
Congreg  
Evangel  
Greek C  
Irvingit  
Jews ...  
Lutheran  
Mahoma  
  
Method  
  
Mormon  
Pagans.  
  
Presby-  
terians.  
  
Protest  
Quakers  
Sweden  
Univers  
Other D  
  
Without  
Not giv  
  
African.  
Dutch ..  
English  
French.  
German  
Greek...  
Half-br  
Hindoo  
Indian.  
Irish...  
Italian  
Jewish  
Russian  
Scandin  
Scotch.  
Spanish  
Swiss .  
Welsh .  
Various  
Not giv



CENSUS OF CANADA BY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS.

	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick	Nova Scotia.
Adventists.....	1,149	3,150	711	889
African Association.....	1,854	.....	.....	88
Baptists.....	62,954	5,301	42,722	54,283
Free Will or Christian.....	10,231	3,373	27,366	19,082
Union.....	185	2	.....	99
Tunkers.....	11,438	6	2	.....
Bible Believers.....	93	4	1	126
Christian.....	1,513	176	2	10
Brethren.....	1,889	491	.....	49
Plymouth.....	593	5	.....	1
United.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Catholics, Roman.....	274,182	1,019,850	98,018	102,001
Christian Conference.....	11,881	298	1,418	1,955
Church of England.....	330,995	62,449	45,481	55,124
Congregational.....	12,858	5,240	1,193	2,538
Evangelical Association.....	4,522	2	.....	16
Greek Church.....	.....	13	.....	16
Irvingites.....	842	251	.....	19
Jews.....	518	549	43	.....
Lutherans.....	32,399	496	82	4,958
Mahometans.....	13	.....	.....	.....
Methodists.....	8,123	4,333	3,439	1,632
Wesleyan.....	236,011	26,737	26,212	38,639
Episcopal.....	62,188	1,274	83	46
Primitive.....	24,045	43	1	27
Methodists.....	30,889	1,546	.....	1
British Episcopal.....	1,824	13	.....	.....
Calvinistic.....	44	15	.....	.....
Bible Christians.....	18,225	104	121	94
Mormons.....	460	.....	59	15
Pagans.....	1,884	2	.....	.....
Presbyterians.....	50,847	13,068	9,045	2,839
Canada and Lower Provinces.....	230,465	17,873	17,798	75,427
Connected with Ch. of Scotland.....	63,167	1,023	9,530	21,539
Reformed.....	11,318	1,743	2,329	3,722
Evangelical Union.....	153	33	1	22
American.....	492	427	151	.....
Protestants.....	5,758	4,195	63	130
Quakers.....	7,108	117	26	96
Swedenborgians.....	1,088	1,093	21	73
Universalists.....	1,722	1,937	590	647
Other Denominations.....	4,429	191	34	216
Atheists.....	19	1	.....	.....
Deists.....	239	43	55	72
No Religion.....	4,650	376	76	44
Not given.....	13,849	1,461	392	1,353
Totals.....	1,620,851	1,191,516	285,594	387,800

CENSUS OF ORIGINS OF THE PEOPLE OF CANADA.

	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick	Nova Scotia.
African.....	13,435	148	1,701	6,212
Dutch.....	19,962	796	6,004	2,996
English.....	439,429	69,522	83,596	113,529
French.....	75,383	929,317	44,907	32,833
German.....	158,608	7,963	4,475	31,942
Greek.....	7	7	1	24
Half-breed.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Hindoo.....	8	.....	.....	3
Indian.....	12,978	6,988	1,403	1,666
Irish.....	559,442	123,478	100,643	62,951
Italian.....	304	539	40	152
Jewish.....	46	74	3	.....
Russian, Polish.....	392	186	1	28
Scandinavian.....	686	454	200	293
Scotch.....	328,889	46,458	40,858	130,741
Spanish, Portuguese.....	213	142	223	261
Swiss.....	950	173	64	1,775
Welsh.....	5,232	283	1,096	1,112
Various other Origins.....	295	32	1	13
Not given.....	4,508	1,164	373	1,523
Totals.....	1,620,851	1,191,516	285,594	387,800

AREA OF THE DOMINION.

The following statements are taken from the first volume of the Dominion Census:—

INLAND WATERS OF ONTARIO.

	Acres.
Georgian Bay.....	3,415,980
Burlington Bay.....	7,475
Bay of Quintés.....	98,580
Part of River St. Lawrence, from St. Regis to Pointe à Beaudet.....	17,500
Part of Lake Temiscamang and part of the River Ottawa.....	123,854
Lakes of the interior.....	218,640

Total acreage of inland waters, not included in districts, in Ontario..... 3,881,729

INLAND WATERS OF QUEBEC.

Part of River St. Lawrence to Pointe à Beaudet.....	17,500
River St. Lawrence and its lakes, from Pointe à Beaudet to Quebec	322,200
River St. Lawrence, from Quebec to Pointe des Monts.....	2,894,800
Quebec part of Lake Temiscamang and River Ottawa.....	190,418
River Saguenay and Lake Jean	324,000
Inland Lakes.....	39,258

Total acreage of inland waters, not included in districts, in Quebec..... 3,728,176

INLAND WATERS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

"The Bay of Miramichi, not included in districts, in N. B..... 62,870

INLAND WATERS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Mines Basin.....	270,720
Inland waters of Cape Breton.....	254,880

Total acreage of inland waters, not included in districts, in Nova Scotia..... 525,600

"Therefore the total territorial area of the Province of Ontario, comprises, land and inland waters:—

64,979,372 acres;  
107,780 square statute miles;  
276,139 " kilometres.

"The total territorial superficies of Quebec comprises, land and inland waters:—  
123,747,140 acres;  
193,355 square statute miles;  
500,799 " kilometres.

"The total territorial superficies of New Brunswick, comprises, land and inland waters:—

17,486,280 acres;  
27,322 square statute miles;  
70,424 " kilometres.

"The total superficies of Nova Scotia comprises, land and inland waters:—  
13,907,908 acres;  
21,731 square statute miles;  
56,280 " kilometres.

"The total aggregate area of land and inland waters in the four Provinces, is therefore equal to 224,120,365 acres superficies, or 350,188 square statute miles, or 906,612 square kilometres.

"The lineal extent of sea coast, not taking into the calculation the indentations of the land, may be computed at 1,161 statute

miles for Quebec; at 545 statute miles for New Brunswick; and at 1,170 statute miles for Nova Scotia;—in all, in round numbers, 2,879 statute miles, or 4,634 kilometres.

"The extent of the *Marine League* of maritime jurisdiction and the exclusive right to sea fishing grounds which follows it, covers (save what may be conceded by treaties,) consequently an area of about 9,947 square statute miles, or 25,761 square kilometres.

"It may not be out of place to give the aggregate area of the Canadian portion of those large fresh water seas called Lake Ontario, Erie, Huron and Superior, divided by the boundary line between Canada and the United States, and of that immense sheet of salt water, surrounded by British territory, forming the mouth of the River St. Lawrence and its Gulf, as also of the *Baie des Chaleurs* and the Bay of Fundy.

"The area of the *Canadian part* (Ontario) of the frontier waters of the St. Lawrence and its large lakes may be estimated at 27,171 square statute miles, or 70,171 square kilometres.

"The area of the mouth of the St. Lawrence, from Pointe des Monts to Anticosti, is about equal to 9,201 square miles, or 23,830 square kilometres.

"The total area of the Gulf, washing the shores of the Provinces of Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, and the small French colony of Miquelon, may be computed at 78,300 square miles, or 202,780 square kilometres.

"The area of the *Baie des Chaleurs*, between the Provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick, is equal to 1,923 square statute miles, or 4,980 kilometres.

"The area of the Bay of Fundy, between the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, is equal to 5,403 square miles, or 13,994 square kilometres."

Some of the above areas differ from the figures given by some authors, and this must be attributed to the fact that the boundaries of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec have not been fixed, and the measurements not based on actual surveys, but on measurements of maps.

AREA OF PROVINCES AND TERRITORY OF THE DOMINION.

	Square miles.
Nova Scotia.....	21,731
New Brunswick.....	27,322
Quebec.....	193,355
Ontario.....	107,780
Manitoba.....	14,340
North West Territory.....	2,50,000
British Columbia.....	230,000
Prince Edward Island.....	12,173

Total..... 3,346,681

The area of the whole of the continent of Europe is 3,900,000 square miles; the area of the United States, exclusive of Alaska, is 2,933,538 square miles,—that of Alaska is 577,390 square miles,—combined, making 3,510,978 miles. Thus the Dominion is over four hundred thousand square miles larger than the United States without Alaska.

According to the figures given by some authors the Dominion of Canada is over six hundred thousand miles larger than the U. States without Alaska, and nearly forty thousand square miles larger than both combined.

## Canadian Banks and their Branches.

Location.	Bank.	Manager or Agent.
Ayr.....	Royal Canadian Bank.....	Robt. Wylie.
Almonte.....	Merchants' Bank.....	F. A. Lyster.
Arnprior.....	Bank British North America.....	Pik. Robertson.
Amherst, N.S.....	Union Bank of Halifax.....	A. H. Patterson.
Antigonish, N.S.....	Merchants' Bank of Halifax.....	J. W. King.
Bridgewater, N.S.....	Merchants' Bank of Halifax.....	A. Gow.
Barrie.....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	B. C. Jennings.
".....	Bank of Toronto.....	D. Campbell.
Brantford.....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	J. H. Plummer.
".....	Bank of British North America.....	A. Robertson.
".....	Bank of Montreal.....	S. Read.
Belleville.....	The Royal Canadian Bank.....	W. R. Dean.
".....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	Robt. Thomson.
".....	Bank of Montreal.....	R. Richardson.
Berlin.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	Chas. Crookson.
Bowmanville.....	Ontario Bank, hd. offi.....	D. Fisher, cshr.
Brampton.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	D. Kemp.
Beauharnois.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	A. de Martigny.
Barkerville, B.C.....	Bank of British North America.....	G. M. Morris.
Brockville.....	Bank of Montreal.....	J. N. Fraser.
".....	Molson's Bank.....	J. W. Rivers.
Coburg.....	Bank of Montreal.....	C. Brough.
".....	Bank of Toronto.....	J. H. Roper.
Cornwall.....	Bank of Montreal.....	Nell McLean.
Collingwood.....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	John McMaster.
Chatham, N.B.....	Bank of Montreal.....	
Chatham, Ont.....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	W. S. Ireland.
".....	Royal Canadian Bank.....	A. Richardson.
".....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	Robt. N. Rogers.
Clinton.....	Royal Canadian Bank.....	M. Lough.
Cowansville.....	Eastern Townships Bank.....	W. J. Briggs.
Coaticook.....	Eastern Townships Bank.....	Ben. Austin.
Dunville.....	Bank of British North America.....	J. W. Marsh.
Dundas.....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	C. S. Rumsey.
Elora.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	Wm. Kingsley.
Exeter.....	Molson's Bank.....	
Fredericton, N.B.....	Peoples' Bank of New Brunswick.....	S. Babbit.
".....	Bank of British North America.....	Robt. Napier.
Fergus.....	Bank of Montreal.....	G. D. Ferguson.
".....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	Wm. Kingsley.
Galt.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	Wm. Cooke.
".....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	G. H. Patterson.
".....	Royal Canadian Bank.....	John Cavers.
Gananoque.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	A. Petrie.
Guelph.....	Bank of Montreal.....	J. Robertson.
".....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	G. W. Sandiland.
".....	Ontario Bank.....	E. Morris.
Goderich.....	Bank of Montreal.....	Jas. H. Finlay.
".....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	A. M. Ross.
Halifax.....	Union Bank of Halifax.....	W. Sawyers, stg. cshr.
".....	Bank of Nova Scotia, hd. offi.....	W. C. Menzies, cshr.
".....	Halifax Banking Co.....	J. H. Black, cshr.
".....	Merchants' Bank of Halifax, hd. offi.....	George McLean, cshr.
".....	Peoples' Bank of Halifax, hd. offi.....	Peter Jack, cshr.
".....	Bank of British North America.....	Jeffry Penfold.
".....	Bank of Montreal.....	E. C. Jones.
Hamilton.....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	G. R. Murray.
".....	Bank of Montreal.....	A. Macnider.
".....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	James Boucroft.
".....	Bank of British North America.....	Jas. Robertson.
".....	Royal Canadian Bank.....	J. M. Burns.
Ingersoll.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	C. H. Sorley.
Kingston.....	Bank of British North America.....	J. G. Orchard.
".....	Bank of Montreal.....	R. M. Moore.
".....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	D. Fraser.
Kincardine.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	T. E. F. Drew.
Kentville, N.S.....	Bank of Nova Scotia.....	L. D. V. Chipman.
Liverpool, N.S.....	Bank of Liverpool.....	R. S. Sterns, cshr.
Lockport.....	Peoples' Bank of Halifax.....	Austin Locke.
London.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	W. F. Harper.
".....	Bank of Montreal.....	F. A. Despard.
".....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	E. W. Syer.
".....	Bank of British North America.....	Thos. Carson.
".....	Molson's Bank.....	Jas. Jeffery.
Lindsay.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	Wm. Hamilton.
".....	Bank of Montreal.....	H. Dunsford.
".....	Ontario Bank.....	E. A. McMurtry.
Montreal.....	La Banque Jacques Cartier.....	H. Côté, cshr.

Montreal	Bank of Montreal	R. B. Angus, gen. m.
"	Molson's Bank	T. R. Christian, m.
"	Quebec Bank	F. W. Thomas, csh.
"	Union Bank of Lower Canada	Thos. McDougall.
"	Exchange Bank of Canada	F. Nash.
"	Banque du Peuple	R. A. Campbell, csh.
"	Bank of Toronto	A. Trotter, csh.
"	Mechanics' Bank	D. Coulson.
"	Royal Canadian Bank	Alex. Molson.
"	Bank of British North America	W. Satche.
"	Ontario Bank	R. K. Grindley.
"	Canadian Bank of Commerce	John Smart.
"	Merchants' Bank of Canada	W. Simpson.
"	Metropolitan Bank of Canada	C. Ashworth.
"	City Bank	H. Starnes, Pres.
Morrisburg	Molson's Bank	J. B. Renney, csh.
Meaford	Molson's Bank	G. K. Morton.
Moncton, N. B.	Bank of British North America	P. Fuller.
"	Bank of Montreal	O. Weir.
Mitchell	Merchants' Bank of Canada	C. L. Thomson.
Mount Forrest	Ontario Bank	R. D. Freeman.
New Glasgow, N.S.	Bank of Nova Scotia	Geo. Brown.
Napunee	Merchants' Bank of Canada	J. W. Carmichael.
"	Bank of British North America	Alexander Smith.
Newcastle, N.B.	Bank of Montreal	Robt. Burns.
New Market	Royal Canadian Bank	F. E. Winslow.
Norwich	Royal Canadian Bank	Jos. Cawthra.
Owen Sound	Molson's Bank	D. E. Cook.
"	Merchants' Bank of Canada	T. J. Joy.
Ottawa	Union Bank of Lower Canada	John Pottenger.
"	La Banque National	D. S. Eastwood.
"	Bank of British North America	S. Benoit.
"	Ontario Bank	A. C. Kelly.
"	Bank of Montreal	J. S. Woodman.
"	Merchants' Bank of Canada	A. Drummond.
"	Quebec Bank	Thos. Kirby.
Oshawa	Ontario Bank	H. V. Noel.
Orangeville	Canadian Bank of Commerce	C. Holland.
"	Merchants' Bank of Canada	T. Y. Greet.
Pictou	Bank of Nova Scotia	A. M. Kirkland.
"	Merchants' Bank of Halifax	H. Primrose.
Prescott	Merchants' Bank of Canada	W. Ives.
Perth	Merchants' Bank of Canada	J. F. Harper.
"	Bank of Montreal	James Gray.
Pembroke	Merchants' Bank of Canada	R. J. Drummond.
"	Ontario Bank	Hector Fraser.
"	Quebec Bank	W. Beith.
Port Hope	Bank of Montreal	J. Walker.
"	Ontario Bank	M. Heaton.
"	Bank of Toronto	G. H. McVity.
Peterborough	Bank of Montreal	A. M. Easley.
"	Canadian Bank of Commerce	F. J. Tate.
"	Ontario Bank	R. W. Smylie.
"	Bank of Toronto	G. E. Shaw.
Pictou	Bank of Montreal	J. M. Smith.
Port Perry	Ontario Bank	A. T. Kerr.
P. Arthur's Landing	Royal Canadian Bank	A. C. Mowbray.
Paris	Bank of British North America	C. J. Brent.
Quebec	Union Bank of Lower Canada	John Carnegie.
"	Banque Nationale	P. MacEwan, csh.
"	Bank of British North America	F. Vezina, csh.
"	Bank of Montreal	C. F. Smith.
"	Quebec Bank	J. Porteous.
Renfrew	Merchants' Bank of Canada	Jas. Stevenson, csh.
"	Bank of British North America	C. G. Morgan.
Sorel	Molson's Bank	J. W. Marsh.
"	Merchants' Bank of Canada	A. D. Durnford.
St. Thomas	Molson's Bank	A. A. Tallon.
"	Merchants' Bank of Canada	Thomas Blakeney.
Stanslead	Eastern Townships' Bank	A. M. Crombie.
Seaforth	Royal Canadian Bank	A. P. Ball.
Stratford	Royal Canadian Bank	M. P. Hayes.
"	Bank of Montreal	James Young.
"	Merchants' Bank of Canada	J. Fogg.
St. John	Bank of British North America	C. H. Ransom.
"	Bank of Montreal	Thos. MacLellan.
"	Maritime Bank of the Dominion	R. A. MacGregor, actg.
"	Bank of New Brunswick	W. H. Rawley.
St. Stephen, N.B.	Bank of British North America	Wm. Gilrwan, csh.
"	St. Stephen's Bank	W. L. Petcaithly.
Simcoe	Canadian Bank of Commerce	Robt. Watson, csh.
		H. Groff.

Simcoe.....	Bank of Montreal.....	F. Blackader.
St. Catharines.....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	H. C. Bagwick.
".....	Quebec Bank.....	W. T. Benson.
Sarnia.....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	F. W. Holmstead.
".....	Bank of Montreal.....	Hon. A. Vidal.
Strathroy.....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	J. S. Small.
St. Mary's.....	Bank of Montreal.....	R. Hillyard.
St. Hyacinthe.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	Henry Barbeau.
St. John's, Q.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	W. L. Marier.
Sydney.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	J. E. Burchell.
".....	Bank of Nova Scotia.....	F. D. Archibald.
Sherbrook, Q.....	City Bank of Montreal.....	Wm. Addie.
".....	Eastern Townships' Bank, hd. offi.....	Wm. Farwell, cshr.
Toronto.....	Molson's Bank.....	R. J. Dallas.
".....	Royal Canadian Bank, hd. offi.....	Thos. McCracken, cshr.
".....	Bank of Toronto, hd. offi.....	G. Hague, cshr.
".....	City Bank of Montreal.....	John Macculloch.
".....	Quebec Bank.....	D. R. Wilkie.
".....	Bank of British North America.....	Saml. Taylor.
".....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	W. N. Anderson, cshr.
".....	Bank of Montreal.....	W. J. Buchanan.
".....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	Archibald Cameron.
Three Rivers.....	Union Bank of Lower Canada.....	J. V. Woolsey.
".....	Quebec Bank.....	J. Walker.
Thorold.....	Quebec Bank.....	D. B. Crombie.
".....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	D. S. Keddie.
Trenton.....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	W. Smith.
Tilsonburg.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	R. W. Cresswell.
Truro.....	Merchants' Bank of Halifax.....	J. B. Dickie.
Victoria, N.S.....	Bank of British North America.....	H. A. Tuzo.
Weymouth.....	Merchants' Bank of Halifax.....	Colin Campbell, jr.
Wolfville.....	Peoples' Bank of Halifax.....	John W. Barrs.
Windsor.....	Commercial Bank of Windsor.....	W. Lawson, cshr.
Windsor, Ont.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	H. R. Morton.
".....	Molson's Bank.....	C. D. Grassett.
Walkerton.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	Alexander Sproat.
Waterloo, Ont.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	J. S. Meredith.
Winnipeg.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	I. McArthur.
Woodstock.....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	W. A. Sampson.
".....	Royal Canadian Bank.....	Thos. McDonald.
Whitby.....	Ontario Bank.....	Thomas Dow.
Waterloo, Q.....	Eastern Townships' Bank.....	W. G. Parmelee.
Welland.....	Molson's Bank.....	J. W. McGlashan.
Yarmouth, N.S.....	Bank of Yarmouth.....	J. H. Bowley, cshr.
".....	Exchange Bank.....	A. S. Murray, cshr.
".....	Bank of Nova Scotia.....	James Murray.

### Post Office.

The past year has been marked by the extension of the Postal Control over Prince Edward's Island, which Province was admitted into the Union 1st July, 1873. Mr. Dewe, Chief P. O. Inspector was despatched to put the Dominion Stamps into circulation from that date, and to arrange the Accounts on the same footing as those in the other Provinces. The Money Order system was extended to Manitoba and to British India, and the interchange of Postal Cards with the United States took place at the same period.

#### LETTER RATE.

Prepaid 3 c. per  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz., unpaid 5 c. per  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

if partially paid the unpaid portion will be charged on delivery; when re-directed no further charge; if forwarded from Dead Letter Office 3 c. additional, and 2 c. when delivered by carriers.

*Post Cards within the Dominion and to and from the United States.*

Postage Cards circulate in the Dominion at 1 c. each. An additional 1 c. stamp must be affixed when addressed to U. States. Unless so paid they will not be forwarded. Postage Cards from United States, when prepaid 2 c. will be delivered without further charge.

Table No. 1.—POSTAGE RATES for places in, and passing through the United States—pre-payment is required in all cases.

Countries.	Letters, per 100.		Printed Matter, per 100.
	cts.	cts.	
Acapulco.....	13	05	10
*Aspinwall.....	13	04	08
Bahamas.....	3	04	08
Belize.....	21	04	10
*Bolivia.....	25	06	14
Brazil.....	18	05	10
British Columbia.....	03	02	04
Buenos Ayres.....	21	06	14
*Colon.....	13	05	12
Ecuador.....	23	04	08
Central America.....	13	04	08
Costa Rica.....	13	04	08
*Chili—Valparaiso.....	25	06	14
†China, except Hong Kong and dependent ports.....	10	04	08
Cuba.....	10	04	08
Demarara (British Guiana).....	21	06	14
Honduras.....	13	04	10
Hong Kong and dependant ports.....	13	04	14
†Japan.....	10	04	08
Mexico.....	13	05	12
New Grenada, except Aspinwall and Panama.....	21	06	14
Nicaragua.....	13	04	13
New Zealand.....	15	04	08
*Panama.....	13	04	08
*Peru—Callao and Nima.....	25	06	14
Red River.....	08	02	04
Sandwich Islands.....	06	04	08
United States.....	06	04	08
Venezuela.....	13	05	12
†West Indies (British).....	10	04	08
Do (Danish).....	13	04	08
Do (other).....	21	06	14
Via Halifax, Nova Scotia.			
By Monthly Packet—			
Bermuda.....	06	02	04
West Indies (British and Foreign).....	12	02	04

\* Can be registered on pre-payment of an additional 10c. per letter.

† Letters can be registered to Shanghai, and Yokohama only. Fee 10c.

‡ 10c. if forwarded unpaid.

NOTE.—West India Mails are despatched for Havana and the West Indies every Thursday afternoon from New York, and for St. Thomas, West Indies and Brazil on the 23rd of every month.

Table No. 2.—POSTAGE RATES for places in and passing through the United Kingdom:

Countries.	Letters.			Book Post.				
	Per 100.	Per 100.	Newspapers each.	1200 lbs.				
				12 os.	2 4 8 os.	4 8 12 os.	8 12 16 os.	12 16 20 os.
† Africa (West Coast).....	10	16	04	8	10	20	30	40
* Algeria.....	10	16	04	8	12	24	36	48
Australia via Southamton.....	16	06	08	10	12	24	36	48
Austria.....	22	08	08	8	16	32	48	64
* Baden.....	10	10	do	8	16	32	48	64
Belgium.....	10	10	do	8	12	24	36	48
† Brazil.....	23	04	04	10	12	24	36	48
Bremen.....	10	10	Bk. P	8	16	32	48	64
Brunswick.....	10	10	do	8	16	32	48	64
† Buenos Ayres.....	28	01	01	8	10	20	30	40
Cape Good Hope.....	28	01	01	8	10	20	30	40
Ceylon.....	22	08	08	10	12	24	36	48
† Chili.....	40	08	08	10	12	24	36	48
China (except Hong Kong).....	28	06	06	10	12	24	36	48
Constantinople.....	16	08	08	8	16	32	48	64
† Cuba.....	23	04	04	8	10	20	30	40
Denmark.....	12	12	Bk. P	8	16	32	48	64
† Ecuador.....	40	06	06	10	12	24	36	48
Egypt.....	16	04	04	8	10	20	30	40
Egypt (except Alexandria and Suez).....	20	06	06	10	12	24	36	48
England.....	6	02	02	4	6	12	18	24
* France.....	16	08	Bk. P	8	16	32	48	64
* Galatz.....	10	28	do	8	12	24	36	48
* Gibraltar.....	10	16	04	8	10	20	30	40
Great Britain.....	6	02	02	4	6	12	18	24
Greece.....	20	Bk. P	04	8	16	32	48	64
† Grey Town.....	23	04	04	8	10	20	30	40
† Guatemala.....	28	04	04	8	10	20	30	40
Hamburg.....	10	10	Bk. P	8	16	32	48	64
† Hayti.....	23	04	04	8	10	20	30	40
Holland.....	10	10	Bk. P	8	12	24	36	48
Hong Kong.....	23	06	06	10	12	24	36	48
Ireland.....	06	02	02	4	6	12	18	24
India.....	22	06	06	10	12	24	36	48
Ionian Islands.....	20	Bk. P	04	8	16	32	48	64
Italy.....	14	do	do	8	16	32	48	64
Lubeck.....	10	do	do	8	16	32	48	64
Madra.....	16	do	do	8	12	24	36	48
Malta.....	16	do	do	8	10	20	30	40
Mauritius.....	24	06	06	14	16	32	48	64
Mecklenburg.....	10	Bk. P	04	8	16	32	48	64
† Mexico.....	28	04	04	8	10	20	30	40
Moldavia.....	14	Bk. P	04	8	16	32	48	64
Natal.....	23	04	04	8	10	20	30	40
† New Grenada.....	23	04	04	8	10	20	30	40
New Zealand.....	16	06	06	10	12	24	36	48
Norway.....	16	Bk. P	04	8	16	32	48	64
Oldenburg.....	10	do	do	8	16	32	48	64
† Peru.....	40	06	06	10	12	24	36	48
Portugal.....	16	28	Bk. P	8	12	24	36	48
Prussia.....	10	do	do	8	16	32	48	64
Russia.....	14	do	do	8	16	32	48	64
SaxCoburgGotha.....	10	do	do	8	16	32	48	64
Scotland.....	06	02	02	4	6	12	18	24
Sweden.....	14	Bk. P	04	8	16	32	48	64
Switzerland.....	10	do	do	8	10	20	30	40
Tasmania.....	16	06	06	10	12	24	36	48
† Venezuela.....	28	04	04	8	10	20	30	40
Victoria.....	16	06	06	10	12	24	36	48
W. Indies (Brit).....	28	04	04	8	10	20	30	40

Note to Table 2.—All letters must be prepaid. Unpaid or short paid letters for the United Kingdom will be charged on delivery with the amt. short paid, and a fine of 3d. etc.

Regio Kingd places each le postage Letter. There per 100 papers, when t York. Book forward each.

Printer Par

Posta or fract to be p

Onna the pos either l whom One Tw Th Dal

If no com mular to sub U. Stat must b not at all tran the pu each by

D

France Portug Azores Madra

German Kingdo Belgium Netherl Denma Switzel

Shoul the pac rate, bu than is M. Gen

MONE

All M

Registration fee on letters to the United Kingdom is 8 cts. each; all others 10 cents; places marked thus \* registration is 8 cts. each letter, and 4 cts. per 1/2 oz., and double postage rate as per table.

Letters marked thus † cannot be registered.

There will be an additional charge of 2 cts. per 1/2 oz. on letters, 2 cts. each on newspapers, and 2 cts. per 4 oz. on book packets, when those are forwarded by way of New York.

Book packets not exceeding 1 oz. may be forwarded by Canadian steamers for 2 cts. each.

*Printers' Proof, Book Pattern, Sample and Parcel Post, Miscellaneous Matter, &c.*

Postage on the above is 1 cent per 2 oz. or fraction thereof. Registration Fee 5 cts. to be prepaid by Postage Stamp.

**Newspaper Post.**

On newspapers published in the Dominion the postage is, if paid quarterly in advance, either by the publisher or by the party to whom it is delivered:

- Once per week..... 5 cents.
- Twice "..... 10 "
- Three times a week..... 15 "
- Daily..... 30 "

If not paid in advance, 1 cent each. The commuted rate applies not only to papers circulating within the Dominion, but also to subscribers in the United Kingdom, U. States, and Newfoundland. All papers must be pre-paid before leaving Canada, if not at the commuted rate, 1 cent each, but all transient papers, *i. e.* papers not from the publishers, must be pre-paid 2 cents each by postage stamps.

Exchange papers pass *free* between publishers in Canada, and also to and from those in the United States and Newfoundland.

Papers from England and the United States are charged 2 cents each on delivery. By Canadian mails *free*.

Postage on papers from the United States to regular subscribers in Canada, 1 cent. Transient United States papers, 4 cts.

Papers from Newfoundland may be delivered to regular subscribers at the ordinary commuted rate. Transient papers, 2 cents each.

*Pattern and Sample Post with the United Kingdom, British Colonies, and Foreign Countries.*

The following are the regulations for the transmission of Samples and Patterns of merchandise between the Dominion of Canada and the countries mentioned below:—

1st. Samples of seeds, drugs, and similar articles for delivery in the United Kingdom, may be sent in bags entirely closed, provided that such bags be transparent.

2nd. Scissors, knives, razors, forks, steel pens, nails, keys, watch machinery, metal tubing, pieces of metal or ore, and such like articles are allowed to be forwarded by post, as samples, to the United Kingdom, Germany, and Belgium, provided they be packed so as not to injure the mails or the officers of the Post Office. They must be so put up as to be easily examined. Any packet found insufficiently guarded will not be forwarded.

No package must exceed the undermentioned weights and sizes:—

Destination.	Limit of Weight.	Size.	RATE PER OZ.			
			Not exceeding 2 oz.	2 to 1 oz.	4 to 8 oz.	8 to 1 lb.
				cts.	cts.	cts.
France .....	36 oz.	} 18 inches long or 12 in breadth or depth	5	10	20	40
Portugal.....	16 "		5	10	17	34
Azores.....	16 "		5	10	17	34
Madeira.....	16 "		5	10	17	34
Germany.....	8 "	} 24 inches long or 12 in breadth or depth..	6	18	25	50
Kingdom of Italy.....	36 "		6	18	25	38
Belgium.....	8 "		5	10	20	40
Netherlands.....	16 "		5	10	17	34
Denmark.....	48 "		6	18	25	50
Switzerland.....	48 "		6	18	25	50

Should the above rules not be regarded, the package will be forwarded charged letter rate, but if over weight or the size be greater than is allowed, it will be sent to the P. M. Genl.

**MONEY ORDERS WITHIN THE DOMINION.**

All Money Order Offices in the Dominion,

including Fort Garry, Manitoba and Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, except British Columbia, are authorized to draw on each other for any sum up to \$100, and as many orders of \$100 each as the applicant may require. The following are the rates of commission:—

for places in Kingdom: Book Post. 2 oz. 4 oz. 8 oz. 1 lb. 12 oz. 1 lb. 2 lb. 3 lb. 4 lb. 5 lb. 6 lb. 7 lb. 8 lb. 9 lb. 10 lb. 11 lb. 12 lb. 13 lb. 14 lb. 15 lb. 16 lb. 17 lb. 18 lb. 19 lb. 20 lb. 21 lb. 22 lb. 23 lb. 24 lb. 25 lb. 26 lb. 27 lb. 28 lb. 29 lb. 30 lb. 31 lb. 32 lb. 33 lb. 34 lb. 35 lb. 36 lb. 37 lb. 38 lb. 39 lb. 40 lb. 41 lb. 42 lb. 43 lb. 44 lb. 45 lb. 46 lb. 47 lb. 48 lb. 49 lb. 50 lb. 51 lb. 52 lb. 53 lb. 54 lb. 55 lb. 56 lb. 57 lb. 58 lb. 59 lb. 60 lb. 61 lb. 62 lb. 63 lb. 64 lb. 65 lb. 66 lb. 67 lb. 68 lb. 69 lb. 70 lb. 71 lb. 72 lb. 73 lb. 74 lb. 75 lb. 76 lb. 77 lb. 78 lb. 79 lb. 80 lb. 81 lb. 82 lb. 83 lb. 84 lb. 85 lb. 86 lb. 87 lb. 88 lb. 89 lb. 90 lb. 91 lb. 92 lb. 93 lb. 94 lb. 95 lb. 96 lb. 97 lb. 98 lb. 99 lb. 100 lb.

On orders up to \$10.....	5 cts.
Over \$10 up to \$20.....	10 "
" 20 " 30.....	20 "
" 30 " 40.....	30 "
" 40 " 50.....	40 "
" 50 " \$100.....	50 "

*Money Orders with Great Britain.*

Money Order Offices in the Dominion also draw upon all Money Order Offices in the United Kingdom for sums up to £10 stg., and grant as many orders under and up to that amount as may be needed.

On orders up to £2 stg.....	25 cts.
Over £2 and up to £5.....	50 "
" £5 " £7.....	75 "
" £7 " £10.....	\$1

*Money Orders between the Dominion and Newfoundland.*

Money Order Offices in the Dominion grant and pay Money Orders on all Money

Order Offices in the Province of Newfoundland. These Orders are made payable in sterling, and for sums up to £20.

On Orders up to £3 stg.....	25 cts.
Over £5 up to £10 stg.....	50 "
" £10 " £15 ".....	75 "
" £15 " £20 ".....	\$1

*Money Orders with India.*

Commencing 1st July, 1873, the following rates will be charged on Money Orders with India:

On Orders up to £2 stg.....	30 cts.
Over £2 and up to £5 stg.....	60 "
" £5 " £7 stg.....	90 "
" £7 " £10 stg.....	\$1 20 "

Special care must be taken that all necessary information is supplied to Postmasters:

**POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS.**

For Regulations respecting this Branch see Advertisement.

**POSTAL STATISTICS.**

Year.	No. of Post Offices.	No. of miles of Mail Route.	No. Miles Annual Mail Travel.	No. of Letters by Post.	Postal Revenue.	Postal Expenditure.
1868.....	3,658	27,874	10,622,216	18,100,000	\$1,024,710	\$1,053,570
1869.....	3,756	28,745	11,261,897	21,920,000	973,056	1,079,828
1870.....	3,830	29,480	11,695,728	24,500,000	1,010,767	1,155,261
1871.....	3,943	30,089	11,992,998	27,050,000	1,079,767	1,271,006
1872.....	4,135	33,415	12,548,839	30,800,000	1,193,062.49	1,369,168.13

**POSTAL SERVICE WITH UNITED KINGDOM.**

Year.	To and from Canada.			To and from United States.		Average Passage.		Mons.
	Letters.	Papers.	Books.	Letters.	Papers.	East.	West.	
1868....	960,900	1,148,000	27,750	129,000	107,000	9 20	10 15	10 6
1869....	1,016,166	1,188,797	26,127	81,000	54,000	9 15	9 16	9 15
1870....	1,215,104	1,321,718	39,969	21,368	91,088	9 14	9 21	9 17
1871....	1,341,626	1,406,728	26,994	206,724	90,725	9 20	10 05	10 0
1872....	1,644,747	1,558,097	48,343	163,907	101,498	9 15	10 02	9 11

TABLE of RATES on all matter, not Letters, forwarded by Post—within the Dominion of Canada—to the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, the United States, and France.



TABLE OF RATES on all matter, not Letters, forwarded by Post—within the Dominion of Canada—to the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, the United States, and France.

Description.	To the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland.		To Great Britain, by Canadian Packet Post, from New York.		To France by Can. Steamer, Port of Halifax.		To the United States.	
	In the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland.	Canada and Newfoundland Packet Post.	Canadian Packet Post.	Cunard Book Post.	French Book Post.	French Book Post.	1 cent per 3 oz. Do.	
Books and Cartes de Visite	1 cent per 3 oz. payable in advance by Stamp.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Circulars, printed.	1 cent each when sent singly.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Hand bills.	1 cent per 3 oz. payable in advance by Stamp.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Lithogr. Letter and Circulars	1 cent each when sent singly or 1 cent per 3 oz.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Newspapers.	See Newspaper Post.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Newspapers, transient.	2 cents each.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Pamphlets and Occasional Publications.	1 cent per 3 oz.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Patterns of Merchandise.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Periodicals.	1 cent per 4 oz., whether package contains 1 or more Nos.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Photog. in Cases or Albums.	Parcel Post	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Prices Current.	1 cent per 3 oz. payable in advance by Stamp.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Printers' Proofs.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Seeds, Cuttings, Bulbs, Roots, Solons, Grafts, &c.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Canadian Packet Book Post from Quebec or Halifax.	Under 2 ozs.	4 cents.	Under 2 ozs.	4 cents.	Under 1 oz.	4 cents.	4 cents.	
	Between 1 and 2 ozs.	4 "	Between 2 and 4 ozs.	8 "	Between 1 and 2 ozs.	4 "	4 "	
	" " " "	4 "	4 and 8 ozs.	16 "	" " " "	4 "	4 "	
	" " " "	4 "	8 and 12 ozs.	24 "	" " " "	4 "	4 "	
	" " " "	4 "	12 and 1 lb.	32 "	" " " "	4 "	4 "	
	Increasing 6 cents every 4 ozs. additional.	Do.	Increasing 8 cents every 4 ozs. additional.	Do.	Increasing 8 cents every 4 ozs. additional.	Do.	8 cents.	
A Book Packet may contain any number of separate Books, Public-Parcels Post may contain anything contained in the British Book Post tions, Works of Art and Literature, Maps, Prints, Photographs, Paper, Vel-Printers' Proofs and Copy, Military Returns, Statements containing lums, Parchment; they may be written, printed or plain, or any mixture of Figures and Signatures, Returns, Deeds, Legal Papers, and all such things the three. Book packets must be open at both ends or both sides.								
Under the head of Printers' Proofs is embraced manuscript, the written sheets of any book intended for publication, printed im-pressions taken by Printers for correction. Written marks or corrections do not disqualify Printers' Proofs from passing as such at the above rate.								





Belleville, W O.....	N B	Blantyre.....	O	*Bright.....	O
Bell Swart.....	O	Blayne Ridge, W O.....	N B	*Brighton.....	O
Belliveau Cove, W O.....	N B	Blessington.....	O	Briley's Brook, W O.....	N S
Belliveau Village, W O.....	N B	Blissfield, W O.....	N B	Brinkworth.....	O
Bellrock.....	O	Blissville, W O.....	N B	Brinsley.....	O
Bell's Corners.....	O	Bloomfield.....	O	Briston's Corners.....	O
Belmont.....	O	Bloomfield, (Carleton)	O	Brisbane.....	O
Belmore.....	O	W O.....	N B	Bristol.....	O
Belcell Station.....	Q	Bloomfield, (Kings) W	O	Britannia.....	Q
Belcell Village.....	Q	O.....	N B	Britannia Mills.....	Q
Belyea's Cove, W O.....	N B	Bloomington.....	O	Britonville.....	Q
Ben Miller.....	O	Bloomington.....	O	Broad Cove Chapel, W O.....	N S
Bennie's Corners.....	O	Bloomsburg.....	O	Broad Cove (Intervale),	O
Benstort.....	O	Blue Mountain, W O.....	N S	W O.....	N S
Bentley.....	O	Blue's Mill, W O.....	N S	Broad Cove (Lunenburg),	O
Benton, W O.....	N B	Bluevale.....	O	W O.....	N S
Beresford.....	Q	Blyth.....	O	Broad Cove (Marsh),	O
Bentonville.....	O	Blytheswood.....	O	W O.....	N S
Bergerville.....	Q	Hoboygeon.....	O	Broadlands.....	Q
Berkeley.....	O	Bocabec, W O.....	N B	Brocton.....	O
*Berlin.....	O	Bogart.....	O	*Brookville.....	O
Berne.....	O	Bolestown, W O.....	N B	Brodbagen.....	O
Berryton, W O.....	N B	Boisdale, W O.....	N S	Brome.....	Q
Bersimis.....	Q	Chapel, W O.....	N S	Bromemere.....	Q
Berthier, en bas.....	Q	Bollingbroke.....	O	Brompton.....	Q
*Berthier, en haut.....	Q	Bolscover.....	O	Brompton Falls.....	Q
Berville.....	O	Bolton Centre.....	Q	Bronte.....	Q
Berwick.....	O	Bolton Forrest.....	Q	Brookbury.....	Q
Berwick.....	N S	Bomanton.....	O	Brookfield.....	N B
Berwick Station, W O.....	N B	Bonaventure (sub).....	Q	Brookfield, W O.....	N B
Bethany.....	O	Bonaventure River.....	Q	*Brookline.....	O
Bethel.....	Q	*Bondhead.....	O	Brooklyn, W O.....	N B
Bewdley.....	O	Bongard's Corners.....	O	Brookdale.....	O
Bezley.....	O	Bookton.....	O	Brookvale, W O.....	N B
Bic.....	Q	Boom, W O.....	N S	Brookvale, W O.....	N S
Bienville.....	Q	Bord à Plouffe.....	Q	Brookville, (Cumberland)	O
Big Bank, W O.....	N S	Bornholm.....	O	W O.....	N B
Big Bras d'Or, W O.....	N S	Boscobel.....	Q	Brookville, (Pictou) W	O
Big Brook, W O.....	N S	Boston.....	O	O.....	N S
Big Cove, W O.....	N B	Bosworth.....	O	Brougham.....	O
Big Harbor, W O.....	N S	Botary.....	O	Broughton.....	O
Big Intervale, (Grand Nar-	O	*Bothwell.....	O	Brown's Brook, W O.....	N S
rows) W O.....	N S	Botsford Portage, W O.....	N B	Brownsburg.....	Q
Big Intervale (Margaree) W	O	Boucherville.....	Q	Brownsville.....	O
O.....	N S	Boudreau Village, W O.....	N B	Brucefield.....	O
Big Island, W O.....	N S	Boulardrie.....	N S	Bruce Mines.....	O
Big Lorraine, W O.....	N S	Boulter.....	O	Bredenell.....	O
Big Pond, W O.....	N S	Boundary Creek, W O.....	N B	Brunner.....	O
Big Port'le Bear, W O.....	N S	Boundary, Présqu'ile,	O	Brunswick.....	O
Big Tracadie, W O.....	N S	W O.....	N B	Brunswells.....	O
Billings' Bridge.....	O	Bourgoise, W O.....	N B	Bryanston.....	O
Bill Town, W O.....	N S	Bourg Louis.....	Q	Bryson.....	Q
Blinbrook.....	O	Bowling Green.....	O	Buckhorn.....	O
Bingham Road.....	O	*Bowmanville.....	O	*Buckingham.....	O
Birchton.....	Q	Box Grove.....	O	Buckland.....	O
Birdton, W O.....	N B	Boyne.....	O	Buckland, W O.....	N B
Birkhall.....	O	Boynton.....	Q	Buckley's, W O.....	N S
Birmingham.....	O	*Bracebridge.....	O	Bucksot.....	O
Birr.....	O	*Bradford.....	O	Buctouche.....	N B
Bishop's Mills.....	O	Bracside.....	O	Bulstrode.....	O
Bismarck.....	O	Braemar.....	O	Bulwer.....	Q
Black Bank.....	O	Eramley.....	O	Burford.....	O
Black Brook, W O.....	N B	*Brampton.....	O	Burgesville.....	O
Black Creek.....	O	Branchton.....	O	Burgeyne.....	O
Black Heath.....	O	Brandy Creek.....	Q	Burleigh.....	O
Black Land, W O.....	N B	*Brantford.....	O	Burlington, W O.....	N S
Black Point, W O.....	N B	Bread-Ibane, W O.....	N B	Burnbrae.....	O
Black Point, W O.....	N S	Brechin.....	O	Burnhamthorpe.....	O
Black River, (St. John)	O	Brentwood.....	O	Burnley.....	O
W O.....	N B	Breslaw.....	O	Burns.....	O
Black River, (Northumber-	O	Brewer's Mills.....	O	Burnside.....	M
land) W O.....	N E	Brewster.....	O	Burnstown.....	O
Black River, W O.....	N S	Bridgedale, W O.....	N B	Burnt Church, W O.....	N B
Black River Bridge, W O.....	N B	Bridgenorth.....	O	Burncoat, W O.....	N S
Black River Station.....	Q	Bridgeport.....	O	Burnt River.....	O
Black Rock, W O.....	N S	Bridgeport, W O.....	N S	Burrit's Rapids.....	O
Blackville, W O.....	N B	Bridgetown.....	N S	Burton.....	O
Blair, O.....	O	Bridgeville, W O.....	N S	Burton.....	O
*Blairton.....	O	*Bridgewater.....	N S	Burton, W O.....	N B
Blanchard Road, W O.....	N S	Bridgewater.....	N S	Bury's Green.....	O
Blandford.....	Q	Brig's Corner, W O.....	N B	Bushfield.....	O
Blandford, W O.....	N S	Brigham.....	Q	Bute.....	Q

Butternut Ridge	N B	Cape Sable Island, W O	N S	Chapman, W O	N B
Buttonville	O	Cape Spear, W O	N B	Charlemagne	N B
Buxton	O	Caplin	Q	Charlesbourg	O
Byng	O	Cap Magdeleine	Q	Charleston	O
Byng Inlet	O	Cap Rouge	Q	Charleston, W O	N
Byron	O	Cap St Ignace	Q	Charleville	O
Cache Creek	B C	Cap Santé	Q	Charlo's Cove, W O	N
Cacouna	Q	Caraguet	N B	Charrington	N
Cadmus	Q	Carden	O	Chatboro	O
Casares	O	Cariboo Cove, W O	N S	Chateaugay	O
Cains River, W O	N B	Carillon	Q	Chateaugay Basin	O
Cainsville	O	Carleton	O	Chateau Richer	O
Sainttown	O	Carleton	N B	*Chatham	O
Calrignorm	O	*Carleton Place	O	Chatham	N
Castorville	O	Carlingford	O	Chattillon	O
Catabogie	O	Carlisle	O	Chatsworth	O
Calder	O	Carlow	O	Chaudiere Mills	O
Caldwell	O	Carlow, W O	N B	Chespele	O
Caledon	O	Carlsruhe	O	Cheboque, W O	N
Caledon East	O	Carlton, W O	N S	Cheddar	N
Caledonia Corner	N S	Carluka	O	*Chelsea	O
Caledonia Mills, W O	N S	Carnarvon	O	Chelsea, W O	N
Caledonia, St Mary's, W O	N S	Carnegie	O	Cheltenham	O
Caledonia Settlement, W O	N B	Carp	O	Chemaisus	B C
Caledonia Springs	O	Cariboo Cove, W O	N S	Chespstow	O
Calton	O	Carroll's Corners, W O	N S	Cherry Creek	O
Calumet Island	O	Carronbrook	O	Cherry Valley	O
Cambay	O	Carrville	O	Cherrywood	O
Cambria	O	Carsonby	O	Chesley	O
Cambridge, W O	N B	Carsonville, W O	N B	Chesley's Corners, W O	N
Cambridge, W O	N B	Carthage	O	Chester	O
Camden East	O	Cartwright	O	*Chester	O
Camerontown	O	Cascades	O	Chester Basin, W O	N
Cameron	O	Cass Settlement, W O	N B	Chesterfield	O
Casilla	O	Cashel	O	Chetcamp, W O	O
Camiachie	O	Cashmere	O	Cheverle, W O	N
*Campbellford	O	Casselman	O	Cheviot	O
Campbell's Cross	O	Castle	O	Chezetcook, W O	N
Campbell Settlement, (Kings) W O	N B	Castlebar	O	Chichester	O
Campbell Settlement, (York) W O	N B	Castleford	O	*Chicoutimi	O
Campbellton	N B	Castlemore	O	Chicoutimi	O
Campbellville	O	Catolone, W O	N	Chicoutimi River, W O	N
Campden	O	Cataract	O	Chimney Corner, W O	N
Campo Bello	N B	Catarqui	O	Chipman, W O	N
Canaan, W O	N S	Cathcart	O	Chipman's Brook, W O	N
Canaan Road, W O	N S	Caughnawaga	O	Chipman's Corners, W O	N
Canada Creek, W O	N S	Causapscal	O	*Chippawa	O
Canard, W O	N B	Cavan	O	Chlorydormes	O
Canard River	O	*Cayuga	O	Chockfish, W O	N
Camboro	O	Cazaville	O	Christmas Island	O
Candaville	O	Cedar Grove	O	Churehill	O
Cantfield	O	Cedar Hall	O	Church Hill, W O	O
Cantliffon	O	Cedar Hill	O	Church Point, W O	N
Canning	O	Cedar Lake, W O	N S	Churchstreet, W O	N
Canisling	N B	Cedara	O	Churchville	O
*Canington	O	Cedarville	O	Churchville, W O	N
Cannonville, W O	N B	Central Blainville, W O	N B	Chute a Blondeau	O
Canoe Creek	B C	Central Cambridge, W O	N B	Chute's Cove, W O	N
Canrobert	O	Centralia	O	Clachan	O
Cano	N	Central Chebogue, W O	N B	Cladryaux (sub)	O
Cantbury	N	Central Kingsclear, W O	N B	Clamshoye	O
Cantbury	N	Central Norton, W O	N B	Clapham	O
Cantbury Station	N B	Central Onslow, W O	N S	Clara, W O	N
Cantley	O	Centre Augusta	O	Cyrenmont	O
Cap à l'Aigle (sub)	O	Centreton	O	Claremont, W O	N
Cap Chat	O	Centre Village, W O	N B	Clarence	O
Cap des Roisiers	N B	Centreville	O	Clarence Creek	O
Cape Cove	N	Centreville, W O	N B	Clarenceville	O
Cape George	N	Centreville, W O	N B	Clarendon Centre	O
Cape George (North side), W O	N	Centreville, W O	N B	Clarendon Front (sub)	O
Cape John, W O	N	Chambly Basin	N B	Clarendon, W O	N
Capeson	N	*Chambly Canton	O	Clareview	O
Cape Mabou, W O	N	Chambord	O	Clarins	O
Cape Negro, W O	N	Champlain	O	Clarke	O
Cape North, W O	N	Chamnce Harbor, W O	N B	Clarke's Harbour, W O	N
Cape Rich	O	Chandoo	O	*Clarksburg	O
		Chantelle	O	Claude	O
		Chantry	O	Clavering	O
		Chapman	O	Clayton	O
		Charing Cross	O	Clear Creek	O
				Clearville	O
				Clementsport	N
				Clementsvalle, W O	N

Clifford	O	Coteau Landing	Q	Dartmouth	NB
* Clifton	O	Côteau Rivière Ouelle	Q	Dashwood	NB
Clinches Mills	NB	Côteau Station	Q	Davenport	O
a Clifton House (sub)	O	Côte des Neiges	Q	Davisville	O
Clifton, (Gloucester)	W	Côte St. Paul	Q	Dawn Mills	O
O	NB	Cotswood	O	Dawson Settlement, W O	NB
Clifton, (Kings) W O	NB	Conlson	O	Daywood	O
Clinton	BC	Couriland	O	DeCaltown	O
* Clinton	NB	Coventry	O	Debeck Station, W O	NB
Clones, W O	NB	Coverdals, W O	NB	DeCewville	O
Clontarf	O	Coverley	O	Deep Brook, W O	NB
Clover Hill	O	Covey Hill	Q	Deercock	NB
Cluyne	O	Cowal	O	Deerfield, W O	NB
Clyde	O	Cowansville	Q	Deerhurst	O
Clyde River, W O	NB	Cow Bay	NB	Dee Slide	O
Coal Branch, W O	NB	Cowichan	NB	Delaware	NB
Coal Mines, W O	NB	Coxheath, W O	NB	Delhi	O
* Coates' Mills, W O	NB	Craighurst	O	Delta	O
* Coaticook	Q	Craigleith	O	Demorestville	O
Cobden	O	Craigsholme	O	Dempsy's Corner, W O	NB
* Cobourg	O	Craigs Road Station	Q	Denbigh	O
Cocaigne, W O	NB	Craigvale	O	Denfield	O
Cocaigne River, W O	NB	Cranbourne	Q	Denison's Mills	O
Cobington	O	Cranworth	O	Denistou	O
Cody's, W O	NB	Crawford	O	Densmore's, W O	NB
Cogmagun River, W O	NB	Credit	O	Densmore's Mills, W O	NB
Colbeck	O	Crediton	O	De Ramsay	O
* Colborne	O	Creek Bank	O	Derby, W O	NB
Colchester	O	* Creemore	O	Derryville	O
Cold Brook Station, W O	NB	Crelighton	O	Derry, West	O
Coldsprings	O	Cressy	O	Derwent	O
Coldstream	O	Crieff	O	Desboro'	O
Coldstream, W O	NB	Crihan	O	Deschambault	O
* Coldwater	O	Crofton	O	Desert Lake	O
Colebrook	O	Cromarty	O	Desmond	O
Cole Harbor, W O	NB	Cromwell, W O	NB	Désour du Lac	O
Coleraine	O	Crosshill	O	Deux Rivières	O
Cole's Island, W O	NB	Crosspoint	Q	Devizes	O
Collville	O	* Cross Roads, Country	Q	Dewittville	O
Collfield	O	Harbor	NB	Dexter	O
Collina, W O	NB	Cross Roads, Lake	NB	Diamond	O
* Collinswood	O	Ainelle, W O	NB	Dickens	O
Collin's Bay	O	Cross Roads, Middle	NB	Dickson's Landing	O
Collin's Inlet	O	Melford, W O	NB	Dickson's Store, W O	NB
Colpoys' Bay	O	Cross Roads, Ohio, W O	NB	Dirby	O
* Columbus	O	Cross Roads, Saint	O	Dilonton	O
Comber	O	George's Channel, W O	NB	Dipper Harbor, W O	NB
Combermere	O	Crow Harbor, W O	NB	Discoose, W O	NB
Como	O	Crowland	O	Don	O
Comox	B	Croydon	O	Don's Corners	O
* Compton	O	Cruksbank	O	Doaktown, W O	NB
Concord	O	Crumlin	O	Dobbinton	O
Concord, W O	NB	Crvler	O	Dog Creek	O
Condon	O	Culoden	O	Doherty's Mills, W O	NB
* Conestogo	O	* Cumberland	O	Dollar	O
Conn	O	Bay, W O	NB	Domaine de Gentilly	O
Conningsby	O	Cumberland Point, W O	NB	Don	O
Connaught	O	Cumansville	O	Doncaster	O
Connor	O	Cumnock	O	Donegal	O
Conquerall Bank, W O	NB	Curran	O	Donegal, W O	NB
Conroy	O	Curryville, W O	NB	Doon	O
* Consoon	O	Cushing	Q	Doran	O
Constance	O	Daere	O	* Dorchester	NB
Contrecoeur	Q	Daillebout	Q	Dorchester Station	NB
Couway	O	Dalesville	Q	Dorking	O
Cook's Brook, W O	NB	Dalhousie	NB	Douglas	O
* Cookshire	Q	Dalhousie East, W O	NB	Douglas, W O	NB
* Cookstown	O	Dalhousie Mills	O	Douglas Harbor, W O	NB
Cookville	O	Dalhousie Road, W O	NB	Douglastown	O
Cooper	O	Dalhousie Settlement,	O	Douglastown, W O	NB
Copenhagen	O	W O	NB	Dover, W O	NB
Copetown	O	Dalbairre	Q	Dover, South	O
Copleston	O	Dalkeith	Q	Downeyville	O
Corbett	O	Dalrymple	O	Downsview	O
Corbin	Q	Dalston	O	Down Settlement, W O	NB
Corinth	O	Danby	Q	Drayton	O
Cork Station, W O	NB	Dauford Lake	Q	Dresden	O
Corn Hill, W O	NB	Danforth	Q	Drew	O
* Cornwall	O	* Danville	Q	Drew's Mills	O
Cornwallis East, W O	NB	Darrell	O	Dromore	O
Corunna	O	Dartford	O	Drum	O
Côteau du Lac	Q	Dartmoor	O	Drumbo	O

Drummondville, East.....	Q	East Templeton.....	Q	Erinville, W O.....	N S
Drummondville, West.....	O	Eastville, W O.....	N S	Errill.....	N S
Drumquinn.....	O	East Williamsburgh.....	O	Escott.....	N S
Dryden.....	O	Eastwood.....	O	Escuminac (sub).....	N S
Drysdale.....	O	Eaton.....	O	Escuminac, W O.....	N S
Duart.....	O	Economy.....	N S	Esksason, W O.....	N S
Dublin Shore, W O.....	N S	Eddystone.....	O	Esquesing.....	N S
Duck and Pringle.....	B C	Eden.....	O	Esquimaft.....	B C
Dudswell.....	O	Eden Mills.....	O	Esquimaux Point.....	O
Dufferin.....	O	Edgar.....	O	Etang du Nord (sub).....	O
Dumbarton, R.R. Station, W O.....	N B	Edgecombe.....	O	Essex Centre.....	O
Dumblane.....	U	Edgett's Landing, W O.....	N B	Ethel.....	O
Dumfries, W O.....	N B	Edgeworth.....	O	Etheloke.....	O
Dunay.....	Q	Edgely.....	O	Eugenia.....	O
Dunbar.....	O	Edina.....	Q	Evelyn.....	O
Dunbarton.....	O	Edmonton.....	O	Everett.....	O
Duncan.....	O	Edmundston.....	N B	Eversley.....	O
Duncan.....	N S	Edwardsburgh.....	O	Everton.....	O
Duncrlief.....	O	Eel Brook, W O.....	N S	* Ezeer.....	O
Dundalk.....	O	Eel Creek, W O.....	N S	Factory Dale, W O.....	N S
* Dundas.....	O	Eel Lake, W O.....	N S	Fafard.....	O
Dundee.....	Q	Eel River, W O.....	N B	Fairfield.....	O
Dundee, W O.....	N B	Ellingham.....	O	Fairfield East.....	O
Dundee Centre.....	Q	Eganville.....	O	Fairfield, W O.....	N B
Dundela.....	O	Egbert.....	O	Fairfield Plain.....	O
Dundonald.....	O	Exerton.....	O	Fairhaven, W O.....	N B
Dunedin.....	O	Eglington.....	O	Fairview.....	O
Dungannon.....	O	Egmondville.....	O	Fairville.....	N B
Dungiven, W O.....	N B	Egremont.....	O	Falding.....	O
Dunham.....	O	Egypte.....	O	Falkenburg.....	O
Dunkeld.....	O	Eig Mountain, W O.....	N S	Falkirk.....	O
* Dunnville.....	O	Elba.....	O	Falkland.....	O
Dunphy, W O.....	N B	Elder.....	O	Fallbrook.....	O
Dunraven.....	Q	Eldorado.....	O	Fallowfield.....	O
Dunrobin.....	O	Elfrida.....	O	Falmouth, W O.....	N S
Dunstafford.....	O	Elgin.....	O	Falmouth, Windsor Bridge, W O.....	N S
Dunstron.....	O	Elgin.....	N B	False Bay Beach, W O.....	N S
Dunvegan.....	O	Elginburg.....	O	Farley's Mills, W O.....	N S
Dupey's Corners, W O.....	N B	Eginfield.....	O	Farmerston, W O.....	N S
* Durham.....	O	Elmville.....	O	Farmersville.....	O
Durham.....	N S	Elizabethville.....	O	Farrington.....	O
Dwyer Hill.....	N B	Ellengowan.....	O	Farnboro'.....	O
Eagle.....	N S	Ellershausen, W O.....	N S	Fardon.....	O
Eagle's Nest.....	M O	Ellesmere.....	O	Farnham Centre.....	O
Eardley.....	N S	Elliott.....	O	Farquhar.....	O
Earlton, W.....	N S	Elm.....	O	Farran's Point.....	O
East Arthabaska.....	N S	Elmbank.....	O	Father Point.....	O
East Bay, W O.....	N S	Elm Grove.....	O	Fenaghvale.....	O
East Bay, North side, W O.....	N S	Elmira.....	O	Fennella.....	O
East Bolton.....	N S	Elmsdale.....	N S	Fenelon Falls.....	O
East Broughton.....	Q	Elmsville, W O.....	N S	Fennells.....	O
East Chester.....	Q	Elmvale.....	O	Fenwick.....	O
East Clifton.....	Q	Elmwood.....	O	Fenwick, W O.....	N S
East Dunham.....	Q	* Flora.....	O	Fenwick, W O.....	N S
Eastern Harbor, W O.....	N S	Elphin.....	O	Fergus.....	O
East Farnham.....	Q	Elsinore.....	O	Ferguson's Falls.....	O
East Glassville, W O.....	N B	Embro.....	O	Fergusonvale.....	O
East Hawkesbury.....	Q	Embrun.....	O	Fernmoey.....	O
East Hereford.....	Q	Emerald.....	O	Fernhill.....	O
East Jeddore, W O.....	N S	Emerald, W O.....	N S	Ferris, W O.....	N S
East Magdala.....	Q	Emigrant Road, W O.....	N B	Ferryville, W O.....	N S
Eastman's Springs.....	Q	Emigrant Settlement, W O.....	N B	Feversham.....	O
Easton's Corners.....	O	Enfield.....	N B	* Fingal.....	O
East Oro.....	O	Enfield.....	N S	Flintona.....	O
East Port Medway, W O.....	N S	English Corner, W O.....	N S	Fisherville.....	O
East River, St. Mary's, (Guyaboro') W O.....	N S	English Settlement, W O.....	N B	Fitch Bay.....	O
East River, St. Mary's, (Pictou) W O.....	N S	English Town.....	N S	Fitzroy Harbor.....	O
East Scotch Settlement, W O.....	N B	Enniskillen.....	N S	* Five Islands.....	N S
East side of Chezzetook, W O.....	N S	Enniskillen Station, W O.....	N B	Five Mile River, W O.....	N S
East side of Pictou Harbor, W O.....	N S	Ennismore.....	O	Flatlands.....	O
East side of Ragged Island, W O.....	N S	Enon, W O.....	N S	Fleetwood.....	O
East side of West Branch, East River of Pictou, W O.....	N S	Enterprise.....	O	Fleisherton.....	O
		Epping.....	O	Fletcher's Station, W O.....	N S
		Epsom.....	O	Flourant.....	O
		Eramosa.....	O	Flourant.....	O
		Erbaville.....	O	Flora.....	O
		Erie.....	O	* Florence.....	N B
		* Erin.....	O	* Florenceville.....	N B
		Erinville.....	O	Florenceville, East, W O.....	N B
		Ernestown.....	O	Foley.....	O
				Folly Lake, W O.....	N S

Folly Mountain, W O.....	N E	Geary, W O.....	N B	Grand Bend.....	O
Fontenoy.....	O	Geniey.....	O	Grand Buile.....	O
Furthill.....	O	Geneva.....	O	Grands Creve.....	O
Gurtes, W O.....	N	Genesee.....	O	Grande Ligne.....	O
Gurlyes.....	O	Gentilly.....	O	Grandes Cudées.....	O
Forbwick.....	O	Georgy River, W O.....	N S	Grand Etang, W O.....	N
Forest.....	O	* Georgeville.....	O	Grand Falls.....	N
Forest City.....	N B	* Georgeville.....	O	Grand Falls Portage,	N
Forest Falls.....	O	Georgetown, W O.....	N B	Grand Falls, W O.....	N
Forest Mills.....	O	Getsou's Point, W O.....	N S	Grand Harbour, W O.....	N
Foreston, W O.....	N B	Giant's Lake, W O.....	N S	Grandigne, W O.....	N
Forestville.....	O	Gibraltar.....	O	Grandigne Ferry, W O.....	N
Forfar.....	O	Gilbert's Mills.....	O	Grand Manan.....	N
Forks, W O.....	N B	Gilford.....	O	Grand Mira, North, W O.....	N
Forks, Baddeck, W O.....	N B	Girvan Settlement, W O.....	N B	Grand Mira, South, W O.....	N
Formosa.....	O	Gladstone.....	O	Grand Narrows, W O.....	N
Formistall's, W O.....	N	Glamis.....	O	Grand Pabos.....	O
Fort C. ulonge.....	O	Glauford.....	O	Grand River.....	N
Fort Erie.....	O	Glanmire.....	O	Grand River, W O.....	N
Fort Garry.....	M	Glanmire.....	O	Grand River, W O.....	N
Fortie's Settlement, W O.....	N B	Glanworth.....	O	Grandville Centre, W O.....	N
Fort William.....	O	Glascott.....	O	Grandville Ferry.....	N
Forter's, W O.....	N	Glasgow.....	O	Grant.....	O
Fouchie, W O.....	N	Glasville, W O.....	N B	Grantley.....	O
Fournier.....	O	Glastonbury.....	O	Gianton.....	O
Forbord'.....	O	Glen, W O.....	N	Gravel Hill.....	O
Fox Creek, W O.....	N	Glen Alaine, W O.....	N S	Gravelotta.....	O
Fox Harbor, W O.....	N	Glenarm.....	O	Gravenhurst.....	O
Fox River.....	O	Glenburnie.....	O	Graystock.....	O
Fox River, W O.....	N	Glencairn.....	O	Great Shemogue, W O.....	N
Framboise, W O.....	N	Glencairn.....	O	Great Village.....	N
Frampton.....	O	Glencoe.....	O	Greenbank.....	O
Frankford.....	O	Glendower.....	O	Greenbush.....	O
Frank Hill.....	O	Glenedale, W O.....	N S	Greenfield.....	O
Franklin.....	O	Glene's.....	N S	Greenfield, W O.....	N
Franklin Centre.....	O	Glenegary Station.....	N S	Greenfield, W O.....	N
Franktown.....	O	Glen Huron.....	O	Green Hill, W O.....	N
Frankville.....	O	Glenloyd.....	O	Greenock.....	O
Fraser's Grant, W O.....	N	Glen Major.....	O	Green River.....	O
Fraser's Mills, W O.....	N	Glenmeyer.....	O	Green River.....	O
Frederickton.....	N B	Glen Morris.....	O	Green River, W O.....	N
Fredericton Junction.....	N B	Glen Murray.....	O	Green's Creek, W O.....	N
Fredericton Road, W O.....	N B	Glennevis.....	O	Greenville.....	O
Freelton.....	O	Glen Road, W O.....	N B	Greenville, W O.....	N
Freeport.....	O	Glen Sutton.....	O	Greenwich Hill, W O.....	N
Freeburg.....	O	Glen Tay.....	O	Greenwood.....	O
* Freighsburg.....	O	Glenvale.....	O	Greenwood.....	O
French Lake, W O.....	N	Glen Williams.....	O	Greenham.....	O
French River, W O.....	N	Glidden.....	O	Gretna.....	O
French Vale, W O.....	N	Goble's Corners.....	O	Griersonville.....	O
French Village.....	O	* Goderich.....	O	Griffith.....	O
French Village, W O.....	N	Golden Grove, W O.....	N	* Grimsby.....	O
Frogmore.....	O	Goldenville, W O.....	N	Grindines.....	O
Frome.....	O	Gold Fields, W O.....	N	Grindines, W O.....	N
Frost Village.....	O	Gold River, W O.....	N	Grouse Creek.....	O
Fulford.....	O	Goldstone.....	O	Grovesend.....	O
Fullarton.....	O	Good Corner, W O.....	N	Groves Point, W O.....	N
Fulton.....	O	Goodwood.....	O	Gueguen, W O.....	N
Gabouroux, W O.....	N	Goose Creek, W O.....	N	* Guelp.....	O
Gad's Hill.....	O	Goose River.....	N	Gulf Shore, W O.....	N
Gagetown.....	N	Gordonsville, W O.....	N	Gunning Cove, W O.....	N
Galley, W O.....	N	Gore, W O.....	N	Guysborough.....	O
* Galt.....	O	Gore's Landing.....	O	Guysborough Intervals,	N
Galway.....	O	Gormley.....	O	W O.....	N
Gamsbridge.....	O	Gorrie.....	O	Hackett's Cove, W O.....	N
* Gaspereaux.....	O	Goshen, W O.....	N	Hagerstown.....	O
* Gaspereaux.....	O	Goshen, W O.....	N	Half Island Cove, W O.....	N
Garden Hill.....	O	Goshen, W O.....	N	Halfway Brook, W O.....	N
Garden Lake.....	O	Gosport.....	O	Halfway River, W O.....	N
Garden of Eden, W O.....	N	Gould.....	O	Halderton.....	N
Garden River.....	O	Gourock.....	O	Haltfax.....	O
Gardiner Mines, W O.....	N	Gowansdown.....	O	Hallerton.....	O
Gardner's Creek, W O.....	N	Gower Point.....	O	Halloway.....	O
Garnau.....	O	Gowland Mountain, W O.....	N	Hall's Bridge.....	O
Garthby.....	O	Grafton.....	O	Hall's Harbor, W O.....	N
Gaspereaux.....	O	Grahamsville.....	O	Hallville.....	O
Gaspereaux, W O.....	N	Granboro'.....	O	Hamburg.....	O
Gaspereaux, W O.....	N	* Grandby.....	O	* Lamiton.....	O
Gaspereaux Station, W O.....	N	Grand Anse, W O.....	N	Hamlet.....	O
Gaspereaux, W O.....	N	Grand Aunee, W O.....	N		
Gay's River, W O.....	N	Grand Bay, W O.....	N		
Gay's River Road, W O.....	N				



Hammond	O	Head of South River	O	* Hull	O
Hammond River, W O	N B	Lake, W O	N S	Hullville	O
Hammondville	N B	Head of Tatamagouche	O	Humber	O
Hamstead	O	Bay, W O	N S	Humberstone	O
Hamstead, W O	N B	Head of Tide, W O	N B	Hundson	O
Hampton	O	Head of Wallace Bay,	O	Hunter's Mountain, W	O
Hampton, W O	N H	W O	N S	O	N S
Hamtown, W O	N B	Head of Wallace Bay,	O	Hunterstown	N S
Hautford Brook, W O	N B	(North side) W O	N E	Huntersville	O
Hannon	O	Heathcote	O	* Huntingdon	O
Hanover	O	Heub's Cross, W O	N B	Huntingville	O
Hantsport	N S	Hebron, W O	N B	Huntley	O
Hanwell, W O	N B	Hebron	N S	Huntsville	O
Harbor au Bouche, W O	N S	Heckston	O	Huston	O
Harbor Road, W O	N S	Heidelberg	O	Huttonville	O
Harborville, W O	N S	Helena	O	Hyde Park Corner	O
Harcourt	O	Hemison	O	Ida	O
Harding	O	* Hemmingford	O	Iderton	O
Hardwicke, W O	N B	Henry	O	Indiana	O
Hardwood Lands, W O	N S	Henrysburg	O	Indian Brook, W O	N B
Harewood, W O	N B	* Henryville	O	Indian Cove	O
Harlem	O	Hepworth	O	Indian Harbor, (Halifax)	O
Harley	O	Herbert	O	W O	N S
Harlock	O	He dman's Corners	O	Indian Harbor, (Guy-	O
Harlowe	O	Hereford	O	boro) W O	N S
Harmony	O	Hereward	O	Indian Island, W O	N S
Harold	O	* Heron's Island, W O	N B	Indian Point, W O	N S
Harper	O	* Hespeler	O	Indian Road, W O	N S
Harpley	O	Heyworth	O	Indian Town	N S
Harristsville	O	Hilawatha	O	* Ingersoll	O
Harrigan Cove, W O	N S	Hibernia, W O	N B	Inglodby	O
Harrington, East	O	High Bluff	N H	Ingonish, W O	N S
Harrington, West	O	High Falls	O	Inistigo	O
Harrisburg	O	Highfield	O	Inkerman	O
Harrison's Corners	O	Highfield, W O	N S	Innerskip	O
Harrison	N S	Highgate	O	Innisfail	O
Harrow	O	Highland Creek	O	Innisville	O
Harrowsmith	O	Hilda	O	Intervale, W O	N E
Hartford	O	Hillier	O	Inverary	O
Hartington	O	Hillsborough	O	Invermay	O
Hartland	N B	Hillsborough C B, W O	N S	* Inverness	O
Hartley	O	Hillbrough	O	Jona	O
Hartman	O	Hillburg	O	Irish Cove, W O	N
Harts Mills, W O	N B	Hilldale	O	Irishtown, W O	N
Harvey	N B	Hillsdale, W O	N B	Iron Hill	O
Harvey Creek	N B	Hill's Green	O	Ironside	O
Harvey Station	N B	Hillside, W O	N S	* Iroquois	O
Harvey Hill Mines	N B	Hillside, W O	N S	Irving Settlement, W O	N
Harwich	O	Hilton, W O	O	Irvine	O
Harwood	O	Hluch	O	Isaac's Harbor, W O	N
Haseville	O	Hoasic	O	Island Brook	O
* Hastings	O	Hoath Head	O	Islay	O
Hastings, W O	N B	Hochelega	O	Isle aux Caudres (sub)	O
Hastings, W O	N B	Hockley	O	Isle aux Grues	O
Hatley	O	Holbrook	O	Isle Dupas	O
Haultain	O	* Holland Landing	O	Isle Perrot	O
Havelock	O	Hollen	O	Isle Verte	O
Havelock, W O	N S	Holmesville	O	Islington	O
* Hawkesbury	O	Holmesville, W O	N B	Ivanhoe	O
Hawkestone	O	Holstein	O	Ivy	O
Hawkesville	O	Holt	O	Jackson, Road, W O	N
Hawtrej	O	Holyrood	O	Jackson	O
Hay	O	Homer	O	Jacksontown, W O	N
Haydon	O	Honeywood	O	Jacksonville, W O	N
Hayesland	O	Hope	B O	Janetville	O
Hay's River, W O	N S	Hopetown	O	Janetville, W O	N
Haysville	O	Hopfield	O	Jarratt's Corners	N
Hazeldean	O	Hopewell, W O	N B	Jorvis	O
Headford	O	Hopewell, W O	N B	Jasper	O
Headingley	M	Hopewell Cape	N B	Jeddore, W O	N
Head Lake	O	Hopewell Corner, W O	N B	Jemseg, W O	N
Head of Amherst, W O	N S	Hopewell Hill, W O	N B	Jonkins, W O	N
Head of Jordan River,	O	Hornby	O	Jersey, River Chaudiers	O
W O	N S	Horning's Mills	O	Jorseyville	O
Head of Millstream, W O	N B	Hornsey, W O	N S	Joggin Mines, W O	N
Head of St. Margaret's	O	Horton Landing, W O	N S	Johnson	O
Bay, W O	N S	Houghton	O	Johnson's Mills	O
Head of St. Margaret's	O	House Harbor (sub)	O	Johnson Mills, W O	N
Bay (Middle District),	O	Howe Island	O	Johnston, W O	N
W O	N S	Howick	O	Johnville	O
Head of St. Mary's Bay,	O	Hubbard's Cove	N S	Johnville, W O	N
W O	N S	Hudson	O	Jolliers, W O	N



Lincoln, W O	N B	Lorne	O	McDonald's Point, W O	N B
Linda	O	Lorraine	O	McLoughall Settlement,	O
*Lindsay	O	Lowry Mines	N S	W O	N B
Lindsay, W O	N B	Lothbiers	O	McGillivray	O
Linsboro'	O	Lotus	O	McIntyre	O
Lingan	N B	Longborough	O	McKay's Point, W O	N S
Linton	O	Louisburg, W O	N S	McKellar	O
Linton's, W O	N B	Louisville	O	McKenzie's Corner, W O	N B
Linwood	O	Lovat	O	McLaughlan Road, W O	N B
Lisbon	O	Low	O	McLellan's Mountain,	O
Lisburn	O	Lowbanks	O	W O	N S
Liscomb, W O	N S	Lower Barney's River, W	O	McLennan's Brook,	O
L'Islet	O	O	N S	W O	N B
*Listowell	O	Lower Brighton, W O	N B	McLeod's Mills, W O	N B
Little Branch, W O	N B	Lower Canterbury, W O	N B	McPherson's Ferry,	O
Little Bras d'Or	N B	Lower Cape, W O	N B	W O	N S
Little Britain	O	Lower Cove, W O	N S	Maberly	O
Little Current	O	Lower Coverdale, W O	N B	Mabou	O
Little Glace Bay	N B	Lower Fort Garry	M	Mabou Coal Mines, W O	N S
Little Harbor, W O	N S	Lower French Village,	O	Mabou Harbor, W O	N S
Little Judique, W O	N S	W O	N B	Maccan, W O	N S
Little Lepreaux, W O	N S	Lower Grenville, W O	N S	Maccan Mountain, W O	N S
Little Lorraine, W O	N S	Lower Haynesville, W O	N B	Mace's Bay	N B
Little Narrows, W O	N S	Lower Horton	N S	Maclider	N S
Little Ridge, W O	N S	Lower Ireland	O	Mactaquack, W O	N B
Little Rideau	O	Lower La Have, W O	N S	Macton	O
Little's Ridge	O	Lower L'Ardoise, W O	N S	Macville	O
Little's River (Cove) W O	N B	Lower Line Queensbury,	O	Maddington	O
Little's River (Elgin) W O	N B	W O	N B	Madisco, W O	N B
Little's River, W O	N S	Lower Maccan, W O	N S	*Madoc	O
Little's River, W O	N S	Lower Newcastle, W O	N B	Maguadavic, W O	N B
Little's River, W O	N S	Lower Pereaux, W O	N S	Magdalen Islands	O
Little's River, W O	N S	Lower Pockmouche, W	O	Magnetauwau	O
Little's River, (Mid, Mus-	O	O	N B	Magog	O
quodobolt) W O	N S	Lower Prince William,	O	Magoon's Point	O
Little Rocher, W O	N B	W O	N B	Magundy, W O	N B
Little Shemogue, W O	N B	Lower Prospect, W O	N S	Magone Bay	O
Little Shippegan, W O	N B	Lower Queensbury, W O	N B	Maldstone	O
Little Tracadie, W O	N S	Lower River Inhabitants,	O	Maldieu, W W	N S
Liverpool	O	W O	N S	Malland	O
Livingston's Cove, W O	N S	Lower Selmah, W O	N S	Malland	N S
Lydown	O	Lower Settlement, Middle	O	Malland, (Yarmouth)	O
Lobo	O	River, W O	N S	W O	N S
Lochaber, W O	N S	Lower Settlement, South	O	Malland, (Annapolis)	N S
Lochaber Bay	O	River, W O	N S	W O	N S
Lochhartville, W O	N S	Lower Southampton, W	O	Malagash, NS	N S
Loch Garry	O	O	N B	Malagawatch, W O	N S
Lochiel	O	Lower Stewiacke	N S	Malakoff	O
Lochinvar	O	Lower Turtle Creek, W	O	Malcolm	O
Loch Lomond, W O	N B	O	N B	Malignant Cove, W O	N S
Loch Lomond, W O	N S	Lower Wakefield, W O	N B	Mallorytown	O
Lochside, W O	N S	Lower Ward, Ste Mar-	O	Malmalson	O
Locke Port	N S	guerite's Bay, W O	N S	Malone	O
Locksley	O	Lower Wood Harbor, W	O	Malton	O
Lockton	O	O	N S	Malvern	O
Lockville	O	Lower Woodstock, W O	N B	*Manchester	O
Loganville, W O	N S	Lower Point, W O	N S	Manchester, W O	N S
Logierait	O	Lowville	O	Mandamin	O
Lombardy	O	*Lucan	O	*Mantila	O
Loudesborough	O	Lucerne	O	Manitowaning	O
*London	O	*Lucknow	O	Manners Sutton, W O	N B
Londonderry, W O	N B	Ludlow, W O	N B	Mannheim	O
Londonderry	N B	Lumley	O	Manotic	O
Long Creek, W O	N B	Lunenburg	O	Mansfield	O
Long Island	N B	Lunenburg	N S	Mansonville-Potton	O
Long Island Locks	O	Lurgan	O	*Maple	O
Long Lake	O	Lutes Mountain, W O	N B	Maple Bay	B C
Long Point	O	Luther	O	Maple Green, W O	N B
Long Point, W O	N B	Luton	O	Maple Grove	O
Long Point, (Inverness)	O	*Lyn	O	Maple Hill	O
W O	N S	Lynden	O	Maple Leaf	O
Long Point, (Kings) W O	N S	Lyndhurst	O	Mapleton	O
Long Reach, W O	N B	Lynedoch	O	Mapleton	M
Long Settlement, W O	N B	Lynnfield, W O	N B	Mapleton, W O	N B
Longueuil	O	Dynnville	O	Maple Valley	O
Longwood	O	Lyons	O	Maquapit Lake, W O	N B
Longwood Station	O	Lyster	O	Mar	O
Lonsdale	O	Lytleton, W O	N B	Marathon	O
Lord's Cove, W O	N B	Lytton	B C	Marble Mountain, W O	N S
Lorette	O	McAdam Junction, W O	N B	Marble Rock	O
Loretto	O	McDonald's Corner, W O	N B	Marbleton	O
*L'Orignal	O	McDonald's Corners	O	March	O

Marchmont.....	O	Metis.....	Q	Molra.....	O
Marden.....	O	Metz.....	O	Molsic.....	O
Margaree, W.O.....	N S	Meyersburg.....	O	Molesworth.....	O
Margaree (Forks).....	N S	Michael's Bay.....	O	Monck.....	O
Margaretsville, W.O.....	N S	Michipicton River.....	O	Monckland.....	O
Marla.....	O	Middle Church.....	M	Moncton.....	N B
Marie Joseph, W.O.....	N S	Middleboro, W.O.....	N S	Moncton Road, W.O.....	N B
Marion Bridge, W.O.....	N S	Middle Coverdale, W.O.....	N B	Moneymore.....	O
Maritana.....	Q	Middle Clyde River, W	O	Mongonals.....	O
Markdale.....	O	O.....	N S	Mongolla.....	O
*Markham.....	O	Middlefield, W.O.....	N S	Monkton.....	O
Markhamville, W.O.....	N B	Middle La Have Ferry,	O	Mono Centre.....	O
Marlbark.....	O	W.O.....	N S	Mono Mills.....	O
Marlow.....	Q	Middle Musquodobit.....	N S	Mono Road Station.....	O
Marlton.....	O	Middle Sereaux.....	N S	Montague.....	O
Marmora.....	O	Middle River, W.O.....	N S	Montague Gold Mines, W	O
Marnoch.....	O	Middle Ohio, W.O.....	N S	O.....	N B
Marrlett's Cove, W.O.....	N S	Middle River, W.O.....	N S	Montcalm.....	O
Marshall's Cove.....	N S	Middle St. Francis.....	N B	Monto Bello.....	O
Marshall's Town, W.O.....	N S	Middle Section of N. E.	O	Mont Elle.....	O
Marsh Hill.....	O	Margaree, W.O.....	N S	Mont Louis.....	O
Marsh Settlement, McLel-	O	Middle Settlement, River	O	Monteagle Valley.....	O
lan's Mountain, W.O.....	N S	Inhabitants, W.O.....	N S	*Montmarry.....	O
Marshville.....	O	Middle Settlement of	O	Montmorency.....	O
Marshy Hope, W.O.....	N S	South River, W.O.....	N S	*Montreal.....	O
Marston.....	O	Middle Simmonds, W.O.....	N B	Montmorin.....	O
Marsville.....	O	Middle Southampton, W	O	Montrose.....	O
Martin's River, W.O.....	N S	O.....	N B	Mont St. Hilaire.....	O
Martintown.....	O	Middle Stewiacke, W.O.....	N S	Monument Settlement,	O
Martinville.....	Q	Middleton.....	N S	W.O.....	N B
Murysdale, W.O.....	N S	Middleville.....	O	Moore.....	O
Mary Lake.....	O	Midge, W.O.....	N B	Moorefield.....	O
Marysville.....	O	Midland, W.O.....	N B	Moore's Mills, W.O.....	N B
Marysville, W.O.....	N B	Midhurst.....	O	Moore's Station.....	O
Maryvale, W.O.....	N B	Midland.....	O	Moose Brook, W.O.....	N S
Mascarene, W.O.....	N B	Mildmay.....	O	Moose Creek.....	O
Masconche.....	Q	Mill End.....	Q	Moray.....	O
Masham Mills.....	Q	Millford.....	O	Morden, W.O.....	N S
Maskinonge.....	Q	Millford, W.O.....	N S	Morewood.....	O
Massawippi.....	Q	Millford Haven Bridge,	O	Morganston.....	O
Measle.....	O	W.O.....	N S	Morley.....	O
Meat Town, W.O.....	N S	Millbank.....	O	Morningdale Mills.....	O
Meane.....	Q	Mill Bridge.....	O	*Morpeh.....	O
Meapedia.....	Q	* Mill Brook.....	O	Morrisbank.....	O
Meatawachan.....	O	Mill Brook, W.O.....	N S	*Morrisburg.....	O
Meatlock.....	O	Mill Cove, W.O.....	N S	Morrison.....	O
Meatwa.....	O	Mill Creek, W.O.....	N B	Morrilstown, Co., W.O.....	N S
Maugerville, W.O.....	N B	Milledgeville, W.O.....	N B	Morrilstown, W.O.....	N S
Mawcock.....	Q	Millie Isles.....	Q	Morton.....	O
Maxwell.....	O	* Millie Roches.....	O	Morton's Corner, W.O.....	N S
Mayfair.....	O	Miller's Creek, W.O.....	N S	Mortouville, W.O.....	N S
Mayfield.....	O	Millie Vaches.....	O	Morven.....	O
Maynard.....	O	Millfield.....	Q	Moscow.....	O
Maynooth.....	O	Mill Grove.....	O	Mosers River, W.O.....	N S
wayo.....	Q	Mill Haven.....	O	Mosherville, W.O.....	N S
Meadowvale.....	O	Milliken.....	O	Mossley.....	O
*Meaford.....	O	Mill Point.....	O	Mossmans Grant, W.O.....	N S
Meagher's Grant, W.O.....	N S	Millstream, W.O.....	N B	Motherwell.....	O
O.....	N B	Millsville, W.O.....	N S	Monlles River, W.O.....	N S
Mechanic's Settlement, W	O	Milltown.....	N B	Mountain Grove.....	O
Medford, W.O.....	N S	Mill Village.....	N S	Mountain View.....	O
Medina.....	O	Millville, W.O.....	N B	Mount Albert.....	O
Medonte.....	O	Millnesville.....	O	Mount Albion.....	O
Meiancthon.....	O	Milton.....	N S	*Mount Brydges.....	O
*Melbourne.....	Q	Milton, East.....	Q	Mount Carmel.....	O
Meibourne Ridge.....	Q	* Milton, West.....	Q	Mount Charles.....	O
Melocheville.....	Q	Milverton.....	O	Mount Denison, W.O.....	N S
Melrose.....	O	Mimico.....	O	Mount Elgin.....	O
Melrose.....	N S	Mimosa.....	O	* Mount Forest.....	O
Melvera Square, W.O.....	N S	Minden.....	O	Mount Hanly, W.O.....	N S
Melville.....	O	Mineating.....	O	Mount Healy.....	O
Memramcook.....	N B	Mingan.....	Q	Mount Horab.....	O
Menle.....	O	Minudle, W.O.....	N S	Mount Hurst.....	O
Merigonish, W.O.....	N S	Mira Gut, W.O.....	N S	Mount Johnson.....	O
Merivale.....	O	Miranda.....	Q	Mount Joy.....	O
Merlin.....	O	Mispec, W.O.....	N B	Mount Oscar.....	O
*Merrickville.....	O	Mitchell.....	O	Mount Pleasant, W.O.....	N B
Merlton.....	O	Mitchell's Bay.....	O	Mount Pleasant, W.O.....	N S
Meusatchouan.....	O	Moe's River.....	O	Mount Royal.....	O
Metaghan, W.O.....	N S	Modatt.....	O	Mount St. Louis.....	O
Metaghan River, W.O.....	N S	Mohr's Corners.....	O	Mount St. Patrick.....	O
Metbot's Mills.....	Q	Mohawk.....	O	Mount Salem.....	O

Mountberg.....	O	* New Edinburgh.....	O	North Keppel.....	O
Mount Thom.....	NA	New Charlroch, W.O.....	NS	North Lake, (Westmore-	O
Mount Unlace.....	NS	New Germany, W.O.....	NS	land) W.O.....	NE
Mouns Farnes.....	O	New Glasgow.....	NS	North Lake, W.O. (York)	NE
Mount Wintley, W.O.....	NE	* New Glasgow.....	NS	North Lancaster.....	O
Munt Wolfe.....	O	* New Hamburg.....	NS	North Mountain.....	O
Mouth of James, W.O.....	NE	New Harbor, W.O.....	NA	North Mountain, W.O.....	NE
Mouth of Keswick, W.O.....	NE	New Horton, W.O.....	NE	North Nation Mills.....	NE
Mouth of Nerepis.....	NE	Newington.....	NE	North Onskaw.....	NE
Mulgrave.....	NE	New Ireland.....	Q	North Palham.....	NE
Mull River, W.O.....	NE	New Ireland, W.O.....	NE	North Pinnacle.....	NE
Mulmer.....	O	New Ireland Road, W.O.....	NE	North Port.....	NE
Muncey.....	O	New Jerusalem, W.O.....	NE	North Range Corner, W	NE
Munro's, W.O.....	NE	New Larig, W.O.....	NS	O.....	NE
Munster.....	O	New Liverpool.....	Q	North Ridge.....	NE
Murray.....	O	New Lowell.....	Q	North River, W.O.....	NE
* Murray Bay.....	Q	* New Market.....	NE	North River, W.O.....	NE
Murray's Corner, W.O.....	NE	New Maryland.....	NE	North River Bidge, W.O.....	NE
Murvale.....	O	New Mills.....	NE	North River Bidge, W.O.....	NE
Muskoka Falls.....	O	New Minas, W.O.....	NS	North River Platform, W	NE
Musquash, W.O.....	NE	Newport.....	Q	O.....	NE
Musquodoboit Harbor,	NE	Newport.....	Q	North Salem, W.O.....	NE
W.O.....	NE	Newport Corner, W.O.....	NS	North Section of Earlton,	NE
Musselburg.....	O	Newport Landing.....	NS	W.O.....	NE
Myrehall.....	O	Newport Point.....	NS	North Seneca.....	NE
Myrtle.....	O	Newport Station.....	NS	North Shore, (Cumber-	NE
Mystic.....	Q	New Richmond.....	NS	land) W.O.....	NE
Nackawick, W.O.....	NE	New River, W.O.....	NE	North Shore, (Victoria)	NE
Nadulmo.....	BC	New Ross.....	NS	W.O.....	NE
Nain.....	O	* New Ross.....	NS	North Side of Basin, River	NE
Nanticoke.....	O	New Ross Road, W.O.....	NS	Dennis, W.O.....	NE
Napan, W.O.....	NE	Newry.....	NS	North Stanbridge.....	NE
* Napanee.....	O	New Sarum.....	O	North Stoke.....	NE
Narauce Mills.....	O	Newton Brook.....	O	North Stukely.....	NE
Naspey.....	O	Newton Mills, W.O.....	NE	North Sutton.....	NE
Naperville.....	Q	Newton Robinson.....	NE	North Sydney.....	NE
Nappan, W.O.....	NS	Newton, W.O.....	NE	North Wakefield.....	NE
Napperton.....	O	New Town, W.O.....	NE	North West Arm, W.O.....	NE
Narrows.....	NE	New Tuskot, W.O.....	NE	North West Br'dge, W.O.....	NE
Nashwanak, W.O.....	NE	New Westminster.....	HC	North West Cove, W.O.....	NE
Nashwaak's, W.O.....	NE	New Zealand, W.O.....	NE	North Williamburg.....	NE
Nashwanak Village, W.O.....	NE	* Niagara.....	NE	North Winchester.....	NE
Nasagaweya.....	O	Nichol's Corner, W.O.....	NE	Norton, W.O.....	NE
Natushquan.....	Q	Nicola Lake.....	BC	Norton Creek.....	NE
Nawan.....	O	Nicolet.....	NE	Norton Dale, W.O.....	NE
Necum Tench, W.O.....	NS	Nicolton.....	Q	Norton Station.....	NE
Negnac, W.O.....	NE	Nictaux Falls, W.P.....	NE	Norval.....	NE
Neigette.....	Q	Niel's Harbor, W.O.....	NS	Norway.....	NE
Nelson.....	O	Niely Road.....	NS	* Norwich.....	NE
Nenagh.....	O	Nile.....	O	* Norwood.....	NE
Nerephs Station, W.O.....	NE	Nilestown.....	O	Norfield.....	NE
Netherby.....	BC	Nine Mile River, W.O.....	NS	Notre Dame du Portage.....	NE
Newadati.....	O	Nipissingan.....	O	Nottawa.....	NE
Nevis.....	O	Nisscuri.....	O	Nouvelle.....	NE
New Aberdeen.....	O	Nitburg.....	O	Noyan.....	NE
New Albany, W.O.....	NS	Nobleton.....	O	Nutt's Corners.....	NE
New Annan, W.O.....	NS	Noel, W.O.....	NS	Oak Bay, W.O.....	NE
Newark.....	O	Noel Shore, W.O.....	NS	Oakfield, W.O.....	NE
New Brandon, W.O.....	NE	Norham.....	O	Oakham.....	NE
Newbliss.....	BC	* Nemborough.....	O	Oak Hill.....	NE
* Nemborough.....	O	Newboyne.....	O	Oak Hill, W.O.....	NE
Newbridge.....	O	Newbride.....	O	Oakland.....	NE
New Bridge, W.O.....	NS	Newbride.....	O	Oak Park, W.O.....	NE
* Newburgh.....	Q	Newbridge, W.O.....	NS	Oak Point, (Kings) W.O.....	NE
* Newburgh.....	Q	Newburgh, W.O.....	NE	Oak Point, (Northumber-	NE
* Newbury.....	Q	Newbury.....	Q	land) W.O.....	NE
New Camdonia, W.O.....	NS	Newbury.....	Q	Oak Ridges.....	NE
New Campbleton.....	NS	Newbury.....	Q	* Oakville.....	NE
New Canaan, W.O.....	NE	Newbury.....	Q	Oakwood.....	NE
New Canada, W.O.....	NS	Newbury.....	Q	Oban.....	NE
New Carlisle.....	Q	Newbury.....	Q	* Odessa.....	NE
* Newcastle.....	Q	Newbury.....	Q	Offa.....	NE
Newcastle.....	NE	Newbury.....	Q	Ogilvie, W.O.....	NE
Newcastle Bridge, W.O.....	NE	Newbury.....	Q	Ohio, W.O.....	NE
Newcastle Creek, W.O.....	NE	Newbury.....	Q	Oshween.....	NE
Newcomb Corner, W.O.....	NS	Newbury.....	Q	* Oil Springs.....	NE
Newcombe.....	O	Newbury.....	Q	Oka.....	NE
New Cornwall, W.O.....	NS	Newbury.....	Q	Old Barns, W.O.....	NE
New Dublin.....	NS	Newbury.....	Q	Oldham, W.O.....	NE
New Dundas.....	O	Newbury.....	Q	Old Montrose.....	NE
New Durham.....	O	Newbury.....	Q	Ollinda.....	NE
		Newbury.....	Q	Oranville, W.O.....	NE

Omagh.....	O	Pemberton Ridge, W	O	Pointe au Bouleau.....	O
• Omemes.....	O	Pembroke.....	N B	Pointe au Chêne.....	O
Omameca.....	B C	Pelham Union.....	O	Pointe aux Pins.....	O
Ompah.....	O	• Pembroke.....	O	Pointe aux Trembles (Ho-	O
150 Mile House.....	B C	Pendleton.....	O	chelaga).....	O
Onaida.....	O	• Penetanguishene.....	O	Pointe aux Trembles,	O
Ongley.....	O	Penlin-ul-Gaspé.....	N B	(Portenq).....	O
Onondaga.....	O	Pennfield; W O.....	N B	Pointe Claire.....	O
• Onalaw.....	O	Pennfield Ridge, W O.....	N B	Pointe du Chêne.....	N B
Onslow, W O.....	N B	Penobscus.....	N B	Pointe du Chêne, W O.....	N B
• Orangeville.....	O	Pentland.....	O	Pointe du Lac.....	O
Orchard.....	O	Penville.....	O	Pointe Edward.....	O
• Orilla.....	O	Perce.....	O	Point Fortune.....	O
Orleans.....	O	Perch Station.....	O	Point Kaye.....	O
Ormond.....	O	Perkins.....	O	Point la Nim, W O.....	N
• Ormatoun.....	O	Perreton.....	O	Point of Cape, W O.....	N
Oromoto.....	N B	Perryboro'.....	O	Point Petre.....	O
• Orono.....	O	Perry Settlement, W O.....	N B	Point Platon.....	O
Orwell.....	O	Perrytown.....	O	• Point St. Charles.....	O
Osaca.....	O	• Perth.....	O	Point St. Peter.....	O
Osceola.....	O	Perth, W O.....	N B	Point Sapin, W O.....	N
Osipoda.....	O	Petalawawa.....	O	Pointe Traverse.....	O
• Oshawa.....	O	• Peterborough.....	O	Point Wolfe, W O.....	N
Ostrange.....	O	Petersburgh.....	O	Polett River, W O.....	N
Ossekeag.....	N B	Petersou.....	O	Pomeroy Ridge, W O.....	N
Ossian.....	O	Petersville, W O.....	N B	Pomona.....	O
Ottabog, W O.....	N B	Petersville, sub.....	O	Pomquet Chapel, W O.....	N
• Ottawa.....	O	Petersville Church, W O.....	N B	Pomquet Forks, W O.....	N
Otter Lake.....	O	Petherton.....	O	Ponds, W O.....	N
• Otterville.....	O	• Petticoatiac.....	N B	Ponsonby.....	O
Oungab.....	O	Petite de Grat, W O.....	N B	Point Chateau.....	O
Ousic.....	O	Petite Passage, W O.....	N B	Pont de Maskinongé.....	O
Oustram.....	O	Petite Rivière, Bridge, W	O	Pont Rouge.....	O
Overton.....	O	O.....	N B	Proddac, W O.....	N
• Owen Sound.....	O	Petit Métis.....	O	Poole.....	O
Oxenden.....	O	• Petroica.....	O	Poplar Grove, W O.....	N
Oxford.....	N S	Petworth.....	O	Poplar Hill, W O.....	N
Oxford Centre.....	O	Peveril.....	O	Poplar Point.....	O
Oxford Mills.....	O	Phelpston.....	O	Poplock, W O.....	O
Oxford Station.....	O	• Phillipsburg, East.....	O	Port Acadie, W O.....	N
Ozley.....	O	Phillipsburg, West.....	O	• Portage du Fort.....	O
Oyster Pond, W O.....	N B	Phillipville.....	O	Portage la Prairie.....	N
Osnabrook Centre.....	O	• Pickering.....	O	Portage River, W O.....	N
Palusec, W O.....	N B	• Pictou.....	O	Port Albert.....	O
Paluawick.....	O	Piedmont Valley, W O.....	N B	Portapique, W O.....	N
• Pansley.....	O	Herreville.....	O	Portapique Mountain, W	O
• Pansham.....	O	Pierreville Mills.....	O	O.....	N
Pasarno.....	O	Pigeon Hill.....	O	Port au Perail.....	O
Palestine.....	M	Pigeon Lake.....	O	Port Bruce.....	O
Palgrave.....	O	• Pike River.....	O	• Port Burwell.....	O
Palmer's Rapids.....	O	Pinedale.....	O	Port Caledonia, W O.....	N
Palmer's Road, W O.....	N B	Pine Grove.....	O	• Port Carling.....	O
Palmerston, W O.....	N B	Pine Orchard.....	O	Port Clyde, W O.....	N
Panm...s.....	O	Pine River.....	O	• Port Colborne.....	O
Papineauville.....	O	• Pineo Village.....	N	Port Credit.....	O
Paquette.....	O	Plukerton.....	O	• Port Dalhousie.....	O
Paradise Lane, W O.....	N S	Plopolis.....	O	Port Daniel.....	O
Parham.....	O	Pirate Harbor.....	O	• Port Dover.....	O
• Paris.....	O	Pisarinco, W O.....	N B	Port Elgin.....	N
Paris Station.....	O	Pittserry.....	O	Port Fimsley.....	O
Parker.....	O	Pittston.....	O	Porter's Hill.....	O
Parker's Cove, W O.....	N S	Plainfield.....	O	Porter's Lake, W O.....	N
Park Head.....	O	Plattusville, W O.....	N B	Port Felix, W O.....	N
• Park Hill.....	O	• Plantagenet.....	O	Port George, W O.....	N
Parkhurst.....	O	Plattusville.....	O	Port Graby.....	O
Parks Creek.....	M	Playfair.....	O	Port Greville, W O.....	N
Parma.....	O	Pleasant Bay, W O.....	N B	• Port Haultings.....	O
• Parrsborough.....	N S	Pleasant Hill.....	O	• Port Hawkesbury.....	O
Parrsborough Shore, W	O	Pleasant Ridge, W O.....	N B	Port Hood.....	O
O.....	N S	Pleasant River, W O.....	N B	Port Hood Island, W O.....	N
• PARRY SOUND.....	N S	Pleasant Vale, W O.....	N B	Port Hoover.....	O
Paspébiac.....	O	Pleasant Valley, W O.....	N B	• Port Hope.....	O
Patterson.....	O	Plum Hollow.....	O	Port Jolly, W O.....	N
Patterson Settlement,	O	Plymouth, W O.....	N B	Port Lampton.....	O
W O.....	N B	Pockmouche, W O.....	N B	Portland.....	O
Paudash.....	O	Pockshaw, W O.....	N B	Port la Tour, W O.....	N
Peabody.....	O	Point Ablo.....	O	Port Lewis.....	O
Peaboston.....	O	Point Alexander.....	O	Port Maitland.....	O
Peel, W O.....	N B	Point Bruley, W O.....	N B	Port Maton, W O.....	N
Peepalou.....	O	Point Clear, W O.....	N B	• Port Medway.....	O
Pefferlaw.....	O	Pointe à Pic (sub).....	O	• Port Mulgrave.....	O
Peggy's Cove.....	N S			Port Nelson.....	O

Portneuf.....	Q	Relessey.....	O	Rockville.....	N S
Port Perry.....	O	R-nforth.....	O	Rockwell Settlement, W	N S
Port Phillip, W O.....	N S	*Renfrew.....	N S	Rockwood.....	N S
Port Richmond, W O.....	N S	Renfrew.....	N S	Rogerville.....	N S
*Port Robinson.....	O	Renown Bridge, W O.....	N B	Rodney.....	O
*Port Rowan.....	O	Renton.....	O	Roebuck.....	O
Port Royal.....	O	Repentigny.....	Q	Roger's Hill, W O.....	N
Port Royal, W O.....	N S	Reserve Mines, W O.....	N S	Rokeyby.....	N
Port Ryerse.....	O	Rhodes, W O.....	N S	Rolling Dam, W O.....	N S
Port Severn (sub).....	O	Riceburg.....	Q	Romans Valley, W O.....	N S
Portsmouth.....	O	Riceville.....	O	Rumney.....	N
*Port Stanley.....	O	Richby.....	O	Ronaldsay.....	N
Portuuese Cove, W O.....	N O	Richburo.....	N B	Rondeau.....	N
P rt Union.....	N	Richmond Corner, Vil-	N B	Rondeau Harbor.....	N
Port Williams.....	N S	lage, W O.....	N B	Ronson.....	N
Port Williams Station.....	N S	*Richmond, East.....	N B	Rosa.....	N
Powell.....	O	Richmond, West.....	O	Rosebank.....	N
P. wercourt.....	Q	Richmond Hill.....	O	Rosedale.....	N
*Prescott.....	O	Richmond Station.....	Q	Rosedene.....	N
*Preston.....	O	Richmond Terminus, W	N S	Rosehall.....	N
Preston Road, W O.....	N S	O.....	N S	Rosemont.....	N
Priceville.....	O	Richview.....	O	Rosemeath.....	N
Primrose.....	O	Richwood.....	O	Rosetta.....	N
*Princes Albert.....	O	Richgum.....	O	Rose Vale, W O.....	N B
Prince of Wales, W O.....	N B	Ridgeville.....	O	Roseville.....	N
Princeport, W O.....	N S	Rigaud.....	O	Roseway, W O.....	N
Princeton.....	O	Riley Brook, W O.....	N B	Roslin.....	N
Prince William, W O.....	N B	Rimington.....	O	Roslin, W O.....	N
Prospect.....	O	*Rimouaki.....	O	Ross.....	N
Prospect, W O.....	N N	Ringwood.....	O	Ross' Corner, W O.....	N S
Prowser Brook, W O.....	N N	Ripley.....	O	Rousseau.....	N
Publuc Beach, W O.....	N S	River Beaudette.....	O	Rossau, W O.....	N
Publuc Harbor, W O.....	N S	River Bourgeoise, W O.....	N B	Rossau, W O.....	N
Pugwash.....	N	River Charlo, W O.....	N B	Rothsay.....	N
Pugwash River, W O.....	N S	River David.....	N B	Rothsay, W O.....	N
Purdy.....	O	River Debert, P. O.....	N	Rouge Hill.....	N
Purpl-ville.....	O	River de Chute, W O.....	N	Rougemont.....	N
Putnam.....	O	River Dennis, W O.....	N	Round Hill, W O.....	N
Quaon Road, W O.....	N	River Dennis Road, W O.....	N S	Round Hill, W O.....	N
*Quebec.....	O	River Désert.....	O	Round Plains.....	N
Queensborough.....	O	River Gilbert.....	O	Rowanton.....	N
Queenston.....	O	River Hebert, W O.....	N	Roxburgh, W O.....	N
Queensville.....	O	River John.....	N	Roxham.....	N
Queensville, W O.....	N S	River Louison, W O.....	N	Roxton Falls.....	N
Queuel.....	N	River Philip.....	N	Roxton Pond.....	N
que-nel Forks, W O.....	N	Riversdale.....	N	Royal Road, W O.....	N
Radstock.....	O	Riversdale, W O.....	N	Rugby.....	N
Ragged Head, W O.....	N	River Side, W O.....	N	Ruisseau des Chènes.....	N
Ragged Island, W O.....	N	Riverstown.....	N	Runnymede.....	N
Raglan.....	O	Rivière aux Vaches.....	O	Rupert.....	N
Railton.....	O	Rivière Bois Clair.....	O	Rusagornis, W O.....	N
Rainham.....	O	Rivière des Prairies.....	O	Rusagornis Station, W O.....	N B
Rainham Centre.....	O	*Rivière du Loup (en bas).....	O	Russell.....	N
Rama.....	O	*Rivière du Loup (en haut).....	O	Russeltown.....	N
Ramsay's Corners.....	O	Rivière la Madeleine.....	O	Rutherford.....	N
Ranelagh.....	O	Rivière Onelle.....	O	Ruthven.....	N
Rankin.....	O	Rivière Raisin.....	O	Ryokman's Corners.....	N
Rapids des Joachims.....	O	Rivière Trois Pistoles.....	O	Ryegate.....	N
Rathburn.....	O	Roach's Point.....	O	Rylstone.....	N
Ratho.....	O	Robert's Island, W O.....	N S	Ste. Adèle.....	N
Ratter's Corner, W O.....	N B	Roberval.....	O	St. Agatha.....	N
Ravenna.....	O	Robinson.....	O	St. Agathe.....	N
Ravenscliffe.....	O	Roblin.....	O	St. Agnes.....	N
Ravenshoe.....	O	Rob-Roy.....	O	St. Agnès de Dundee.....	N
Ravenswood.....	O	Rochelle.....	O	St. Aimé.....	N
Rawdon.....	O	Rochester.....	O	St. Alban.....	N
Rawdon, W O.....	N S	Rochesterville.....	O	St. Albert.....	N
Raymond.....	O	Rockburn.....	O	St. Alexandre (Kamou-	N
Reaboro.....	O	Rockford.....	O	raska).....	N
Head.....	O	Rock Forest.....	O	St. Alexandre (Iberville).....	N
Head, W O.....	N B	*Rockingham.....	O	St. Alexis.....	N
Reading.....	O	Rock Island.....	O	St. Alphonse.....	N
Rear of Black River, W	N	Rockland.....	O	St. Anaclet.....	N
O.....	N S	Rockland, W O.....	N B	St. André.....	N
Rear Lands, Sporting	N	Rocklife (sub).....	O	St. André Avellan.....	N
Mountain, W O.....	N S	Rocklin, W O.....	N	St. Andrews.....	N
Red Bank, W O.....	N B	Rockport.....	O	St. Andrews, W O.....	N
Red Islands, W O.....	N S	Rockport, W O.....	N B	*St. Andrews, East.....	N
Red Rock.....	O	Rocksides.....	O	St. Andrews, West.....	N
Rednersville.....	O	Rockton.....	O	St. Andrews, West.....	N
Redsdale.....	O	Rock Village.....	O	St. Angele.....	N
	Q	Rockville, W O.....	N B		

St. Angèle de Laval	St. Elzéar	St. Jean d'Orléans
St. Anicet	St. Emélie de Péterglo	St. Jean Port Joli
St. Anne Bout de l'Isle	St. Ephrem de Tring	St. Jérôme
St. Anne de la Pêrade	St. Ephrem d'Upton	St. Joseph
St. Anne des Monts	St. Esprit	St. Joseph de Shefford
St. Anne des Plaines	St. Esprit, W. O.	St. John
St. Anne la Pocatière	St. Estienne de Beauhar-	St. John's East
St. A. n's, W. O.	nois	St. John's West
St. Anselme	St. Etienne de Bolton	St. Joseph
St. Anthony, W. O.	St. Etienne des Grés	St. Joseph, W. O.
St. Antoine, L'Orbinière	St. Eugène	St. Joseph du Lac
St. Antoine, River Riche-	St. Eustache	St. Jude
lieu	St. Evariste de Forsyth	St. Julie
St. Antonin	St. Fabien	St. Julie de Somerset
St. Apollinaire	St. Famille	St. Julien
St. Armand Centre	St. Follété	St. Justin
St. Armand Station	St. Félix de Valois	St. Justin de Newton
St. Arsène	St. Ferdinand	St. Lambert
St. Athanas	St. Férol (sub-office)	St. Lambert, Montreal
St. Augustin Portneuf	St. Fidèle	St. Laurent d'Orléans
St. Augustin, Two Moun-	St. Flavie	St. Laurent
tain	St. Flavien	St. Laurent, Montreal
St. Barnabé, River Yam-	St. Flore	St. Lazare
nska	St. Foy	St. Léon
St. Barnabé, St. Maurice	St. François, Beauce	St. Leonard
St. Barthélemi	St. François de Sules	St. Leonard's, W. O.
St. Bazile	St. François d'Orléans	St. Lenoire
St. Bazile le Grand	St. François du Lac	St. Liguori
St. Beatrix	St. Françoise	St. Lin
St. Benoit	St. François, Montmagny	St. Louis de Gonzague
St. Bernard	St. François Xavier	St. Louise
St. Bonaventure	St. Frédéric	St. Luc
St. Boniface	St. Gabriel de Brandon	St. Lucie
St. Brigitte	St. Geneviève	St. Magloire
St. Brigitte des Saults	St. George	St. Malachie
St. Bruno	St. George, Beauce	St. Malo
St. Camille	St. George, Brant	St. Marc
St. Canute	St. Geo ge de Windsor	St. Marcel
St. Casimir	St. George's Channel, W	St. Margaret's Bay
St. Catherine's, East	O.	St. Marguerite
St. Catherine's, West	St. Germain de Grantham	St. Marie de Monnoir
St. Célestin	St. Gertrude	St. Martin
St. Cesaire	St. Gervais	St. Martine
St. Charles	St. Gilles	St. Martin's
St. Charles de Stanbridge	St. Grégoire	St. Martin's, W. O.
St. Charles, River Boyer	St. Guillaume d'Upton	St. Mary's Bay, W. O.
St. Charles, River Riche-	St. Hélène	St. Mary's
lieu	St. Hélène de Bagot	St. Mary's Ferry, W. O.
St. Christophe d'Artha-	St. Helen's	St. Mathias
daska	St. Hénédine	St. Mary's, W. O.
St. Claire	St. Henri	St. Mathieu
St. Clements	St. Henri Station	St. Maurice
St. Clet	St. Hermas	St. Maurice Forges
St. Clothilde	St. Hermenegilde	St. Michel
St. Columbin	St. Hilaire, W. O.	St. Michel des Saints
St. Côme	St. Hilaire Station	St. Modeste
St. Constant	St. Hilaire Village	St. Moise
St. Croix, W. O.	St. Hippolite de Kilkenny	St. Monique
St. Croix, W. O.	St. Honoré	St. Monique des deux
St. Crotz	St. Hugues	St. Montagnes
St. Cuthbert	St. Hyacinthe	St. Narcisse
St. Cyrill	St. Irénée	St. Nicholas
St. Cyrille	St. Isidore, D. chester	St. Norbert
St. Damase	St. Isidore, Laprairie	St. Norbert
St. Damien de Brandon	St. Ives	St. Orlève
St. David's	St. Jacob's	St. Orlève
St. Denis de la Boutail-	St. James	St. Onésime
lerie	St. James' Park (sub)	St. Ours
St. Denis, River Riche-	St. Jacques	St. Paschal
lieu	St. Jacques le Mineur	St. Paschal
St. Didace	St. Janvier	St. Patrick, W. O.
St. Dominique	St. Jean Bapt. le de Mont-	St. Patrick's Channel W.
St. Dominique des Cèdres	réal	St. Patrick's Hill
St. Dorothée	St. Jean Baptiste de Rou-	St. Paul d'Industrie
St. Edouard	ville	St. Paul du Buton
St. Edouard de Frampton,	St. Jean Chrysostome, Cha-	St. Paulin
(sub)	teauvaugay	St. Paul Hermite
St. Edwidge	St. Jean Chrysostome,	St. Paul's, W. O.
St. Elisabeth	Lévis	St. Paul's, W. O.
St. Elol	St. Jean des Chillons	St. Paul's Bay
	St. Jean de Nutha	



St. Perpetue	St. Pierre	St. Philippe	St. Philippe de Nery	St. Philomene	St. Pierre du Sud	St. Pierre d'Orleans	St. Pierre les Nequets	St. Pierre Montmagny	St. Placide	St. Polycarpe	St. Prime	St. Prosper	St. Raphael, East	St. Raphael, West	St. Raymond	St. Roch	St. Remi	St. Robert	St. Roch de Quebec	St. Roch de Richelieu	St. Roch des Aulacis	St. Roch l'Achigan	St. Romagne	St. Rosalie	St. Rose	St. Saviour	St. Saviour de Quebec	St. Sebastien	St. Sever	St. Simon de Rimouski	St. Simon de Yamaaka	St. Sophie	St. Sophie de Lacorne	St. Stanislas	St. Stanislas de Kostka	St. Stephen	St. Sulpice	St. Sylvester	St. Sylvester, East	St. Theodore	St. Theodore de Chertsey	St. Therese de Blainville	St. Thomas, East	St. Thomas, West	St. Timothee	St. Tit	St. Tite des Caps (sub. office)	St. Urbain	St. Urbain	St. Ursule	St. Valentin	St. Valerien	St. Vallier	St. Victoire	St. Victor de Tring	St. Vincent de Paul	St. Wenceslas	St. Williams	St. Z-nou	St. Zephirin	St. Zotique	Sable	Sable River, W O	Sabrevols	Stokville	Salutfield	Salem	Salem, W O	Salem, W O	Salford	Saltbury	Salmon Beach, W O	Salmon Creek, W O	Salmon Hole, W O	Salmon River, W O	Salmon River, (Cape Breton) W O	Salmon River, (Digby) W O	Salmon River, (Guysboro) W O	Salmon River, (Hallfax) W O	Salmon River, (Lake Settlement) W O	Salmonville	Salt Springs, W O	Sambro, W O	Samborn	Sand Beach, W O	Sandfield	Sandford	Sandhill	Sandhurst	Sand Point	Sand Point, W O	Sandy Beach	Sandy Beaches, W O	Sandy Cove	Sandy Point, W O	Sarawak	Sarepta	Sarnis	Saugeen	Saultmerville, W O	Sault au Re collet	Sault Ste. Marie	Savage's Mill	Saw Mill Creek, W O	Sawyer ville	Sawboro	Sawboro Junction	Schomberg	Scone	Scotch Settlement, W O	Scotch Town, W O	Scotch Village, W O	Scotland	Scott's Bay, W O	Scott's Mills, W O	Seakog	Seaforth	Seaton	Sebringville	Second Falls, W O	Section 7, W O	Seeley	Seeley's Bay	Seeley's Mills, W O	Segeun Falls	Selby	Selkirk	Selma, W O	Selton	Selwyn	Semeca	Settlington	Severn Bridge	Sevigne	Shag Harbor, W O	Shakespeare	Shamrock	Shanick	Shanklin, W O	Shanty	Shannonvale, W O	Shannonville	Shanty Bay	Sharon	Sharpton	Shawbridge	Shawegan	Shea's River, W O	Shedden	Shediac	Shediac Bridge, W O	Shediac Road, W O	Sheshoro	Sheet Harbor	Sheffield	Sheffield	Sheffield Academy, W O	Sheffield Mills, W O	Sheffield Mountain	Shelburne	Sheldurne	Sheldon	Sheldrake	Shenody Road, W O	Sherrbrooke	Sherrbrooke	Shusidan	Sherkton	Sherrington	Sherrwood Spring	Shelland	Shigawake	Shikehawk, W O	Shimemica Bridge	Ship Harbor, W O	Shipley	Shippigan	Shoubread	Short Beach, W O	Shrewsbury	Shrigley	Shubensaddle	Shulte, W O	Sidney Crossing	Sierra	Sight Point, W O	Sillery Cove	Sillville	Silloom	Silver Hill	Silver Islet	Silverstream, W O	Simcoe	Singhampton	Six Mile Brook, W O	Six Mile Road, W O	Six Portages	Skipness	Skye	Sky Glen, W O	Sleswick	Silgo	Smithfield	Smithfield, W O	Smith's W O	Smith's Cove, W O	Smith's Creek, W O	Smith's Falls	Smith's Mills	Smith Town, W O	Smithurst	Smithville, Lincoln	Soda Creek	Solina	Sombra	Somerset	Somerset, W O	Somerville, W O	Souora, W O	Souya	Sooke	Soperton	Soret	Southampton, W O	South Bar of Sydney River, W O	South Barnston	South Bay	South Bay, W O	South Bay, W O	South Bolton	South Branch, W O	South Branch (Kan), W O	South Cayuga
--------------	------------	--------------	----------------------	---------------	-------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------	----------	----------	------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------	-------------	----------	-------------	-----------------------	---------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---------------	-------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------	--------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	------------------	------------------	--------------	---------	---------------------------------	------------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------	--------------	-----------	--------------	-------------	-------	------------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-------	------------	------------	---------	----------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------	---------	-----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	------------	-----------------	-------------	--------------------	------------	------------------	---------	---------	--------	---------	--------------------	--------------------	------------------	---------------	---------------------	--------------	---------	------------------	-----------	-------	------------------------	------------------	---------------------	----------	------------------	--------------------	--------	----------	--------	--------------	-------------------	----------------	--------	--------------	---------------------	--------------	-------	---------	------------	--------	--------	--------	-------------	---------------	---------	------------------	-------------	----------	---------	---------------	--------	------------------	--------------	------------	--------	----------	------------	----------	-------------------	---------	---------	---------------------	-------------------	----------	--------------	-----------	-----------	------------------------	----------------------	--------------------	-----------	-----------	---------	-----------	-------------------	-------------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	------------------	----------	-----------	----------------	------------------	------------------	---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	------------	----------	--------------	-------------	-----------------	--------	------------------	--------------	-----------	---------	-------------	--------------	-------------------	--------	-------------	---------------------	--------------------	--------------	----------	------	---------------	----------	-------	------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------------	--------------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	--------	--------	----------	---------------	-----------------	-------------	-------	-------	----------	-------	------------------	--------------------------------	----------------	-----------	----------------	----------------	--------------	-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

South Cove, W O.....	NS	*Stanstead.....	Q	Tangler.....	NB
South Douro.....	O	Stanton.....	O	Tannery, West.....	CC
South Dummer.....	O	Starkey's, W O.....	NB	Taplestown.....	CC
South Durham.....	Q	Starnesboro'.....	Q	Tara.....	CC
South-East Passage, W O.....	NS	*Stayner.....	O	Tarbert.....	CC
South Ely.....	Q	Stean Mill Village, W O.....	NS	Tatamagouche.....	NB
South Finch.....	Q	Steele.....	Q	Tatamagouche Mountain.....	NB
South Gloucester.....	O	Steep Creek, W O.....	NS	Tatamagouche Mountain, W O.....	NB
South Gower.....	O	Steeve's Mountain, W O.....	NB	Tatook.....	CC
South Granby.....	Q	Steeve's Settlement, W O.....	NB	Taunton.....	CC
South Gut of Saint Ann's, W O.....	NS	Stella.....	NB	Tavistock.....	CC
South Ham.....	Q	Stellarton.....	NS	Taylor Village, W O.....	NB
South Hampton, W O.....	NS	Stevensville.....	O	Tay Mills, W O.....	NB
South La Grasse.....	O	Stewartville.....	O	Tay Settlement.....	NB
South Lake.....	O	Stewiacke Cross Roads, W O.....	NS	Teacumseth.....	CC
South McLellan's Mountain, W O.....	NS	Sull Water, W O.....	NS	Tedish, W O.....	NB
South March.....	O	*Stirling, O.....	NS	Teeswater.....	CC
South Middleton.....	O	Sutton.....	O	Teeterville.....	CC
South Monaghan.....	O	Stisted.....	O	Telter.....	CC
South Mountain.....	O	Stittsville.....	O	Temperance Vale, W O.....	NB
South Nelson, W O.....	NB	Stockdale.....	O	Temperanceville.....	CC
South Ohio, W O.....	NS	Stockwell.....	Q	Templeton.....	CC
*South Quebec.....	Q	Stoco.....	O	Tempo.....	CC
South Range, W O.....	NS	Stoddart's, W O.....	NS	Telescope, W O.....	NB
South Rockland.....	NS	Stoke Centre.....	Q	Ten Mile Creek, W O.....	NB
South Rowdon.....	NB	Stoketon.....	Q	Tennant's Cove, W O.....	NB
South Roxton.....	Q	Stonefield.....	Q	Tennyson.....	CC
South Side Basin of River Denis, W O.....	NS	Stoneham.....	Q	Terence Bay, W O.....	NB
South Side of Boulardorie, W O.....	NS	Stony Creek.....	O	*Terrebonne.....	CC
South Side of Whyocomag Bay, W O.....	NS	Stony Creek, W O.....	NB	Tessierville.....	CC
South side West Margaree.....	NS	Stony Point.....	O	Teton.....	CC
South Stukley.....	O	Stormont, W O.....	NS	Teviotdale.....	CC
South West Mahon, W O.....	NS	Stornoway.....	Q	Teviotdale Station, W O.....	NS
South Zorra.....	O	Stottville.....	Q	*Thamesford.....	CC
Spafordton.....	O	*Stouffville.....	O	*Thamesville.....	CC
Spanish River.....	O	Stowe.....	O	Tharlet.....	CC
*Sparta.....	NS	Strabane.....	O	The Range, W O.....	NB
Spa Springs, W O.....	NS	*Stratfordville.....	O	Thiers.....	CC
Speedie.....	O	*Stratford.....	O	Thistletown.....	CC
Speedside.....	O	Strathallan.....	O	Thomasburg.....	CC
Spetches Cove, W O.....	NS	Strathburn.....	O	Thompson's Mills.....	NB
Spence, W O.....	NB	Strathairn.....	O	Thompsonville.....	CC
Spencer Cove.....	Q	*Strathroy.....	O	Thornbrook, W O.....	NB
Spence's Island, W O.....	NS	*Streetsville.....	O	Thorbury.....	CC
Spencerville.....	O	Stromness.....	O	Thorndale.....	CC
Spences Bridge.....	O	Strenach Mountain, W O.....	NS	Thorne Centre.....	CC
Speyside.....	O	Stroud.....	O	Thornetown, W O.....	NB
Sprague's Point, W O.....	NB	Sugar Loaf, W O.....	NS	*Thornhill.....	CC
Spring Arbor.....	O	Sullivan.....	O	Thorton.....	CC
Springbank.....	O	Sumas.....	B	*Thornold.....	CC
Spring Brook.....	O	Sumersville, W O.....	NB	Three Brooks, W O.....	NB
Springfield.....	O	Summer Hill, W O.....	NB	Three Mile Plain, W O.....	NB
Springfield (York).....	NB	Summerstown.....	O	*Three Rivers.....	CC
Springfield (Annapolla).....	NB	Summerville, W O.....	NS	Three Sisters, W O.....	NB
Springfield, W O.....	NS	Sunbury.....	O	Thunder Bay.....	CC
Springford.....	O	Sunderland.....	O	Tidnish, W O.....	NB
Springhill, W O.....	NB	Sunnidale.....	O	Tidnish Bridge, W O.....	NB
Spring Hill Mines, W O.....	NS	Sussex Corner, W O.....	NB	Tilbury, East.....	CC
Springvale.....	O	Sussex Portage, W O.....	NB	Tilburyburg.....	CC
Springville.....	O	Sussex Vale.....	NB	Tintara.....	CC
Springville, W O.....	NB	Sutherland's Corners.....	O	Tiverton.....	CC
Spruce Lake.....	NB	Sutherland's Mills, W O.....	NS	Toleno.....	CC
Sory Bay, W O.....	NS	Sutherland's River, W O.....	NS	Toney River, W O.....	NB
Staffa.....	O	Sutton.....	O	Topping.....	CC
Stafford.....	O	Swan Creek, W O.....	NB	Torbay, W O.....	NB
Stamford.....	O	Sweaburg.....	O	Torbok, W O.....	NB
Stainbridge, East.....	Q	Sweatsburg.....	Q	Torrence.....	CC
St Inbridge Station.....	Q	Switzerville.....	Q	*Toronto.....	CC
Staubury.....	Q	Sydenham Place.....	Q	Tottenham.....	CC
Standon.....	Q	Sydenham Mills.....	Q	Tower Hill, W O.....	NB
Stanford.....	Q	Sydney.....	NS	Townsend Centre.....	CC
Stanhope.....	Q	Sydney Mines.....	NS	Tracadie, W O.....	NB
Stanley, W O.....	NB	Sylvan.....	O	Tracadie.....	CC
Stanley's Mills.....	O	Sypher's Cove, W O.....	NB	Tracy's Mills, W O.....	NB
		Tabontac, W O.....	NB	Tracy Station, W O.....	NB
		Tadousac.....	Q	Tralfgar.....	CC
		Talbotville Royal.....	Q	Trasfagar, W O.....	NB
		Tamworth.....	Q	Traverton.....	CC
		Tancook Islands, W O.....	NS	Treadwell.....	CC

Treacastle	O	Upper Queensbury, W. O.	N B	Victoria, W. O.	N S
Tremblay	O	Upper Rawson, W. O.	N S	Victoria Corners	N O
Trenholm	O	Upper St. Basil, W. O.	N B	Victoria Harbour, W. O.	N B
Trenton	O	Upper St. Francis, W. O.	N B	Victoria Harbour	N O
Trois Pistoles	O	Upper Sackville, W. O.	N B	Victoria Mines, W. O.	N S
Trois Saumons	O	Upper Settlement of Bad-	N S	Victoria Road Station	N O
Trout Cove, W. O.	N	deck River, W. O.	N S	Victoria Square	N O
Trout Lake	O	Upper Settlement of Bar-	N S	Vienna	N O
Trout River	O	ney's River, W. O.	N S	Viger	N O
Trowbridge	O	Upper Settlement of Mid-	N S	Viger Mines	N O
Troy	O	dle River, W. O.	N S	Vigo	N O
Truell	O	Upper Settlement of	N S	Village des Aulnaies	N O
Turo	N	River Denis, W. O.	N S	Village Richelieu	N O
Tuam	O	Upper Settlement of	N S	Villanova	N O
Tullamore	O	South River, W. O.	N S	Villette	N O
Tupperville, W. O.	N	Upper Settlement of	N S	Villiers	N O
Turtle Creek, W. O.	N	West River, W. O.	N S	Vincennes	N O
Turtle Lake	O	Upper Sheffield, W. O.	N B	Vine	N O
Tuscarora	O	Upper Southampton	N B	Viouy	N O
Tusket	O	Upper St-walcke	N B	Vinton	N O
Tusket Forks, W. O.	N	Upper Wakefield	N Q	Violet	N O
Tusket Wedge, W. O.	N	Upper Washabuck, W. O.	N B	Virgil	N O
Tweed	O	Upper Wicklow, W. O.	N B	Virginia	N O
Tweedside	O	Upper Wood Harbour, W.	N B	Vivian	N O
Tweedside, W. O.	N	O	N B	Vogler's Cove, W. O.	N
Tyneside	O	Upper Woodstock, W. O.	N B	Wagon	N O
Tyrconnell	O	Upsalquitch, W. O.	N B	Wagner	N O
Tyroe	O	Uptergrove	N S	Wassila Station, W. O.	N
Tyrrell	O	Urbana, W. O.	N S	Wabashene	N O
Udora	O	Urquharts	N B	Wagram	N O
Uffington	O	Usher, W. O.	N S	Waldfield	N O
Ufford	O	Utica	N O	Waldemar	N O
Ullawater	O	Utopia	N O	Wales	N O
Ulster	O	Uterson	N O	Walkerton	N O
Ulverton	O	Uttoxeter	N O	Wakerville	N O
Umfraville	O	Uzbridge	N O	Wallace	N O
Underwood	O	Vaschell	N O	Wallace bridge, W. O.	N
Undine, W. O.	N	Vaillancourt	N Q	Wallaceburg	N S
Union	O	Vaicartier	N Q	Wallace Ridge, W. O.	N
Union Corner, W. O.	N	Vaicourt	N Q	Wallace River, W. O.	N
Union Hill	O	Valentia	N O	Wallacetown	N O
Unionville	O	Valetta	N O	Wallbridge	N O
Uppham, W. O.	N	Vallentyne	N O	Wallenstein	N O
Uphill	O	Vallfort	N Q	Walmer	N O
Upper Bay du Vin, W. O.	N	Valleyfield	N Q	Walsh	N O
Upper Bedford	O	Valmont	N Q	Walter's Falls	N O
Upper Brantford, W. O.	N	Va-at-ari	N O	Walsham	N O
Upper Bucouene, W. O.	N	Vandbrugh	N O	Walton	N O
Upper Caledonia, W. O.	N	Vandear	N O	Walton	N S
Upper Cape, W. O.	N	Vandeleur	N O	Wanstead	N O
Upper Charquet, W. O.	N	Vankleek Hill	N O	Warburton	N O
Upper Caverhill, W. O.	N	Vannack	N O	Warden	N O
Upper Clyde River W. O.	N	Vanviack	N O	Ward's Creek Road, W. O.	N
Upper Cross Roads, St.	O	Van Winkle	N B	Wardsville	N O
Mary's, W. O.	N	Varennes	N Q	Wareham	N O
Upper Dyke Village, W. O.	N	Varna	N O	Warkworth	N O
Upper Economy, W. O.	N	Varney	N O	Warminster	N O
Upper Gagetown, W. O.	N	Vasey	N O	Warner	N O
Upper Gaspereaux, W. O.	N	Vauban	N Q	Warren, W. O.	N
Upper Greenwich, W. O.	N	Vaudreuil	N Q	Waraw	N O
Upper Hampstead, W. O.	N	Vaughan's, W. O.	N S	Warburg	N O
Upper Haynesville, W. O.	N	Veighton	N O	Warwick, East	N O
Upper Kennetcook, W. O.	N	Vellora	N O	Warwick, West	N O
Upper Kent, W. O.	N	Venice	N Q	Washademoak, W. O.	N
Upper Keswick, W. O.	N	Vennachar	N Q	Washago	N O
Upper Keswick Ridge, W.	O	Venosta	N Q	Washington	N O
O	N	Ventnor	N O	Waterborough, W. O.	N
Upper LaHave, W. O.	N	Ventry	N O	Waterdown	N O
Upper Loch Lomond, W.	O	Verelères	N Q	Waterford	N O
O	N	Verdun	N O	Waterloo, East	N O
Upper Magaguadavic, W.	O	Vereker	N O	Waterloo, West	N O
O	N	Vernal, W. O.	N S	Waterville	N O
Upper Margaree, W. O.	N	Vernon	N O	Waterville, W. O.	N
Upper Margerville, W. O.	N	Vernon Mines, W. O.	N S	Waterville, W. O.	N
Upper Mills	O	Vernonville	N O	Wayford	N O
Upper Musquodoboit	O	Verona	N O	Watson's Corners	N O
Upper Nequac, W. O.	N	Versailles	N Q	Watson Settlement, W.	N
Upper New Horton, W.	O	Vershyle	N O	Wauabamk	N O
O	N	Vesta	N O	Waubuno	N O
Upper Newport, W. O.	N	Vicars	N O		
Upper Peel, W. O.	N	Victoria	N B		
Upper Pareaux, W. O.	N	Victoria, W. O.	N B		

Waugh's River, W O.....N S	West Newdy Quoddy, W O.....N S	Windermere.....O
Waupoos.....O	Westport.....N S	Windham Centre.....O
Waverley.....O	• Weston.....O	Windham Hill, W O.....N S
Waverley.....N S	West Osgoode.....O	• Windsor.....O
Wawelg, W O.....N B	Westover.....O	Windsor, W O.....N S
Way's Mills.....Q	Westport.....O	Windsor Junction, W O.....N S
Weaver Settlement, W O.....N S	Westport.....N S	Windsor Mills.....O
Webber's, W O.....N S	West Potton.....Q	Wine Harbor, W O.....N S
Webster's Creek, W O.....N B	West Quaco.....N B	Winfield.....O
Weedon.....Q	West River.....N S	Winger.....O
Welcome.....O	West River Station.....N S	• Wingham.....O
Weldford, W O.....N B	West Shefford.....Q	Winona.....O
• Welland.....O	West Side of Lochaber, W O.....N S	Winterbourne.....O
Welland Port.....O	West Side of Middle River.....N S	Winthrop.....O
• Wellesley.....O	Westville.....N S	Wisbeach.....O
Wellington.....O	• West Winchester.....N S	Woburn.....O
Wellington, W O.....N B	Westwood.....O	Wolfe Island.....O
• Wellington Square.....N S	Wexford.....O	Wolfstown.....O
Wellington, W O.....N S	Weymouth.....N S	Wolville.....N S
Wellman's Corners.....O	Weymouth Bridge.....N S	• Woodbridges.....N S
Welford.....N B	Whalen.....O	Woodburn.....O
Weudover.....O	Wheatland.....Q	Woodford.....O
Wentworth, W O.....N S	Wheatley.....Q	Woodham.....O
West Arichat, W O.....N S	Wheaton Settlement, W O.....N B	Woodhill.....O
West Arran.....O	• Whitty.....O	Woodlands.....O
West Bay.....N S	Whitehead, W O.....N S	Wood Point, W O.....N B
West Bolton.....Q	Whitehurst.....O	Woodside.....O
Westbourne.....M	White Lake.....N S	Woodslee.....O
West Branch, East River of Pictou, W O.....N S	White Point, W O.....N S	• Woodstock.....N B
West Branch Nicholas River, W O.....N B	White Rose.....N B	Woodstock Road Station, W O.....N B
West Branch River John, W O.....N S	White's Cove.....N B	• Woodville.....N S
West Branch River Philip, W O.....N S	Whiteagle.....O	Woodville, W O.....N S
West Brome.....Q	Whitefield.....O	Wooler.....O
West Brook.....O	Whitney, W O.....N B	Wotton.....O
West Brooke.....N S	Whittington.....O	Wreck Cove, W O.....N S
West Broughton.....Q	Whitter's Ridge, W O.....N B	Wright.....O
Westbury.....Q	Whitton.....Q	• Wrozier.....O
West Chester, W O.....N S	Whycocomah.....N S	Wyandot.....O
West Chester Lake, W O.....N S	Warton.....O	Wybridge.....O
West Ditton.....N B	Wick.....O	• Wyoming.....O
West Dublin, W O.....N S	Wickham, W O.....N B	Yale.....O
West Esca.....O	Wicklow, W O.....N B	Yamachiche.....O
• West Farnham.....Q	Wickwire Station, W O.....N S	Yamaska.....O
Westfield.....O	Widder.....O	Yarker.....O
Westfield, W O.....N B	Widder Station.....O	Yarm.....O
West Flamboro'.....O	Wilfrid.....O	Yarmouth.....N S
West Glasville, W O.....N B	Wilkesport.....O	Yarmouth Centre.....O
West Gore, W O.....N S	Willetsholme.....O	Yelverton.....O
West Huntingdon.....O	Williamsdale, W O.....N S	Yeovil.....O
West Huntley.....O	Williamstown, W O.....N B	Yoho, W O.....N B
West Lake.....O	Willamstown, W O.....N B	• York.....O
West Lame.....O	Williscroft.....O	York Mills.....O
West Lynne.....M	Willowdale.....O	York River.....O
West McGillivray.....O	Willowgrove, W O.....N B	Yorkville.....O
West Magdala.....O	Wilmot.....N S	Young's Cove, W O.....N B
Westmeath.....O	Wilmur.....O	Young's Point.....O
West Merigonishe.....N S	Wilson's Beach, W O.....N B	Zealand.....O
West Montrose.....O	Wilton.....O	Zephyr.....O
Westmoreland Point.....N B	Winchelsea.....O	Zeland.....O
	Winchester.....O	Zimmerman.....O
	Winchester Springs.....O	Ziska.....O
		Zurich.....O

LIST OF OFFICES IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Albany.....	P. I. E	Bothwell.....	E. I.	Cardigan Bridge.....	P. E. I.
Alberton.....	do	Brackley Point.....	do	Cardigan Road.....	do
Angustine Cove.....	do	Brackley Point Road.....	do	Carleton.....	do
Barrett's Cross.....	do	Brae.....	do	Cavendish.....	do
Bay Fortune.....	do	Brooklyn.....	do	Cavendish Road.....	do
Bedeque.....	do	Bull Creek.....	do	Charlottetown.....	do
Belfast.....	do	Burlington.....	do	Cherry Grove.....	do
Bell Creek.....	do	Cable Head.....	do	Cherry Valley.....	do
Big Marsh.....	do	Caledonia.....	do	Cornwall.....	do
Bloomfield.....	do	Cape Traverse.....	do	Covehead.....	do
Bonshaw.....	do	Cape Wolfe.....	do	Covehead Road.....	do

Crane  
Darling  
Dartmouth  
De G...  
Dund...  
East...  
Egmont  
Emery  
Fairbairn  
Farm...  
Fife...  
Flat...  
Fort...  
Free...  
Frederic  
Frederic  
Gaspe  
George  
Goose  
Gravel  
Grand  
Granville  
Harris  
Hastings  
Hazel  
Head  
Higginson  
H...  
Indian  
Inver...  
John...  
Kelly  
Kildare  
Kinross  
Little  
Little  
Little  
Long C...  
Lower  
Lower  
Lot 1.  
" 4.  
" 6.  
" 8.  
" 10.  
" 11.

The  
Novel

Allen  
Baxter  
O...  
Benac...  
Black  
Blanch...  
Cape C...  
Caron  
Chaudi...  
Cherry  
Collier  
Cooks  
Eagle  
Ecum...  
Gillies  
Glens...  
Golden  
Gooder  
Grand  
G enfe...  
Green...  
Gribble

Crapaud.....	P. E. I.	Lot 12.....	P. E. I.	Pownal.....	P. E. I.
Darlington.....	do	" 14.....	do	Princeton.....	do
Danley.....	do	" 16.....	do	Princeton Road.....	do
De Gros Marsh.....	do	" 30.....	do	Red Point.....	do
De Sable.....	do	" 35.....	do	Rollo Bay.....	do
Dundas.....	do	" 45.....	do	Rollo Bay Cross.....	do
East Point.....	do	" 56.....	do	Rona.....	do
Ermtout Bay.....	do	" 57.....	do	Rose Valley.....	do
Emyvale.....	do	Mary's.....	do	Rustico.....	do
Fairfield.....	do	Maria Bridge.....	do	St. Andrews.....	do
Farmington.....	do	Mermald Farm.....	do	St. Ann's.....	do
Fifteen Point.....	do	Middleton.....	do	St. Eleanors.....	do
Flat River.....	do	Mimnigash.....	do	St. Margarets.....	do
Fort Augustus.....	do	Miscouche.....	do	St. Mary's Road.....	do
Freetown.....	do	Monaghan.....	do	Searletown.....	do
French River.....	do	Montague Bridge.....	do	Selkirk Road.....	do
French Village.....	do	Montague Cross.....	do	Seotchfort.....	do
Gaspereaux.....	do	Montruse.....	do	Skinner's Pond.....	do
Georgetown.....	do	Morell.....	do	Somersset.....	do
Goose River.....	do	Morell Fear.....	do	Souris East.....	do
Graham's Road.....	do	Mount Pleasant.....	do	Souris West.....	do
Grand Tracadio.....	do	Mount Stewart.....	do	Southport.....	do
Granville.....	do	Muddy Creek.....	do	South West Lot 16.....	do
Hamilton.....	do	Murray Harbor North.....	do	South Wiltshire.....	do
Harville.....	do	Murray Harbor Road.....	do	Springfield.....	do
Hazel Grove.....	do	Murray Harbor South.....	do	Stanley Bridge.....	do
Head St. Peters Bay.....	do	Murray River.....	do	Surgeon.....	do
Higgin's Road.....	do	New Glasgow.....	do	Surfok Road.....	do
Hope River.....	do	New Haven.....	do	Summerside.....	do
Indian River.....	do	New London.....	do	Summersville.....	do
Inverness.....	do	New Perth.....	do	Tignish.....	do
Johnston's River.....	do	New Wiltshire.....	do	Tracadio Cross.....	do
Kelly's Cross.....	do	Newton.....	do	Travellers Rest.....	do
Kildare.....	do	Nine Mile Creek.....	do	Tryon.....	do
Kinross.....	do	North Bedeque.....	do	Tryne Valley.....	do
Little Harbor.....	do	North Lake.....	do	Valleyfield.....	do
Little Sands.....	do	Ninth River.....	do	Vernon River.....	do
Little Tignish.....	do	North Rustico.....	do	Vernon River Bridge.....	do
Little York.....	do	North Tryon.....	do	Victoria.....	do
Long Creek.....	do	O'Leary's Road.....	do	Victoria Cross.....	do
Long River.....	do	Orwell.....	do	Wellington.....	do
Lower Freetown.....	do	Orwell Cave.....	do	West Cape.....	do
Lower Montague.....	do	Park Corner.....	do	Western Covehead.....	do
Lot 1.....	do	Peters Road.....	do	Western Road.....	do
" 4.....	do	Pig Brook.....	do	West Point.....	do
" 6.....	do	Pisquid.....	do	Wheatley River.....	do
" 8.....	do	Pisquid Road.....	do	Whim Valley Cross.....	do
" 10.....	do	Point Prim.....	do	Wilmot Valley.....	do
" 11.....	do	Port Hill.....	do	Wood Islands.....	do

The following New Post Offices were established on the 1st September, October and November, 1873:—

Allenwood.....	O	Hard Ledge, W O.....	N B	Rockwood.....	M
Baxter's Harbour, W	O	Headleyville.....	Q	Round Lake.....	O
O.....	NS	Hellerup, W O.....	N B	St. Anne's.....	M
Benacadie, W O.....	NS	Henderson Settlement,		Scatterbury.....	M
Black Brook, W O.....	NS	W O.....	NS	Scottstown.....	Q
Blanche.....	Q	Indian River.....	O	Seagrave.....	O
Cape Croker.....	O	Ingram River, W O.....	NS	Sebright.....	O
Caron Brook, W O.....	N B	Keppoch, W O.....	NS	Shirley.....	O
Chaudlere Station.....	Q	Lake Vale, W O.....	NS	Shunacadie, W O.....	NS
Cherry Vale, W O.....	N B	L'Anse aux Gascons.....	Q	Soldiers Cove, W O.....	NS
Colliery Vale, W O.....	NS	Latimer.....	O	Springfield.....	M
Cooks Creek.....	M	Mc Adams Lake, W O.....	NS	St. Agathe.....	M
Eagle Lake.....	O	Melissa.....	O	St. Severin de Beau-	
Ecum Secum, W O.....	NS	Millville, W O.....	NS	vage.....	Q
Gillies Lake, W O.....	NS	Nashwaak Station, W		Stoney Lake.....	O
Glenae, W O.....	NS	O.....	N B	Streets Ridge, W O.....	NS
Golden Lake.....	O	Palmerston.....	O	Thurlow.....	O
Gooderham.....	O	Pointe a Grouette.....	M	Tramore.....	O
Grand Entry.....	Q	Poland.....	O	Ullin.....	O
Grenfell.....	O	Port Franks.....	O	Waterville, W O.....	NS
Greenville Station, W		Pringer.....	O	Wilton Grove.....	O
O.....	NS	Rear Judique, W O.....	NS	Whyoccomah Rear, W	
Gribbin.....	O	Rockly, W O.....	NS	O.....	NS

# Montreal Telegraph Company.

The Head Office of this Company is at Montreal.

The following Statement shows the position of the property of the Company up to the latest date we have been able to obtain:—

Description of property.	In Dominion of Canada.	In the U. S.	Total.
Poles, Miles of.....	10,174	1,280	11,454
Wire, ".....	17,600	1,900	19,500
Cables, ".....	12½	½	13½
Offices, Number of, including Branch Offices.....	958	157	1,110
Setts of Instruments, number of.....	1,144	188	1,332

Number of Messages—year ending 30th November, 1872.....	Canada	1,403,000	United States	121,000	1,524,000
Number of Cable Messages.....					15,750
Number words reports about.....					8,000,000

The Montreal Telegraph Company, was incorporated in 1847; and by its land line and cable connections sends messages to the United States, Mexico, W. Indies, Cuba, B. Columbia, Manitoba, the United Kingdom, Europe, Egypt, India, China, Japan and Australia: Sir Hugh Allan is President of the Company, and Jas. Dakers, Esquire, Secretary.

Tariff between places in CANADA, not more than 12 miles apart, 15 cents for 10 words, and 1 cent for each additional word.

Tariff to ALL other places on this line, 25 cents for 10 words and 1 cent for each additional word.

## LIST OF OFFICES, 1st November, 1872.

[OFFICES MARKED THUS \* ARE SUMMER OR TRANSIENT OFFICES.]

As this Company is constantly opening new Offices, customers desiring to telegraph to places not on this list would do well to enquire at the Co's. offices.

Abercorn, Q	Ausable Forks, N Y	Berkshire, Vt	Brampton, O
Abercorn Station, Q	Avening, O	Berlin, O	Brampton, G T R, O
Acton, Q	Ayers Flats, Q	Berlin, G T R, O	Brantford, O
Acton, G T R, O	Aylmer, O	Berlin Falls, N H	Brantford, G T R, O
Acton, O	Aylmer, Q	Berthier, Q	Brasher Falls, N Y.
Adams, N Y	Ayr, O	Bertie, O	Breslau, O
Adams Centre, N Y	Baby's Point, O	Bethany, O	Brewer's Mills, O
Adamsville, Q	Baden, O	Bethel, Me	Bridgeport, O
Agincourt, O	Bainville Station, Q	Bethel Mills, Me	Bridgewater, O
Allis Craig, O	Bakers, N Y	Bic, Q	Brigham, Q
Alexandria, O	Ballantynes, O	Bicknellville, N Y	Bright, O
Alexandria Bay, N Y	Ballyeroy, O	Bismack, O	Brighton, O
Allanburg, O	Baltimore, O	Black Brook, N Y	Brighton, G.T.R., O
Allandale, O	Bangor, N Y	Black Cape, Q	Briston's Corners, O
Allenford, O	Barachois, Q	Blacklands, N B	Bristol, Q
Alliston, O	Bark Lake, O	Black River, Q	Brittania Mills, Q
Almonte, O	Barnston, Q	Blairton, O	Brockville, O
Alton, O	Barrie, O	Blenheim, O	Brockville, G.T.R., O
Altona, N Y	Bath, O	Bloomfield, O	Brome Corner, Q
Amberley, O	Bathurst, N B	Bloomington, N Y	Brown's Wharf, O
Amherstburg, O	Batiscan, Q	Bine Vale, O	Brompton Falls, Q
Amqui, Q	Battersea, O	Blyth, O	Broun, O
Ancaster, O	Bayfield, O	Bobcaygeon, O	Brooklin, O
Angus, O	Beauchamp, O	Boisver, O	Brownville, N Y
Antwerp, N Y	Beachburg, O	Bolton, O	Brucefield, O
Appin, O	Beachville, O	Bombay & Corn's, N Y	Brudenel, O
Appleton, O	Beamsville, O	Ronaventure, Q	Brush's Mills, N. Y.
Arkona, O	Beauharnois, Q	Rondheul, O	Brussels (Almleyville)
Arnprior, O	Beaverton, O	* Bord a Plouffe, Q	O
Arnprior Station, O	Bebes Plains, Q	Bothwell, O	Bryant's Pond, Me
Arthabaska, Q	Beccanour Station, Q	Bothwell Station, O	Buckhorn, O
Arthabaska, Q	Beckwith Road, N B	Boucherville, Q	Buckingham, Q
Arthur, O	Bellamy, O	Bowmanville, O	Bucouche, N.B
Assametsnagan, Q	Belle Ewart, O	Bowmanville, G.T.R, O	Buffalo, N. Y.
Aston, Q	Belle River, O	Bracebridge, O	Burke, N Y
Aultville, O	Belleville, O	Bradford, O	Burritts Rapids, O
Aultville Station, O	Belleville, G T R, O	Bradford Station, O	*Cacouna, Q
Aurora, O	Belleville, N Y	Brasidre, O	Caledonia, O
Aurora Station, O	Bella Corners, O	Bramley, O	Caledonia Springs, O
	Benson Landing, Vt		

Cambr  
Camden  
Camlae  
Campp  
Campbe  
Campbe  
Canaan  
Canfield  
Canning  
Canton,  
Cape O  
Cape R  
\*Cape R  
Cape S  
Cape V  
Caraque  
Carlyon,  
\*Carillon  
Carleton  
Carleton  
Carleton  
Carp, O  
Carrou  
Carthag  
Castelo  
Caughn  
Causaps  
Cayuga  
Cayuga,  
Centrev  
Chambi  
Champl  
Charing  
Chateau  
Chatham  
Chatham  
Chatham  
Chatswo  
Chaudle  
Chaudle  
Chaumo  
Cheever  
Chelsea,  
Chelten  
Cherub  
Chester  
Chicaste  
Chilpaw  
Church  
Clarend  
Clarksb  
Clark-v  
Claybur  
Clayton  
Clifford,  
Clifton,  
Clifton,  
\*Clifton  
Clinton,  
Clinton  
Clintou  
Coastoc  
Coatic  
Cobocor  
Cobourg  
Cobourg  
Colborn  
Colborn  
Colches  
Colthro  
Coldwa  
Colling  
Colling  
Collins  
Colton,  
Columb  
Comber  
Comber  
Comco,  
Compte

pany up to

Total.

11,454  
19,500  
123  
1,110  
1,332

1,528,000  
15,750  
8,000,000

nd line and  
s, Cuba, B.  
Japan and  
s, Esquire,  
or 10 words,  
n additional

to telegraph

, O  
G.T.R., O  
G.T.R., O  
s, N.Y.  
Mills, O  
t, O  
ter, O  
G.T.R., O  
a Corners, O  
Mills, Q  
s, O  
s, G.T.R., O  
rner, Q  
Wharf, O  
n Falls, Q  
le, N.Y.  
i, O  
Mills, N.Y.  
(Ainleyville)  
Pond, Me  
am, Q  
e, N.B.  
Y  
Rapids, O  
s, O  
s Springs, O

Cambray, O	Compton Station, Q	Eganville, O	*Grenville Wharf, Q
Camden East, O	Conestoga, O	Egmondville, O	Grenville Station, Q
Cambridge, O	Consecon, O	Elton, O	Griffin's Cove, Q
Campbells, O	Cookstown, O	Elgin, O	Grimsby, O
Campbellford, O	Copenhagen, N Y	Elizabethtown, N Y	Groveton, N H
Campbellton, N B	Copetown, O	Ellenburgh, N Y	Guelph, O
Canaan, N B	Corinth, O	Elmira, O	Guelph, G T R, O
Canfield, O	Cornwall, O	Elora, O	Hadlow Cove, Q
Cannington, O	Corunna, O	Embro, O	Hagersville, O
Canton, N Y	Coteau Landing, Q	Ennis-killen, O	Haliburton, O
Cape Cove, Q	Coteau, Q	Enterprise, O	Hamburgh Station, O
Cape Rosier, Q	Cornwall, G T R, Q	Erin, O	Hamilton, O
*Cape Rouge, Q	Cote St. Paul, Q	Ernestown, O	Hampton, O
Cape St. Ignace, Q	Courland, O	Essex, N Y	Hanover, O
Cape Vincent, N Y	Courtwright, O	Etchemin, Q	Harrisburgh, O
Caranquette, N B	Cowansville, Q	Evans Mills, N Y	Harrison, O
Carillon, Q	Cowansville Stn, Q	Everton, O	Harrisville, N Y
*Carillon Wharf, Q	Craighurst, O	Exeter, O	Harrow, O
Carleton, Q	Craig's Road, Q	Falmouth, Me	Harrowsmith, O
Carleton Place, O	Crary's Mills, N Y	Farmersville, O	Harwood, O
Carleton Place Stn, O	Crediton, O	Farnham, Q	Hastings, O
Caston, O	Creemore, O	Father Point, Q	Havelock, Q
Carp, O	Crosby Mills, O	Fenelon Falls, O	Hawkesbury, O
Carrou Brook, O	Crown Hill, O	Fergus, O	Hawkesbury Mills, O
Carthage, N Y	Crown Point, N Y	Fingal, O	Hawkesville, O
Castleton, O	Cumberland, O	Fisher's Land'g, N Y	Hawkestone, O
Caughnawaga, Q	Cumminsville, O	Flesherton, O	Helena, N Y
Causapscal, Q	Dalhousie, N B	Fletcher, Q	Helena, Q
Cayuga Station, O	Danby (Old Durham)	Florence, O	Hemmingford, Q
Cayuga, O	Q	Fonthill, O	Henderson, N Y
Centreville, O	Dannemora, N Y	Forest, N Y	Hermion, N Y
Chambly, Q	Danville, Q	Formosa, O	Hesperlo, O
Champlain, N Y	Danville Junction, Me	Forrest, O	Heuvelton, N Y
Chapeau, Q	Darling Road, O	Fort Coulonge, Q	Hillsburgh, O
Charling Cross, O	Davenport, O	Fort Covington, N Y	Hillsdale, O
Chateauguay, N Y	Dechene, Q	Fort Erie, O	Holland, Q
Chatham, N B	Deer River, N Y	Fort Jackson, N Y	Hogansburg, N Y
Chatham, O	De Kalb Junc'n, N Y	Fort Ticonderoga, N Y	Holland's Landing, O
Chatham, Q	Delaware, O	Fox River, Q	Hollin, O
Chatsworth, O	Delhi, O	Foys, O	Hopkinton, N Y
Chaudiere Junct., Q	Delta, O	Frankford, O	Hull, Q
Chaudiere Station, Q	Derby Line, Vt	Franklin, O	Hull Landing, Q
Chaumont, N Y	Desert, Q	Franklin Falls, N Y	*Hunterstown Mills, Q
Cheever, N Q	Desert Village, Q	Fredericksburg Sta-	Huntington, Q
Chelsea, Q	Des Joachims, Q	tion, O	Indiana, O
Cheltenham, O	D-s Rivières, Q	Frelighsburg, Q	Indian Cove, Q
Cherubusco, N Y	Detroit, Mich.	*Frenchman's Bay, O	Ingersoll, C
Chesterville, O	Dexter, N Y	Gait, O	Inkerman, O
Chicester, Q	Dickinson's Land'g, O	Gananoque, G T R, O	Invermay, O
Chilapawa, O	Dickinson's Land'g	Irish Island, O	Irish Creek, O
Church's Falls, O	Station, O	Gaspé, Q	Irondale, N Y
Clarendon Centre, Q	Don, O	*Gatineau Boom, Q	Iroquois, O
Clarksburg, O	Dorchester, O	Gatineau Mills, Q	Island Pond, Vt
Clarksville, O	Doucet's Landing, Q	Gatineau Point, Q	Isle Verte, Q
Clayburg, N Y	Douglas, O	Georgetown, O	Jarvis, O
Clayton, N Y	Douglastown, Q	Georgetown, G T R, O	Joliette, Q
Clifford, O	Drayton, O	Georgeville, Q	Judsonville, O
Clifton, N B	Dresden, O	Gilead, N H	amouraska, Q
Clifton, O	Drew's Mills, Q	Gilford, O	Kars, O
*Clifton House, O	Drum's, O	Gladstone Station, O	Kazubazua, Q
Clinton, O	Drummondville, O	Glenallen, O	Keenansville, O
Clinton Mills, N Y	Drummondville, Q	Glenora, O	Keesville, N Y
Clatouville, N Y	Duart, O	Glencoe Station, O	Kemptville, O
Coaticook, Q	Duffin's Creek, O	Gloicester, O	Kempville Station, O
Coaticook Station, Q	Duncanville, O	Goderich, O	Kenmore, O
Cobocook, O	Dundas, O	Goderich Harbor, O	Kerwood, O
Cobourg, O	Dundee, Q	Goderich Station, O	Kettleby, O
Cobourg, G T R, O	Dunham, Q	Godwood, O	Kinburn, O
Colborne, O	Dunroon, O	Gorham, N H	Kincardine, O
Colborne, G T R, O	Dunville, O	Gorrie, O	King, O
Colchester, O	Durham, O	*Gould's Landing, O	Kingston, O
Colbrook, O	East Franklin, Vt	Gouverneur, N Y	Kingston, G T R, O
Coldwater, O	East Templeton, Q	Grafton, O	Kinesville, O
Collingwood, O	Eastwood, O	Grafton Station, O	Kinmount, O
Collingwood Stn, O	Ecclesville, O	Grarby, Q	Kirkfield, O
Collins Bay, O	Ed n, O	Grande Anse, N B	Kilnburg, O
Colton, N Y	Eden Mills, O	Grand Greve, Q	Knapps, N Y
Columbus, O	Edgar, O	Grand River, Q	Knowlton, Q
Comber, O	Edwards, N Y	Granton, O	Komoka, O
Combermere, O	Edwardsburgh, O	Gravenhurst, O	La Bate, Q
Comco, Q	Edwardsburgh, G T	Grecia Point, Q	Lacadie, Q
Compton, Q	R, O	Greenwood, O	Lachine, Q

Inchine Junction, Q	Meaford, O	Norval, O	Port Colborne, O
* Lachine Locks, Q	Mechanic Falls, Me	Norval Station, O	Port Credit, O
Lachute, Q	Melbourne, Q	Norwich, O	* Port Dalhousie, O
Lachute Mills, O	Melochville, Q	Norwood, O	Port Daniel, Q
Lacolle, Q	Merrickville, O	Nottawa, O	* Port Darlington, O
Lakefield, Q	Merriton, O	Nouvelle, Q	Port Dover, O
Lake Metapedia, Q	Metcalf, O	Oakville, O	Port Elgin, O
Lambton, O	Methu's Mills, Q	Oakwood, O	Port Henry, N Y
Lanark, O	Métis, (Gr. nd), Q	Odessa, O	Port Hope, O
Lancaster, O	Mexico, N Y	Ogdensburgh, N Y	Port Hope, G T R, O
Lancdowne, O	Midland, O	Oranburg, N Y	Port Huron, Mich.
Laprairie, Q	Milan, N H	Oranburg, N Y	Portland, Me
L'Assomption, Q	Milburn, O	Oranburg, N Y	Portland, G T R, Me
Lawrence, N Y	Mildred, O	Oranburg, N Y	Port Leyden, N Y
Lawrenceville, N Y	Millford, O	Orangeville, O	Port Metcalf, O
Leamington, O	Mill Bani	Orchardville, O	Portneuf, Q
Leffroy, O	Millbrook	Orillia, O	Port Perry, O
Leith, O	Millbrook Station, O	Orillia Station, O	Port Robinson, O
Leonoville, Q	Mill Cove, Q	Ormsdown, O	Port Rowan, O
L'Épiphane, Q	Millé Roches, O	Orono, O	Port Ryerse, O
Leshevillie, Q	Mill Point, O	Osgoode, O	Portsmouth, O
Levis, Q	Milton, O	Oshawa, O	Port Stanley, O
Limehouse, O	Milverson, O	Oshawa, G T R, O	Port Union, O
Lindsay, O	Mindeu, O	Oswego, N Y	* Port Whitby, O
Linwood, O	Mitchell, O	Ottawa, O	Potsdam, N Y
Liston, N Y	Mohr's Corners, O	Ottawille, O	Potsdam Junct., N Y
Lisgar, O	Molra, N Y	Otterville, O	Prescott, O
* L'Islet, Q	Monkton, O	Owen Sound, O	Prescott Junction, O
L'Islet Station, Q	Mono Mills, O	Oxford, Me	Prescott Wharf, O
Listowell, O	Montebello, Q	Oxford, O	Presqu'Isle, O
Little Métis, Q	Mouren, Q	Pabos, Q	Presston, O
Lloydtown, O	Mooer's Junction, N Y	Paisley, O	Price's Cove, Q
Loudesborough, O	Mooer's Forks, N Y	Pakenham, O	Priceville, O
London, O	Moore, O	Palmerston, O	Prince Albert, O
London, G T R, O	Moorfield, O	Papineauville, Q	Princeton, O
Longford Mills, O	Morich Centre, N Y	Paris, G T R, O	Prospect Hotel, Sara-
Longueuil, Q	Moriey, N Y	Paris, G W R, O	nac Lake, N Y
Longwood, O	Morpath, O	Paris Town, O	Pulaski, N Y
L'Orignal, O	Morrisburg, O	Parishville, N Y	Quebec, Q
Low, Q	Morrisburg Station, O	Parish Hill, O	Queenston, O
Lowville, O	Morton, O	Park Hill Station, O	Queensville, O
Lowville, N Y	Moulinette, O	Parry Sound, O	Quio, Q
Lucan, O	Mount Brydges, O	Paspebic, Q	Raymondville, N Y
Lucan, G T R, O	Mount Elgin, O	Paton's Cove, Q	Redford, N Y
Lucknow, O	Mount Forrest, O	Patterson, O	Redwood, N Y
Lyn, O	Napanee, O	* Paul Smith's, N Y	Renfrew, O
Lyn, G T R, O	Napanee, G T R, O	Piche, Q	Renfrew Station, O
Lynden, O	Napierville, Q	Pembroke, O	Rensselaer Falls, N Y
Lynhurst, O	Neustadt, O	Penetanguishene, O	* Repentigny, Q
Lyster, Q	Newboro, O	Peninsula Gaspé, Q	Richford, Vt
Madico, N B	Newburg, O	Perce, Q	Richbucke, N B
Madoc, O	Newbury, O	Percy, O	Richland, N Y
Madrid, N Y	New Carlisle, Q	Perry, O	Richmond, Q
Madrid Depot, N Y	Newcastle, O	Perrin, O	Richmond Hill, O
Magog, Q	Newcastle, G T R, O	Peter, N Y	Richmond Hill St'n, O
Maitland, O	Newcastle, N B	Peterboro, O	Richville, N Y
Mallorytown, O	New Dundee, O	Petersburg, O	Richville Village, N Y
Malone, N Y	New Edinburgh, O	Petawawa, Q	Rideau Station, O
Malton, O	New Glasgow, Q	Petrolia, O	Ridgton, O
Manchester, O	New Gloucester, Me	Petworth, O	Rigaud, Q
Manilla, O	New Hamburg, O	Philadelphia, N Y	Rimouski, Q
Mannville, N Y	New Haven, N Y	Phillipsburg, O	River Beaudette, Q
Manotick, O	* New Liverpool, Q	Pickanock, Q	River David, Q
Mansonville, Q	New Lowell, O	Picton, O	R. du Loup, en bas, Q
Mara, O	Newmarket, O	Pierpont, N Y	R. du Loup, en haut, Q
Maria, Q	Newmarket Station, O	Pierrep't Manor, N Y	R. du Loup, G T R, Q
Markdale, O	Newport, Q	Pierreville Mills, Q	R. du Loup Wharf, Q
Markham, O	Newport Station, Vt	Pierreville Village, Q	Rivière Ouelle, Q
Marmora, O	New Richmond, Q	Plantagenet, O	Roaches Point, O
Marahville, O	Newtonville, O	Plattsburg, N Y	Rockingham, O
Martins, N Y	Niagara, O	Plattsville, O	Rockland, O
Martinsburgh, N Y	Nicholville, N Y	Pleassis, N Y	Rockwood, O
Mascouche, Q	Nicolet, Q	Point Claire, Q	Rosemont, O
Maskinongé, Q	Nicoletton, O	* Point Farm, O	Roseau, O
Massena, N Y	Norfolk, N Y	Point Fortune, Q	Rothsay, O
Massena Springs, N Y	North Gower, O	Point Levi, Q	Rouses Point, N Y
Masson College, Q	North Stratford, N H	Point St. Peter, Q	Roxton Falls, Q
Matane, Q	North Troy, Vt	Portage du Fort, Q	* Royai Hotel, Niag. O
Matapedia, Q	North Wakefield, Q	Portage Road, O	Russell, N Y
Matilda, O	North Yarmouth, Me	Port Albert, O	Russle, Clinton Co.,
Maxwell, O	Norton Mills, Vt	Port Burwell, O	N Y
Meadowvale, O	Norton Pond, Vt		Ruthven, O

Sackett  
Sackville  
Salmon  
Sand H  
Sand P  
Sandwic  
Sandy E  
Sandy C  
Sarabac  
Sarnia,  
Sarnia,  
Scarbor  
Schomb  
Scutlan  
Seafort  
Sebring  
Seeley  
Selby, C  
Severn  
Snake  
Shanon  
Shannon  
Sharon,  
Shediac  
Snerbro  
Snerbro  
Shingaw  
Shingle  
Shidp  
Stuiney  
Simcoe  
Singhar  
Six Por  
\* Skead  
Smith  
Smith's  
Smi h's  
Smith's  
Smith's  
Solzau  
Somers  
Somers  
Sorel, C  
South  
South  
South  
South P  
Sparta,  
Spencer  
Spring  
Stanbi  
Stanfor  
Staple  
Stark W  
Stayner  
Stirling  
Stitavil  
Stonew  
Stottsvi  
Stoufvi

HEAD  
C  
Pres  
Treasur  
tors:—L





R. McMaster, Esq., of A. R. McMaster, & Bros., Toronto, S. Neelon, Esq., St. Catharines, A. Copp, Esq., of Copp Bros., Hamilton. *General Manager*—I. D. Purkie, *Secretary*—J. C. Small; Supt. Western Division, Hugh Neilson, Toronto; Supt. Eastern Division, C. R. Hosmer, Montreal.

*Bankers*—BANK OF COMMERCE; *Solicitors*—Cameron and McMichael.

Number of Offices..... 250  
 Miles of line in operation.....5000  
 Number of employees..... 375  
 Sets of Instruments in use..... 400

Tariff between places in Canada, not more than 12 miles apart 15 cents for 10 words and 1 cent for each additional word.

Tariff to All other places on this list 25 cents for 10 words, and 1 cent for each additional word.

List of their own Offices in connection with all the principal Cities and Towns in the United States, 1st December, 1873.

Acton, O	Dunroon, O	Mono Road, O	Preston, O
Adams, N Y	Durham, O	Montreal, O	Pulaski, N Y
Alma, O	Edgar, O	" Canal Basin, O	Port Dover, O
Almonte, O	Elora, O	" St. Lawr. Hall, O	Quebec, Q
Allanburg, O	Fergus, O	" 319 St. Ant., st, Q	" Clar'don Htl, Q
Angus, O	Fleasherton, O	" Pl. d'Armes, Q	" U. Town, Q
Arnprior, O	Forrest, O	" J. C'tier, Htd., Q	" St. Roches, Q
Arthur, O	Galt, O	" Donegana H'l, Q	Renfrew, O
" Station, O	Gananoque, O	Montebello, Q	Richmond Hill, O
Aurora, O	Georgetown, O	Mooretown, O	Rt. du Loup (en Haut), Q
Ailsa Craig, O	Glencoe, O	Morristown, N Y	Riviere de Prairies, Q
Alexandria Bay, N Y	Goderich, O	Morrisburg, O	Riversdale, O
Aylmer, Q	" Harbour, O	Mount Forest, O	Salem, O
Back River, Q	Grafton, O	" Station, O	Sandpoint, O
Barrie, O	Grace's Point, Q	Mount Pleasant, O	Sandy Creek, N Y
Beachburg, O	Grenville, Q	Napanee, O	Sarnia, O
Beaverton, O	Grimsby, O	Newbury, O	Seaforth, O
Belleville, O	Gundines, Q	Newcastle, O	Shakspeare, O
Berlin, O	Guelph, O	New Hamburg, O	Shelburne, O
Bervie, O	Hamilton, O	New Lowell, O	Smith's Falls, O
Berthier, Q	" Wharf, O	Newmarket, O	Stayner, O
Bolton, O	" An-Am. Hotel, O	Niagara Falls, N Y, O	Stratford, O
Bothwell, O	Hammond, N Y	North Nation Mills, Q	Strathroy, O
Bowmanville, O	Hanover, O	Oakwood, O	St. Andrew's, Q
Bradford, O	Hespeler, O	Ogdensburg, N Y	St. Ann's, Q
Brampton, O	Holstein, O	" N. Ry. Depot, N Y	St. Catherine's, O
Brantford, O	Hull, Q	Omamee, O	" Welland H'se, O
Brentwood, O	Harrison, O	Orangeville, O	St. Eustache, Q
Brighton, O	" Station, O	Orillia, O	St. Mary's, O
Brookville, O	Ingersoll, Daly House, O	" Station, O	St. Thomas, O
Brooklin, O	Iroquois or Matilda, O	Oshawa, O	St. Vincent de Paul, Q
Buckingham, Q	Jacq. Cartier Mills, Q	Oswego, N Y	Susp. Bridge, N Y
Buffalo, N Y	Joliette, Q	Ottawa, O	Simcoe, O
Blythe, O	Kemptville, O	" U. T., O	St. Hermas, Q
Cannington, O	Kincardine, O	" Russell H., O	Terrebonne, Q
Carleton Place, O	Kingston, O	" Lower T., O	Thamesville, O
Cape Sante, Q	Kleinburg, O	Owen Sound, O	Thornbury, O
Cape Vincent, N Y	Lachine, Q	" Station, O	Thornhill, O
Carrillon, Q	Lancaster, Q	Fakenham, O	Thorold, O
Champlain, Q	Lindsay, O	Paris, O	Three Mile Bay, N Y
Charleston, O	Little Britain, O	Eapineauville, Q	Three Rivers, Q
Chatham, O	London, Ref'y Dt. O	Parkhill, O	Thurso, Q
Chataworth, O	London, Tecumseh House, O	Peterboro', O	Toledo, Q
Clayton, N Y	Lucan, O	Pertch, O	Toronto, O
Clifton, O	Lucknow, O	Peterboro', O	" Cor. Bay and Front Streets, O
Clinton, O	Lyn, O	Pembroke, O	" Ross-In House, O
Colborne, O	Markdale, O	Point Edward, O	" Queen's W'f, O
Collingwood, O	Martville, O	Pt. Lambton, O	" Mansion H'se, O
Coruwall, O	Mascouche, Q	Pt. Perry, O	" 54 York St., O
" ft. of Canal, O	Manilla, O	Pt. Aux Trembles, Q	" Masonic Bldg., O
Coteau Landing, O	Mason College, Q	Port Colborne, O	inga, Toronto St., O
Consecon, O	Meaford, O	Port Dalhousie, O	" Observatory, O
Courtwright, O	Mexico, N Y	Port Hope, O	Trenton, O
Detroit, M	Mitchell, O	Port Robinson, O	Waldemar, O
Dickinson's L'ding, O	Milbrook, O	Port Stanley, O	Walkeron, O
Dresden, O		Frescott, O	Wallaceburg, O
Dundas, O			Waterloo, O

Watford, O	Whitby, O	Wingham, O	Watertown, N Y
Welland, O	Widder, O	Woodbridge, O	" Woodruff
Wellington, O	Wilkesport, O	Woodstock, O	House, N Y
" Square, O	Windsor, O	Wyoming, O	Waterford, O
Weston, O			

Offices are opened in the Parliament Buildings at Ottawa, Quebec and Toronto, during the Parliamentary Sessions.

Banking and Currency of Canada.

We continue from the last Year Book a statement of the statistics of the Banks of Canada, as compiled from the Banking Returns published in the Official Gazette for the Dominion for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1873:—

BANK STATEMENTS FOR 1872-73.

Months.	Capital paid up.	Circulation.	Deposits.		Specie and Dominion Notes.	Discounts.
			Payable on demand.	Payable after notice.		
1872.						
July.....	\$ 44,741,028	\$ 21,808,095	\$ 31,552,565	\$ 29,751,401	\$ 14,514,221	\$ 103,497,411
August.....	\$ 46,217,053	\$ 25,032,773	\$ 33,964,378	\$ 23,149,266	\$ 13,025,358	\$ 111,333,331
September.....	\$ 45,998,980	\$ 26,174,813	\$ 31,814,778	\$ 25,992,492	\$ 13,516,158	\$ 111,306,112
October.....	\$ 48,185,875	\$ 25,624,974	\$ 34,333,437	\$ 28,856,773	\$ 14,445,579	\$ 112,959,540
November.....	\$ 48,707,532	\$ 27,470,027	\$ 34,056,856	\$ 29,934,016	\$ 14,450,698	\$ 111,274,411
December.....	\$ 50,951,009	\$ 27,930,172	\$ 34,606,910	\$ 27,146,179	\$ 14,670,349	\$ 113,384,104
1873.						
January.....	\$ 51,630,204	\$ 28,752,874	\$ 33,630,692	\$ 27,917,491	\$ 15,297,810	\$ 114,295,807
February.....	\$ 52,830,450	\$ 27,512,719	\$ 36,408,372	\$ 23,621,675	\$ 15,396,700	\$ 115,593,218
March.....	\$ 52,893,733	\$ 26,575,223	\$ 35,768,773	\$ 27,937,772	\$ 14,738,781	\$ 118,550,913
April.....	\$ 54,092,699	\$ 24,723,729	\$ 35,070,543	\$ 29,474,540	\$ 13,433,400	\$ 119,522,453
May.....	\$ 51,391,574	\$ 21,052,936	\$ 36,192,187	\$ 29,829,673	\$ 15,413,264	\$ 129,229,610
June.....	\$ 55,102,959	\$ 29,516,046	\$ 38,335,560	\$ 30,341,548	\$ 15,182,517	\$ 120,977,754

† 5 Banks not returned. \* 6 Banks not returned. † 3 Banks not returned. † 2 Banks not returned. † 4 Banks not returned.

One of the most marked features of this table is contained in the first column; it is the steady and rapid increase, month by month, for the whole year in the banking capital of the country. This fact will appear in the most striking light from a comparison of the figures for the month of June for the four years:—

June, 1870.....	\$ 20,801,013
June, 1871.....	\$ 36,415,390
June, 1872.....	\$ 45,131,609
June, 1873.....	\$ 55,102,959

The increase in 1871 over 1870 was \$6,614,377, or nearly 24 per cent.; in 1872 over 1871 was \$4,719,390, or 23-9 per cent.; and the increase of 1873 over 1872 was \$9,969,350, or 22-08 per cent. The increase in 1873 over 1870 is \$35,301,946, or nearly 85 per cent. Nothing can show more decisively than these figures, the continued and steady prosperity of the country.

The circulation during the last fiscal year as during the preceding one showed considerable fluctuation, but on the whole a marked increase. That of June 1873 was \$35,000,077; and that of June 1872, \$29,516,046.

This does not include the government circulation which we shall notice a little further on.

The discounts show very large and steady increase, having risen from \$107,354,104 in June, 1872, to \$121,977,754 in 1873. They have more than kept pace with the increase of banking capital during the same period.

The deposits show increase, but not quite in the same proportion. At the 30th of June the deposits in the chartered banks amounted to \$63,977,117. In addition to the balance in the Post Office Savings Banks at the same rate (including \$397,330 inscribed in 5 per cent. Dominion stock) was \$3,604,351.57. To this must be further added the amounts deposited in the Government and other Savings Banks and Building Societies. We have no means of ascertaining the precise amount of these two latter classes of deposits, but the last return of the Montreal City and District Savings Bank gives an amount of deposits of \$1,738,721.19.

The following table shows the position of the Government Savings Banks (other than the Post Office Savings Banks) on the 30th of June, 1873:—

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS.

Provinces of	Cash Deposited.	Interest Added.	Withdrawn.	Balance 30th June, 1873.
Nova Scotia.....	821,099 90	45,185 29	656,118 12	1,266,629 87
New Brunswick.....	690,908 02	82,804 15	672,330 25	992,848 48
British Columbia.....	07,807	8,757 85	180,900 85	596,663 70
Ontario.....	148,568 68	8,943 07	127,976 82	118,153 75
Manitoba.....	188,543 75	2,193 86	95,495 85	58,974 69
	2,442,917 85	93,891 72	1,782,872 20	2,968,170 89

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS.

The following taken from a statement of Mr. J. C. Stewart shows an account of all deposits received and paid under the authority of the Act 31st V., c. 10, from the 1st July, 1872, to 30th June, 1873, and of the total amount due to all depositors at the latter date.

DR.	
1. Balance due depositors on 30th June, 1872, as already reported.....	3,096,500 01
2. Deposits in Post Office Savings Bank during year.....	2,806,918 00
3. Interest allowed to depositors during the year, computed according to the Post Office Act, 1867, Secs. 68, 69 and 70..	126,982 88
	\$5,680,350 89
CR.	
4. Repayments (cash paid) during year.....	1,925,999 82
5. Amount written off depositors' accounts in Post Office Savings Bank, not paid them in cash, but subscribed, on their behalf, in 5 per cent. Dominion Stock, during year.....	397,900 00
Balance due to depositors on 30th June, 1873:	
Bearing interest at 4 per cent.....	\$2,473,652 07
Bearing interest at 5 per cent.....	702,400 00
Outstanding cheques held by depositors, and not presented for payment.....	80,999 50
	\$5,680,350 89

DISPOSAL OF BALANCE.

In hands of Receiver General on 30th June, 1872.....	\$3,096,500 01
Add—Amount of cash transferred to Receiver General on account of business transacted during the year, being the difference between items 2 and 4 in the above account .	*380,918 68
Add—Interest allowed, as above	126,932 88
	\$3,801,351 57

\*Note: Of this amount, the sum of \$15,381.31, being the net deposits of June, 1873, the last month of the fiscal year, was actually paid over to the Receiver General only on the 15th July, 1873.

Deduct—Amount which the Receiver General was requested to write off Post Office Savings Bank Account during the year, and to inscribe, on behalf of certain depositors, in 5 per cent. Dominion Stock..

397,300 00	
Balance in hands of Receiver General on 30th June, 1873, as above.....	*\$3,207,051 57
The Balances of Deposits in the Savings Banks may therefore be thus stated:	
Post Office.....	3,804,351 57
Other Govt.....	2,918,170 89
Montreal City and District.....	4,786,721 59
	11,842,243 45

The amount of those savings deposited in institutions from which we have no return is no doubt very considerable. The total amount of known Deposits in the Dominion is thus:

Chartered Banks.....	68,677,117 30
Savings Banks.....	11,842,243 45
	80,019,360 75

BANK AND GOVERNMENT CIRCULATION.

The following table shows the combined Bank and Govt. circulation for the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1873, as continued from the previous fiscal year, in the last Year Book. It presents the feature of increase. The combined circulation on June 30, 1872 was \$36,090,848; on June 30, 1873, it was \$40,830,301.

Months.	Bank Circulation.	Govt. Circulation.	Total Bank and Govt. Circulation
1872.			
July.....	\$ 24,808,665	\$ 11,493,839	\$ 36,301,834
August, ...	25,032,777	10,088,302	35,118,475
September.	26,174,818	10,788,118	36,962,931
October ...	28,592,974	11,128,355	39,718,329
November.	27,470,027	11,007,074	38,477,101
December.	27,930,172	11,570,618	39,500,820
1873.			
January....	26,752,874	11,942,522	38,695,396
February...	27,512,719	11,815,233	39,327,952
March .....	26,575,223	11,808,224	37,973,451
April.....	24,728,729	11,190,981	35,919,710
May.....	24,052,830	11,842,243	35,895,138
June.....	29,516,041	11,314,255	40,830,301

We continue in the following table, from the Year Book of 1873, the statement of the Provincial and Dominion Notes circulation, by Provinces, and the specie and Deben-

tures held for the last fiscal year. These figures as compared with the corresponding months of the previous fiscal year exhibit increase.

DOMINION and PROVINCIAL Notes Circulation and Specie and Debentures held during the Fiscal Year 1872-73.

Months.	Dominion Government Circulation.					Provincial Notes.	Total Govt. Circulation including Fractional Notes.	Specie held.	Debentures held.
	Ontario.	Quebec.	N. B.	N. Scotia.					
1872.									
July.....	2,818,461.00	4,874,411.00	253,497.00	879,932.00	2,813,657.96	11,498,389.42	2,692,470.57	no ret'n	
August.....	2,629,846.00	3,456,915.00	290,797.00	882,110.00	2,522,269.35	10,063,302.81	2,194,883.82	7,200,000	
September.....	2,718,408.00	4,066,937.50	290,250.00	960,505.00	3,485,385.74	10,768,118.07	2,365,066.67	7,200,000	
October.....	2,822,102.00	4,300,872.50	412,250.00	958,416.00	2,320,063.51	11,123,556.59	2,512,830.30	7,200,000	
November.....	2,813,542.00	4,250,401.50	432,066.00	1,073,437.00	2,140,733.04	11,007,074.87	2,329,535.79	7,200,000	
December.....	2,960,530.00	4,688,392.50	432,066.00	1,188,584.00	2,064,104.89	11,570,648.22	2,973,755.24	7,200,000	
1873.									
January.....	2,941,471.00	4,542,383.50	523,066.00	1,298,031.00	2,018,715.50	11,942,522.08	2,969,014.19	7,200,000	
February.....	3,183,471.00	4,919,000.50	406,066.00	1,270,981.00	1,811,417.87	11,815,223.70	2,747,407.53	7,200,000	
March.....	3,143,519.00	4,577,791.50	479,066.00	1,193,994.00	1,736,296.05	11,398,228.13	2,461,445.11	7,200,000	
April.....	3,331,584.00	4,296,670.50	451,066.00	1,233,842.00	1,651,824.13	11,190,981.24	2,697,324.95	7,200,000	
May.....	3,278,901.00	4,627,930.50	448,586.00	1,193,807.00	1,546,348.18	11,342,202.01	2,665,527.54	7,200,000	
June.....	3,362,553.00	4,608,560.50	448,586.00	1,180,686.00	1,475,373.95	11,314,235.78	2,529,753.46	7,200,000	



## Immigration to Canada.

The question of immigration to Canada has attracted much attention within the last two years and much larger sums have been voted by the Parliament at Ottawa to promote it than ever before. The total combined expenditure of the Dominion and the Provinces for immigration purposes during the calendar year 1872 was \$261,963.08; and the year 1873 the vote of the Dominion Parliament for this service was nearly three hundred thousand dollars.

Parliament had manifested some indifference on the subject of immigration up to the year 1871, and before that time, comparatively small sums of money were voted to promote it. But the rapid progress of the country caused labour wants to be felt and an idea became prevalent that every individual immigrant was of considerable money value to the country,—\$1,000 was the popular idea of this value. Hence the change of public sentiment on this question.

The total number of immigrants to the Dominion during 1872,—those who came to stay and those who went through as passengers was 89,186, against 65,722 the previous year.

The numbers of immigrants who passed through the Dominion and proceeded to the United States, during the last seven years, as reported by the Dominion Government Agents, were as follow:—

1866.....	41,704
1867.....	47,212
1868.....	58,681
1869.....	57,202
1870.....	44,813
1871.....	37,949
1872.....	52,608

The numbers of those reported by the Dominion Agents at the several ports to have settled in Canada during the same period of seven years, were as follow:—

1866.....	10,091
1867.....	14,669
1868.....	12,765
1869.....	13,690
1870.....	24,706
1871.....	27,773
1872.....	36,578

It is proper to remark that the numbers of immigrants contained in the first of the two preceding statements were not in any proper sense of the term immigrants to Canada. They were simply passengers through Canada for the United States, and the greater part of them were provided with through tickets before sailing. Out of the total of 89,186 who arrived, only 84,748 came by way of the St. Lawrence; the remainder came by the Suspension Bridge and other ports.

The second of the statements shows remarkable increase in the number of immigrants who announced their intention to settle in Canada. As remarked by the Minister of Agriculture in his last Report, "the apparent increase in 1872 over 1871 was 8,806, or 35.34 per cent. If we make the comparison with the first of the seven years of the statement, namely, 1866, the increase is still more marked, the figures being 282.48 per cent. An increase approaching the total number in 1866."

While this large increase in the number of settlers in Canada is a gratifying feature

of the figures on the one hand, the fact of so large a number seeking to enter the Western States is a remarkable feature on the other. It is proof of an important commercial advantage which Canada possesses arising out of a marked geographical feature of the continent of North America. We have before shown, but it cannot be too often repeated, that the distance from Liverpool to New York is 3,065 miles; that from Liverpool to Quebec, by the route taken by the ocean steamers, is 2,649. The St. Lawrence route is thus 446 miles shorter, and possesses the advantage of smooth water—of inland navigation for about one-third of the whole distance. It may be added that the scenery of the Lower St. Lawrence is amongst the finest in the world,—a fact which possesses many charms for those who travel.

The system of giving assisted passages by means of Passenger Warrants had doubtless important influence in increasing the number of settlers to Canada in 1872. Under these warrants approved immigrants could obtain passages in 1872 for 24 s. stg. per steamship instead of 38 s. the Conference rate. And in 1873 for 24 15s. In 1873, moreover, special warrants were granted by the Govt. of Canada, under which the families of agricultural labourers and domestic female servants, could obtain passages per steamship for 22 5s. stg. per adult. The usual reductions were made for children in both these classes of warrants.

Mr. Arch, the President of the Labourers' Union, England, accompanied by Mr. Claxden, member of the Consultative Committee of the Society, visited Canada in the fall of 1873; they both expressed themselves very greatly pleased with its magnificent resources; and it is thought that their favorable report will promote the immigration of a considerable number of the class of English agricultural labourers; especially as there is an understanding that Passenger Warrants will be made available to promote the movement.

The total number of immigrants assisted by Benevolent Societies and individuals in Great Britain in 1872 was 2,435, as is shown in the report of Mr. Stafford, Dominion Immigration Agent at Quebec. In 1871, the number was 4,560, showing a decrease last year in immigrants of this class of 2,125. The decrease is, of course, owing to the unwillingness of the public to subscribe money for the purpose of emigration in the face of revival of prosperity and absence of distress. In fact there has been signs of general unwillingness to promote any emigration from the United Kingdom. But as it appears from other returns published by the Registrar General that the increase of population is very nearly a quarter of a million a year over both the deaths and the outflow from emigration, it may be concluded that emigration is necessary to prevent the overstocking of the labour market. It is certainly also building up a great and prosperous nation in Canada, which in its turn promotes prosperity in Great Britain by becoming a customer.

The capitation tax ceased in July, 1872, the sum of \$18,798 having been collected up to that period. This tax, which was only \$1 per head, was a charge upon the immigrant proper, it being levied on the ship, and the immigrant rate being fixed by a combination of steamship companies at 28 6s. That is owing to this combination

the emigrant must pay £68, whether he goes to Quebec or New York from the United Kingdom. But at New York there is now a capitation tax of \$2.50 per head. It was reduced; but when it was seen that the immigrants did not get the advantage of the reduction it was put up again by an Act passed in May 1873. Under the steamship combination, the shipper to the St. Lawrence has, therefore, in the carriage of emigrants an advantage over the shipper to the Port of New York, in that he is free from tax. It was understood in the Canadian Parliament at the time the repeal of the tax was carried that it formed part of the arrangement under which Passenger Warrants were issued; and it was thought, besides, that free shipping would have a tendency to promote the prosperity of the St. Lawrence route.

The nationalities of the immigrants who come to Canada are only taken in the case of those who come by sea. It is found impossible to ascertain them with any precision on the railway trains which enter at the Suspension Bridge. The national origins of the immigrants who landed at the port of Quebec during 1872, as compared with the previous year were as follow:

	1871.	1872.
English.....	17,915	14,867
Irish.....	2,980	3,410
Scotch.....	3,428	4,165
German.....	9,800	764
Scandinavian.....	2,999	10,148
French and Belgians.....	.....	1,366
Other Origins.....	4,000	23
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>37,020</b>	<b>34,748</b>

The following table, brought down from a previous Year Book, for which it was compiled from the reports of the Department of Agriculture and those of the late Chief Emigrant Agent at Quebec, shows the movement of Immigration to and through the Dominion from 1851 to 1872 inclusive:

Years.	Arrivals by the St. Lawrence.	Via the United States	Settled in Canada.	Went to the U.S. States.
1851.....	41,076	3,670	22,515	22,281
1852.....	39,178	3,500	20,943	12,733
1853.....	36,099	5,000	32,295	11,404
1854.....	53,133	7,000	33,800	21,333
1855.....	21,274	10,000	23,000	8,374
1856.....	22,439	10,728	24,616	8,352
1857.....	32,069	41,594	33,863	40,426
1858.....	12,810	26,890	12,840	27,330
1859.....	8,778	13,177	8,300	15,657
1860.....	10,150	4,329	7,337	7,152
1861.....	19,923	33,723	12,486	19,930
1862.....	22,176	40,450	23,798	33,823
1863.....	19,419	23,948	26,119	17,249
1864.....	19,147	27,048	21,738	24,257
1865.....	21,355	28,853	19,413	30,795
1866.....	26,748	28,147	10,091	41,704
1867.....	30,737	31,121	14,666	47,312
1868.....	34,300	37,443	12,765	56,693
1869.....	48,114	33,713	13,630	37,202
1870.....	44,475	24,544	24,706	44,313
1871.....	37,020	27,985	27,773	37,949
1872.....	34,748	34,443	35,573	34,908
<b>Totals....</b>	<b>632,799</b>	<b>481,261</b>	<b>433,261</b>	<b>640,984</b>

It was stated in the report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons that there was a large increase in the number of the immigrant settlers in Canada in 1873, so far as the returns were known, over previous years, owing to the exertions made by the Canadian Government to promote immigration. For the first three quarters of 1873 the number of immigrants settling in Canada was about 42,000. These include an unusually large number of Canadians who have returned from the United States—a movement which, as these lines are written, is rapidly going forward. The number of these arrivals for the first three quarters of 1873 was 7,500. The value of property they entered at the several Custom Houses, as settlers' effects, was about \$155,000. These facts are gratifying features for the Dominion.

IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES.

The following is a statement of the total number of immigrants who arrived in the United States during the year ended June 30th, 1873, as taken from the returns of the Treasury Department, by the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics:—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Professional occupations.....	2,747	239	2,986
Skilled occupations.....	47,490	1,302	48,792
Miscellaneous occupations.....	162,575	16,143	168,718
Occupations not stated.....	1,371	3,497	4,868
Without occupation.....	71,009	162,330	234,439
<b>Aggregate....</b>	<b>275,782</b>	<b>184,011</b>	<b>459,803</b>

The countries from which these immigrants came are stated as follow:—

Countries.	Males.	Females.	Total.
England.....	45,024	29,777	74,801
Ireland.....	40,993	36,351	77,344
Scotland.....	8,254	5,587	13,841
Wales.....	513	322	840
Isle of Man.....	3	1	4
Jersey Island....	8	5	13
<b>The British Isles</b>	<b>94,800</b>	<b>72,043</b>	<b>166,843</b>
Germany.....	86,411	63,290	149,671
Austria.....	3,088	2,667	5,755
Sweden.....	8,658	5,647	14,303
Norway.....	9,923	6,819	16,247
Denmark.....	3,326	1,605	4,931
Netherlands.....	2,232	1,529	3,811
Belgium.....	763	413	1,176
Switzerland.....	1,943	1,164	3,107
France.....	9,500	5,298	14,798
Spain.....	409	123	541
Portugal.....	21	3	24
Italy.....	6,851	1,864	8,715
Russia.....	955	605	1,560
Poland.....	2,224	1,114	3,338
China.....	19,403	839	20,242

There were large numbers of arrivals from a long list of scattering places making the aggregate above stated 459,803.



The United States Treasury returns give the following as the number of immigrant arrivals from British North America, during the year ended June 30, 1873:—

	M.	F.	Tot.
Canada.....	17,118	14,598	31,711
Nova Scotia.....	2,093	1,826	3,919
New Brunswick..	324	250	574
P. E. Island.....	355	462	817
Newfoundland....	109	203	312
Vancouver's Island	452	86	538

It is, however, to be remarked with respect to these figures that the 31,711 immigrants set down as arriving from Canada, were only passengers through Canada, from Europe, they having chosen that route as the shortest and best to reach the United States. And the same remark to a very great extent applies to the 3,919 set down as arriving from Nova Scotia. The figures as they stand in the Washington returns are simply erroneous. The vast majority of the

persons recorded were not emigrants from Canada, but passengers through Canada. It is important that we make this correction, as we have noticed that these figures have made an impression of error on the other side of the Atlantic as well as on this.

EMIGRATION FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

The number of Emigrants who left the United Kingdom in 1872 was 295,213, being an increase of 42,778 over the preceding year, and of 83,273 over 1870. It was the largest emigration since 1854, and exceeded the average emigration of the 17 years since that date by the large figure of 100,971.

This number, however, includes foreigners who passed through the United Kingdom; and the increase of British emigration proper, as compared with the average of the preceding 17 years was 53,521, instead of 100,971. The following table shows the emigration from the United Kingdom for the decenniad ending with 1872, distinguishing so far as ascertained the English, Scotch, Irish, and foreign emigrants,—

Year.	English.	Scotch.	Irish.	Foreigners	Not Distinguished.	Total.
1863.....	61,243	15,230	116,391	7,833	23,061	223,758
1864.....	56,618	15,085	115,428	10,942	4,877	206,900
1865.....	61,245	12,870	100,676	23,619	6,391	209,801
1866.....	58,856	12,307	98,890	23,691	5,188	204,832
1867.....	55,494	12,866	83,622	31,193	7,778	195,953
1868.....	58,268	14,954	64,965	31,956	6,182	196,325
1869.....	90,416	22,559	73,325	65,752	5,975	258,027
1870.....	105,293	22,935	74,283	48,596	4,083	256,940
1871.....	102,452	19,232	71,067	53,246	6,438	252,435
1872.....	118,190	19,541	72,763	79,023	5,696	295,213
	768,175	167,529	876,410	409,651	80,469	2,302,234

The British Emigration Commissioners make the following remarks on this table:—Up to 1866 the Irish emigration had always exceeded the English. In the three years from 1866 to '71 inclusive, the of English emigrants exceeded the Irish by 80,456, or on an average by 23,819 a year. The excess in 1872 was no less than 45,437. Excluding the foreign emigrants and those not distinguished, the emigration was divided among the three sections of the United Kingdom in the proportion of—

English.....	58-15
Scotch.....	9-28
Irish.....	34-57
	100.

The proportion of English emigrants to Irish was 61-59 to 38-41.

The emigration from each division of the United Kingdom was larger than in 1871. The increase in English emigrants was 15,763, in Scotch 803, in Irish 1,696.

Of the whole number, including foreigners and those not distinguished, there went to—

The United States.....	233,747
To British America.....	32,205
To Australasia.....	15,878
To all other places.....	13,383
	295,213

Of the emigrants to the United States there were—

English.....	82,339
Scotch.....	12,691
Irish.....	66,752
Foreigners.....	68,157
Not distinguished.....	3,328
	233,747

As compared with 1871 this was an increase in the number of English of 10,413, in the number of Irish of 1,161.

The males and females in the emigration were respectively 179,067 and 116,146, the excess of males, as might be expected, being principally in the unmarried adults. These amounted to 110,765, while the unmarried adult women were only 50,377. For obvious reasons this will always be the case, but it contributes largely to increase the excess of women over men in the United Kingdom, which has been so often the subject of remark.

Of the emigrants to North America, 251,845, equal to 86-04 per cent. of the whole, went in steamers, and only 4,106 in sailing ships. The proportion of those who go in steamers has shown a continuous increase since 1863, when it amounted to less than 46 per cent. of the whole. The shorter passage and the better accommodation of the steamers more than make up for the additional cost.

The resort to steamers has also much diminished the mortality on the voyage. Among 230,531 emigrants on 545 voyages to North America, of which we have received returns, the deaths were only 102, which, taking the voyage at 12 days, is equal to a mortality of only 18.33 per 1,000 per annum. Considering the effect which the change of life and sea-sickness are calculated to have on the feebler members of the emigration, such a rate of mortality must be admitted to be very low.

The figures given by the Emigration Commissioners of the emigration to British

North America do not altogether agree with those contained in the report of the Minister of Agriculture of the Dominion. The comparison of figures is as follows for the year 1872:—

The Commissioner's figures... 32,205  
The Minister's do .... 36,578

In addition to these, according to the Minister, there passed through Canada, to proceed to the United States 52,608 emigrants.

From the manner in which these statistics are procured on both sides of the ocean, the figures can be only approximate.

## Legislation of 1873.

### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED.

H. M.—Her Majesty.  
G. G.—Governor General.  
G. in C.—Governor in Council.  
L. G. in C.—Lieut. Governor in Council.  
P. C.—Privy Council.  
M. C.—Minister of Customs.  
C. C.—Commissioner of do.  
M. I. R.—Minister of Inland Revenue.  
C. I. R.—Commissioner of do.  
P. M. G.—Post Master General.  
P. M.—Post Master.  
P. O.—Post Office.  
P. O. D.—Post Office Department.  
R. G.—Receiver General.  
C. R. F.—Consolidated Revenue Fund.  
M. P. W.—Minister of Public Works.  
P. W. D.—Public Works Department.  
M. F.—Minister of Finance.  
S. of S.—Secretary of State.  
M. of A.—Minister of Agriculture.  
M. M. F.—Minister of Marine and Fisheries.  
H. of C.—House of Commons.  
C. C. C.—Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.

The Co.—The Company.  
J. P.—Justice or Justices of the Peace.  
C. C. L.—Commissioner Crown Lands.  
A. C. C. L.—Assistant do do  
E. C.—Executive Council.  
L. C.—Legislative Council.  
L. A.—Legislative Assembly.  
A. Comr.—Assistant Commissioner.  
O. in C.—Order in Council.  
C. of A.—Commissioner of Agriculture.  
M. P. I.—Minister of Public Instruction.  
C. C.—Civil Code.  
C. C. P.—Civil Code of Procedure.  
C. S. C.—Consolidated Statutes of Canada.  
C. S. L. C.—Consolidated Statutes of Lower Canada.  
C. S. U. C.—Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada.  
V.—Victoria.  
c.—Chapter.  
s.—Section.  
subs.—Subsection.

## PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

(Opened 5th March, adjourned 23rd May, to

and prorogued on 13th August, 1873.)

Acts Sanctioned 3rd May.

### WITNESSES BEFORE COMMITTEES.

Cap. 1—Provides for the examination on oath of witnesses before Committees of the Senate and House of Commons. Act disallowed by Her Majesty—Disallowance proclaimed 1st July, 1873.

### MEMBERS OF HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Cap. 2—Renders members of the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of the several Provinces, ineligible to the Commons. If appointed or elected to either Provincial House, the seat of an M. P., becomes vacant unless he refuse to accept or resign within ten days of his receiving notice within the Province. Penalty of sitting and voting in the Commons while so ineligible \$200.

### PROCEDURE IN CRIMINAL CASES.

Cap. 3—Requires the Judge trying a criminal sentenced to death to send in a report on the case to the S. of S., and date of execution shall be fixed so as to allow time for signification of the G. G.'s pleasure.

### DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

Cap. 4—Provides for the establishment of a Department of Interior—having a Minister and Deputy. The management of the Dominion and Indian Lands is conceded to it and of such Ordinance Lands as are not specially placed under the P. W. D. or of Mil. and Def. or of Mar. and F. The correspondence branch of Secretary of State for the Pro. is transferred to S. of S. of Canada, and the former office abolished. The Stationery Office is also under S. of S. Act came into force 1st July, 1873.

### N. W. TERRITORIES.

Cap. 5—The G. G. may, from time to time, appoint a Council of 7 to 21 members to assist the L. G. in Govt. of the N. W. Territories.

### LANDS IN MANITOBA.

Cap. 6—Comms. may issue to Chief Justice or Judges of Q. B. in Manitoba or others to decide who are entitled to patents for lands. Sittings to be held at same time as County Court, but may continue 5 days after.

Grantees in freehold from F. B. Co. up to 8 March, 1869, and of estate less than freehold, or occupants under license in parts where the Indian title is extinguished, or persons in peaceable possession at time of transfer to Canada, of land subject to Indian claims may file and prosecute such claims. Certificates of the H. B. Co. or a chief factor, or clerk of the E. C. of Manitoba are to be received as evidence. But all claims must be accompanied by affidavit of party that the claim is just, and that any adverse claimant of whom he is aware has had one month's notice of proceedings. The Surveyor Genl. is to prepare a list of lands liable to such claims with the names of persons claiming, which is to be posted up for 3 mos. in office of Clerk of Q. B., of each County Court and of each Registrar in the Province, and read in open Court each day of the sittings of those Courts next after the posting. The Clerk of Q. B. must make a list of claims every 3 mos. to be publicly read in Court immediately after the charge to the Grand Jury and posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House. If a Judge dissent from the decision of the Comrs. trying a case—the party decided against may claim the judgment of all the Judges without which the decision shall not then be valid. The Letters Patent are not to issue until 3 mos. after receipt of decision by the Clerk of P. C. and meantime on further information received the Comrs. may order a re-hearing. Rights settled by adjudication of Comrs. may be assigned and registered, when original nominees are dead the Minister of Interior may hear and adjudicate on the claim of the heir, assignee or devisee, but this is not to oust jurisdiction of Comrs.

**INSPECTION OF STEAMBOATS, &c.**

Cap. 7.—The acts regulating this subject are not to have effect in Brit. Columbia till 1st June, 1874.

**CARRIAGE OF DANGEROUS GOODS.**

Cap. 8.—After 1st January, 1874, any person sending or carrying goods such as aquafortis, oil of vitriol, gunpowder, nitro-glycerine, naphtha, benzine, lucifer-matches on board any ship without marking the package as such and giving notice to the master or owner, forfeits \$500, or, if he be an agent unaware of the nature of the goods, \$40. If such goods are sent under a false description the penalty is \$2000. The master may refuse to receive such goods and require suspected packages to be opened, or throw such goods overboard if sent on board without notice. On application a Court may declare any such goods forfeited, and order them to be disposed of as it sees fit. Any attempt to do anything forbidden by this Act is punishable as the doing it. Act does not apply to Her Majesty's ships including Canada Govt. ships.

**HARBOUR MASTERS IN N. B. & N. S.**

Cap. 9.—Provides for the appointment of Harbour Masters for any ports in N. S. and N. B. designated by proclamation, except Halifax, Pictou and St. John. The G. in C. may make regulations for the harbour and prescribing the master's duties, imposing penalties, not exceeding \$100, and a continuing penalty of \$10 for each 12 hrs. of infraction. The master is to enforce these regulations. Each Harbour

Master shall keep a book in which all vessels, except those in the Dominion coasting or fishing trade entering the port shall be entered with the fees received. The following fees are payable once in each twelve months by any ship of 100 tons or under, and twice in a twelvemonth on any larger ships entering the port so often, viz: on vessels of 200 tons and under \$1; 200 to 300 tons \$2; 300 to 400 \$3; more than 400 tons \$4. Out of the fees thus collected the Harbour Master may retain his salary allowed by the G. in C. not exceeding \$800 and pay over the balance to the C. R. F.

**TRINITY HOUSE, QUEBEC.**

Cap. 10.—The Trinity House of Quebec is to consist of a master and 13 (hereafter 12) wardens. The Harbour Master, Superintendent of Pilots, and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation of Pilots are wardens *ex officio*; 4 are to be appointed by the Board of Trade and 6 (to be reduced to 5 after the first vacancy in the present board) by the Crown. In default of appointment by the Board of Trade for 14 days the Crown may appoint all. In case of accident in the Harbour of Quebec the parties interested in the ship injured may bring complaint against the pilot before the Trinity Board, in manner prescribed by 12 V., c. 114, s. 76.

**PORT WARDENS OF MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.**

Cap. 11.—The Collectors of Customs at Quebec and Montreal may not grant a clearance to any grain laden vessel without the production of the certificate of the Port Warden that she is properly laden under 26 V., c. 52, s. 12, and if she attempt to leave without she may be seized and detained by any officer of the Customs or persons acting under direction of the M. M. F. or the chief of the River Police. Proceedings under the Port Wardens' Acts may be taken by the Warden or his Deputy without being moved thereto by any person. Penalties are all to be paid over to the R. G.

**HARBOUR MASTER, HALIFAX.**

Cap. 12.—Amends 35 V., c. 42, s. 4, and empowers the G. in C. to impose penalties not exceeding \$100 and \$10 per hour for continuance of breach of regulations.

**PRIVATE ACTS.**

Cap. 13.—Incorporates as LA BANQUE D'HOCHELAGA, C. Melançon, L. Tourville, J. Leduc, L. Monat, E. A. Genereux, L. O. Turgeon, A. S. Hamelin, C. Weber, J. Hudson, G. R. Fabre, J. A. Gravel and L. C. Gravel. Capital \$1,000,000 in shares of \$100. Chief place of business at Montreal.

Cap. 14.—Incorporates as THE THREE RIVERS BANK, G. Baptist, E. M. Hart, H. R. Symms, H. M. Bacer, J. Shortis, U. Martel, D. G. LaBarre, S. Dumoulin, G. S. Badaux, J. N. Bureau, H. G. Mathot M. P. P., C. Lajoie, F. Lottinville, A. Baptist, J. Normand, Hon. J. J. Ross M. P., J. Gaudet, M. P., E. Lacerte M. P., and W. Macdougall M. P. Capital \$500,000 in shares of 100. Chief place of business Three Rivers.

Cap. 15.—Incorporates, as LA BANQUE DE ST. JEAN, L. Mollieur, Jr., M. P. P., F. G.

Marchand M. P. P., A. Decelles, T. R. Johnson, I. Coote, P. Baudouin, J. E. Molleur, J. P. Carreau and J. L. Kuyner. Capital \$1,000,000 in shares of \$100. Chief place of business St. John's, Quebec.

**Cap. 14.**—Empowers the UNION FORWARDING AND RAILWAY Co. (of Ottawa) to increase their stock from time to time to the extent of \$500,000, in shares of \$50.

**Cap. 17.**—Regulates the priority of claims on the MONTREAL & CHAMPLAIN RAILROAD CO. The 1st mortgage under 27 and 28 V., c. 85, s. 5, is £181,463 stg.; the 2nd \$370,000; and the 3rd \$500,000 or £102,800 stg. Registration of bonds or debentures is not necessary to preserve their rank.

**Cap. 18.**—Regulates the various securities of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY CO. By PART 1, the period of suspense of action for the recovery of amounts due on the 1st and 2nd Preferential bonds and stocks, is extended to 31st December, 1875. Interests on such bonds and stocks is to be at the rate of 6 per cent. from 1st January, 1873. Stocks may be reconverted into bonds. During the suspense period, interest and dividend accruing on these bonds or stocks are to be capitalized and paid by the issue of new bonds or addition of amounts to the stock. Further equipment mortgage bonds No. 2, may be issued to the amount of £1,100,000 stg., as under the G. T. R. Act of 1867, s. 3. £500,000 to be retained for redemption of equipment bonds under Arrangements Act of 1862. By PART 2—the issue of new ordinary stock to the extent of £10,000,000 sterling is authorised to rank with the present stock. It may be issued at any price not lower than 81 p. c. discount, and be made payable in instalments, which shall be dealt with as calls under the general Railway Act. Holders of this or other ordinary stock are to have two votes for every £100 held. First and Second Preferential Bonds and Stock into which they have been converted are to become First and Second Preference Stocks respectively, and the Fourth Preference Stock is to become a third, the present Third Preference being extinguished and the holders to receive new second and third in place of it. From 1st Jan'y., 1873, the First and Second Preference Stocks are entitled to interest at 5 p. c., the first in priority to the second; and the third (subject to priorities of other two) to 4 p. c.; and out of the surplus earnings a dividend not exceeding 3 p. c. is to be paid to ordinary holders; afterwards 1 p. c. to the several preferences; after that 2 p. c. to ordinary stock and afterward according to Arrangements Act of 1862. £200,000 of the proceeds of sale of new ordinary stock to be set apart to secure dividend to First and Second Preference Stock of 1873. Dividends payable 30th June and 31st December. They must only be paid out of the profits earned in the year for which they are declared. Capital account is to be debited with the cost of 32,000 tons of steel rails and the cost of change to ft. 4½ in. gauge.

PART 3 provides that 2 shall only have effect when \$500,000 has been paid in on the new issue of ordinary stock. When that is done the provisions in Part 1, respecting the extension of the suspense period, the increase of rate of interest and its capitalization when not paid in cash cease, and all the proceeds of

the \$1,100,000 of equipment bonds shall be applied to the redemption of the former Equipment and Postal and Military Bonds. Proof of expenditure of the proceeds of the issue of stock upon improvement of road, &c., must be given to the G. in C. The company must grant running powers over its line to the Intercolonial Railway.

**Cap. 18.**—Incorporates as the HURON & ONTARIO TRANSPORTATION Co., Messrs. Boyd, A. Smith, J. M. Irvine, and M. Boyd, Jr., to do the business of transportation on the lakes and rivers of Canada and to Newfoundland, the United States and West Indies. Capital, \$100,000 in shares of \$100, with power of increase to \$500,000. Operations may be commenced when \$40,000 are paid up. Head office at Port Hope.

**Cap. 20.**—Amends the charter of the ISOLATED RISK FIRE INSURANCE Co., changing its name to the Isolated Risk & Farmers' Fire Insurance Co. It is to be combined with the Cultivators' Insurance Co., of Quebec. The number of Directors is increased to twenty-two, one half to be chosen from Ontario shareholders and half from Quebec, at meetings to be held at Toronto and Montreal respectively. When less than one-fourth of the stock is held in either Province, all the Directors are to be elected at the annual meeting held in the other. Dividends to be declared after \$100,000 has been deposited with the Government.

**Cap. 21.**—Incorporates as the EMPIRE FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE Co. of Canada, Arthur M. Jarvis, Hon. A. McKellar, N. Dickey, W. McGivern, G. Cox, E. A. Smith, M. Stanton, J. Watson and J. McBean. Capital \$500,000, in shares of \$100, with power of increase to \$1,000,000. Principal place of business at Toronto. Company to be organized when \$100,000 is subscribed and 10 p. c. paid in, and business commenced when \$250,000 is subscribed and 20 p. c. paid in. May hold real estate up to \$10,000 value, besides what is acquired to secure debts. Investments to be made in securities of the Dominion or of any Province, or up to 50 p. c. in foreign securities.

**Cap. 22.**—Amends the Charter of the CANADA GUARANTEE CO. respecting basis of voting and meetings. The first 10 p. c. paid in is to constitute the beginning of a shareholders' fund—the expenses of organization being taken from it. The income from business forms the Guarantee Fund to be supplemented (if ever exhausted) from the shareholders' fund. Half the profits to be deposited with the Government until the full amount required by the insurance Act is reached. Government may accept the Co.'s bonds as security for its officers.

**Cap. 23.**—Incorporates as the MARITIME IMPROVEMENT CO. OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, J. Domville, M. P., Jer. Harrison, G. McKean, W. Davidson, T. E. Grindon, W. H. Thorne and J. Scovill, to build houses and public works and furnish material therefor. Capital \$200,000 with power of increase. Co. to be organized when the capital is subscribed and 10 p. c. paid in. Head office at St. John, N. B.

**Cap. 24.**—Amends the Charter of the DOMINION MANUFACTURING Co. The capital stock may be increased \$40,000 in shares of

§100. The chief place of business shall be St. Catharines, Ont.

Cap. 25—Enables James McNab of Boston to obtain an extension, for 7 years, of his patent for a Horizontal Car Coupler.

Acts Sanctioned: 3rd May.

SUPPLIES.

Cap. 26—Is the Supply Bill granting \$702,884.82 of 1872-'3 and \$22,261,970.37 for 1873-'4.

ELECTIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMONS.

Cap. 27—Makes temporary provision for elections. The election laws in force at the time of the Union in the four senior Provinces are to remain in force except as far as derogated from by this Act. In Ontario and Quebec elections are to be completed in 1 day. In Ontario, the qualification of voters to be the same as on the 23rd Jan., 1867, for elections to the Leg. Assembly, and voters' lists and polling sub-divisions and wards to be on same basis. The electors' oath is to be that prescribed by O. S. C., c. 6, s. 54, except in those parts of the districts of Algoma and Muskoka and the townships added to South Renfrew in 1872, where no voters lists have been made. There it shall be that the elector is a male person 21 years of age, subject of H. M. and at the time owner of real estate in the District of \$300 value, or householders during 6 mos. In Quebec a copy of the voters' list shall be held to be a duplicate under the law. A Registrar delivering an incorrect copy or duplicate to the Retg. Officer or a Clerk, Treasurer and Secretary-Treasurer, incurs a penalty of \$400. Lists may be certified before J. P. The Municipal Council, or in their default, the Returning Officer, must sub-divide any polling district having over 200 voters in it. In cities, towns and incorporated villages the polling places must be at least 100 yards apart, in rural districts, 1 mile. In Nova Scotia the Revisors must prepare and file a voters' list for the Commons, with the Clerk of the Peace at the time. Lists of voters for the Assembly are made, by adding to the latter the names of Dominion officials who might have voted on 1st July, 1867. In New Brunswick the districts and lists are the same as for the Assembly. The laws in force for Manitoba for Legislative Assembly elections and in British Columbia for Legislative Council, will generally apply; but elections are to be completed in one day, and polling districts are to be divided by Returning Officer as in Quebec. Where lists have been made in either Province for the Assembly or Council they are to be used; where lists are not made the qualification shall be, in Manitoba as under 33 V., c. 3, and in British Columbia as at last election. The power of Governor Genl. to appoint Returning Officers and issue Writs remains unchanged. The G. in C. may make a tariff of fees for them. Provision is made against corrupt practices: penalty for persons returned less of seat and incapacity to be a candidate during that Parliament—the latter penalty being applicable also to the candidate not returned.

TRIAL OF CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.

Cap. 28.—Makes provision for the trial of Controverted Elections by Judges. So soon as a Dominion Court of Appeal is established the judges of that Court are to try election cases. Until then the judges of the Superior Court in Quebec—divided into two groups for Montreal and Quebec—are to try them; in Ontario the judges of the three Superior Courts; in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and British Columbia, the judges of the Supreme Court; in Manitoba the judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, provided the L. G. in C. for each Province require such duty of the judges. If no such order or requisition is made the Governor General may appoint three to five barristers of ten years standing as judges *ad hoc* in each Province. The judges may decide among themselves the turns in which they will sit. The judges are to receive \$100 for each trial and \$10 *per diem*. Petitions must be presented within 80 days after publication of return in the *Canada Gazette*, and in cases of bribery, &c., 30 days after act committed, signed by a qualified voter, a person claiming a right to have been returned or to have been a candidate. The petitioner must give \$1,000 security for costs, either by sureties or deposit of money. The Clerk of the Election Court must send a copy of petition forthwith to the Returning Officer, to be published in the district. The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery must publish notice of receipt of each return in the next ordinary issue of the *Canada Gazette*. 2 days' notice of petition and security must be given to the member petitioned against. Objections to security are to be heard in a summary manner; if allowed they may be removed in five days by deposit of amount. If not allowed or removed, the petition is then at issue, and must be answered within five days. Witnesses are not excused from answering, because the answer might criminate them, but the judge's certificate that they have fully answered protects them. Procedure similar to that under Ontario Act of 1870-'71, 33 v. c. 3. (See Year Book of 1872.) The Act comes into force 1st Nov., 1873.

MONTCALM AND JOLLETTE.

Cap. 29—A part of Kildare in Jollette is added to St. Alphonse de Ligouri and forms part of Montcalm for electoral purposes.

PROVINCIAL SUBSIDIES.

Cap. 30—The Dominion assumes all the debt of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec at the time of Union, viz.: \$73,003,988.84 instead of the \$62,500,000 under the B. N. A. Act, 1867, and a proportionate increased debt for the other Provinces.

OFFICIAL SALARIES.

Cap. 31—Readjusts official salaries. Each Minister is to receive \$7,000 and the first Minister \$1,000 additional. The Lieut. Governors of Ontario and Quebec are to receive \$10,000 each and of the other Provinces \$9,000. The Chief Justices of the Queen's Bench and Superior Courts Quebec, are to receive \$6,000 each, 4 Puisne Judges of the former and 10 of the latter \$5,000 each, 12 of them \$4,000 and 3, \$3,500 each. In Ontario the Chancellor and two Chief Justices

and present presiding Judge in Court of Error and Appeal to receive \$6,000 each, and the Vice Chancellor and Puisne Judges \$5,000 each. In Nova Scotia the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and Judge in Equity to receive \$5,000 each, and 5 Puisne Judges \$4,000 each, the whole with travelling allowances as may be granted by the G. in C. In Manitoba the Chief Justice of G. B. is to receive \$5,000, and 2 Judges \$4,000 each. In British Columbia the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court is to receive \$5,000, and 2 Judges \$4,000 each; but present Judges appointed before Union to receive former salaries. County Judges, except in York, Ont., and St. John, N. B., are to receive \$2,000, (to be increased after 3 years service to \$2,400) and \$300 travelling expenses. In York and St. John the salaries are to be at once \$2,400, that of the present County Judge in the former place remaining as now. Junior County Judges to receive \$2,000 and same travelling expenses. After 15 years service a County Judge may on account of infirmity be pensioned with an allowance equal to two-thirds his salary. The allowance to each M. P. is raised to \$10 *per diem*, or \$1,000 in all after 30 days attendance. The Speakers are to receive \$4,000 each. \$75,000 are voted to readjust the salaries of civil servants,—\$5,000 thereof to go to officers and clerks of the Commons, and \$2,500 to those of the Senate.

#### SUPERANNUATION.

*Chap. 32*—The deductions to be made from the salaries of civil servants for the Superannuation Fund are reduced to 2 p. c. on salaries of \$600, and over and 1½ p. c. on others. A person superannuated who has not paid for 10 years, shall have 1 p. c. deducted per year instead of 1-20, and nothing after 35 years service.

#### OCEAN MAIL SERVICE.

*Chap. 33*—Confirms a contract between the Post Master General and Sir Hugh Allan for a weekly mail service during 5 years, between Quebec or Montreal and Liverpool in summer, and Portland and Liverpool in winter, calling at Londonderry, and in summer at Father Point or other place designated, and in winter at Halifax when required. Steamers to be as good or better than the *Hibernian*. The P. M. G. may delay the ships at any time for 24 hours without payment, or 48 hours more, paying the contractor £100 currency for each 24. Eastward passages not to exceed 13 and westward 14 days on 3 months, average except during December, January and February, they may reach 15. For any excess the contractor shall forfeit £100 per 24 hours up to 14, £200 per day afterwards, and \$5,000 for each trip not performed. For the full service he is to receive \$128,533.33 per annum. Either party may end the contract on giving 1 year's notice, and the P. M. G. for non-performance at any time.

#### N. W. TERRITORIES.

*Chap. 34*—The legislation for these territories shall be enacted by the L. G. in C. in so far as authorized by an Act of Parliament or order of the G. in C. In matters over which the L. G. in C. is not thus granted legislative power, the G. in C. legislates or declares Acts of Parliament applicable with any modifications deemed necessary. But

no such legislation may be inconsistent with any Act expressly referring to said territories, nor impose taxes or duties or any penalty over \$100, or alter the designation of or punishment for any crime, or appropriate any moneys or property without authority of Parliament. Within 10 days after being passed any such law must be sent to the G. in C., and may be disallowed by him at any time in 2 years. A copy printed in the *Canada Gazette*, or by the Queen's Printer for Canada or for Manitoba, is *prima facie* evidence. The Customs and Excise laws are to be the same in N. W. Territories as in Manitoba. The following Acts are declared applicable, viz.: 81 V. c. 14, 15, 60, 70, 71, 72, 73 and 74; 32 and 33 V. c. 18, 19, 20, 21, \*22, \*23, \*24, 120, 130, 131, 32 and 33.

\*As amended. {In part.

*Cap. 35*—Provides for the appointment of one or more Stipendiary Magistrates for the N. W. Territories, with salaries not exceeding \$3,000, to have the same power as two J. P. They may try summarily and without the intervention of a jury, persons charged with larceny, embezzlement, &c., if the value of the articles do not exceed \$100, or attempt at larceny, or aggravated assaults, or obstruction in his duty of a Magistrate or of any Peace Officer, and may punish by fine or by imprisonment with or without labour for not more than two years. Any judge of Q. B. for Manitoba or any two Stipendiary Magistrates may hear summarily and without intervention of any jury, all offences punishable by not more than 7 years imprisonment,—which is to be undergone in Manitoba, or if too distant, prisoners to be held in custody of police. Other criminals are to be sent to Manitoba for trial. Lock-ups for safe keeping of prisoners may be erected by order of the L. G. in C. in the N. W. Territories. In case no officer exists in the N. W. Territories, such as is designated to carry into effect any law, the L. G. in C. may order by what officer it shall be done.

The organization of a Police Force for the Territories is authorized, with a Commissioner, one or more Superintendents, Paymaster, Surgeon and Veterinary Surgeon, and not more than 300 Constables to be all or in part mounted. They must be able bodied, of sound constitution, able to ride, and of good character, between 18 and 40 years old, must read and write either English or French. They must sign articles for 3 years, and the G. in C. may grant them 160 acres of land free at the expiring of their service. The G. in C. may make regulations for their services, imposing a penalty of 30 days' pay for breach of discipline, such penalties to form a fund for the reward of meritorious service. Disposing of or buying their horses, arms, clothing, &c., is punishable by a fine of double the value. The Commissioner is to receive \$2,000 to \$2,600; each Superintendent \$1,000 to \$1,400; Paymaster, \$900; Quarter Master, \$500; Surgeon, \$1,000 to \$1,400; and Veterinary Surgeon, \$400 to \$600; Constables not over \$1 per day and each Sub-Constable not over 75cts. Similar power is given to the G. in C. respecting billeting, &c., as with respect to the Militia on service. The Commissioner and each Superintendent shall be a J. P., and each Constable and Sub-Constable a Peace Officer both for Manitoba and the North West Territories; and arrangements may be made with the Gov-

ernment of Manitoba for the employment of any portion of the force there.

**ALIENS AND NATURALIZATION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND MANITOBA.**

*Cap. 36*—The Act 31 V., c. 66 and 34 V., c. 22 are extended to British Columbia and Manitoba, the inferior courts of like name or jurisdiction as in the other Provinces, and the Supreme Court, in the former, and Queen's Bench in the latter, being given jurisdiction. But Aliens' Ordinance, 1867, of B. C. is continued there until 1st July, 1874.

**FREE GRANTS—MANITOBA.**

*Cap. 37*—Free grants not exceeding 140 acres each, or 40,000 acres in the aggregate may be made to the original Red River settlers, who came in with Lord Selkirk between 1818 and 1835, or their children—not being half breeds, who are already provided for.

*Cap. 38*—The children to share in the half breed grants under 33 V., c. 3, s. 31, include all of mixed blood partly white and partly Indian—not heads of families; and such proceedings under O. in C. confirmed by s. 108 of the Dominion Lands Act are to be held valid as do not conflict with that section as here explained. The L. G. may appoint some person to draw and initial the allotment tickets instead of doing it himself.

**CUSTOMS—MANITOBA AND N. W. TERRITORIES.**

*Cap. 39*—The present Customs Duties are continued until 12th May, 1874; except the duties on strong liquors, wine, &c., which shall be assimilated to those in the other Provinces from 12th May, 1873. The importation of spirituous liquors of any kind into the N. W. Territories is prohibited, under like penalty and forfeiture as for other prohibited goods; nor shall they be manufactured or taken there from elsewhere in Canada without special license of the L. G. on penalty of forfeiture and destruction and fine of \$50 to \$100.

**P. E. ISLAND.**

*Cap. 40*—Extends to P. E. Island from the day of its admission into the Union the Acts of the Parliament of Canada relating to the subjects respecting which it may properly legislate under the B. N. A. Act, in so far as they apply to the whole Dominion and not to separate Provinces, and are not inconsistent with the O. in C. admitting that Province. The G. in C. may relax and modify any provisions of the Customs or Excise Laws, except the rate of duties. Goods imported from abroad into P. E. Island before Union, on which a higher rate of duty was payable in Canada than there, must pay the increased duty when brought into another Province, and so with the produce of P. E. Island subject to excise. O. in C., contracts or agreements made before Union to take effect after are valid.

**TIMBER DUTIES—NEW BRUNSWICK.**

*Cap. 41*—Grants to New Brunswick a subsidy of \$150,000 per annum on condition of the repeal of its Export Duties on Timber in compliance with the Treaty of Washington.

**INSOLVENT ACT.**

*Cap. 42*—Continues until 1st January, 1874, and the end of the next Session the Insolvent Act, 1869. The provisions thereof extended to Manitoba by 34 V., c. 13, continue applicable for the same period, and are to be enforced by the Court of Queen's Bench and its judges.

**BANK RETURNS.**

*Cap. 43*—Changes the form of return to be made by the Banks, requiring more minute details.

**PATENTS OF INVENTION.**

*Cap. 44*—Amends the Patent Act of 1872. The rules need not be published in the *Canada Gazette*. A patent may issue to any legal representative of a deceased inventor. Inventors abroad may take the required oath before the judge of any Court of Record, a J. P. or Mayor, or Chief Magistrate of any city, town or borough. The duplicate specifications and drawing may be dispensed with and copies thereof, in print or otherwise, be attached to the patent and form an essential part of it.

**INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY GAUGE.**

*Cap. 45*—Authorizes the change of gauge of the Intercolonial and other Government railways to 4 ft. 8½ in., or the laying of a third rail.

**MILITIA.**

*Cap. 46*—Amends the provisions of the Militia Act respecting the calling out of the force to suppress riots. It may be called out as well when rioting is anticipated as when it is begun, by the chairman of Sessions or Custos, or by 3 magistrates—the Mayor, Warden or chief municipal officer being one. Power may be delegated by the G. G. to an officer to approve and confirm decisions of a Court Martial and mitigate or remit its sentence.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

*Cap. 47*—Makes new provision for uniformity of weights and measures throughout the Dominion from 1st January, 1874. (*See separate article elsewhere.*)

**GAS AND GAS METERS.**

*Cap. 48*—Makes provision for the inspection of Gas and Gas Meters. In all places where gas is made for sale the G. in C. may appoint one or more Inspectors, who shall have charge of the apparatus and shall inspect Gas or Meters when called upon by the maker or consumer. The standard measure is to be the cubic foot weighing 62.321 lbs. avoirdupois of distilled water weighed in air, ther. 62° Fahr., bar. 30 in. The standard quality is to be equal to 14 sperm candles when used with a standard burner consuming 5 cubic feet per hour (except in Ontario where it shall be 12 sperm candles) and free from sulphuretted hydrogen. Models of gas-holders and apparatus for testing gas are to be made forthwith under direction of the M. I. R. or procured, and being duly verified shall be deposited in his Dept. Copies shall be furnished to Inspectors. These are to be re-verified at

least once in 5 years by the Dept. of Inland Revenue. So soon as these are procured and verified the G. in C. will issue a proclamation bringing the Act into force not less than six months after that time. They are to be marked with the No. of cubic feet of contents and No. of lights, at 5 ft. per light per hour under a pressure of 0.5 in. of water. An inspector may enter any premises for purposes of inspection when called on by either producer or consumer. 24 hours' notice of the removal of an unstamped or defective meter must be given by purchaser or consumer to the party. The producer must furnish a place on his premises for testing the purity of gas and proper conveniences and apparatus, keeping them in proper repair and working order. The Inspector may use them any day between 5 and 8 o'clock p. m. from 1st Oct. to 31st March, and between 7 and 10 p. m. from 1st April to 30th Sept. Penalties are inflicted for long stamps for meters, or using a meter with a forged stamp, or falsely altering meters or obstructing their action, fixing an unstamped meter or stamping an incorrect or untested meter, or forging certificates or stamps for fees, recoverable before 1 J. P. if under \$20, or before 2, if above.

#### INSPECTION OF STAPLE ARTICLES.

Cap. 49—Provides for the inspection of various articles. (See elsewhere.)

#### OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Cap. 50—Rape is made punishable with death or imprisonment for not less than 7 years. Assault with intent, with imprisonment and not exceeding 7 years.

#### PROCEDURE RESPECTING INSANE CRIMINALS.

Cap. 51—The removal from prison to other safe custody of an insane prisoner may be ordered on any testimony satisfactory to the L. C., and in case of a person held to find bail to keep the peace, &c., as well as one in custody for an offence.

#### IMPRISONMENT IN A PENITENTIARY.

Cap. 52—Persons under sentence of imprisonment for not less than a year may be confined in the Penitentiaries of N. S. and N. B. if committed before 1st May, 1875, and for less than 2 years before 1st May, 1876.

#### INSPECTION OF STEAMBOATS.

Cap. 53—The Board of Inspectors may make rules and regulations for the guidance of inspectors in carrying out the law, subject to approval by the G. in C. Certified copies of the proceedings of the Board shall be sent to the M. M. and F. Temporary certificates granted under 31 V., c. 35, s. 25, have force for 6 months. Fee therefor \$5, to go to Inspection Fund. The G. in C. may exempt any ferry boats from the law respecting boats and life preservers and make other rules for them.

#### PILOTAGE.

Cap. 54—Provides a general law for Pilotage. (See elsewhere.)

#### WRECK AND SALVAGE.

Cap. 55—The Governor may appoint an officer of Customs or other person Receiver of Wreck and assign him a district. At Quebec, Halifax and St. John, the agent of the M. M. F. will act until such appointment, and elsewhere the principal officer of Customs. A Receiver has all the powers respecting investigations into shipwrecks, &c., of such officer of Customs under 34, 33 V., c. 35. (See Year Book of 1870.) On being informed of the wreck or stranding of a vessel or its being in distress within his district, he is to proceed to the spot to take charge of the wreck or salvage, having authority over all employed therein, unless the master or owner of the vessel objects. A person disobeying him forfeits \$200. He may demand the assistance of persons at hand, of any vessel and crew, and of horses, carts, &c. A person refusing aid forfeits \$20 per day. The Receiver and his assistants may pass over any land near the shore and use any for piling and guarding wreck saved, paying damages as salvage is paid. If the owner of such lands hinders, he forfeits \$400. The Receiver may cause the arrest and detention of any person found plundering a wreck or vessel in distress till he can conveniently be taken before a magistrate, and use force to do so, and if a person resist him and is wounded, maimed or killed, neither he nor his heirs have any recourse for damages. The master of a vessel so in distress, &c., may also use force to prevent persons from boarding the vessel, with like immunity. In absence of the Receiver the following persons may act as such in the order named, viz: Any principal officer of Customs, Fishery Officer, Stipendiary Magistrate on board of a Canadian fishery protective vessel, officer of Inland Revenue, Sheriff, J. P., officer on full pay in the Navy, in the Army, or Light House Keeper—handing over the wreck saved to the Receiver. When any person having possession of wreck does not deliver it to the Receiver or hold it on conditions prescribed by the M. M. F., he forfeits his claim to salvage and incurs a penalty of double the value of the wreck and \$400. The Receiver must, within 48 hours, post a description of the wreck in his possession, at the Custom House, transmitting a duplicate to the M. M. F. The owner may claim it within 1 year, or the consul of any foreign owner for him. If the goods saved are of a dangerous nature, or it will be advantageous for the owner, the Receiver may sell them, or he may do so if the owner do not pay salvages within 20 days after he has proved title and been notified by the Receiver. Unclaimed wreck is to be sold in 1 year and the proceeds, less costs or salvage, paid over to the R. G. Marine store dealers must have their names with the words "dealer in Marine Stores" printed in letters 3 by 2 in. on some conspicuous place of each place of business or deposit, and keep a book with a full description of all articles purchased and from whom, and must produce and deliver it to the Receiver when required, under a penalty of \$40 for first offence, and \$200 for each subsequent. A person impeding saving of life, or of a vessel from wreck, or stealing, or destroying wreck, or selling any vessel or wreck without title, is guilty of felony and liable to imprisonment for 7 years. If one board a vessel against the master's will, (unless by command of the

Receiver acting of prop it so the receiver or of the sion was wrierson . . . on grant s . . . the fl . . . o the . . . argo in t, the onabl salvors of \$100 Receiver other o jurisdi pute, a wr ck, evidenc alleged till salv ment salvag In case order s schedu ed to th vice ad of Inla mit wr port of revenue &c., aff give n penalty the sal things \$20 to \$

Cap. to Eur March, for m part of break closed tonnage spars, o descript voyage Novem can be a vess of more above i moved Before s must as she is cargo p the first without it loads fets \$30 properly meanor ment f may be security may be British

ORDEE

Cap. 57



Receiver,) assaults any Receiver or person acting for or under him, hinders the saving of property, secretes or removes marks from it so that it may not be recognized as wreck, receives it without informing the Receiver, or offers it for sale, or keeps it in his possession without lawful title, he may be imprisoned for 6 months and fined \$400. A J. P., on application of the Receiver, may grant a search warrant for secreted wreck. The first charge on wreck is remuneration to the salvor of life, and if the vessel and cargo is destroyed so that it will not produce it, the M. M. F. may grant a reward. A reasonable amount of salvage shall be given to salvors of cargo, &c. Disputes as to salvage of \$100 or under may be heard before the Receiver with appeal to the Minister; in other cases before any court of competent jurisdiction. The Receiver, in case of dispute, appoints a valuator who values the wreck, and his valuation is received as evidence. The Receiver may seize property alleged to be liable for salvage, and detain it till salvage is paid or security given, or judgment in the case. In 14 days after judgment the Receiver may sell wreck for salvage. The Receiver apportion salvage in cases he has decided, and the court orders its apportionment in others. A schedule of fees of Receivers, &c., is appended to the Act. The jurisdiction of courts of vice admiralty is preserved. The Ministers of Inland Revenue and Customs may permit wrecked goods to be transported to the port of destination, taking security for the revenue. A person finding spars, timber, &c., adrift within the port of Quebec, must give notice to the Harbour Master under penalty of \$40. The Trinity House settles the salvage. If the finder refuse to deliver things thus found to the owner, he forfeits \$20 to \$400.

DECK LOADS.

Cap. 56—Any ship sailing from Canada to Europe between 1st October and 16th March, while within Canadian jurisdiction may not carry upon or above any part of the upper deck not within the break or poop or other permanently closed in space, which forms part of the tonnage, any timber or more than 5 spare spars, or store spars, or any cargo of any description to a height of over 3 feet. On a voyage to the West Indies between 15th November and 16th March no cargo can be carried on a spar deck, nor on a vessel with single deck to a height of more than 4ft. 6in. above it or 6in. above the rail. But cargo may be removed to those places in case of leak, &c. Before a ship is cleared the Customs Officers must ascertain and grant a certificate that she is not improperly loaded, having no cargo piled more than 3ft. high on deck in the first class of vessels. If the Master sails without such certificate, or after obtaining it loads in contravention of the Act, he forfeits \$500. Sailing without certificate or improperly loaded he is also guilty of a misdemeanor, and may be punished by imprisonment for 3 months to 2 years. The ship may be seized for fine, and if not paid or security is not given, therefor in 30 days, may be sold. The Act does not apply to British Columbia.

ORDER ON PASSENGER STEAMERS.

Cap. 57—A Master of a passenger steamer

may refuse to receive a drunk or disorderly person on board or one likely to prove an annoyance, and may put him off at any convenient landing place. If, being refused admission such person persists in attempting to enter the steamer, or refuses to leave it when required, or, after warning, continues to molest or annoy a passenger, or if any person being refused admission because the steamer is full and having his fare (if paid) returned or offered to him, persists in attempting to go on board, or being on board, if one refuses to pay his fare or show his ticket when required, he is liable to \$10 fine. For injuring or obstructing a steamer a person incurs a penalty of \$100. The Master may arrest and detain an offender till he can be taken before a J. P.

DESERTION OF SEAMEN.

Cap. 58—Takes away the appeal and certiorari from the decision of the Quarter Sessions, Magistrates or J. P., in cases under the C. S. C., c. 48 and 34 V., c. 32; and the empanelling a jury under 32 and 33 V., c. 31, is in the discretion of the Court.

HARBOUR AND TONNAGE DUES, &c.—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cap. 59—Repeals an Ordinance of British Columbia on this subject.

SHIP CHANNEL BETWEEN QUEBEC AND MONTREAL.

Cap. 60—The G. in C. may raise \$1,500,000 by way of loan for the purpose of completing the ship channel to 22ft. deep and 300ft. wide upon 5 p. c., 40 years debentures. The work to be performed by the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, or otherwise under superintendence of the P. W. D. The interest and a sinking fund of 1 p. c. is to be paid by the Commissioners out of the harbour dues, the same being also paid on any sum voted by Parliament for this purpose. Any insufficiency in revenue to be made up as provided by 35 V., c. 40. (See Year Book of 1873.)

TRINITY HOUSE AND HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS—MONTREAL.

Cap. 61—Abolishes the Montreal Trinity House and transfers its duties, powers and property, with some exceptions (which revert to the Crown) to the Harbour Commissioners from 1st July, 1873. The harbour is extended to Longue Pointe Church, the southern limit being the middle of the river above St. Helen's Island, along the northern shore thereof to its lower end, thence towards the south shore to the 10ft. low water line, and along that to a point opposite the lower limit on the north shore, including Isle Ronde or Mouton. After 1st October, 1873, 4 Harbour Comrs. are to be appointed by the Crown, 2 to be elected annually by the Board of Trade, 1 by the Corn Exchange Association, 1 by the City Council, and 1 by the Shipping Interest. The Owners, Consignees, or Agents of Shipping resorting to Montreal have 1 vote per \$100 of wharfe dues paid in the previous year, 2 votes for \$50, and 1 more for each additional \$50. An election is to be held by one of the 4 bodies each year on the 1st Monday of August, the shippers meeting in the Harbour Commissioners' office. One of the five elected shall retire each year by lot.

The Governor appoints in case of failure to elect for 14 days, or if a person elected refuses to serve, five members as a quorum. The buoys and beacons within the port are to be placed and maintained by the Commissioners. They may borrow £230,000 sterling at a rate not higher than 8 p. c., to be spent on the harbour. Provisions similar to those in the Railway Act, 1858, are made for the expropriation of real estate needed for harbour improvements. Schedules are appended providing a new tariff of tolls and dues. Teams on ferry boats and bringing produce to market from Longueuil, Laprairie and intermediate places, are exempt.

#### HARBOUR OF QUEBEC.

Cap. 62—There are to be 9 Harbour Commissioners: hereafter, 8 appointed by the Governor, 2 elected by the Quebec and 1 by the Lewis Board of Trade, and 3 by the shipping interest. The elections, &c. to be made in a similar manner as in Montreal, and the Comrs. are given the same powers of expropriation. The G. in C. is authorized to raise, by issue of 5 p. c. 40 years debentures \$1,200,000, and out of that sum to pay off the outstanding debentures of the Comrs. at a rate not over par,—rate set to cease on those not presented for payment before 1st Oct., 1878. The Comrs. are to deposit their own bonds for like amt. bearing like interest and 1 p. c. sinking fund, interest being allowed on sums paid in on latter. The Comrs. are to pay then out of the tolls. If they prove insufficient the G. in C. may increase them. Powers are also given to the Comrs. to increase their tolls. Vessels passing to and from Montreal and not landing or taking in cargo are exempt,—as are any portions of cargo not landed or taken on board in the harbour. Masters must report their ship and cargo to Comrs. within 48 hours of arrival under a penalty of \$50. The Comrs. authority is extended to the South shore of the river. They may borrow money at 6 p. c. to build a graving dock on a plan approved by the M. P. W. and M. M. F.

#### HARBOUR OF PICTOU.

Cap. 63—Provides for the appointment by the G. in C. of 3 Comrs. and a Harbour Master for Pictou, the latter to receive a salary of \$100, and \$200 allowance for boat and crew. The Comrs. are authorized to make by-laws to regulate the port, to collect 1/4 ct. per ton, as due on all ships over 40 tons, paying therewith the salary of the Master and spending the balance in improvements.

#### TRANSMISSION OF TIMBER COMPANIES.

Cap. 64—Companies not complying with C. S. C., c. 64, ss. 7, 28 and 60 are subject to a penalty of \$50 to \$200.

#### PROTECTION OF NAVIGABLE STREAMS.

Cap. 65—No sawdust, edgings, slabs, bark or rubbish may be thrown into a navigable river even above the point where it ceases to be so, under a penalty for the first offence of \$20 and for each subsequent one of \$50. Fishery officers must prosecute; but the G. in C. may by proclamation exempt any river from the operation of the Act.

#### PRIVATE AND LOCAL ACTS.

Cap. 66—Incorporates as the DOMINION BOARD OF TRADE, representatives of the Montreal, Quebec, Toronto, Ottawa, Belleville, Hamilton, St. John (N. B.), Boards of Trade and the Montreal Corn Exchange Association and such other like bodies as may hereafter be incorporated and join.

Cap. 67—Incorporates as the KING'S CO. BOARD OF TRADE, J. Domville, M. F., G. H. White, H. McMonagle, snr. Wm. Fairweather, Andrew McFee, W. B. Scovill, S. B. Raymond, J. Raymond, E. J. Baxter, S. Foster, W. P. Fiewelling, J. Titus, J. D. Woodward, J. C. Upham, J. Worral, J. D. M. Keator, J. Darling, A. Markhara, J. Mills, M. B. Keith, J. O. Price, J. M. Stockton, H. Belyea, D. Homan, J. Dolan, J. Linton, W. McLeod, J. S. Wilnot, J. W. Cookson, B. Mills, and others, with the usual powers.

Cap. 67—Incorporates as the ONTARIO BOARD OF TRADE, T. N. Gibbs, M. P., W. H. Gibbs, M. P., F. W. Glen, A. S. Whiting, W. McGill, W. F. Cowan, J. Cowan, F. Rie, G. F. Blasney, J. S. Larke, R. Smith, R. Smith, A. Henderson, J. Carmichael, and J. Smith, with usual powers.

#### CENTRAL PRISON.

Cap. 68—So soon as the L. G. proclaims the gaol being erected at Toronto to be the Central Prison for Ontario, Courts may sentence offenders for 2 mos. or more, to be imprisoned there, and the Provincial Secretary may order the transfer of prisoners thither for the remainder of their term from the County Gaols, to be employed there as directed by the L. G. in C.

#### INTEREST ON INVESTMENT OF CORPORATIONS.

Cap. 70—Religious, charitable or educational corporations may invest their funds at 8 p. c.

#### USURY IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Cap. 71—In Nova Scotia when the rate is not agreed upon it will be 6 p. c. When secured on real estate, &c., 7 p. c. may be stipulated for and received and on personal security 10 p. c.; and in any action brought the interest may be reduced by the Court to the legal rate. The Act does not apply to pending contracts or to bottomry bonds.

#### SAVINGS BANKS IN ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

Cap. 72—Savings Banks under purview of the Act 31 V. c. 7, may invest in other securities than Dominion or Provincial stocks 80 p. c. of their moneys. They must make a return in the first 10 days of each month to the Government. The poor funds of the Montreal City and District Savings Bank (\$180,000) shall be invested in Montreal city debentures, with leave to change the investment with approval of the Treasury Board. The poor fund of *La Caisse d'Économie de Notre-Dame de Québec* (\$83,000) to be invested in Quebec city debentures with like leave to change.

Cap. 73—Incorporates as the STADACOMA BANK in the city of Quebec, Wm. Drum,

F. Garneau, J. H. Grant, A. Caron, J. L. Gibb, T. Laird, J. W. Henry, N. Germain, A. Tourangeau, M. P., S. B. Foote, and others. Capital \$1,000,000, (in shares of \$100). To commence operations when \$500,000 is subscribed and \$100,000 paid in. Act to remain in force to 1881.

Cap. 74—Incorporates as the IMPERIAL BANK in the city of Toronto, J. Morrison, B. Carrier, N. S. Williams, A. Oliver, M. P. P., W. T. Mason, A. M. Smith, J. J. Vickers, J. Davidson, J. Fiskien, P. Hughes, W. J. Macdonell, and others. Capital \$1,000,000 (in shares of \$100). To commence business as in preceding charters. Act to remain in force until 1st July, 1881.

Cap. 75—Incorporates as the VICTORIA BANK OF CANADA, H. A. Nelson, A. Bunting, J. C. Watson, Wm. Clendenning, J. Elliott, J. Donnelly, Wm. H. Kingston, M. D., J. C. Hatton, T. A. Evans, and others. Capital \$1,000,000, with power to increase to \$2,000,000, (in shares of \$100). Head Office in the city of Montreal. To commence business as in preceding charters. Act to remain in force until 1st July, 1881.

Cap. 76—Incorporates as the PICTOU BANK, J. Crerar, J. T. Ives, Wm. Gordon, A. J. Patterson, R. Doull, J. McCole, B. McNeil, J. A. Dawson, R. McKenzie, J. R. Noonan. Capital \$500,000 (in shares of \$100). Head Office in Pictou, Nova Scotia. To commence business as above. Act to remain in force until July 1st, 1881.

Cap. 77—Incorporates, as LA BANQUE DE ST. HYACINTHE, P. Bachand, M. P. P., F. P. Cadieux, Hon. M. Laframboise, Hon. W. H. Chaffers, G. C. Dessaulles, L. Marchand, J. Barsalot, R. St. Jacques, F. Cadoret, G. Cheval, L. Delorme, M. P., Rémy Raymond, E. B. Dufort, Victor Coté, P. E. Roy, C. St. Jacques, J. Franchère, and others. Capital \$500,000 (in shares of \$100). To commence business on \$100,000 paid up. Head Office in the city of St. Hyacinthe. Act to remain in force until July 1st, 1881.

Cap. 78—Incorporates as the CENTRAL BANK OF CANADA, A. M. Foster, Hon. Charles Willson, T. M. Taylor, Benj. Lyman, S. H. May, J. Baylis, E. T. Taylor and others. Capital \$1,000,000, (in shares of \$200). To commence business on \$500,000 subscribed and \$100,000 paid up. Head office in the City of Montreal. Act to remain in force until July 1st, 1881.

**RAILWAYS.**

Cap. 79—Changes the name of the SUPERIOR BANK OF CANADA to that of the FEDERAL BANK OF CANADA. Time limited by the 35 V., c. 69 s. 7 for obtaining Treasury Board Certificate, is extended for the further period of 12 mos.

Cap. 80—Amends the general Acts respecting Railways, giving the Cos. power to enter upon any lands adjacent to their railways and erect snow fences thereon after 1st Nov. in any year, removing them on or before 1st April and paying any actual damages. They may construct branch lines to connect any town, village, manufactory or mine with the main line not exceeding 8 miles in length; but they must first deposit a map and plan in the Registry Office

and give notice in a county paper for 6 weeks of intention to apply to the G. in C. for leave, and must obtain such leave. The authority under such O. in C. only exists for 2 years unless line is built.

Cap. 81—Amends the Act to enable certain Railway Cos. to provide the necessary accommodation for the increased traffic over their Railways and the Railway Act, 1868, compelling every Railway Co. where telegraph lines are in operation to cause to be written on a blackboard what trains are over due, and when trains will be in, and to renew notice from time to time, under a penalty not exceeding \$5.

Cap. 82—Empowers the MONTREAL NORTHERN COLONIZATION RAILWAY CO. to construct a railway bridge across the Ottawa and extend its line from Deep River to a point of intersection with the proposed Canadian Pacific Railway, and to Sault Ste. Marie, the Georgian Bay and Lake Superior, or to unite its line with any line of railway extending to the said points.

Cap. 83—Enables the GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY CO. to agree for the loan of its credit by direct guarantee or traffic contract with the Canada and Detroit River Bridge Co., the Queenston Suspension Bridge Co., the Lewiston Bridge Co., or any other bridge co., having bridges or power to build bridges over the Niagara River, to hold shares and avail itself of all the rights and powers given to said cos. The borrowing powers of the co., yet unused to the extent of \$7,127,523, may be exercised by the issue of perpetual debenture stock and terminable bonds or both, and it may further issue instead of unissued stock and share capital \$2,960,439 in such debenture stock.

Cap. 84—Enables the BUFFALO & LAKE HURON RAILWAY to make arrangements respecting the Bond Debt. The old mortgages, bonds and debentures are declared void, except for interest accruing to 1st Sept., 1873, and in lieu thereof 1st and 2nd bond debts are created, the former not to exceed £305,000 stg. at 6 p. c., the second to equal all the other bond debt, &c., and bear 5 p. c. interest, the two not exceeding £763,753 stg. The first to be charged on the property, &c., next after the charges imposed on the G. T. R. Co., and the rent charge of £42,500, and the 2nd. after the 1st. Redemption of any part may be made after public notice on the 1st March and 1st September in any year.

Cap. 85—Empowers the ST. FRANCIS & MEGANTIC INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CO. to construct a branch to connect the railway, the Co. are now authorized to build, with the Boston, Concord and Montreal Railroad, or any extension thereof, or any other railway extending from some point in the United States to the boundary line of Canada, and to issue bonds for any amt. required for building said branches, not exceeding \$25,000 per mile. Contracts for reciprocal use of railway stations, &c., and for running arrangements with the G. T. R. Co., the Passumpsic River R.R. Co., or Massachusetts R.R. Co. may be entered into.

Cap. 86—Amends the charter of the ERIE AND NIAGARA RAILWAY CO. empowering them to construct and open one or more branch lines in the Counties of Lincoln and

Welland to the Niagara River and the Southern Railway, and authorizing them to acquire, by purchase or lease, land and premises in Lewiston, N. Y., and in Toronto for the erection of docks, elevators, &c.

**Cap. 87**—Enables the MONTREAL, CHAMPELY AND SOREL RAILWAY Co. to become parties to promissory notes and bills of exchange for sums of not less than \$100, and to enter into any agreement with any foreign or Canadian railway co. for leasing the said railway in whole or part.

**Cap. 88**—Incorporates as the GREAT WESTERN AND LAKE ONTARIO SHORE JUNCTION RAILWAY Co., William McMaster, Donald McInnes, John Carling, Joseph Price, William McGivern, William Ker Muir, Adam Brown, Samuel Barker and others. Capital \$300,000, (in shares of \$100). With powers to construct a railway from an eligible point on the line of the Great Western Railway, near the Town of St. Catherine's to Queenston on the Niagara River. Work to be begun within 3 years and completed in 6 years.

**Cap. 89**—Amends the charter of the DETROIT RIVER RAILWAY BRIDGE Co., changing its name to the DETROIT RIVER RAILWAY BRIDGE AND TUNNEL Co., and empowering them to construct a bridge across or tunnel under the River Detroit, with a foot bridge or way for foot passengers, and to increase capital under the provisions of the Railway Act 1868; also to issue further bonds under Railway Act 1868. Time extended to 2 years for the commencement and to 6 years for completion.

**Cap. 90**—Incorporates as the CANADA AND DETROIT RIVER BRIDGE Co., William McMaster, James F. Joy, Sir Thomas Dakin, Gilson Homan, Donald McInnes, John Carling, Joseph Price, William Ker Muir, Samuel Barker, John Kennedy and others. Capital \$500,000 with powers to increase to \$1,000,000 (in shares of \$100). Power is given to construct and work a railway bridge across the Detroit River from Windsor, County of Essex to Detroit, Mich. \$100,000 to be paid in within 2 years. Work to be begun within 3 years and completed in 7 years.

**Cap. 91**—Amends the charter of the CANADA AND DETROIT RIVER BRIDGE Co. The Act is not suspended till the necessary Acts are passed in the U.S.

**Cap. 92**—Amends the RIVER ST. CLAIR RAILWAY BRIDGE AND TUNNEL Co. extending the time for commencing work to 2 years and for completing to 6 years, and authorizing them if necessary to increase the capital; also to make further issue of bonds under the provisions of Railway Act, 1868.

**Cap. 93**—Amends the Act incorporating the QUEENSTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE Co., reducing the rate of old stock to the value of 50cts. on the dollar, and enabling them to issue bonds and debentures not exceeding the sum of \$750,000 and not less than \$100 each.

**Cap. 94**—Respecting the DESJARDINS CANAL, authorizing the co. to enter into amicable agreement with the Great Western Railway Co., the Hamilton & Milton

Road Co., and the Corporation of Dundas, respecting the erection of fixed or swing bridges across the Desjardins Canal near Burlington Heights.

**Cap. 95**—Extends the powers of the MONTREAL TELEGRAPH Co. to all parts of the Dominion, especially to the Province of Nova Scotia.

**Cap. 96**—Incorporates the CANADA ATLANTIC CABLE Co. for the purpose of establishing telegraphic communication between some point on the Atlantic Coast in Nova Scotia or New Brunswick, or on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and some point on the coast of Great Britain or Ireland; may acquire and hold land requisite for actual use. Provisional Directors: W. Thomson, Sir Francis Hincks, Hons. D. L. MacPherson, John Simpson, Thomas Ryan and Peter Mitchell and James Domville, Adolphe Caron, Henry Labouchere, T. Stanforth, Edward Harbord Lushington and Fred. Alex. Hankey, Esquires. Capital of £500,000 sterling, (in shares of £25 sterling), with powers to borrow sums not exceeding in all £1,000,000 sterling. Work to be begun within 3 years and completed within 6 years.

**Cap. 97**—Incorporates the DOMINION FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE Co. Provisional Directors: A. McInnes, Edward Brown, Anthony Copp, John Harvey, C. R. Murray, Edward Martin, Alexander Harvey. Capital \$1,000,000, (in shares of \$100,) with power to hold real estate not exceeding an annual value of \$10,000.

**Cap. 98**—Incorporates as the INSURANCE Co. OF CANADA, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, T. Hart, H. Judah, A. Allan and H. MacKenzie. The corporate powers to be exercised by a Board of Trustees, with powers to hold real estate in the City of Montreal to the value of \$100,000, and in other places where they may establish agencies, sufficient for offices, or business purposes; also to receive real estate in payment of debts due to the co., which estate must be sold within 10 years, and at no time exceed in value \$100,000.

**Cap. 99**—Incorporates the ROYAL CANADIAN INSURANCE Co. Prov. Directors Hon. John Young, L. A. Boyer, T. Caverhill, J. R. Thibaudeau, A. Robertson, J. F. Sincennes, J. Ducoan, A. Perry, J. A. Perkins. Capital \$4,000,000, with power to increase to \$5,000,000 (in shares of \$100). Head Office Montreal, where the Co. can hold real estate to the value of \$100,000.

**Cap. 100**—Incorporates the CANADA MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE Co. for marine, inland navigation and transportation risks. Commissioners to organize Co., J. Domville, Hon. Wm. Muirhead, Hon. A. J. Smith, R. Marshall, G. McKean, J. Crawford, A. P. Caron. Head Office, St. John, N. B., where the Co. may hold real estate to the value of \$100,000, for the establishment of offices for business purposes. A Guarantee Fund of \$100,000 to be raised before the issue of policies.

**Cap. 101**—Amends the Charter of the BEAVER AND TORONTO MUTUAL INSURANCE Co. It may insure live stock, taking the ordinary premium notes. The lien on lands created by the premium notes is abolished. The Co. may cancel a policy by giv-

ing notice to the insured and returning the premium note after payment of all sums due on it. And any member may withdraw. The liability of members is limited to the amt. unpaid on the premium notes. The amt. of premium received on cash policies shall not exceed in any year half the amount due on 31st Decr. previous on premium notes.

**Cap. 102**—Incorporates as **LE CREDIT FONCIER DU BAS CANADA**, T. Caverhill, C. S. Rodier, A. Larocque, A. B. Stewart, Gabriel Rolland, J. N. Bureau, M. F. Ryan, Michel Emery, L. H. Senecal, and others. Capital \$1,000,000 (in shares of \$100), with power to issue a second series of shares after payment of the first. Head Office in Montreal. The Co. may make loans on the security of immovable property for a long term, to be repaid by way of annuities, or for a shorter term (i. e. less than 6 years) with or without a sinking fund. The annuity is to include interest not exceeding 8 p. c., costs of management not exceeding 1 p. c. and sinking fund calculated to redeem the debt in 50 years or less, with power to the borrower to pay the whole on three months' notice. The Co. must allow compound interest on the payments into the sinking fund at 1 p. c. less than the rate on their loan. It may issue bonds or debentures to the amount of its hypothecary claims. It must make semi-annual returns to the M. of F.

**Cap. 102**—Amends the Charter of the **MONTREAL INVESTMENT ASSOCIATION**. It may do business in any part of the Dominion and may receive 8 p. c. interest. Divides the capital in 10 shares of \$100. Aggregate amount borrowed by the Association may equal but not exceed two-thirds of the amount of paid up capital.

**Cap. 104**—Changes the name of the **FREEMAN BUILDING SOCIETY OF TORONTO** to that of the **Freehold Loan and Savings Co.**, and extends its powers. It may loan moneys to persons not members. It may purchase, or make loans on the security of mortgages of real estate, municipal debentures or Dominion or Provincial stock or debentures. Its advances on mortgages may be repaid by a sinking fund of not less than 2 p. c. It may receive money on deposit and issue bonds or debentures therefor—the deposits not to exceed the paid-up capital, the deposits and debentures together not to exceed the amount unpaid on mortgages or twice the paid-up capital. The Co. must make yearly returns to the M. of F.

**Cap. 105**—Grants a Parliamentary Charter to the **GLASGOW CANADIAN LAND AND TRUST Co.** (limited). Capital £250,000 stg. (in shares of £10) with powers to increase to £1,000,000 stg. To deal in and develop mineral lands, &c.

**Cap. 106**—Incorporates the **CANADA INVESTMENT AND GUARANTEE AGENCY**. Provisional Directors, Hon. H. Starnes, Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, A. Roy, Jackson Rae, F. McEwan, B. A. Campbell, A. A. Trotter, J. R. Middlemiss, E. Chaplin, N. Davis, J. R. Kerr—with usual powers to Loan Cos. Capital \$2,000,000 (in shares of \$100). Head Office in Montreal. Must make annual statement to M. of F.

**Cap. 107**—Amends the Act incorporating the **LONDON AND CANADIAN LOAN AND AGENCY Co.** (limited). They may issue shares for \$100. The right of members and others to peruse the register of securities is taken away, if the shareholders consent. Notice of trusts in their books not to affect the Co. 6 p. c. may be paid on advance payments on shares. The fee on the transmission of shares is abolished. The limit of commissions to p. c. is repealed. The Co. may buy and sell personal securities as well as those of Cos., the shareholders approving. It may lend for periods less than 6 months, and may take any interest lawful for others. A new form of return to the M. of F. is provided.

**Cap. 108**—Grants a Parliamentary Charter with additional powers to the **QUEBEC AND GULF PORTS STEAMSHIP Co.**, to own, build, buy, sell or charter ships, steamboats and other vessels; also wharves, stores, buildings or other property required in their business to \$25,000 annual value. Capital \$2,500,000 (in shares of \$100.)

**Cap. 109**—Incorporates the **CANADIAN AND WEST INDIAN ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.** Provisional Directors, Hon. John Young, M. P., Hon. J. Ferrier, Hon. T. Ryan, D. Torrance, T. Cramp, R. Bedalle, F. Pratt, J. G. Ross, J. Domville. Capital \$100,000 (in shares of \$100) with power to increase to \$2,000,000.

**Cap. 110**—Incorporates the **DOMINION DOCK AND WAREHOUSING Co.**, with power to build or lease warehouses, lumber yards, wharves, tramways and other buildings for the reception and storage of goods in any place in the Dominion, and other usual powers. Provisional Directors, J. M. Currier, Benj. Batson, H. N. Bate, C. T. Bate. Capital \$100,000 (in shares of \$100)—with power, if necessary, to increase to \$400,000. Head Office, Ottawa.

**Cap. 111**—Incorporates the **MERCHANTS' WAREHOUSING Co.** Provisional Directors, A. Allan, J. A. Drummond, D. Butters, A. Dennistoun, E. A. Smith, D. A. P. Watt. Capital \$250,000 (in shares of \$100). Head Office, Montreal.

**Cap. 112**—Incorporates the **MARITIME WAREHOUSING AND DOCK Co.** Provisional Directors, J. W. Harrison, G. McKean, G. S. Deforests, W. H. Thorne, W. Davidson, J. Scovil. Capital \$400,000 (in shares of \$50) with power to increase, if necessary, to \$2,000,000. Head Office, St. John, N. B.

**Cap. 113**—Incorporates the **DOMINION EXPRESS Co.** Provisional Directors, Hon. W. P. Howland, C. B., Hon. D. L. MacPherson, C. S. Gzowski, J. Crawford, M. P., G. A. Kirkpatrick, M. P., Alex. Gunn, J. C. Clark. Capital \$1,000,000 (in shares of \$100). Head Office, Toronto.

**Cap. 114**—Grants a Parliamentary Charter to the **CANADA CAR Co.** by the name of the **CANADA CAR AND MANUFACTURING Co.**, extends their powers and increases their capital to \$2,000,000 (in shares of \$100). Provisional Directors, J. Crawford, Hon. J. M. McMurich, C. J. Campbell, H. Baines, F. Shanly, N. Kingsmill, Clarkson Jones, H. S. Howland, J. L. Blaikie. Head Office, Toronto.

**Cap. 115**—Incorporates the **LACHINE HYDRAULIC WORKS Co.**, with power to construct a canal from the St. Lawrence above Lachine to the western limits of Montreal harbor, and a dam from the north bank of the St. Lawrence to Isle au Heron with docks, piers and basins above it, and a canal thence to the harbor. Prov. Directors, F. B. Matthews, J. Crawford, A. Somerville, J. S. Hall, C. J. Brydges, R. J. Reekie, A. Cross, J. Lanouette, D. Hadley, D. J. MacDonald, F. Gerriken. Head Office, Montreal. Capital \$2,000,000, with power to increase to \$4,000,000 (in shares of \$100).

**Cap. 116**—Incorporates the **LABRADOR Co.** to carry on sealing, fishing, &c. in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and trading between Canada, Europe and other places. Provisional Directors, Sir Hugh Allan, A. Allan, A. G. Drummond, J. J. Redpath, Alex. Deunistoun, Hon. J. O. Beaubien. Capital \$100,000 (in shares of \$100) with powers to increase, if necessary, to \$500,000.

**Cap. 117**—Incorporates the **NORTH STAR SILVER MINING Co.** to carry on mining operations in the Territory of Utah, U.S. Directors: Alex. T. Machattie, J. B. Taylor, T. S. Wills, T. Aspden, T. J. Almy, J. H. Fraser. Capital \$1,150,000, (in shares of \$100,) with power to increase to \$3,000,000. Head Office in London, Ont.

**Cap. 118**—Incorporates the **MAREZZO MARBLE Co. OF CANADA.** Provisional Directors: G. Davey, Wm. S. Symonds, A. W. Doane, Wm. M. Gray. Capital \$30,000, (in shares of \$100,) with powers to increase if necessary. Head Office in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

**Cap. 119**—Incorporates the **WARRIOR MOWER Co. OF CANADA,** for the manufacturing of machinery, &c. Provisional Directors: J. Irwin, W. H. Brouse, J. P. Wiser, R. P. LaBatt, N. Ward, A. Wells, R. Ross, V. Brammer, L. H. Crandell. Capital \$35,000, (in shares of \$100,) with power to increase to \$80,000. Head Office at Prescott, Ont.

**Cap. 120**—Incorporates the **CANADA PAPER Co.** with power to make, buy and sell paper, stationery and printers' supplies, and to build, purchase, or lease manufactories necessary to carry on said business. Provisional Directors: Wm. Angus, A. Allan, D. J. Bannatyne, D. A. Smith, T.

Logan, R. Muir, J. Macfarlane. Capital \$500,000, (in shares of \$100,) with power to increase to \$1,000,000. Head Office Montreal.

**Cap. 121**—Incorporates the **COLDBROOK ROLLING MILLS Co.** of the Dominion of Canada. Directors: J. Domville, E. G. Scovil, Geo. McKean, G. E. Burpee, W. H. Thorne, J. Harrison, J. Scovil. Capital \$1,000,000, (in shares of \$100,) with power to increase to \$2,000,000. Head Office in St. John, N. B., with permission to have an office in London, England.

**Cap. 122**—Incorporates the **CANADIAN METAL Co. OR LA COMPAGNIE CANADIENNE DES METAUX,** with power to amalgamate with the Canada Steel Co. Directors: C. H. Letourneau, H. Bellevue, J. T. Letourneau, C. Nelson, Vital Grenier, Onésime Deblois. Capital \$200,000, (in shares of \$100,) with power to increase to \$800,000. Head Office Montreal.

**Cap. 123**—Incorporates **DATE'S PATENT STEEL Co.** (limited). Provisional Directors: C. S. Gzowski, J. B. Plumb and W. H. Howland. Capital \$50,000 (in shares of \$100), with power to increase to \$700,000. Head Office in Niagara, Ont.

**Cap. 124**—Incorporates the **CITIZEN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co.** (limited). Provisional Directors: A. Holland, G. C. Holland and C. H. Carriere. Capital \$100,000, (in shares of \$100). Head Office at Ottawa.

**Cap. 125**—Enables James K. Ward, C. Little, W. Little, C. D. Meigs, C. McCaffrey and M. Mathieu to place booms in the channel between Isle St. Ignace and Isle du Pads, in the Parish of Isle du Pads, in the District of Richelieu; but they are bound to open said booms for the free passage of vessels during the season of navigation when required to do so by owners or navigators of said vessels. Work must be begun within 1 year and completed within 3 years.

**Cap. 126**—Declares the marriage between John Robert Martin, of the Township of Cayuga, Ont., barrister-at-law, and Sophia Sunson to be null and void; and it is lawful for the said John Robert Martin to marry again.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

(Legislature opened 8th January and prorogued 23th March, 1873.)

### SUPPLIES.

**Cap. 1**—Grants \$2,988,938.91 for 1873, and \$30,074.93 to make good payments of 1872.

### ELECTIONS.

**Cap. 2**—Amends election law. Besides the Acts heretofore known as "corrupt practices," are included personation, treating as prohibited by 32 V., c. 21, s. 61, and hiring vehicles to convey electors. It is not necessary to show that treating during election as forbidden by above section is with "intent" to promote the election of a candidate. Any corrupt practice by an

agent of a candidate, even without his knowledge, voids his seat; by him or with his knowledge renders him also ineligible for 8 years. A clause is added to the oath of assessors appended to assessment rolls by which they deny having made any assessment in order to give or take away a vote. Persons disqualified from voting on account of official position may not act as agent of a candidate under the same penalty as for voting. The voter must swear when required that he has not bribed other. Every candidate must appoint an agent through whom his election bills are to be paid, and give notice thereof at or previous to nomination to the Returning

Office  
He m  
ment  
is to p  
petiti  
any th  
fore a  
the Ac  
the ju  
taken  
at the  
amina  
him m  
such n  
Notice  
to the  
of pap  
of G. H  
cured n  
A scrut  
place, s  
pally v  
the jud  
latter t  
decided  
raised l  
any rul  
a revisi  
withi  
ers are  
respect  
them.  
as agen  
election

Cap. 3  
name Q

Cap. 4  
dence—  
The Att  
Genl. of  
Genl. of  
before  
bers of  
us Q. C  
by the  
bar acc  
dence o  
being re

COMRS

Cap. 5  
Superior  
for distri  
and such  
declared  
of C. L.  
Dept., a  
ing the  
master  
may tak  
appointe

SECUR

Cap. 6—  
the nece  
loss of p  
to justify  
other sec  
tion of t  
Dept. T  
gistrars.  
Security  
sureties  
several o

Officer who makes the name public then. He must audit the bills and furnish a statement thereof to the Returning Officer, who is to publish them. Any party to an election petition may be examined by the other at any time after the petition is at issue before a county court judge or registrar under the Act of 1871, or a barrister appointed by the judges on the *rota*, and his evidence, taken down by the examiner, filed for use at the trial. He may insist on a cross-examination, and other parties joined with him may also demand an examination on such matters as are in the first deposition. Notice must be given of such examination to the other side. A rule for the production of papers and their deposit with the clerk of Q. B. within 10 days may also be procured at any time after the issue is made. A scrutiny of votes when required is to take place, after 14 days' notice, in each municipality wherein are votes objected to before the judge or a delegate named by him. The latter takes the evidence in writing and decides or reserves points of law and fact raised before him. A party aggrieved by any ruling of such delegate may appeal for a revision by the judge, if he give notice within 8 days of his invention. Usual powers are given to punish for contempt, and respecting costs and execution to collect them. Solicitors and Attorneys may act as agents, and Barristers as counsel in election courts.

QUEEN'S COUNSEL.

Cap. 3—Confers the right on the L. G. to name Queen's Counsel.

PRECEDENCE OF BAR.

Cap. 4—Establishes the following precedence—1. The Atty. Genl. of Canada; 2. The Atty. Genl. of Ontario; 3. Past Atty. Genl. of U. C. or Ontario; 4. Past Solicitors Genl. of U. C. or Ont. Q. Cs. appointed before Confederation, and the other members of the bar according to appointment as Q. C. or patent of precedence granted by the L. G. All other members of the bar according to date of call,—the precedence of those appearing for the Crown being reserved.

COMRS. FOR TAKING AFFIDAVITS.

Cap. 5—Authority is given to the judges of Superior Courts to appoint these Comrs. for districts outside the limits of any county, and such appointments heretofore made are declared valid. The Comr. or Asst. Comr. of U. C. may appoint any officer in the Dept., a Comr. to take affidavits respecting the business of the Dept. A local master or Depy. Registrar in Chancery may take his oath of office before a Comr. appointed to take affidavits in chancery.

SECURITIES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Cap. 6—If a public officer, who has given the necessary security, become, through loss of property or otherwise, unable longer to justify, he need not be dismissed but other security may be taken, at the discretion of the L. G. or principal officer of the Dept. This applies also to Sheriffs and Registrars. The aggregate amount of the security given by a Registrar and his two sureties must be from \$4,000 to \$10,000, a several obligation for the full amount not

being required. The security of Guarantee Cos. approved by the L. G. in C. may be accepted. After 1st Jan'y. 1874, all lands are released from burdens created by registration of bonds with the clerk of Q. B. in respect of any matter within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Govt. except where legal proceedings have caused charge before that date.

COURT OF ERROR AND APPEAL.

Cap. 7—Amends procedure in Court of Error and Appeal.

LAW PROCEDURE.

Cap. 8—This Act renders the Courts of Law and Equity auxiliary to each other to secure the speedy and inexpensive administration of justice. A claim for money may be urged in a Common Law Court, upon equitable grounds alone, and in actions of ejectment equitable grounds may be pleaded and decided upon in the Common Law Courts. A cause may be transferred to chancery by a Common Law Court of Judge *suo sponte* or on application; or the taking an account or making inquiries by a master in chancery may be ordered by the Common Law Court, the suit remaining still pending in the latter. Equitable issues are to be tried without a jury unless otherwise ordered. But actions of libel, slander, crim. con., seduction, malicious arrest, malicious prosecutions, and false imprisonment must be tried by jury, unless the right be waived. Other actions to be tried as now unless the Judge or Court orders trial without a jury. Legal and equitable issues may be tried at the same time. In all cases except those of libel, the jury may be ordered to give a special and not a general verdict. Any Common Law judges may sit, each alone or but two together to do any business authorized by the rules or orders of Court, and deliver judgments, orders or decrees in the matter subject to re-hearing before the full bench. Former powers of 1 or 2 judges to sit for full court are not taken away. At any time after issue joined any party may procure the examination of an adverse party or any officer of a body corporate, and the party so examined may demand to be also examined in his own behalf. The examination is to be taken by any one named in the order, to be taken down in writing, and signed by the deponent or, if he be unable, by the examiner. It is no answer to a suit in chancery that there is a remedy at law, but the suit shall proceed and be adjudicated on by the Court of Chancery unless the Court or a Judge of it is of opinion that it may be more conveniently and expeditiously tried in a Court of Common Law, when the transfer may be ordered. After transfer from Chancery to a Common Law Court or *vice versa*, the proceedings shall be as in an action brought in the Court to which it comes, but previous pleadings need not be changed. When a judgment debtor conveys lands to a third party in fraud of the judgment creditor, the latter need not proceed in chancery, but the Court seized of the record may order the debtor and grantee to show cause why the lands should not be seized to pay the debt. Such Court can also order the sale of the debtor's equitable interests in property, in like manner. An order of the Court or Judge declaring lands liable to be sold under exe-

Capital power to office Mon-

OLDBROOK minion of E. G. E. G. H. H. Capital office in St. to have an

CANADIAN THE CANA- power to Steel Co. l. Bellevue, l. Granter, 200,000, (in increase to

'S PATENT onal Direc- and W. H. are of \$100, 000. Head

CITIZEN Co. (limited), land, G. C. Capital \$100, and Office at

Ward, C. McCaffrey in the chan- and Isle du Pade, in the are bound to usage of ves- tigation when navigators begun within years.

ge between ownship of and Sophia d it is lawful in to marry

without his him or with so ineligible to the oath sment rolls made any as- take away a n vo ing on e not act as e same pe- must swear not bribed appoint an on bills are hereof at or e Returning

oution in the case is sufficient warrant to the Sheriff and the title from him after sale is good. In case of several executions all may be embraced in one application for interpleader, even though the writs have issued from different Courts. Appeal is given in all these cases to the Court of Error and Appeal. Issues of fact and assessment of damages in any County Court may be tried at *Nisi Prius* in another county upon order obtained. In the absence of the County Judge the Junior County Judge has all the powers and authority that the County Judge would have. No higher costs are to be allowed, because a suit which might have been decided in chancery is brought in a Common Law Court or *vice versa*, unless on order of the Court or Judge. No proceeding is to be defeated by a formal objection, but amendments are to be permitted at any time.

#### NEW TERMS—YORK ASSIZES, &c.

There is to be hereafter an additional term in the Super-or Courts of Law to be called Trinity term, to begin on the 1st Monday after the 21st August and end on Saturday of the next week. There will be a fourth Court of Assize and *Nisi Prius*, &c. in the vacation after Easter term, but before 1st July. The sittings of Assize and N. P. may be held apart from the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery. A third Court of Assize, &c. is to be held in Westmonth in the vacation between Michaelmas and Hilary term. No J. P. or associate Judge is necessary to constitute the general sessions of the Peace, if the County Judge or Junior, or deputy, is present. The County Judge may hold a Criminal Court at any time to try without a jury any offenders subject to trial, before the Sessions if they consent to be so tried. There will be a fourth Session of the Peace and of the County Court in York on the 2nd Tuesday in September. \$100 to \$300 per an. may be given as salary to the Depy. Clerks of the Crown.

#### COMMON LAW PROCEDURE.

Cap. 9—Amends the procedure in the Common Law Courts.

#### EVIDENCE.

Cap. 10—The evidence of the wife or husband of any party to a suit may be received and the giving it enforced, except that it cannot be received or enforced in cases of adultery; or enforced in case of a communication made to a wife by her husband or by a husband to his wife after marriage. In cases respecting shop and tavern licenses, assessments, &c., or any cases cognizable by J. P.—not being for crimes—such evidence may be taken and enforced. No person shall, on his unsupported evidence respecting matter occurring before the decease of a party, obtain judgment against those representing his estate after his death; nor on like evidence shall he obtain judgment against a lunatic.

Cap. 11—Copies of telegraph messages, letters, shipping bills, bills of lading, delivery orders, receipts, accounts and other written instruments used in business, may be given and received in evidence, after ten days' notice to the other party to examine them, if such party does not require the production and proof of the originals,—

the costs of such proof being thereupon in the discretion of the Judge.

Cap. 12—Authorizes the taking out of subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and production of documents before arbitrators appointed by the Court, and the swearing of such witnesses. Also the taking the evidence of infirm persons at a distance or of parties absent or about to be absent from Ontario by commission, for use before such arbitrators, &c.

#### PAYMENT OF JURORS.

Cap. 13—Provides for the payment of special jurors, at the rate of \$2 per day's attendance and period of travel and 10 cts. per mile allowance, the amount to be deposited on the Sheriff's certificate by the party suing out the *venue*. If the trial is not had costs to be in discretion of judge.

#### COSTS IN EJECTMENT CASES.

Cap. 14—Provides for granting costs in ejectment cases where no appearance is filed and claimants sign judgment.

#### STAMPS ON LAW PROCEEDINGS, &c.

Cap. 15—Amends 27 & 28 V., cap. 5, s. 30. An officer receiving or issuing a document with a stamp may cancel the latter by writing or stamping the date on it without his name.

#### PARTITION OF REAL ESTATE.

Cap. 16—The notice to absentee claimants need not be in the form prescribed by 22 V., c. 3, s. 14, but may be settled by the Judge in each case. It is to appear in the official *Gazette* and in a county paper for 4 weeks, and to be posted at the County Court House and School House of the section. The Judge may order sale of the property without reference to the real representative; and reference to the liens or charges may be made in the order directing payment of them out of the proceeds of sale. An Attorney or Solicitor may be appointed guardian to an infant, but no consent can be given in its behalf without permission of the Judge. Before an order binding absent or unknown persons is granted all the title deeds and a registrar's abstract of title must be submitted to the Judge. Any party found to have an interest may be brought into the proceedings at any time. The certificate of partition is to be registered in the County Registry. The deed to be executed by the real representative is to be set forth in the order for sale and conveys an indefeasible right. A guardian may be appointed to the estate of any person absent or unheard of for 3 years, who will have charge of his interests. If proof be made of such long absence as to create the presumption that the party is dead, the guardian may, under advice of the Court, deal with his estate generally. Moneys paid in under this Act or to credit of Surrogate Judge are to be deposited in the Bank into which moneys payable into Chancery are payable.

#### REGISTRATION OF TITLES.

Cap. 17—The proof of execution of an instrument for registration allowed under 21 V., c. 30, s. 45, in case witnesses are dead or out of the Province, is also permitted in



case of loss of mind by subscribing witnesses or their abode having become unknown, or in case the document did not require subscribing witnesses for its validity. Registration is not null because of defective statement of name, &c. of subscribing witness in the affidavit, or any other merely technical or formal error. And so with respect to the attestation of a discharge of a mortgage. Registrations are not null because Registrar has failed to sign the certificate in the margin of the books, and any subsequent Registrar may sign them up. Wherever a township as originally surveyed has been divided and no new books, &c., prepared for the new one, registration of lands in the new as being in the original township is valid; but this does not apply to incorporated towns and villages.

#### CONVEYANCE OF REAL ESTATE OF MARRIED WOMEN.

Cap. 18.—A married woman being twenty-one, may convey her real estate or any interest in it as fully as a *feme sole* and may appoint an attorney, but her husband must be a party to the deed. Except in cases where the Court of Chancery or a trustee is protector of a settlement instead of the husband—a Judge may, by order, dispense with the husband becoming party to the deed, if he be insane, absent and his residence unknown, or in prison, or living apart from his wife. This order may be written on the deed and may be registered. This enactment is not to hinder or limit the exercise of powers already possessed by a wife by statute, contract or settlement, except as she shall herself limit them by any conveyance made under this Act. Deeds heretofore executed by both husband and wife are declared valid though the certificate of her consent be informal or absent and although she has not executed it in presence of her husband but a different place. But these defective titles are not made valid as against subsequent regular and perfected conveyances—unless possession has been held for 3 years under the former, nor to give force to any conveyance in bad faith, or of property of which the married woman or her representatives retain possession. (See 34 V. c. 24. 86.)

#### INSURANCE ON LIVES OF HUSBANDS AND PARENTS.

Cap. 19.—Declares valid insurances of this nature although the premium is paid in one amount or for a limited term of years—less than the life-time of the insured. The insured may, at any time, make a redistribution of shares among those to be benefited and on the death of any beneficiary make a new allotment of his or her share.

#### WILLS.

Cap. 20.—After 1st Jan., 1874, any person 21 years or over may dispose by will of all property, real or personal, or rights acquired either before or after making the will, which he owns or may be entitled to. The will must be in writing, signed by the testator or some one in his presence and by his direction, such signature to be made or acknowledged in presence of 2 or more witnesses who must also sign in presence of the testator, no form of attestation being necessary, but such signature shall not give

effect to any disposition written below or after it. No other publication is necessary. Appointments must be made by wills in form prescribed above—no other formality being requisite. The law respecting the personality of soldiers and seamen remains as before. If an attesting witness become afterwards incompetent the will is not therefore invalid. Gifts or legacies to a witness or the husband or wife of one are null, and the witness may be admitted to prove the will. Creditors and executors are competent witnesses. Wills are revoked by subsequent marriage, except those in exercise of power of appointment, when in default of appointment the property would not pass to testator's heir, executor or administrator, or next of kin. No will is revoked by presumption arising from change of circumstances, but only as above and by a declaration in writing to that effect with forms of will, or the destruction of the document itself by the testator or in his presence by his orders. No alterations in the will, unless obviously necessary to render its meaning clear, are valid unless authenticated by signatures.

Wills or codicils revoked can only be revived by re-execution. No subsequent conveyance or act can alter destination of property provided by will except its revocation. A will takes effect from death of testator. Any devise which lapses for illegality or because of the death of the devisee, becomes merged in a residuary devise if there be one, unless a contrary intention is apparent. Leasehold estates are devised, if lands held by that tenure are described unless a contrary intention appear. A general devise of either real or personal estate includes realty and personally over which testator has power to appoint and shall operate as such appointment. A devise without limitation passes the fee simple or other whole estate of the testator, to executor and trustee as well as other devisee. When devise to trustee is without limitation, and no beneficial interest for life is given to another, or if given the trust may continue after such person's death, the fee simple or largest estate goes to trustee. The terms "die without issue," "have no issue," &c., will be held to refer to failure of issue before death of such person and not indefinite failure, unless other intention be shewn. When a devise for an estate tail or estate in *quasi* entail is made and the person die in the life-time of the testator any inheritable issue of devisee at the time of death of testator will take the devise. And so with a gift or devise to child, &c., of testator who, dying before testator, leaves issue, the latter will take, as if the former had died immediately after the death of testator. As between heirs or devisees the personality cannot be made liable for mortgages on the real estate—each part of this latter being chargeable in equal proportions of the amount with which it has as a whole been burdened, nor will words in the will directing testator's debts to be paid out of personality alter this unless they refer expressly or by necessary implication to mortgage debts. When any portion of the real estate is devised in trust for the payment of legacies or debts the trustees or other person in whom, for the time, the estate is vested, or, if not fully vested, the executor may sell or mortgage it to raise money for the purpose; nor shall purchasers or mortgagees be bound to ascertain that the powers given have been

duly exercised. This Act is not to affect rights exercised under previous wills or of devises in fee or tall for the whole estate charged with debts or legacies. If no one else is named the executors may sell and dispose of property under the will. An administrator with the will annexed must on appointment state in his affidavit the value of all property or rights to be disposed of and give a bond for the due payment of all moneys, proceeds of such estate. When authority expressly or by implication is given to executors to dispose of property and letters of administration with will annexed are taken out, the administrator may exercise such powers, also when no person is named to execute such powers. When the testator had agreed to convey real estate or his interest therein, the executor or administrator may execute the conveyance. Powers given to more than one executor or administrator do not lapse on the death of one but continue vested in the survivor. After appointment of an administrator with the will annexed, no executor can execute any powers under will, until letters of administration are revoked.

#### ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES OF INTESTATES—the Crown having Interest.

**Cap. 21**—When the L. G. directs application for letters of administration of the personal estate in such case, they may be granted to the Attorney General by his name of office, the power to be continued in his successors, saving to the Courts the right to limit the duration or revoke all liabilities of other administrators.

#### IMPROVEMENTS ON LANDS HELD WITH SUPPOSED TITLE.

**Cap. 22**—Grants to persons making improvements on lands in the belief that they own them, a lien on them equal in value to such improvements.

#### REGISTRATION OF PARTNERSHIPS.

**Cap. 23**—Amends the Act 35 V., c. 18. Declarations must be registered as provided by s. 5 of the Registration of Partnerships Act, 1870. The fees under that Act are restored. Declarations of dissolution may also be registered. Persons having omitted may register before 29th June, 1873 without incurring penalty.

#### MASTER AND SERVANT.

**Cap. 24**—Amends the law in this respect and provides that contracts of hiring made out of Ontario for service to be performed in that Province may be enforced there.

#### SHARING OF PROFITS.

**Cap. 25**—An employer may agree to give an employee a portion of the profits of his business in addition or in lieu of salary without thereby constituting him a partner nor can such employee interfere in the management of the business or call in question the statements of account of the employer. All agreements of this nature are subject to this Act unless specially exempted.

#### BOARDS OF ARBITRATION.

**Cap. 26**—Provides for the appointment by

masters and workmen in any particular trade or a Board of Arbitration to settle disputes between them and to have all the powers of arbitrators under the Common Law Procedure Act,—a memorandum to that effect being drawn up and signed and registered with the County Registrar. The boards are to consist of 2 to 10 each of masters and workmen, elected by the class to which each belongs within 10 days after registration of memorandum, and on the 1st Monday of each November after. They elect their chairman and 2 clerks. They may not settle future rates of wages. 3 form a quorum—1 master, 1 workman and the chairman—and their decision cannot be appealed from or reviewed, but may be enforced on summary application to a County Court Judge. A committee of reconciliation consisting of a master and workman is to sit from time to time and disputes are preliminarily to be referred to them. The chairman is not to be connected with trade. No counsel or attorney, &c., may be had without the consent of both parties. Masters or workmen to have votes must have been engaged in the trade in the place for 3 months before the 1st Nov., and have signed the memorandum and given their adhesion to it. The Act does not apply to domestic servants, or servants in husbandry.

#### LIENS IN FAVOUR OF MECHANICS, &c.

**Cap. 27**—Gives a lien to mechanics, machinists, builders, miners, contractors and other workmen for work done and material furnished, upon buildings, &c. erected and the land on which they are. But the claimant must file a statement of his claim with his affidavit of its accuracy with the Registrar in one month after the completion or during the progress of the work; and the lien ceases in 90 days unless proceedings are taken to recover the amount and a certificate of *lis pendens* is granted by the Court and registered. Proceedings may be taken in a County or Division Court when the amount is within their jurisdiction or summarily before the Judge, — in other cases in Chancery. The lien may be vacated by payment into Court of the amt., or giving sufficient security. If the claim is proved excessive the judge may grant costs and damages against claimant. The fee simple may be charged with the lien on property under leasehold if the owner of the former consent. A sub-contractor or workman may give notice to the person for whom the work is done or material furnished of any claim he has against the contractor and have the amount paid to him and deducted from the lien. Materials on the spot for the execution of such a contract may not be seized for any debt of the contractor except that incurred for their purchase.

#### COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

**Cap. 28**—Continues 35 V., c. 30, to make temporary provision as to the Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction—until the end of the next session of the Legislature.

#### UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

**Cap. 29**—Amends 16 V., c. 38, relating to the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO. The Corpo-

ration  
Chano  
of Cou  
Senate  
memb  
of wac  
tion an  
each o  
as det  
holds d  
by the  
Doctors  
cine, M  
and all  
ys. st  
school  
sentad  
powers  
against  
terms  
ate gra  
retirio  
ers, &c.

Cap.  
cal Sch  
structio  
chaucel  
museum  
nection  
furnish  
tained  
fine not  
lug to t  
Summa  
makes  
ment o  
turers,  
the Uni  
upon its  
applicat  
mitted

#### CUSTOMS.

Cap. 3  
person  
and lik  
dangero  
more J  
such pe  
ouce on  
thereaft  
journ th  
using er  
tives or  
habits,  
into his  
pendent  
be main  
ascertain  
he is to  
the origi  
If the J.  
inexpen  
elsewhe  
ceed fur  
County  
annihilat  
or expect  
cers mus  
and Jud  
ty Judge  
soner if  
port of  
medical  
that he l  
ous, if  
that he

ration is to consist of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Members of the Senate and of Convocation for the time being. The Senate consists of the Chancellor and 21 members exclusive of *ex-officio* members—of whom 15 are to be elected by Convocation and 6 appointed by the L. G. Three of each class of members retire each year—as determined by ballot. The Chancellor holds office for 8 years, and is to be elected by the convocation—which consists of all Doctors and Bachelors of Law and Medicine, Masters in Surgery, Doctors of Science and all Bachelors of Arts or of Science of 8 yrs. standing. The Head Masters of High Schools elect among themselves a representative to the Senate. Among other powers of Convocation is the deciding for or against the application of colleges, &c., on terms prescribed by the Senate. The Senate grant degrees, &c. The L. G. in C. may grant a salary of \$2400 to the bursar; and retiring allowances to Professors, Lecturers, &c.

**PRACTICAL SCIENCE.**

**Cap. 30.**—Establishes a School of Practical Science in the City of Toronto, for instruction in mining, engineering and mechanical and manufacturing arts. Also a museum of geology and mineralogy in connection therewith. Owners of mines must furnish on request, specimens of ores contained in their mines under a penalty of a fine not exceeding \$50, recoverable according to the provisions of the law respecting *Summary Convictions*. The L. G. in C. makes rules and regulations for the government of the School, and appoints the lecturers, &c. Agreement may be made with the University of Toronto for attendance upon its lectures and use of its Museum and appliances. Annual reports are to be submitted to the Legislature.

**CUSTODY OF INSANE PERSONS**

**Cap. 31.**—Upon sworn information of any person that another is in his belief insane and likely to commit crime, rendering it dangerous that he should go at liberty, 1 or more J. P. may issue a warrant to bring such person before them, and proceed at once on his being so brought, or in 3 days thereafter to receive proof. They may adjourn the examination for further proof, using endeavours to ascertain from relatives or those who know prisoner's life and habits, the facts. They shall also enquire into his means of support and who would depend on him to ascertain if he should be maintained as a pauper lunatic. If it be ascertained that he is insane and dangerous he is to be committed to prison to await the order of the L. G. in C. in his behalf. If the J. P. finds the enquiry may be more inexpensively or conveniently presented elsewhere, he or they may decline to proceed further; and after commitment the County Judge may make any further examination which he may deem necessary or expedient. Constables and Peace officers must obey orders and writs &c., of J. P. and Judge as in other matters. The county Judge or J. P. may discharge the prisoner if satisfied and they receive the report of the gaol physician and another medical man after separate examinations that he is not insane or if so is not dangerous. If the Judge and medical men certify that he is a fit person to be confined in a

lunatic asylum, the L. G. through the Prov. Secy. directs his removal to said detention in such asylum, and he shall remain there till on evidence of recovery, his discharge by the L. G. is ordered. But the medical superintendent may (except in case of commitment for an offence) deliver him, when he thinks fit, to the custody of his friends. He may be re-committed by order of the superintendent within 6 months if he again become dangerous. If he escape, any officer or servant of the asylum or any one under their directions, may capture and return him without warrant, within 48 hours. An insane person's estate is liable for his maintenance, and a husband for an insane wife; but the Inspector, who, in his corporate name, may demand payment, need not do so if those dependent on the estate require the moneys. The claims of the Inspector are good against any conveyance of the insane person, unless for full value paid or secured, unless the other party had no notice of insanity. Till notified of committee appointed by chancery, the Inspector may manage estate of lunatic, and if the lunatic dies in asylum, he becomes such committee till another is appointed to administer. Provision is made for enquiry into sanity of a person confined in gaol similar to that above. A person found insane as above, in 30 days after removal into Ontario, may be returned to Province or County whence he came. The expenses of any investigation are to be paid by the county, city or town in which it takes place, but are recoverable from the county, city or town in which he last resided for 1 yr. For admission of any ordinary lunatic into an asylum without the order of the L. G., it requires the certificates of 3 physicians of separate examination, stating facts developed in each.

**PROVINCIAL INSTITUTIONS FOR DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND.**

**Cap. 32.**—Defines the object and design of the Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb at Belleville; and the Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Blind at Brantford, Ontario. Enables the Lt. Governor to appoint and fix salaries of officers and servants of said institutions. Inspector appointed under the first clause of *The Prison and Asylum Inspection Act, 1868*, to have same powers as conferred on him in respect of asylums for the insane.

**HOSPITAL FOR DRUNKARDS.**

**Cap. 33.**—Enables the Lt. Governor to purchase for the use of the Province lands whereon to erect buildings for an Hospital, to be known as the Ontario Hospital for Inebriates, to appoint and fix salaries of officers and servants required for said Hospital. Inspector appointed under the first clause of the *Prison and Asylum Inspection Act, 1868*, to have same powers as conferred on him in respect of asylums for the insane. Said Hospital shall be for males only—any person may be admitted on his own application for not more than 1 year, provided he is shewn to superintendent to be a fitting subject. Or a person may be committed on information of any relative or friend sworn before a Com. of Q. B. or C. P., that he cannot manage his own affairs, or renders himself dangerous by reason of drunkenness, or is ruining his health, or shortening his life. The County Judge hears

and determines the case after examining witnesses, &c. He certifies facts to Prov. Secy., who orders Sheriff to commit. Similar power is given to Inspector over property as in the case of insane persons. The expense of removing an habitual drunkard to gaol is to be paid by the County.

#### LICENSES.

**Cap. 34.**—Amends the Acts respecting Tavern and Shop Licenses. Any person keeping liquors for sale, barter or trade except a licensed brewer or distiller, or a druggist, &c., for medicinal purposes, must have a shop or tavern license. Any place where the appliances for retail sale are found, will be presumed to be open for that purpose and the keeper liable to punishment for sale without license. Persons or lights in bar-rooms at prohibited hours, are *prima facie* proof of sale there. The occupant of the house is responsible for illegal sale by whomsoever made. Sale of liquors from vessels in port is prohibited, though licensed when afloat, under penalty of \$100. The proof of license always lies on the vendor. In addition to the Municipal fees, there may be levied for the C. R. F. of the Province, in a city, or for a vessel \$30, in towns \$25, in other places \$25 for tavern license; and \$25 elsewhere, and \$15 in townships for shop licenses. Where there is no municipal authority, \$50 for taverns and \$40 for shops—the licenses to be issued under regulations made by the L. G. in C. Those exempt from tavern accommodation under 32 V., c. 32, s. 6, subs. 5 to pay the Province \$5. The Provincial government and the police authority of each municipality, must appoint officers to see to the execution of the law. Police officers, constables and inspectors of licenses must act, and county attorney prosecute, when cases are brought under their cognizance. When the Provincial officer prosecutes, the penalty recovered goes to the C. R. F.

**Cap. 35.**—Provides for the incorporation of IMMIGRANT AID SOCIETIES in the Province of Ontario, with powers similar to those given by the Dominion Act. (See Year Book of 1873—p. 175.)

**Cap. 36.**—Amends the AGRICULTURAL AND ARTS Act, the President of the DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION becomes a member *ex officio* of the Council of the Agricultural Association. Any one who shall falsely represent himself to be a veterinary surgeon may be fined \$25 to \$100, or imprisoned for 3 mos., all fines to be paid to the Treasurer of the Agriculture and Arts Association. The Council of the association are to appoint the local committee. The corporation of any city or town making an agreement to hold the exhibition and falling to provide suitable buildings, the Council of the Agricultural and Arts Association may change the place for holding said exhibition. S. 33 of the Act of 1868 is amended to enable the *Canadian Dairymen's Association* and *The Ontario Dairymen's Association* to form themselves into a Society of not less than eighty members, paying an annual subscription of \$1 each, to be known as the *Dairymen's Association of Ontario*. By signing the declaration and taking the proceedings prescribed in sec's 26, 27 and 28 of that Act, shall be entitled from the Treasurer of the Province to a sum not exceeding \$700 per

annum. To hold their meetings in Belleville and Ingersoll, the first in the former place and the two following in Ingersoll. President, Thomas Ballantyne; Vice-President, Ketchum Griham; Secretary, J. C. Hazler; Treasurer, C. C. Chadwick; Directors, G. Caswell, Y. Noxon, P. Y. Brown, Y. M. Willow, P. Daly, W. Yates, H. Osborne, Benj Hopkins, G. Morton; Auditors, C. H. Sorley, T. Wells. They shall hold annually a cheese fair in connection with the other exhibition. The power to mortgage is extended to the Electoral Division Agricultural Societies as to all property held by such Societies respectively.

**Cap. 37.**—Fifty persons in incorporated villages as well as cities and towns, having at least 1,500 inhabitants, may form a Horticultural Society as provided by 31 V., c. 29, s. 24.

#### DRAINAGE.

**Cap. 38.**—Authorizes the expenditure of \$200,000 by way of advances out of the Provincial Treasury for Drainage works. They are to be undertaken by the P. W. D. on petition from the municipality or a majority of owners of land interested. The Comr. thereupon makes the necessary plans and calls upon the Council to appoint 3 Assessors to apportion the cost of the work among the land owners interested, which they must do, so soon as the C. P. W. has executed the work and furnished them with a statement of costs. If necessary the drain may be carried through a neighboring municipality until a sufficient fall is obtained, and the Assessors must assess the parties therein interested as well as the petitioners. If the Council do not choose Assessors within a month, the C. P. W. may direct the assessment to be performed by the official arbitrators or others. Provision is made for the revision of the Assessment Roll and an appeal granted to the County Judge. The Municipal Council of the place where the drainage was asked for and begun must notify the Council of that into which it is continued of the assessment made. The latter may within 10 days appeal and refer the matter to arbitration, each municipality appointing an arbitrator, and they the third; or if they fail for 6 days, the County Judge appoints. The works are to be maintained and kept in repair by the municipalities interested in the proportions settled by the Assessors until altered by assessors or arbitrators. If other municipalities or persons use such drain as an outlet for their drainage they may be called on to contribute. Within 3 months after assessment is settled the Council must pass by-laws levying a rate to pay it. A rent charge in favor of Her Majesty is created in the land benefitted prior to other claims of 7-80 per cent. per annum on the amount for which they are assessed for 22 years, to be collected by the Council and remitted to the Provincial Treasurer. Damages done are to be reckoned a part of cost of works, and to be settled by arbitration under Municipal Act. Where roads have been benefitted by grubbing or filling of earth from drains the amount is to be assessed against the municipalities benefitted. Other provisions similar to those in Drainage Act of 1870. See Year Book for 1871.

**Cap. 39.**—Repeals and re-enacts with slight alteration the Municipal Drainage

**Act of 1872.** Surveys must be made by an Engineer or Provincial Land Surveyor. The municipal debentures to be issued may run 12 years. The application to quash a by-law need not be made to a Superior Court in 10 days, but notice of such application during the next term must be given to the Council in that time. If notice be not given the by-law remains valid. The Council of the municipality into which the work is continued, and which is benefitted, may appeal from the report in 20 days. A township municipality, after the time of notice of application to quash is passed, may deposit the necessary documents and apply to the Commissioner of Public Works for the sale of the debentures. Provides as previous Act for arbitration in case of damage done in execution of work. Also for the carrying private under drains through adjacent lots and streets when necessary to secure outfall, cost of work, &c., to be divided in manner prescribed in Fence Viewers Act.

#### WATER PRIVILEGES.

**Cap. 40.**—Gives authority to owners of manufactorys worked by water or of water privileges to acquire property (or the use thereof, required to be flooded by dams. After survey (for which he and his employes may enter upon such property) he submits a plan and application to the County Judge. The proceedings are the same as on application for partition of real estate. The Judge assesses damages and costs, on payment of which to owners of property or into Court of Chancery he also settles conveyance of land to be made. He receives the same fees as are awarded to professional arbitrators. No existing occupied mill privilege or navigation of any stream is to be interfered with, nor the floating of timber at high water prevented; nor are more than 20 acres to be asked or granted except in special cases in discretion of the Judge. The Judge it may be registered and pleaded as bar to any action concerning the lands.

#### ROADS OF JOINT STOCK CO'S.

**Cap. 41.**—A purchaser of a road built or owned by a company and sold under execution, must in 12 months after re-imbursing any expenditure of a Municipal Council thereon, put the work in thorough repair, as provided by C. S. U. U., c. 49 and amending Acts, or forfeit the property, which becomes again vested in the municipality. This applies to roads on which re-imbursements have already been made.

**Cap. 42.**—But such purchaser having re-imbursed the municipality before 1st July, 1873, shall be granted to 30th June, 1874, to make the repairs.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH.

**Cap. 43.**—The health officers of a municipality may during the day enter on any premises to examine them, may order their cleansed, and in default may by themselves or others cleanse them. In case of malignant disease in any crowded or thickly inhabited place they may order and cause the removal of the inhabitants to a more healthy locality. They may cause medical practitioners to examine persons sick of such diseases, and on their report may, unless the lives of the sick would be endangered, cause them to be removed to

hospitals or other places provided for the purpose. The members of the Municipal Council, or Trustees of a police village are *ex officio* health officers, but may delegate their powers to a committee or others. The L. G. in C. may make regulations regarding landing of passengers, cargo, &c., from vessels. In case of epidemic, &c., he may proclaim other parts of the Act in force, suspending what precedes unless reserved, and appoint a Central Board of Health, of 6 or more persons. Thereafter the municipal authorities must meet and nominate 3 or more persons a local board of Health, having jurisdiction in the municipality, or in case of a city, town or village, within 7 miles thereof. If they fail to do so, on representation to that effect the L. G. in C. may appoint such Board. The Central Board makes the necessary regulations for cleansing and disinfecting premises, the burial of the dead, &c., and preventing the spread of or mitigating contagious disease, &c. The local Boards may be required to carry them into effect. The local boards may call upon police constables and peace officers to enforce their orders. The expenses of the Central Board are to be defrayed by the Provincial Government, those of the local boards by the municipalities, any 2 members having the power to order payment by the Municipal Treasurer. Publication in the *Ontario Gazette* is proof of proclamation and of regulations. A person disobeying or resisting health officers in exercise of duty forfeit \$20, recoverable before a J. P., or in default may be imprisoned 14 days. Prosecution may be proceeded with even after withdrawal of proclamation. No conviction is to be set aside for defect of form.

#### MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COS.

**Cap. 44.**—At any meeting of freeholders in any municipality called for the purpose, 30 being present, and a majority deciding it to be advisable to form a Mutual Insurance Co., 3 are to be elected to open stock books and receive subscriptions. When 50 or more owners of property have subscribed their names therein for insurances to the amount of \$100,000, any 10 of them may call a meeting for the election of Directors, giving 10 days' notice by post and a newspaper. Resolutions are to be passed settling the name and head office of the Co., and 5 to 15 Directors appointed. On deposit with the Registrar of copies of the above resolutions and of the stock book the Co. becomes incorporated. The Board elect a President and Vice-President, and appoint a Secretary, Treasurer, Manager, &c. All insured with the Co. become members of it. They have the right to one vote for any insurance below \$1,500, \$1,500 to \$3,000, 2 votes, \$3,000 to \$6,000, 3 votes, and 1 more for each additional \$3,000. An annual statement of affairs is to be submitted at the annual meeting, to be held in January or February of each year, as fixed by by-law. The Directors must have taken insurance for \$800; the Manager may be a Director, but no other paid officer. The Directors may re-insure any risks with another Co. The moneys of the Co. may be invested in shares of any Ontario Bank, mortgages on freehold real estate, municipal debentures, and public securities of the Dominion or Province. The Directors may borrow money to the amount of 1/4th of that outstanding due on its premium notes, upon debentures or promissory notes for not more than 12 months, or

for a smaller sum each than \$100. Policies may be issued for 5 years or less. Any unjust or unreasonable condition endorsed on the policy is void. The Co. may insure dwelling houses, stores, shops, and other buildings, household furniture, merchandise, machinery, live stock, farm produce and other commodities against loss by fire or lightning. The minimum rate on first class isolated property is 33 cts. per \$100, on others, to be in proportion. A policy is void upon sale or transfer of property, unless it be assigned with permission of Directors. It becomes void also by an increase of risk through alterations, &c., or if the assessments are not paid on premium notes within 30 days after notice. The Directors may require a payment in advance on the premium to be deducted from future assessments. They may establish a reserve fund out of unexpended balances at the end of the year, and may assess 10 per cent. of premium notes for the purpose. Forty days after expiry of policy the premium note must be given up. If all assessments have been paid, an insurer may be excused from the Co., or retire, as in the case of the Toronto & Beaver Mutual. (See ante. *Legislation of Canada*) In case of loss the insured must give notice to the Co., and produce the necessary proofs, &c., within 30 days, the loss being payable 3 months after receipt of such proofs. In case of dispute the amount of loss may be settled by arbitration. Actions must be brought in 1 year. Costs and interest go against the Co. If the loss is found more than they offered; if no more, costs go against the insured. No execution can issue against the Co. for 3 months. Any J. P. may receive affidavits as to losses. The business may be divided into branches and a tariff provided for each. In that case the insurers in one shall not be liable for losses in another. No insurance can be effected by companies to be formed under this Act except on the mutual principle, and no member is liable for more than the unpaid balance on his premium note. The Co. may hold lands necessary for their places of business or acquired for debts. Liens on lands for premium notes are abolished. No guarantee capital or fund is to be raised, nor are loans to be made to or obtained from Directors. Mutual Insurance Companies already in existence may issue cash policies on terms similar to the Toronto & Beaver. See ante. Annual statements are to be sent to the Provincial Secretary, and must give such information as the L. G. in C. may require, under penalty of \$50. The L. G. in C. may appoint a person to examine into the affairs of any Insurance Co.; if it be found that they are in such a condition as to render it inexpedient that it should continue business, the Attorney General may apply to either of the Superior Courts, which shall, after a summary hearing, decide whether it shall be continued or no, and in the former case will appoint a receiver to take possession and wind up its affairs. The receiver may assess the necessary amounts on the premium notes to pay the claims. On application of the receiver, if it be found that Directors have misapplied or improperly disposed of the funds, the Court may order re-payment.

#### PROTECTION OF INSECTIVOROUS BIRDS.

Cap. 45—It is unlawful to kill or attempt

to kill, wound, &c., any birds except eagles, falcons, hawks, owls, pigeons, king-fishers, jays, crows and ravens, and game birds mentioned in 35 V. c. 83 in their season, or to trap and capture or sell or expose for sale other birds, or to take their nests, eggs or young. They may be seized by any person, taken before a J. P. and if alive liberated—except imported or other cage birds or poultry. Penalties may be granted by the Court of Agriculture to kill and capture any birds, eggs, &c., for scientific purposes. Fine for infringement of Act \$1 to \$20 or imprisonment in default for 2 to 20 days.—The whole fine to go to prosecutor unless J. P. has found to suspect collusion. No conviction to be invalid for want of form; but appeal is granted under 33 V. c. 27.

#### DOUBLE TRACK SNOW ROADS.

Cap. 46—Provides that any County Council may, by by-law, provide that any of the leading roads within the county shall be kept open with a double track so that teams may pass with out turning out. The right hand track is always to be kept—a person taking the other to be bound to turn out of it on meeting a team under penalty of \$1 to \$20. The township path-masters must keep the double track open and may use statute labour for the purpose. If the township authorities refuse, the county may appoint road-masters and levy a rate on the township for the purpose. A person liable for statute labour refusing to do the work forfeits \$1 to 20.

#### MUNICIPAL LOAN FUND.

Cap. 47—Cancels the balances due to the Fund by Dundas (town), Norwich, Prescott (town), Simcoe (town), Windham, Woodhouse, and Woodstock. Reduces the indebtedness of the following: Northumberland and Durham to \$223,665, Perth to \$143,708, Ottawa to \$37,113, Barrie to \$2,123, Cornwall to \$252, Guelph to \$52,221, St. Catharines to \$163,182, Laurak and Renfrew to \$32,269, Brantford, to \$194,018, Chatham to \$103,478, Elizabethtown to \$98,817, Goderich to \$93,851, Hope to \$36,548, Port Hope to \$150,182, Peterborough (town) to \$2,430, Stratford to \$77,797, Brookville to \$135,375, Chippawa to \$3,338, Cobourg to \$90,580, London to \$188,058, Niagara to \$14,205, and Ops to \$17,914. All other municipalities are to receive grants of various amounts from the surplus on hand and the debentures to be issued by these indebted municipalities, or their proceeds, to be distributed in proportion to population according to Census of 1871. The L. G. in C. may compel the indebted municipalities to transfer any revenue-producing investment as a security for the balance due, or where such investments are greater than debt may require the absolute transfer. Before 1st September last new debentures were to be issued by the indebted municipalities for above amounts. The amount payable on them shall not raise the rate for other than school purposes over 2 cts. in the \$ on the assessment of 1872 and the sums payable shall be sufficient to pay off the amount in 20 years. Interest is to be allowed to the receiving municipalities on sums not paid after 1st February, 1874. The moneys when received are to be kept apart and applied under by-laws to be approved by the L. G. in C. to aid railways, for drainage, building

or imp  
or an  
Farm  
buildi  
bridges  
other p  
duce o  
Payme  
work.  
existen  
of the  
may be  
trustees  
made a  
through  
venture  
cancelle  
be appo  
schedules

Cap. 4  
tario. C  
to be gi

LO

Cap. 4  
the unit  
of McLe  
Brunel,  
Humph  
municip  
1873. Qu  
holder, o  
These t  
Monck,  
Hyde, M  
a Distri  
similar p  
Chaffey,  
from Vi  
Muskok

Cap. 50  
SHONIA  
Blake, J  
and McT  
Lake S  
boundar  
Islands  
Each of  
ward, th  
with Silv  
immedie  
be called  
Islands,  
and the v  
on the t  
more. T  
sions on  
cipal Cou  
to be hel  
required,  
Thunder  
to 6 wee  
every 6 m  
vote. Th  
Perry S  
Thunder  
within an  
of a town

Cap. 51  
with the

Cap. 52  
oil of BRA  
river Est  
for it any  
and to ma

or improvement of a Court House or Gaol or an Hospital, or providing an Industrial Farm or a Park, a House of Industry, &c., building or improving schools, public halls, bridges, harbours, piers, or gravel roads or other permanent improvements, or to reduce obligations incurred for such work. Payment to be made only on completion of work. The former obligations are kept in existence as security for the new debentures of the indebted municipalities. The debts may be assigned by the L. G. in C. to trustees to manage. Similar provision is made as in old Act for recovery of sums through Sheriff, so soon as the new debentures are paid off the debt is declared cancelled by the L. G. in C. Comrs. may be appointed to investigate debts and revise schedules.

MUNICIPAL CODE.

Cap. 48—Is the municipal Code for Ontario. Our limits do not permit a synopsis to be given here.

LOCAL AND PRIVATE ACTS.

Cap. 49—In the DISTRICT OF MUSKOKA the united townships of Medora and Wood, of McLean and Ridout, of Stisted, Chaffey, Brunel, and Franklin, and the township of Humphrey are created into township municipalities. First election on the 8th May, 1873. Qualification of electors, to be a freeholder, or a resident householder for 1 mo. These townships and Cardwell and Watt, Monk, Morrison, and Draper, Oakley and Hyde, Macanay and Stevenson are to form a District of Muskoka Municipality, with similar powers to that of a County. Stisted, Chaffey, Franklin and Ridout are taken from Victoria and Nipissing and added to Muskoka.

Cap. 50—Erects into the municipality of SHUNIAH the townships of Pardee, Crooks, Blake, Palpoonge, McIntyre, McGregor, and McFavish on the north-west angle of Lake Superior from the international boundary line northward—including all the islands in the adjacent waters of the lake. Each of the above townships is to form a ward, the promontory of Thunder Cape with Silver Islet, and the group of islands immediately westerly thereof, another, to be called Thunder Cape Ward, the other islands, another to be called the Island Ward, and the village of Prince Arthur's Landing on the two sides of the Dawson road two more. The L. G. in C. may alter the divisions on the request of Jrs of the Municipal Council. The first nominations are to be held at the Landing, and polls when required, as the Stipendiary Magistrate for Thunder Bay District may appoint from 2 to 6 weeks after. Every freeholder and every 6 months' resident householder may vote. The inhabitants of any locality in Parry Sound, Muskoka, Nipissing and Thunder Bay districts having 100 persons within an area of 10,000 acres or the limits of a township may organize a municipality.

Cap. 51 Incorporates BRAMPTON as a town with the usual corporate powers.

Cap. 52. Authorises the Municipal Council of BRAMPTON to change the course of the river Etobicoke and make a new channel for it any where inside the municipal limits; and to make a sewer through the village,

with powers to enter upon any lands, paying any damages done.

Cap. 53. Amends the Act to incorporate the Town of COLLINGWOOD, and defines its boundaries.

Cap. 54. Incorporates the villages of EXETER and FRANCETOWN as one under the name of the Corporation of the Village of EXETER.

Cap. 55. Incorporates the Town of ORANGEVILLE and defines its limits, and makes it form part of the County of Wellington.

Cap. 56. Authorises the Corporation of the Town of OLIFTON to pass By-laws for licensing and regulating Hacks and Carriages, and their drivers, and for other purposes.

Cap. 57—Unites the Municipality of the Village of ASHBURNHAM, in the County of Peterborough, with the Municipality of the Town of Peterborough in the said county.

Cap. 58—Enables the Corporation of the Township of ROMNEY to alter, widen, straighten and continue certain side roads in said township.

Cap. 59—Provides for the permanent establishment of certain side lines in the Townships of WHIRRY and EAST WHIRRY.

Cap. 60—Establishes and declares the mode in which the side lines of the lots in the Township of EMILY, in the County of Victoria, shall be run.

Cap. 61—Legalizes and confirms a survey made by CHARLES RANKIN, P. L. S., of certain Lots in the 4th Concession of the Township of COLCHESTER.

Cap. 62—Amends the Act to consolidate the debt of the Town of INGERSOLL, enabling it to issue debentures in such sums and do such amounts not inconsistent with the Municipal Institutions Act of Ontario, beyond the amount limited by said Act, for the purpose of enlarging the market, &c.

Cap. 63—Enables the Corporation of the City of LONDON to make the Streets uniform in width, and acquire lands for enlarging present market or for new market.

Cap. 64—Enables the Corporation of the City of TORONTO to dispose of certain lands known as the Bowes' Property.

Cap. 65—Confirms the title of the Corporation of the COUNTY OF YORK to certain property situate in the City of Toronto.

Cap. 66—Enables the Corporation of the Town of WOODSTOCK to purchase land known as the "Fair Ground" from the Municipal Council of the County of Oxford.

Cap. 67—Enables the Corporation of the Town of CORNWALL to pass By-laws to exempt certain factories and properties connected therewith, within the town, from school and municipal taxation for a period not exceeding 21 years.

Cap. 68—Enables the PORT WHIRRY and PORT PERRY RAILWAY Co. to apply for aid, under the provisions of the Acts in aid of Railways 84 V., c. 2, and 85 V., c. 21.

**Cap. 69**—Incorporates as the DRESDEN and OIL SPRINGS RAILWAY Co., James Sisk, Robert McBride, Solomon Huff, Sibree Clarke, T. R. McInnes and others, with powers to construct a railway from the Village of Dresden to some point at or near the Village of Oil Springs, of a gauge of not less than 4 feet 8½ inches,—said railway at all times to carry cordwood at a rate fixed by the L. G. in C. Work to be begun within 2 years, and completed within 4 years. Capital \$150,000, (in shares of \$100) with power to increase according to the Railway Act.

**Cap. 70**—Incorporates, as the ERIE and HURON RAILWAY Co., Wm. McKeough, Robert Lowe, Stephen White, Alexander Terlice, P. G. Close, R. O. Smith, M. H. Stevens, Duncan McNaughton, John Lamb, Joseph Northwood, J. D. Ronald, T. H. Taylor, D. R. Van Allen, P. E. McKerrall, J. D. Irwin, James Smyth, Richard Brayne, Robert Smith, A. McNabb, Rufus Stephenson, A. B. McIntosh, J. Duck, J. C. Smith, D. J. Vanvelson, C. E. Atkinson, James Lamont, Alfred Bennett, Hon. J. B. Robinson, W. S. Stripp, G. P. Shears, Wm. D. Eberts, M. Clancy, Isaac Swarthout, D. Wilson, John Michie, Wm. Douglas, C. G. Charteris, John Langford, C. P. Watson, T. W. Wright, E. Bedford, Arthur Anderson, Wm. Arthurs, Jas. Smith, J. Cameron, J. A. Ash, Wm. Hamilton, Jr., Jas. Dawson, R. S. Woods, L. Johnston, Dr. Newman, J. Lillie, Jas. Keating, Andrew Elliot, G. D. McPherson, and others. Work to be begun within 2 years and completed within 5 years. Capital \$150,000 (in shares of \$100), with power to increase under the Railway Act.

**Cap. 71**—Incorporates the GUELPH and COLLINGWOOD RAILWAY Co., to construct a railway from the Town of Guelph to the Village of Orangeville, thence to the Town of Collingwood. Provisional Directors, Adam Robertson, R. Mitchell, D. Burton, J. Maasie, F. J. Chadwick, J. Goldie, Peter Gow, C. Davidson, J. Horsman, J. Hogg, D. Guthrie, J. C. McLagan, C. Raymond, and D. Allan. Work to be begun within 2 years and completed within 5 years. Capital \$300,000, with power to increase under the Railway Act (in shares of \$100.)

**Cap. 72**—Incorporates the HAMILTON, GUELPH and ORANGEVILLE RAILWAY Co., with powers to lay out and construct an iron railway from the City of Hamilton through the Counties of Wentworth and Wellington to the Town of Guelph, thence to Orangeville, in sections. Provisional Directors, Anthony Copp, John Stewart, P. W. Dayfoot, E. Fitzpatrick, Wm. Hendrie, A. T. Wood, Benj. Charleston, T. H. McKittrick, R. Christie, F. Stock, T. Bain, Adam Brown, Jas. Turner, Wm. McGivern, Alex. McMonies, Jas. Hamilton, Ed. Martin, Donald McInnes, C. E. Mundy, J. Roach and George Roach. Work to be begun within 2 years and completed within 5 years. Capital \$150,000, with powers to increase under the Railway Act (in shares of \$100.)

**Cap. 73**—Incorporates the PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY RAILWAY Co., with powers to construct a railway from any point on the G. T. Railway between the Villages of Trenton and Brighton to the Town of Picton, and extend the same to South Bay, or Point Traverse, in the Township of

Marysburg. Provisional Directors, Henry Shackell, Henry Hogan, M. H. Gault, T. E. Foster, C. Bockus, J. P. Roblin, Wm. H. R. Allison, Jas. Gillespie, Donald Campbell, and Philip Low. Work to be begun within 1 year and completed to Picton within 5 years. Capital \$700,000, with power to increase the same by a vote of a majority of the stockholders, to the sum of \$1,000,000, in case of extension to South Bay or Point Traverse (in shares of \$100.)

**Cap. 74**—Incorporates the ST. MARY'S and CREDIT VALLEY RAILWAY Co., with powers to construct a railway of any gauge from the Town of Woodstock to the Town of St. Mary's, and extend to the Village of Petrolia, Co. of Lambton, and to some point on Lake Huron or River St. Clair. Provisional Directors, David Howard Harrison, Duncan Miller, G. B. Smith, Alex. Beattie, P. Whellhan, T. B. Guest, J. W. Poole, Wm. Currie, T. O. Robson, Jos. Irelale, J. E. Harding, G. McIntyre, C. S. Jones, Geo. Huston, R. Box, Wm. V. Hutton, H. F. Sharpe, A. E. Ford, L. M. Clench, K. Guest and John Robinson. Trustees, Hon. G. W. Allan, and Hon. J. McMurrich, and another to be appointed by L. G. in C. Work to be begun within 2 years and completed within 5 years. Capital \$50,000, with powers to increase to \$100,000, according to the Railway Act (in shares of \$100.)

**Cap. 75**—Incorporates, as the LAKE SIMCOE JUNCTION RAILWAY Co., A. G. P. Dodge, Isaac May, J. J. Hunter, R. McCormack, J. N. Blake, R. A. Riddell, Isaac Marritt, N. Graham, J. R. Boucher, S. Parks, J. E. Stevenson, J. Ramsden, Wm. Sumnerfelt, Jas. Shields, Angus Ego, D. McDonald, W. Pegg, D. Vanorman, J. Morton, D. Baker, Wm. Kane, D. Willoughby, R. Rowland, J. Vanostrand, and others, with power to construct a double or single railway from some point on the shore of Lake Simcoe, near the Village of Sutton, Co. of York, to some point on the line of the Toronto & Nipissing Railway, near the Village of Stouffville, or by way of the Village of Mount Albert, to Toronto, or to a point on some railway now built or to be built within the Township of Markham or Whitchurch, and also to construct on Lake Simcoe, or any river or stream near, wharves, piers, warehouses or other works required. Also to construct, purchase, charter and navigate boats or vessels on Lake Simcoe or other waters adjacent. Work to be begun within 2 years and completed within 5 years. Capital \$175,000, with powers to increase as provided by the Railway Act (in shares of \$100.)

**Cap. 76**—Incorporates the TRENT VALLEY RAILWAY Co., with powers to construct a railway from any point near the Village of Trenton to the Village of Frankfort, thence across the river Trent at Fishholms Rapids, thence to Crow River, crossing at the boundary line between the Townships of Rawdon and Seymour, thence to the Township of Marmora or Belmont, thence to intersect the contemplated Pacific Railway in the Ottawa Valley; also, to build a line from Trenton to Wellers Bay near the shore of the Bay of Quinte, also, to construct depots, docks, stations and other buildings, at or near any of the several points on the said railway. Provisional Directors: Wm. H. Austin, G. A. Smith, Wm. Jeffs, E. W. Way, Jas. Young, Geo.

Young,  
Gordon,  
Arm  
Work  
pleted  
more  
junction  
Capital  
provided  
\$100.

**Cap. 77**  
LINE R  
struct a  
of the G  
York, to  
near the  
York and  
railways  
ings, an  
rectors:  
Hoskin,  
Wragge  
Frank T  
years an  
total \$500,0  
vided by

**Cap. 78**  
TOWNSHIP  
extending  
to 1878, an  
fix any p  
Bruce as  
to South  
waters of  
deem fit.

**Cap. 79**  
of the To  
to 1878.

**Cap. 80**  
RAILWA  
Galt to a  
St. Thom  
Ayr, and  
exceeding

**Cap. 81**—  
CREDIT J  
their rail  
Wellingt  
County of  
also, to an  
Bruce R  
Lamb tak  
Jas. Good  
Co. may c  
\$5,000 pai  
February,  
ed for ob  
stock may  
provided t

**Cap. 82**—  
BRUCE R  
Kincardin  
for South  
way Co. n  
coupons ar  
payable at  
lities are  
aid.

**Cap. 83**—  
branch to  
it with Du

**Cap. 84**—  
the HAMI



Young, J. W. Thompson, P. Turley, G. H. Gordon, D. R. Murphy, L. Cruikshank, C. Armstrong, Alex. Miller and H. W. Day. Work to be begun within 2 years and completed to the point in the Township of Marmora or Belmont, within 5 years, and to its junction with the Pacific within 10 years. Capital \$80,000 with powers to increase as provided by the Railway Act, (in shares of \$100).

Cap. 77—Incorporates YORKVILLE LOOP LINE RAILWAY Co., with powers to construct a railway from the Carleton Station of the G. T. Railway, in the Township of York, to some point on the same railway near the line dividing the Townships of York and Scarborough, to connect with other railways; also, to construct stations, sidings, and all accessories. Provisional Directors: Frank Turner, H. C. Barwick, A. Hoskin, Wm. Patrick, Wm. R. Bartlett, Ed. Wragge and Jas. Thorburn; Chairman, Frank Turner. Work to be begun within 3 years and completed within 5 years. Capital \$500,000, with power to increase as provided by the Railway Act (in shares of \$50).

Cap. 78—Amends the Acts relating to the TORONTO, GREY AND BRUCE RAILWAY Co., extending the time of completion of railway to 1878, and giving permission to the Co. to fix any place in the Counties of Huron and Bruce as a terminus; and to extend the line to Southampton and Kincardine, or the waters of Lake Huron, as the Co. might deem fit.

Cap. 79—Extends the time of the building of the TORONTO AND NIPISSING RAILWAY to 1878.

Cap. 80—Enables the CREDIT VALLEY RAILWAY Co. to extend their railway from Galt to any point at or near Woodstock or St. Thomas, passing through the Village of Ayr, and to issue bonds to any amount not exceeding \$12,000 per mile.

Cap. 81—Enables the STREETVILLE & PORT CREDIT JUNCTION RAILWAY Co. to extend their railway to any point on the line of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway in the County of Wellington and to Lake Huron; also, to any point on the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway. James Tilt and John Lamb take the places of Wm. Barber and Jas. Gooderham in the Co. and Board. The Co. may organize on \$20,000 subscribed and \$5,000 paid in. This need not be done till February, 1878, nor the road completed till February, 1877. Further facilities are granted for obtaining municipal aid. Capital stock may be increased and bonds issued as provided by the Railway Act.

Cap. 82—The WELLINGTON, GREY AND BRUCE Railway Bonds issued for the line to Kincardine are to rank with those issued for Southampton. The Great Western Railway Co. may act as agent for payment of coupons and bonds in London, though made payable at Bank of Montreal. Further facilities are granted for obtaining municipal aid.

Cap. 83—The same Co. may build its branch to Owen Sound without connecting it with Durham.

Cap. 84—Amends the Act incorporating the HAMILTON and NORTH WESTERN Rail-

way Co., enabling them to extend their line to the shores of Lake Huron, in the Town of Collingwood—making further arrangement respecting municipal aid, and extending the time for commencing the work to March, 1875.

Cap. 85—Amends the Act incorporating the HAMILTON and LAKE ERIE RAILWAY Co., confirming certain agreements for granting running powers to other companies, and extending the time to 1900 years—enabling them to issue terminable bonds or perpetual debenture stock bearing 7 per ct. in lieu of the borrowing powers in said Act.

Cap. 86—Enables the CANADA SOUTHERN RAILWAY Co. to build branches from the main line in Enniskillen to Petrolia and to Oil Springs, from a point on its line, in Welland, to any point on the Niagara river, or to the Erie and Ontario Railway, to be commenced in 1878 and finished in 4. The time for completion of the main line is extended for 2 years. Various By-laws passed in its favor are confirmed.

Cap. 87—Consolidates the Acts relating to the STRATFORD and HURON RAILWAY Co., empowering it to build a railway from the Town of Stratford, County of Perth, to the Town of Southampton, County of Bruce, or to any point between Kincardine and Southampton, on Lake Huron. Provisional Directors—E. K. Jarvis, T. M. Daly, D. H. Lizars, J. Kyle, J. Redford, Wm. Buckingham, J. Corcoran, P. Watson, G. Horne, Wm. Gordon, J. Idington, J. A. McCulloch, A. Williamson, J. P. Woods, A. E. Davis, E. Winstanley, J. Foster, R. Jones, J. Sillis, J. Kastner, Wm. Haunbach, S. Whaley, V. Kercher, J. Leckle,—work to be begun within 2 years, and completed within 4 yrs.—Capital, \$50,000, with power to increase as provided by the Railway Act, (in shares of \$50.)

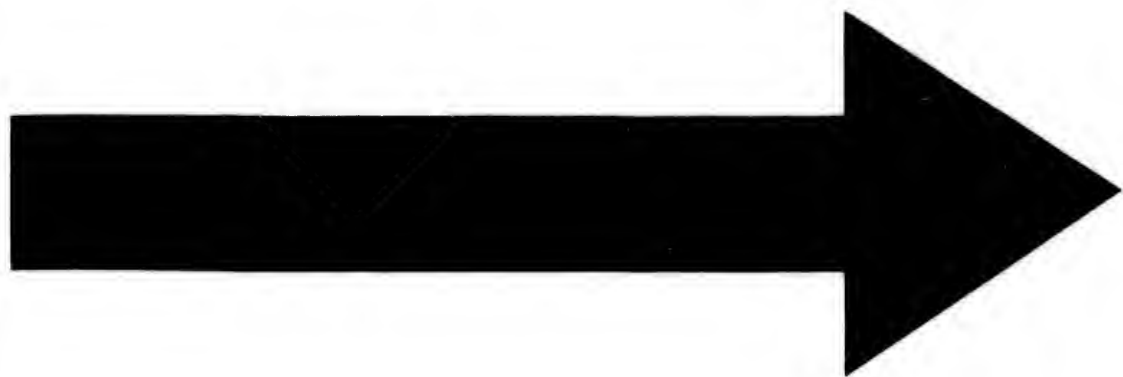
Cap. 88—Amends the Charter of the PORT DOVER and LAKE HURON RAILWAY Co., confirms the election of Directors and extends the powers conferred on said company. They may issue bonds to the extent of \$8,000 per mile.

Cap. 89—Amends the LONDON, HURON and BRUCE RAILWAY Co., extends the powers of said railway and declares valid the By-laws of the several Municipalities passed to aid by bonus the railway. Work to be begun within 3 yrs. and completed within 5 yrs. from 6th March, 1872.

Cap. 90—Extends the time for the completion of the MIDLAND RAILWAY of Canada, to December, 1875, and authorizes the issue of second mortgage bonds with consent of holders of shareholdings.

Cap. 91—Amends the Charter of the SIMCOE and PORT BYRSE TRAM or RAILROAD and HARBOR Co., enables them to increase the issue of stock to \$50,000 and bonds to an additional amount of \$40,000 per mile. Municipalities may exempt from taxation the Co.'s property, &c. The name of the Co. is changed to "The Port Byrse Railway and Harbor Co." and all powers granted by Act of Incorporation which may have lapsed are revived.

Cap. 92—Amends the Charter of the NORFOLK RAILWAY Co.—authorizing them to







construct a branch line from Brantford, County of Brant, to Port Burwell, County of Elgin, northward to the Credit Valley Railway. Time fixed for the commencement of work extended for 1 year.

Cap. 93—Extends the time limited in former act for the commencement of the ONTARIO, BOBAYGEON and NORTH PETERBOROUGH JUNCTION Railway, 1 yr. and the time for the completion to Bobcaygeon, 3 years.

Cap. 94—Revives and amends the Act Incorporating the PRESQU'ISLE and BELMONT RAILWAY Co., extending the time for commencement of work, 3 yrs., and for completion to 5 yrs. Provisional Directors, John W. Getma, Jas. Nesbit, Alexander McCallum, A. C. Singleton, T. D. Ledyard.

Cap. 95—Authorizes the COBourg, PETERBOROUGH and MARMORA RAILWAY and MINING Co. to extend their line of Railway from the Narrows on the river Trent to a point to be chosen up that river or on Rice Lake on the Cobourg and Peterborough line. Limits the time of completion to 5 yrs. and reduces the gauge to 4 feet 8½ inches.

Cap. 96—Extends the time for the commencement of the BROOKVILLE and WESTPORT RAILWAY to 3 years, and of completion to 6 years.

Cap. 97—Amends the Acts incorporating the FENELON FALLS RAILWAY Co. It is to be called the "Victoria Railway, Co."

Cap. 98—Confirms and legalizes certain By-laws passed by the Corporation of the Village of Renfrew, the Township of Horton and the Township of Admaston to subscribe for Capital stock in the CANADA CENTRAL RAILWAY Co.

Cap. 99—Incorporates the LONDON STREET RAILWAY Co. Provisional Directors Verschoie Cronyn, John Carling, J. H. Flock, J. Walker and M. Anderson, capital \$40,000 (in shares of \$20).

Cap. 100—Incorporates the HAMILTON STREET RAILWAY Co. Provisional Directors, J. Turner, J. N. Tarbox, Ed. Gurney, L. Springer, Warren Holton, J. G. Davis, Wm. McGivern, J. W. Murton. Capital \$50,000, (in shares of \$50).

Cap. 101—Incorporates the TORONTO STREET RAILWAY Co. and removes certain provisions as to the powers of the proprietors of the Toronto Street Railway. Capital \$200,000 (in shares of \$100).

Cap. 102—Incorporates the WATER COMMISSIONERS for the City of London, for the construction of water works for that city. The Mayor to be ex-officio one, and two others to be elected by the ratepayers each year. After a by-law is passed authorizing the construction of the works, they issue debentures for a sum not exceeding \$400,000 currency, in sums not less than \$100 or £20 sterling.

Cap. 103—Amends the charter of the CITY OF KINGSTON WATER WORKS Co., and enables them to increase their stock \$60,000 over the old stock (in shares of \$50).

Cap. 104—Amends the Act for the construction of WATER WORKS FOR THE CITY OF OTTAWA, enabling the City Corporation to issue new debentures in lieu of those under former Act, and for additional powers to the Water Commissioners as to the Sinking Fund, and the payment of interest on them.

Cap. 105—Incorporates as the THREE A SILVER MINING Co., of Thunder Bay, Ontario: Albert D. Shaw, D. A. Wray, Jas. Woolworth, A. P. Thompson, Wm. G. Farco, Sam. G. Cornell, J. E. McDougall, John Clarke and others. Capital \$500,000, (in shares of \$25), with powers to increase to an amount not exceeding the further sum of \$1,500,000.

Cap. 106—Incorporates the BECK MINING Co. of Marmora. Provisional Directors: J. Beck, W. Hubbard, Jas. Woolworth, Bush Harris and Wm. McBride. Capital \$100,000 (in shares of \$25).

Cap. 107—Incorporates as the BLACK BAY SILVER MINING Co. to carry on mining operations in the districts of Thunder Bay and Algoma, Ontario: J. E. Kitton, H. Ward, S. Baldwin, Ezra Rust, J. L. Agens, Henry Whiting, D. Sheldon, R. H. Jenks, E. Smith, G. J. Holbert, J. P. Donely, B. W. Goswage and A. J. Cattaneach. Capital \$1,200,000 (in shares of \$20).

Cap. 108—Incorporates the CORNISH SILVER MINING Co. of Canada, to carry on mining operations in the district of Thunder Bay, chief place of business in London, Ont., until altered by by-law of the Co. Provisional Directors: M. G. Munro, J. Shore, F. Shore, J. Wright, E. J. Parke, Horatio Jell, A. Seabrook, S. Seabrook, D. M. Tuompson, G. B. Burrott and P. Body. Capital \$500,000, (in shares of \$50), with powers to increase to \$500,000.

Cap. 109—Incorporates the GATLING GOLD AND SILVER MINING Co. to carry on mining operations in the Township of Marmora, and elsewhere in the Province of Ontario. Provisional Directors: Wm. J. Gatling, A. H. Campbell, J. Thomas, C. J. Blomfield, J. M. Tuttle, Wm. Sutherland. Capital \$1,000,000 (in shares of \$100).

Cap. 110—Incorporates the HUBBARD SILVER MINING Co. of Thunder Bay, to carry on mining operations in the districts of Thunder Bay and Algoma. Provisional Directors, Watson Hubbard, Jas. Woolworth, J. Beck, Geo. P. Shears and Rusk Harris. Capital \$500,000, (in shares of \$25), with powers to increase to a sum not exceeding \$1,000,000. Work to be begun within 2 years.

Cap. 111—Incorporates the SILVER HARBOR MINING Co., of Thunder Bay. Provisional Directors: G. Truscott, M. P. Bush, De Witt O. Weed, H. M. Lymburser, S. G. Cornell, R. Harris, A. Atman, H. A. Richmond. Capital \$150,000, with powers of increase to \$500,000 (in shares of \$100).

Cap. 112—Incorporates the CARP RIVER IMPROVEMENT Co., of Thunder Bay, with powers to construct dams and slides and other appliances for the conduct of lumber down the Carp River, Thunder Bay. Provisional Directors: Delevan D. Van Norman, M. Blackwood, J. McIntyre, R. Mat-

land, John Clarke, A. Oliver, P. J. Brown. Capital \$30,000, with powers of increase not exceeding \$50,000, (10 shares of \$50).

Cap. 115—Incorporates the AGRICULTURAL EMPORIUM of Ontario. Provisional Directors: W. Weld, J. Kennedy, H. Anderson, Jas. Anderson, W. Fincombe, A. G. Deadman, J. Geary, W. George, L. McNamee, F. C. Rogers, A. Hebbethwaite, T. W. Dyas. Capital \$25,000 with powers of increase to a sum not exceeding \$100,000, (in shares of \$25).

Cap. 114—Incorporates the TORONTO GRAVEL ROAD AND CONCRETE Co., with power to make and maintain gravel roads and make, sell and use concrete for building purposes; also, to construct buildings, machinery, &c., on the Kingston Road near Toronto. Provisional Directors: Hon. G. W. Allan, J. Fiskin, C. Gamble, E. Morton, J. L. Smith, J. W. G. Whitney, E. B. Osler. Capital \$100,000, (in shares of \$1,000). Work to be begun within 2 years.

Cap. 115—Incorporates, as the LONDON AND PETROLIA OIL PIPE Co., J. H. Stratford, Jos. Stratford, Wm. Duffield, I. Waterman, D. Nicholson and others, to lay down pipes to conduct crude or distilled oil from place of production to London. Capital \$500,000 (in shares of \$1,000.)

Cap. 116—Incorporates the LYN GENERAL MANUFACTURING Co. Provisional Directors: R. Cassels, F. W. Thomas, G. Scott, H. McKay, G. W. Hamilton, J. W. B. Rivers. Capital \$200,000, with powers of increase to \$500,000 (in shares of \$100). Head office in the Village of Lyn or City of Montreal.

Cap. 117—Incorporates the FIRE EXTINGUISHER MANUFACTURING Co. Directors, J. McMurrich, J. Flaken, R. Beatty, G. Booth, Wm. Morrison, to utilize a patent of T. H. Ince. Capital \$50,000, with powers of increase to \$100,000 (in shares of \$100.)

Cap. 118—Incorporates the HAMILTON WAREHOUSING AND TRANSPORTATION Co. Provisional Directors, J. Stuart, D. McInnes, J. Turner, Wm. Hendrie, Sias E. Gregory, B. Gurney, J. Brown, Alex. McInnes, J. Smith, T. Stock, J. Field, Wm. McGivern, A. Brown. Capital \$125,000, (in shares of \$100.)

Cap. 119—Incorporates the CLIFTON WATER POWER AND MANUFACTURING Co. Provisional Directors, S. Barnett, J. Drew, and T. Wilson, with power to add to their numbers. Capital 200,000 (in shares of \$100.)

Cap. 120—Provides for the further improvement of the COBOURG HARBOUR, authorizing the Town Council to issue \$100,000 more of trust debentures for the purpose.

Cap. 121—Grants a Legislative Charter to the COLONIAL TRUSTS CORPORATION (Limited), incorporated by Imperial Letters Patent, and vests the securities held by the Colonial Securities Co. (limited) in it.

Cap. 122—Amends the charter of the CANADIAN LAMBER CREDIT Co., and extends the powers conferred on it. It may purchase mortgages with a greater rate of interest than 5 per cent.

Cap. 123—Amends the Act incorporating the President, Directors and Company of the CREDIT HARBOUR, enabling them to enter into agreements with the Peel General Manufacturing Co. and the Streetsville and Pt. Credit Junction Railway Co.

Cap. 124—Amends the charter of the BATHURST AND TAY RIVER MACADAMIZED ROAD Co. It need not construct the whole road. That which is constructed is vested in the Co., which may levy tolls on it.

Cap. 125—Amends the Act to authorize and empower the CANADA Co. to divert the River Aux Sables and to drain lands in the Township of McGillivray, Bosanquet and Stephen, in the Counties of Middlesex, Lambton and Huron, permitting the Municipal Councils to exempt certain lands of the Co. in those Townships from taxation for 10 years, if held so long by it.

Cap. 126—Incorporates the TORONTO FUEL ASSOCIATION. Provisional Directors, J. Fiskin, W. D. Mathews, G. Laidlaw, W. B. Scarth, J. S. Playfair, R. Armstrong, E. Coatsworth, A. M. Smith, R. Jeffrey, Wm. E. McMurrich. Capital \$100,000 (in shares of \$20.)

Cap. 127—Incorporates, as the TORONTO FINANCIAL CORPORATION, to buy and sell stocks, bonds, debentures, municipal and government securities, and obligations of companies, and debts secured by mortgage or pledge, and to advance or loan money thereon, D. Galbraith, D. MacKay, J. Watson, Jas. Scott, Wm. H. Dunsbaugh, J. Kerr, J. E. Thompson, Wm. M. Clark, F. Dewar, R. Hunter, and others. Capital, \$200,000 (in shares of \$50.)

Cap. 128—Revives and amends the Act incorporating the TORONTO HOUSE BUILDING ASSOCIATION. Provisional Directors, J. Worthington, F. W. Coate, J. Clements, Wm. Thomas, J. Morrison, Thomas Dick, J. B. Smith, Dan. Spry, Wm. Arthur, T. H. Lee, C. G. Fortier, Jas. Walsh, A. Morrison, R. Grant, Geo. M. Hawk, J. S. McMurray. Capital \$100,000, with powers of increase not exceeding \$400,000 (in shares of \$25.) See Year Book for 1871.

Cap. 129—Incorporates the TORONTO OPERA HOUSE Co. Provisional Directors, Charlotte Morrison, G. Brown, R. A. Harrison, O. S. Gzowski, and James Michie. Capital \$50,000, with powers to increase to \$100,000 (in shares of \$100.)

Cap. 130—Authorizes an addition to the capital of the CONSUMERS' GAS Co. of Toronto, of \$500,000 (in shares of \$50.)

Cap. 131—Incorporates, as the HAMILTON CLUB, Hon. I. Buchanan, F. W. Gates, Jas. Price, Ed. Mart, D. McInnes, G. W. Burton, A. G. Kamsay, T. Swinyard, H. W. Routh, J. Robertson, J. Brown, Jas. Turner and others. They may raise by stock subscriptions, or mortgage of their property, or issue of debentures, \$20,000, shares to be of \$50.

Cap. 132—Incorporates the COBOURG HOTEL Co. Directors, Wm. P. Chambliss, Wm. I. Stanton, C. Gifford, J. D. Armour, E. S. Winans, P. McCallum, Wm. Kerr, A. Hewson, R. R. Pringle. Capital \$20,000 (in shares of \$100.)

**Cap. 132**—Vests certain lands in London, Ont., in the electoral division of the EAST MIDDLESEX COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, and enables them to convey the same.

**Cap. 134**—Enables the LONDON FREEHOLD AND LEASEHOLD LAND BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY and the LONDON UNION SAVINGS LOAN AND PERMANENT INVESTMENT SOCIETY, to amalgamate with the AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENT SOCIETY AND SAVINGS BANK. Directors, R. Tooley, J. Wright, Sam. McBride, R. Bayly, A. McCormick, Jas. Owrey, J. Burnett, G. Birrell, T. Peel, A. T. Chapman, D. Regan and Wm. Glass.

**Cap. 135**—Provides for the holding of property for Religious Societies or Congregations in Ontario by Trustees appointed by them, and the management of the same and its lease or conveyance with consent of the *cestuis que trust*.

**Cap. 136**—Enables the Rector and Church Wardens of Christ Church, Ottawa, to issue debentures of \$100, for not more than \$20,000 to complete the new church.

**Cap. 137**—Incorporates as the TEMPORAL COMMITTEE OF KNOX CHURCH, Ottawa, R. Blackburn, H. Robinson, J. W. Russell, J. M. T. Hannum, S. Savage, J. Drysdale, H. McCormick, A. Kennedy, Jr., A. McKellar, D. Masson, A. Anderson, Jr., J. Heron, J. Shearer, H. Masson, Wm. Porter, J. Hope, C. B. Cunningham, J. Henderson, R. H. Graham, J. W. H. Dobler, J. Little, Wm. Angus, C. Sharpe, J. Thorburn, W. MacFarlane, Rev. W. McLaren, J. Durie, Alex. Kennedy, Alex. Anderson, Alex. Hutchison, G. Hay, J. McMillan, P. Fairburn and their successors, vesting the property of the Congregation in them, and its management. On the completion of the new Church, they may dispose of it or the old one to any congregation organized to receive it.

**Cap. 138**—Vests certain property in the Trustees of the CONGREGATION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH of Canada, in connection with the Church of Scotland, in the Township of Cumberland, with power to sell, mortgage, and convey the same and other purposes.

**Cap. 139**—Vests certain lands in the Trustees of the CONGREGATION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, of Canada, in connection with the Church of Scotland, in Port Hope.

**Cap. 140**—Legalizes and confirms sales and conveyances by the Trustees of the PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATION, of the City of London, in connection with the Church of Scotland.

**Cap. 141**—Enables the Trustees of KNOX CHURCH, in Owen Sound, to sell certain property belonging to said church.

**Cap. 142**—Amends the Act 8 V., c. 32 and incorporates the ROMAN CATHOLIC EPISCOPAL CORPORATION of the Diocese of London, in Ontario.

**Cap. 143**—Incorporates the order of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, by the name of the "Brothers of the Christian Schools" of Ontario.

**Cap. 144**—Vests the property and real estate held by the CANADIAN WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH AND THE NEW CONNEXION at the time of their union in June, 1841, at Hamilton, in the said united body known as the Methodist New Connexion Church of Canada.

**Cap. 145**—Incorporates, as the TORONTO BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION, Thomas Lalley, C. A. Morse, H. E. Parson, Wm. Latch, J. Paterson, D. Buchan, J. Jones, D. Hollins, M. E. Buchan, R. W. Laird and others, with power to receive and hold bequests, gifts, &c. of real estate not exceeding in value \$5,000 in all or \$1,000 cash per annum, but must sell and re-invest within 7 years.

**Cap. 146**—Incorporates as the CANADA CONGREGATIONAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY, the Rev. Henry Wilkes, Rev. W. F. Clarke, Rev. J. Wood, Rev. F. H. Marling, Rev. K. M. Fenwick, Rev. H. D. Fowis, Rev. A. Luff, Rev. S. G. Dodd, Rev. Charles Chapman, H. Cox, T. Edgar, J. Barber, W. C. Ashdown, C. Lawes, J. Bayly, H. Freeland, J. McNicol and others. May hold the same amount of real estate as preceding on same terms.

**Cap. 147**—Incorporates the SUPERANNUATED PREACHERS' SOCIETY in connection with the Methodist New Connexion Church of Canada, with same limit to real estate.

**Cap. 148**—Incorporates the DUNDAS WESLEYAN INSTITUTE. President, S. D. Rice; Vice-President, S. S. Nelles. Directors; J. B. Grafton, W. Hinkley, G. F. Burrows, J. S. Grafton, W. E. Sanford, D. Moore, J. Lister, E. Gurney, J. F. Wood, J. McKay, Enoch Wood, J. Preston, W. J. Hunter, J. B. Keagey, A. Green, T. H. A. Begue, J. B. Meschain. Capital \$40,000, (in shares of \$40). May hold real estate necessary for immediate use or *bona fide* mortgage for debt due to it.

**Cap. 149**—Incorporates as the BEECHWOOD CEMETERY Co. of OTTAWA: J. M. Currier, E. Thompson, J. T. Fenock, B. Blackburn, Benj. Batson, W. White, J. Durie, G. J. Sweetland, J. G. Robinson, M. Stewart and others. Capital \$20,000 shares of \$100. The moneys received on sale of stock or of lots is first to be expended in payment of debts of Co. and working expenses—next in payment of dividend to shareholders not exceeding 10 p. c.—the balance one half to the paying off or extinguishment of stock and the other to beautifying the grounds. So soon as the shareholders have been thus repaid their investment the lot-holders become shareholders and the corporate powers are vested in them.

**Cap. 150**—Incorporates as the TORONTO EYE and EAR INFIRMARY, A. T. McCord, A. Dredge, W. T. Mason, Wm. Elliott, E. J. Palmer, W. J. MacDonell, A. E. McMaster, G. Hague, R. Wilkes, J. H. Mason, J. McBean, A. M. Rosebrugh, R. A. Reeve, Wm. Caniff. May receive and hold for 7 years real estate of the value of \$5,000 besides that necessary for their actual occupation.

**Cap. 151**—Amends the Act to Incorporate the ORPHANS HOME and FEMALE AID SOCIETY of Toronto, May hold same amount

of real estate as corporation in last preceding Act.

Cap. 152—Incorporates, as the BOYS HOME of the CITY of HAMILTON, Catharine Thomson, President, Fanny Price, Vice president, Sophia Murton, Treasurer, Addie Chisheim, Secretary, M. Brown, J. McLaren, A. McIntosh, M. Gillies, M. Roseburgh, M. Lott-ridge, C. Beasley, Managers. Same rights to hold real estate as preceding.

Cap. 153—Incorporates, as the FATHER MATTHEW TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION of Ontario, Brother Arnold, D. O'Brien, W. J. McHenry, J. Murphy, M. O'Connor, P. Doyle, J. O'Donohoe, D. O'Connor, F. Sullivan, C. J. Shell, P. Boyle, P. E. Nealon, P. Melady, and others. May hold real estate to same limits.

Cap. 154—Amends the Act respecting the TORONTO MAGALENE ASYLUM, same limit to real estate.

Cap. 155—Amalgamates the NAZREY INSTITUTE with the WILBERFORCE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE and amends the Act incorporating the Wilberforce Educational Institute.

Cap. 156—Incorporates the HAMILTON FEMALE HOME under the name of the "Home of the Friendless." E. F. McQuisten, President; C. H. Muir, Vice-President; C. H. Beasley, Secretary; M. E. P. Bancroft, Treasurer; M. P. McKenzie, J. W. Wood, S. H. J. Sanford, McC. M. Willson, M. C. Williams, J. H. Street, H. D. Watson, J. M. K. Hope, M. Bickle, C. M.

James, Managers; J. Bancroft, Wm. Willson, A. J. McKenzie, G. A. Young, Wm. R. Sanford, J. M. Williams, J. W. Murton, Advisory Committee. Same limit as above on real estate.

Cap. 157—Enables Charles Magee to sell the lands belonging to the estate of the late NICHOLAS SPARKS, of Ottawa, in trust for his heirs, and make partition of property held in common with the sisters of deceased.

Cap. 158—Vests certain lands in fee in JAS. WHITEHEAD and MARGARET WHITEHEAD, his wife.

Cap. 159—Authorizes the LAW SOCIETY of Ontario to admit C. J. FULLER as a Barrister-at-Law.

Cap. 160—Authorizes the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery for Ontario, to admit CHARLES GREAM to practice as an Attorney and Solicitor therein.

Cap. 161—Authorizes the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery for Ontario, to admit JOHN PETER MACMILLAN to practice as an Attorney and Solicitor therein.

Cap. 162—Authorizes the LAW SOCIETY of Ontario to admit WM. ROBERT WHITE as a Barrister-at-Law.

Cap. 163—Authorizes the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery for Ontario to admit ROBERT WARDROP to practice as an Attorney and Solicitor therein.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEO.

(Legislature opened on the 7th November and prorogued 27th December, 1872.)

SUPPLIES.

Cap. 1—Grants \$1,729,062 for the public service of the year ending 30th June, 1874.

LOANS FOR PURCHASE OF SEED GRAIN.

Cap. 2—Confirms loans made to municipal corporations in JOHICOURTMI and CHARLEVOIX, to the amount of \$30,000, to enable them to buy seed grain for persons whose crops had failed, indemnifies the Government and provides for the recovery of the money from the corporations.

LICENSE ACT.

Cap. 3—Amends the License Act, 84 V., c. 2. The vessels in which forfeited liquor is, shall be destroyed with it. Hawkers and pedlers need not take the oath of allegiance. Notices given under the Act may be served in person or at the domicile, and by a bailiff or other literate person. Service of process may be made by fastening the copy of Writ on the door of the domicile of the party to be served, if his doors are purposely kept shut to evade service,—the fact to be noted in the return. A recalcitrant witness may be fined under s. 176, even if the case proceeds without him. An unwilling witness may be arrested on oath of the private com-

plainant as well as Inspector or Deputy. In the case of a conviction on view, one-third of penalty goes to the local municipality; one-third to the officers, and the other to the C. K. F. The division between the Inspector, Informer and Treasurer only holds when the first named prosecutes. In prosecution by private persons or a municipality, two-thirds goes to party prosecuting (subject to payment of one-half to informer) and one-third to C. K. F. If a person prosecute to conviction, after calling on the municipality, and its neglect for 15 days to do so, the municipality is liable for costs not recovered. A person imprisoned for non-payment of penalty and costs shall not be liberated for any defect in the warrant till full payment, nor without notice to prosecutor. Any person preventing an arrest or facilitating an escape is liable to a fine of \$40. No person can sell any spirituous, vinous and fermented liquor in quantities greater than 3 gallons, or 1 dozen bottles, without a license, under penalty of \$40 for each offense. Licenses to be issued like those for retail on payment of \$1 fee and \$30 duty. Second part of License Act to apply. The right to tax licensees granted by their charters to cities, towns, &c., is not taken away by 85 V., c. 2, s. 5. Gambling in a house of public entertainment is punishable by a fine of \$10 to \$20 upon keeper. Liquor is not to be sold to a person under 14



years of age, instead of 16, as per 31 V., c. 2, ss. 24 and 31. The regulation respecting selling liquors in mining districts in 31 V., c. 31, ss. 7 and 8, only comes into force when proclaimed by the L. G. in C.

#### INDEPENDENCE OF THE LEGISLATURE.

**Cap. 4**—The disqualification for a seat in either House is extended to employment of a temporary nature, but is limited to persons deriving their emolument from the Province.

#### CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.

**Cap. 5**—The trial of controverted elections is to be held before the Judges of the Superior Court in their several districts, the election Courts to consist of 8 of them, sitting at Montreal, and 3 sitting at Quebec. Returns complaining of an undue election or non-return, or of facts in a special return, signed by all the petitioners, may be presented by any voter or person claiming a right to the seat within 15 days after election day or the day of polling, or within 8 days of any subsequent act of bribery, by doing the same with the prothonotary of the district. Security for costs amounting to \$300 must be given, by bond of petitioner, and not more than 4 suragies or the deposit of the money. Notice of the recognizance to be given to other party in 5 days, and he may file objections in 5 days. Defect in the recognizance may be cured by deposit 5 days after objection allowed. After the evidence on both sides has been taken the record is remitted to Montreal for Counties in the Judicial Districts of Montreal, Ottawa, Terrebonne, Joliette, Richelieu, St. Francis, Bedford, St. Hyacinthe, Iberville and Beauharnois, and to Quebec for all other Counties. Hearing by the Court is to be fixed within 10 days after receipt of record. Procedure similar to that in Ontario and under the Dominion Act. The resident Judges of the S. C. in Montreal and Quebec are to make rules of practice.

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

**Cap. 6**—The estimates are to be made up in two columns, like those of the Dominion, showing the appropriations already made by statute, the other the amount to be voted for service of the year. Any unexpended balances of sums voted specially for Protestant or R. C. educational purposes must be deposited at interest, a statement of amounts, &c., being given annually in the public accounts. Until distributed these moneys may be paid out on O. in C.

#### AGRICULTURE AND ARTS, &c.

**Cap. 7**—The BOARD OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES is abolished, and the COUNCIL OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES established in its stead, with similar duties and powers. The moneys and property of the Board to be transferred. It is to consist of 17 members appointed by the L. G. in C., with the Commissioner of Agriculture, &c., and the Minister of Public Instruction, members *ex officio*. It is made a corporation with power to hold real estate worth \$40,000, besides that in use by it. The Board are to serve gratuitously, receiving only expenses. Seven are a quorum. Provision is made for devoting funds of Council of Agriculture

to agricultural instruction. It may give prizes for crops, farms and ploughing matches in parishes. Agricultural Societies may not spend more than \$25 per annum on refreshments, the Directors being liable for all beyond that sum, and the Commissioner authorised to suspend or reduce the grant of a Society spending more. Fifteen days' notice to be given of the December meeting.

#### CROWN LANDS.

**Cap. 8**—Amends the Act 32 V., c. 11, as respects the powers and duties of the Assistant Commissioner so as to accord with the practice, and concerning acts done heretofore by the Assistant Commissioner in conformity therewith. In his absence or illness the Commissioner appoints an officer to fill his place, giving notice thereof in writing to the clerks, &c., of the Department. The Jesuits' estates, Crown Domain and Lauzon Selguyrie are declared to be under the jurisdiction of the Department. The revocation of grant for causes set forth in 32 V., c. 11, s. 20, operate a complete forfeiture of moneys paid, improvements made, &c., notwithstanding any length of occupation, though the Commissioner may grant compensation or indemnity; and the right is not subject to art. 157 C. U. But this is not to affect pending suits or judgments rendered; 32 V., c. 11 repealed all previous Acts affecting the sale and administration of public lands. Grants may be made in any Township under s. 14 for a cemetery as well as church or chapel, but not more than 50 acres for all to one denomination where there is but one to claim it, or 100 divided among them where there are more. When a location ticket is cancelled 60 days notice must be given in the *Official Gazette*, and at the nearest church door, during which time the land cannot be disposed of, and the locatee may appeal to the L. G. in C.

#### TIMBER LIMITS, &c.

**Cap. 9**—Sales of Timber limits are to be made annually, by auction, after 60 days' notice. *Bona fide* purchasers of land not exceeding 200 acres not included in any timber license, having paid 2 instalments and resided thereon for 6 months, may obtain the right to cut all standing timber. Timber dues paid shall be credited to the price of the lots. If a lot so sold is comprised within a timber limit the holder is to have a preferential right to purchase the timber cut. Timber seized because unlawfully cut within 10 miles of international boundary may be summarily sold without the notice given in other cases. Lots for sugaries may be sold at \$0.75 to \$1 per acre, not subject to ordinary settlement duties. The Comr. or agent may inspect the books of a licensee to ascertain the quantity of lumber sawn from timber cut on his limits. Licensees may haul timber and provisions over any lands within their limits, in winter, paying any damages done.

#### THE SUPERIOR COURT.

**Cap. 10**—This court is hereafter to consist of a chief justice and 25 judges, 6 to reside at Montreal, 4 in Quebec, 1 in Three Rivers, 1 in Aylmer, 1 in the County of Bonaventure, 1 in the County of Gaspé and 1 in each of the districts of Arthabaska, Beauharnois, Bedford, Iberville, Joliette, Kamouraska,

Montmagny, Richelieu, Saguenay, St. Hyacinthe and Rimouski. The judge for Montmagny shall do duty in Beauce and that for Saguenay in Chicoutimi, a judge from Montreal serving Terrebonne. When a judge is resident at the *chef-lieu* of the district the prothonotary may not exercise judicial functions under Art. 483 C. C. F. Revision, formerly under 485 of C. C. F., takes place before 3 judges—the judge who sat at the trial not being one. The Act to come into force when proclaimed.

Cap. 11—The additional judge appointed under 33 V., c. 6, need not reside in Montreal.

Cap. 12—When a cause is inscribed for review any other party than the one inscribing, within 8 days of service of inscription, may file a declaration that he does not waive his appeal to the Q. B., whereupon the inscribing party may, on payment of \$10 cost, withdraw the inscription and appeal to the Q. B. If he proceeds after notice, or the other party do not give notice, either waives the right of appeal to Q. B. No personal action for over \$500 can be reviewed in the S. Court nor a real or mixed action unless it exceed that sum; and if that be not proved, costs in review may not be granted.

QUEEN'S COUNSEL.

Cap. 13—Authorizes the L. G. in C. to appoint Queen's Counsel and grant precedence at the bar.

JUDICIAL DEPOSITS.

Cap. 14—All sums of over \$100 received by the clerk of appeals, or a coroner, are to be deposited with the Provincial Treasurer; if received by a bailiff, with the Prothonotary. They are to furnish accounts within 3 months after the Act comes into force. Further provision is made for the notification of the Treasurer by the Prothonotaries whenever a judgment or order of collection and distribution has not been opposed or appealed from in 15 days. Thereupon the money is paid over to the parties, collocated by cheques or orders of the Treasurer, reserving however all legal rights of appeal, opposition and recovery as if payment were not made. Moneys deposited whether with Treasurer or his agents may be attached by garnishment in the hands of the Treasurer.

SECURITIES OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS.

Cap. 15—Securities of Sheriffs, Prothonotaries, Clerks of Court, Registrars, Coroners and Bailiffs must be given under 24 V. c. 9, without prejudice to previous laws as to amount. The security of the Sheriff of Montreal is to be \$12,000, of Quebec \$4,000, of Three Rivers \$4,000, of other districts \$2,000. Prothonotaries of Quebec and Montreal \$1,000, other districts \$2,000. Clerks of circuit courts \$800 each.

REGISTERS OF CIVIL STATUS.

Cap. 16—Every R. C. priest authorized by ecclesiastical authority to baptize, marry and bury may keep registers for a church, chapel or mission. He must produce his authority when asking for the authentication of his registers. They should be kept in duplicate and one deposited as in other

cases, but in the case of a mission the other is to be deposited with the bishop, not kept by the priest. Such registers heretofore kept may be authenticated by the Prothonotary. The Act is not to affect the rights of existing parishes and fabriques.

SALE OF PROPERTY OF MINORS.

Cap. 17—Shares in joint stock Cos. held by or on behalf of minors and others incapable of acting for themselves are to be dealt with as immovable property in proceedings under 25 V. c. 7.

Cap. 18—Immovable property in said Act shall include all immovable rights of any kind and nature, belonging to minors.

Cap. 19—Lands granted to *bona fide* settlers under the 32 V., c. 11, shall not be mortgaged or hypotheated by judgment or otherwise or seized and sold under execution for any debt contracted before such grant, only for the price thereof. The exemptions of chattels from seizure under 31 V., c. 21, apply to those of all grantees under 32 V., c. 11.

SUITS IN FORMA PAUPERIS.

Cap. 20—No person can sue for a penalty *in forma pauperis*.

MUNICIPAL CODE.

Cap. 21—Amends the Municipal Code of the Province.

CONTINUING ACT.

Cap. 22—Continues the Acts 2 G. IV, c. 8, 3 Geo. IV, c. 10, 4 Geo. IV, c. 26 and 9 Geo. IV, c. 32, relating to the seigniories of La Prairie de la Magdeleine, La Baie St. Antoine or La Baie du Febvre and the nef Grosbois.

INVENTORIES.

Cap. 23—Inventories, to affect dissolution of continuation of community, made since the promulgation of the C. O. and before the coming into force of this Act are valid although no tutors *ad hoc* were appointed, if the sub-tutors were parties.

BINDING OUT ORPHANS.

Cap. 24—Any religious community receiving orphans may bind them out, in the same manner as the Managers of an Asylum.

CORPORATE BODIES.

Cap. 25—Joint Stock Companies whose shares are, by their charter, multiples of \$100 may by resolution make them \$100. Corporations holding British or United States charters may hold lands in the Province for the use of their business; but corporations for religious, scientific or other objects not for gain, may not hold over 10 acres of land without license of the L. G. in C.

JOINT STOCK ROAD COS.

Cap. 26—Persons who have obtained authority under a municipal by-law to stone and make a turnpike road may apply, under

28 V., c. 82 to the L. G. in C. for a charter. The notice of the petition posted and read at the church door and published in the papers need not include a copy thereof. The co. must remunerate any person charged with the maintenance of such road who has already stoned it, or it cannot charge him tolls. Each proprietor may during the month after the charter issues subscribe for such a proportion of stock as compared to the whole of it, as the value of his property bound for the maintenance of the road bears to the whole property so bound. Thereafter, if a municipal by-law has been obtained the remainder is divided among the shareholders; if not, corporations may subscribe as under 28 V., c. 82. Persons carting manure are entitled to a refund of toll when returning with loads.

#### INSECTIVOROUS BIRDS.

Cap. 27—The Act 27 and 28 V., c. 52, for the protection of insectivorous birds is declared to be still in force.

#### BAR OF QUEBEC.

Cap. 28—The Corporation of the Bar may hold property worth \$50,000. The right of trial by the Council of a Section on the accusation of third persons, is limited to cases where the barrister accused has acted "in a manner derogatory to the honor or contrary to the discipline of the bar." Costs may be granted by the judgment to be drawn up which is to be registered with the Prothonotary—fee \$1. Then on precept of the syndic, execution issues; also, in cases of appeal to the General Council. The Secretary-Treasurer of the General Council sits with the Batonniers in appeal. Notice of suspension is to be sent to the Prothonotaries and Clerks of Court of each district. Prothonotaries and Clerks may not recognize any person as a practising advocate, &c., unless he is on the lists of the section and General Council and has paid all fees or fines; but they may receive fees and fines and transmit them to the proper parties. S. 5 of 22 V., c. 27, amending subs. 1 of s. 31 of 29 and 30 V., c. 27, is repealed. The general list is to be published within a month of the election of the General Council, but to contain the names of those only who have paid up to list of previous May. The examiners under 22 V., c. 27, s. 9 have power to summon witnesses. If they do not appear report is made to Batonnier, who acts under 29 and 30 V., c. 27, s. 20. Same powers are given committees and sub-committees of examination appointed under 23 V., c. 27, s. 11. Any candidate rejected twice on account of bad character cannot again ask an examination. Indentures must be registered 12 months before examination.

#### ANATOMY.

Cap. 29—The bodies of persons found dead publicly exposed, or of those who, immediately before death, had been supported by a public institution receiving aid from gov't. are to be delivered up for dissection, unless claimed within the usual period for interment by relatives, not further removed than the 3rd degree—such relationship to be established on oath.

#### LOCAL AND PRIVATE ACTS.

Cap. 30—Declares the Parishes of ST. PIERRE DE LA POINTE AUX ESQUIMAUX, in

the district of Saguenay, and of ST. UBALDE, in the County of Portneuf, to be civilly erected for municipal and other purposes.

Cap. 31—Changes the *chef lieu* of Ottawa County from AYLMER to HULL from a date to be fixed by proclamation of the L. G., after proper buildings and fire proof safe for registry office have been provided.

Cap. 32—The Registration District No. 2, DORCHESTER, shall hereafter be known as the LEVIS County Registration District, and the Registry Office is to be removed to the town of LEVIS.

Cap. 33—The assessments for SCHOOL PURPOSES in MONTREAL may be one fifth of a cent instead of one tenth on the \$2. The R. C. and Prot. Comrs. may annually set apart \$3,000 each, more than now authorized for acquiring land and building school houses, and issue 20 year debentures. They must make an annual financial statement to the M. P. L. before 1st Nov., to be published in the *Journal of Public Instruction* and a French and English paper in Montreal.

Cap. 34—Detaches part of the township of WEXFORD forming the Parish of St. Hippolyte and part of KILKENNY from Co. of Montcalm, and unites them to Terrebonne for all purposes and to form part of the Municipality of Abercrombie. A part of the latter township is taken from municipality of St. Saviour and re-joined to the township municipality.

Cap. 35—Detaches BEAUMONT, in Bellechasse, from the judicial district of Montmagny and annexes it to Quebec for judicial purposes.

Cap. 36—The part of the Parish of St. FELIX DU CAP ROUGE, which belonged to St. Augustin, in Portneuf, is annexed to Quebec County for all but judicial purposes.

Cap. 37—St. GUILLAUME D'UPTON and St. BONAVENTURE D'UPTON are detached from Drummond and added to Yamaska and to the judicial district of Richelieu for all purposes.

Cap. 38—Defines the boundaries of ST. FERREOL in Montmorency.

Cap. 39—Changes the name of St. URBAIN DE WINDSOR to ST. GEORGE DE WINDSOR.

Cap. 40—Permits the County Council of YAMASKA to erect the gore of Upton, the gore of Wendover and such parts of La Bale du Febvre, Courval and Pierreville as they see fit, into one separate municipality for school and municipal purposes.

Cap. 41—Makes a municipality again of ST. TITE DES CAPS separate from St. Joachim, Montmorency.

Cap. 42—Authorizes the L. G. in C. to grant 10,000 acres of land per mile to aid the BAZE DE CHALEURS RAILWAY, the land to be chosen in Rimouski, Gaspé and Bonaventure, if built according to terms of charter. A proportionate quantity being granted for each 25 miles built.

Also to grant to the MONTREAL NORTHERN COLONIZATION RAILWAY Co. the same

quantity of land for that portion of its line between Aymer and Deep River. Such land to be taken in Argenteuil, Ottawa and Pontiac. The work to be begun within 5 years, other conditions as in above.

Whenever a continuous half of the PHILIPSBURG, FARNHAM and YAMASKA, the WATERLOO and MAGOG, the MISSISSQUOI and BLACK RIVER OF QUEBEC and FRONTIER Railways or 25 miles continuous length is completed the proper proportion of the subsidy grants under 53 V., c. 52, may be paid over, either in money or debentures, the provisions of that Act applying—But the work on each must be commenced within 2 years. The M. N. Colonization Railway Co. are granted delay till 1st May, 1874 to commence work. The St. François and Mégantic International Railway Co. till 1st January, 1874, to accept the land grant under 55 V., c. 23, instead of subsidy.

Cap. 43—Incorporates, as the BAY OF CHALEURS RAILWAY Co., T. Robitaille, M. P., E. H. Montgomery, W. McPherson, G. Fallu, B. Moëlle, O. Day, A. Poirier, L. J. Riopel, L. Robitaille, M. D., J. Robertson, W. Robertson, F. S. Cyr, L. Lucier, F. Giroux, J. Rousseau, M. Adams, and D. Fraser, with power to build a railway from a point on the Intercolonial railway near the Métapédia river, to New Carlisle and the bay of Paspebiac, with a right of extension to Gaspé Basin. Capital \$3,000,000 in shares of \$50, with power of increase. Company to be organized when \$300,000 are subscribed and \$30,000 paid in. Working arrangements may be made with the Intercolonial. Work to be commenced in 5 years, and completed to Paspebiac in 10 years.

Cap. 44—Incorporates, as the LAURENTIAN RAILWAY Co., J. H. Pangman, Hon. L. Archambault, L. A. Jetté, M. P., F. Dugas, M. P. P., J. A. Chapleau, M. P., P. S. Murphy, O. Pelletier, M. P., J. B. Deslongchamps and C. Guillemot, with power to build a railway from Hochelaga, on the island of Montreal to St. Lin, via St. Henri de Mascouche, with power of extension by way of the river Ouareau to the lake of that name, or if they see fit to run from St. Henri de Mascouche to effect a junction with the North Shore Railway, at Lachenale or elsewhere, on the one side and with the Montreal Northern Colonization on the other. Capital \$500,000 in shares of \$10, with right of increase to \$1,000,000. Company to be organized when \$100,000 is subscribed. Right to make running arrangements and amalgamate with other companies is granted.

Cap. 45—Amends the charter of the LEVIS & KENNEBEC RAILWAY Co., increasing its capital to \$3,000,000. 3 directors are a quorum and one may be appointed a Managing Director and paid. Bonds of \$50 each may be issued to the extent of \$3,000,000. Power to acquire ballast grounds &c., is granted.

Cap. 46—Amends the charter of the MONTREAL, CHAMBLY AND SOREL RAILWAY Co. Three Directors form a quorum. Either the President or Vice-President signs debentures; both need not.

Cap. 47—Amends the charter of the SHELBROOKE, EASTERN TOWNSHIPS AND KENNEBEC RAILWAY Co., increasing its capital to \$1,500,000, in shares of \$25. Bonds of \$100 or over may be issued to the extent

of \$20,000 per mile. A right is given to amalgamate with any railway.

Cap. 48—Amends the charter of the PHILIPSBURG, FARNHAM and YAMASKA RAILWAY Co. A branch line may be built from a point between Farnham and Yamaska to connect with Montreal, after the main line is built. The amount of bonds to be issued is not to exceed the amount of capital. Further facilities for procuring municipal aid are granted.

Cap. 49—Confirms the by-law granting \$1,000,000 aid to the MONTREAL NORTHERN COLONIZATION RAILWAY Co., passed by the City Council of Montreal on the 3rd April, 1872, and subsequently ratified by the municipal electors. Also that passed by the Parish of St. Andrews on the 19th June, 1872, for \$25,000, and subsequently ratified, with power to amend the by-law so as to grant but \$20,000, and the railway to pass at a distance not greater than 2 miles. Also the by-law of the County of Ottawa for \$200,000 passed 12th June; the Village of St. Thérèse de Blainville for \$12,000, passed 2nd April, 1872, and one by the Parish of that name on the same day for \$12,000; one passed by the Parish of St. Jerome on the 8th July for \$10,000; and one of the Parish of that name on the 24th July for \$15,000.

Cap. 50—Amends the charter of the SOUTH EASTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY Co. Declares the branch to St. Césaire to be duly authorized. Bonds may be issued to the extent of \$20,000 per mile; but a new issue under this authority must rank as second mortgage unless the former issue is called in and cancelled. The capital may be increased to \$15,000 per mile for any extension built, but stock to that extent must be subscribed, and 10 per cent. paid up before any such extension is commenced. The name is changed to the South Eastern Railway Co. Power of amalgamation with the Richelieu, Drummond and Arthabaska Railway is granted.

Cap. 51—Confirms an agreement for amalgamation between the RICHELIEU, DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA RAILWAY Co., and the SOUTH EASTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY Co. (to be known hereafter as the SOUTH EASTERN RAILWAY Co.), entered into 3rd February, 1871, and 12th November, 1872. The accounts of the line north of the Grand Trunk Railway are to be kept separate from that part of it south, and debentures may be issued on the security of either section separately or both together. Bonds to the extent of \$750,000 may be issued for the northern section on condition of the withdrawal of the same now out. The branch line may be built via Roxton Falls instead of Roxton.

Cap. 52—Incorporates NICOLET as a town with the usual corporate powers, dividing it into 3 Wards with 2 representations each.

Cap. 53—Incorporates LACHINE as a town with the usual corporate powers. Council to consist of Mayor and 6 Councillors.

Cap. 54—Amends the charter of the CITY OF MONTREAL. On the 2nd July each year the City Clerk must transmit the voters' list to the Treasurer, or, in his absence, to the Auditors, who marks against the name of each person who is indebted for taxes to

ST. UHALDE, to be civilly purposes.

of Ottawa by the L. G., for safe for

istrict No. 2, be known as ion District, removed to

for SCHOOL to be one fifth of the \$, may annually man now and building r debentures. nancial state- t Nov., to be ublic Instru- ish paper in

the township of of St. Hippo- ne Co. of Mont- ebonne for all Municipality e latter town- ty of St. Sau- ship reunite-

ONT, in Belle- istrict of Mont- re for judicial

Parish of St. ch belonged to s annexed to icial purposes.

UPRON and St. detached from amaska and leu for all pur-

ndaries of St.

name of St. T. GEORGE DE

nty Council of e of Upton, the parts of La Bate treville as they Municipality for les.

ality again of s from St. Joa-

G. in C. to grant to aid the BATE the land to be and Bonaven- rms of charter, ing granted for

REAL NORTH- AY Co. the same

the corporation the word disqualified, and letters showing the nature of the tax due. He returns it on the 20th July with affidavit, when public notice is given, and revisors sit to hear any appeal. Unless cause is shown they erase the names of voters in debt. The corporation may borrow \$500,000 to be expended upon the water works, \$300,000 for drainages, \$25,000 for a female prison, and \$30,000 for hospitals for infectious diseases, and may acquire lands in adjoining municipalities for the last purpose. For these sums they may issue from 25 to 40 years bonds, bearing not more than 7 per cent.—the Sinking Fund to be first set aside by the Treasurer out of the revenues of each year under a penalty of \$2,000. Over due bonds, &c., may be called in at any time—interest ceasing in 6 months after notice given. Loans under 21 V., c. 37, ss. 16 and 17, 22 V., c. 70, ss. 23, 24 and 25, 24 V., c. 37, ss. 3, 4 and 5, and 25 V., c. 32, ss. 4, 17, 18 and 19, as well as those above, may form part of Class C, of the Consolidated Fund, or remain separate loans. The loans for the Park are not to exceed \$1,000,000; for aid to railways \$1,500,000. The total amount the city may borrow is \$2,500,000, its present debt being \$5,000,000. Provision is made for the extension of the city limits by law passed by three-fourths of the City Council, and by the Council of the municipality to be added in whole or in part and ratified by the electors there. The City Council may pass by-laws to regulate the materials with which buildings may be altered and repaired, to define the duties of the Inspector of buildings, to prevent waste of water, and prescribe the kinds and strength of pipes to be used, and appoint inspectors, to visit premises and see that these are carried into effect, and impose penalties for any breach. They may also cause hydrometers to be used and charge rent for them. Proprietors not providing each of his tenants in a house or row of houses with a separate service pipe becomes liable for the rates, &c. In any extension of limits the rights of the Montreal Turnpike Trust are preserved.

Cap. 55—Amends the charter of the CITY OF QUEBEC. 6 electors must sign the nomination of candidates. In case of sickness or other incapacity of the Recorder, the Clerk of his court makes the return under 23 V., c. 46, s. 10, subs. 16. The Treasurer may file a complaint against an assessment up to last of February. Interest is to be charged on arrears for 6 mos. of water rates. Terminable debentures, class C, under 23 V., c. 46, s. 23, subs. 3 may be issued with 20 years to run. The action of the corporation against a proprietor in default of recovery from his tenant need not be brought before the commencement of the quarter ending the year of tenancy. The city may issue terminable debentures for 20 years, bearing not more than 7 p. c. int. in place of the water works and the public property permanent stock. The non-registration of transfer of debentures does not invalidate them. Debentures for \$50,000 as above may be issued to raise money for opening Dalhousie Street. Leasing houses to persons of ill-fame for evil purposes is punishable by a fine of \$200, or imprisonment for 6 mos. Retailers of spirituous liquors, &c., must close their places from 11 p. m. to 5 a. m., and all the day on Sunday, under a penalty of \$100 or 3 mos. The police may enter any such houses during those hours. Fines for refusing entrance

\$50, or 3 mos. Taxes levied for widening Champlain, Arago, Caron, Craig, Pouch and St. Ours Streets, and Prescott and St. John's Gates, and the Chimney Taxes are cancelled, and a special assessment of 2cts. on the \$ may be levied instead on all immovable property. A person must be a qualified elector to be elected Alderman or Councillor.

Cap. 56—Legalises an agreement with the Corporation of QUEBEC by the R. C. SCHOOL COMRS. to accept \$4,500 for previous arrears of School Tax due them and \$4,454 for 1872, and of the Prot. Comrs. to accept \$5,000 in place of all arrears.

Cap. 57—Amends the charter of the City of THREE RIVERS—granting increased powers.

Cap. 58—Amends the charter of the Town of SOREL.

Cap. 59—Amends the charter of the Town of TERREBONNE, changing its boundaries, &c.

Cap. 60—Amends and consolidates the Acts forming the charter of the Town of LEVIS.

Cap. 61—Amends the charter of the NEW GAS Co. of Montreal. By a vote of two-thirds of the shareholders the capital stock may be increased to \$4,000,000 in shares of \$40, and its works may be extended to places adjacent to Montreal. On petition of inhabitants in a street or square and proof that it would yield a reasonable profit, the City Corporation may by resolution enjoin upon the said Co. the laying of gas pipes, &c., in each street within 12 mos. But the Co. may appeal to judges of the Superior Court to have the resolution rescinded after summary proceedings.

Cap. 62—Amends the charter of the MONTREAL CREDIT Co. Its shares may be reduced from \$400 to \$100. It may lend on the personal as well as real estate securities at any rate of interest. Directors may prevent the transfer of shares by persons indebted to the Co.

Cap. 63—Amends the charter of the MONTREAL YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION with respect to the grant of rooms to the Bible Society, the Sunday School Union and Religious Tract Society.

Cap. 64—Amends the charter of the CORPORATION OF ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Montreal, which is to consist hereafter of the President, Minister and Procurer, and all persons admitted members. They may acquire property worth \$20,000 per an., besides that in actual use; any surplus acquired to be sold within 5 years.

Cap. 65—Amends the charter of the MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF MONTREAL, authorizing the sale of property made by it.

Cap. 66—Amends the charter of the MONTREAL PROTESTANT HOUSE OF INDUSTRY AND REFUGE, enabling the Corporation to establish industrial and reformatory schools on its property.

Cap. 67—Vests in the MT. ROYAL CEMETERY Co. the old Protestant Burial Grounds

in Montreal, on Dorchester Street and Papineau or Victoria Street. They are to be free of taxation till all the bodies are removed.

Cap. 66—Amends the charter of the TRAFALGAR INSTITUTE, Montreal. Every subscriber of \$1,000 has a vote in the election of members of the corporation, and 20 such votes may elect a member. Every subscriber of \$500 may transfer his right of voting by will or deed. Subscriptions may also be received giving rights to nominate students, but the subscribers cannot vote for members also.

Cap. 69—Amends the charter of the CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND SOCIETY, changing its name to Congregational Provident Society and extending its benefits to aged or infirm ministers.

Cap. 70—Incorporates, as the MUSICAL ASSOCIATION OF QUEBEC, A. Lavigne, O. Chavigny de la Obevrolière, C. Duquet, J. Petrus Plamondon and B. Globensky. May hold real estate worth \$5,000 per annum.

Cap. 71—Incorporates as the CULTIVATORS' INSURANCE Co., of the Province of Quebec, J. H. Bellerose, L. R. Massou, P. E. Dussaler, A. Pinaouneault, J. A. Dorion, G. Sylvain, R. Trudel, G. Larocque, L. A. Beers, F. A. Quin, F. B. Casgrain, J. N. A. Archambault, J. M. Lafontaine, Hon. L. Archambault, M. R. Fiset, Hon. J. Armand, and S. Pagnuelo. Capital \$500,000, in shares of \$100. May begin business with \$20,000 subscribed and \$20,000 paid up. Directors to hold 20 shares. Co. may hold real estate worth \$5,000 per annum.

Cap. 72—Incorporates, as the ST. BRIDGE'S TOTAL ABSTINENCE AND BENEFIT SOCIETY, the Rev. A. Campton, P. Jordan, F. C. Lawlor, M. Dunn and others, with right to hold real estate worth \$5,000 per an.

Cap. 73—Incorporates, as the ORPHAN ASYLUM OF SOREL, the Curé Church Warden in charge, and the Rev. Superior of the General Hospital and their successors, M. Mathieu, M. P., J. F. Sincennes, and D. McCarthy. May hold real estate worth \$10,000 per annum.

Cap. 74—Incorporates, as the RICHELIEU RIVER HYDRAULIC AND MANUFACTURING Co., J. Yule, Fitz W. Walker, C. W. E. Glen, J. W. Howard, and J. Yule, jr., with power to hold real estate worth \$50,000 per annum and to erect dams, canals, &c., at the Chambly Rapids and utilize the water power. Capital \$300,000, in shares of \$100 with power of increase. May organize with \$25,000 subscribed and \$2,500 paid up. May borrow \$500,000. Works to be commenced within 8 years.

Cap. 75—Incorporates, as the Parish of LAPRAIRIE TURNPIKE ROAD Co., P. E.

Brossard, J. Brossseau, G. Drolet, L. R. A. Charlebois, A. Ste. Marie, P. Brossseau, and A. Brossseau to make a macadamized road from Laprairie to the boundary line between it and St. Constant. Capital \$10,000, in shares of \$50. The Village of Laprairie may have 2 directors if it subscribe \$5,000. The road must be completed in 5 years.

Cap. 76—Incorporates, as the STANSTAD WHELEYAN COLLEGE, the Rev. Messrs. J. Elliott, G. Washington, J. Wakefield, W. Hanford, S. D. Rice, G. Douglas and J. Borland, C. W. Piers, C. C. Colby, M. P., S. Foster, W. L. Thompson, J. Meigs, Hon. T. L. Terrill, W. H. Lee, C. W. Cowles, W. Sawyer, M. P., A. A. Adams, W. Glendinning, J. McPherson, B. Pomroy and W. F. Carter. Capital \$20,000, in shares of \$25, with power of increase to \$100,000.

Cap. 77—Incorporates, as the WINDSOR AND BRIMPTON BRIDGE Co., C. S. Wurtele, W. G. Mark, E. R. Webb, T. Logan and E. F. Miller, to construct a toll bridge across the St. Francis River between Windsor and Brampton, near Windsor Mills. Capital \$5,000, in shares of \$25. The township municipalities may subscribe for 100 shares each.

Cap. 78—Grants a legislative charter with additional powers to the PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY of the District of BERNVILLE, formed under O. S. L. C., c. 69.

Cap. 79—Incorporates, as the CACOUNA HOTEL Co., T. D. Shipman, of Quebec, and H. Hogan, W. O'Brien, S. Harvey and T. B. Hawson, of Montreal, to erect and carry on a hotel at Cacouna, Que. Capital \$100,000, in shares of \$100. May issue debentures bearing mortgage on property for not less than \$100 each.

Cap. 80—Authorizes JACQUES FOURNIER, of LANGE GARDIN to erect tolls on a bridge which he has built across the River Yamaska. No other bridge is to be erected for 2 miles south or 14 arpents north of it. The bridge to be opened for public use in 1 year.

Cap. 81—Authorizes A. Mayrand, O. McCaffray, and F. McCaffray, of Nicolet, to erect PIERS AND BOOMS in the RIVER NICOLET from the N. end of *Ile à la Fourche* to the southern line of the property of the Hon. J. G. Proulx—about 2½ miles, and exact boonnage on timber passing through for 21 years.

Cap. 82—Authorizes the BAR of the PROVINCE of QUEBEC to admit A. C. DECELLES as one of its members.

Cap. 83—Authorizes the PROVINCIAL BOARD OF NOTARIES to admit GEORGE A. HUGHES to practice.

LEGISLATION, NOVA SCOTIA.

(Legislature opened 21th February and prorogued 30th April, 1873.

CONSOLIDATED STATUTES.

Cap. 1—Provides for the consolidation and publication of the Provincial Statutes as

consolidated, to come into force when prepared, indexed and printed and proclamation thereof made in the Royal Gazette. Chapters may be brought into force before

the general proclamation by publication separately in the Gazette.

#### ASSESSMENTS.

**Cap. 2**—Legalises all Assessment rolls for the year, though not completed or returned in the prescribed time, or despite any irregularity in appointment of assessors or changing of Grand Juries.

#### CONSTABLES.

**Cap. 3**—The Justices in Session may appoint a Chief Constable for any county with a salary of \$100 in addition to the fees payable to constables. He must give \$3000 surety. He is to execute all processes issued by the Justices in civil or criminal matters and all warrants for county, school or poor rates, and all constables must aid him therein when called on, under a penalty of \$20. He may appoint deputies and will be responsible for their acts. On every summons in a civil suit in a county which has a chief constable 10cts. additional shall be charged in cases under \$20, and 20cts. in those over \$20, and returned under oath by the J. P. to the County Treasurer.

#### ENCOURAGEMENT OF RAILWAYS.

**Cap. 4**—To obtain aid a railway must be built in 4 yrs. not 8 as in 25 V. c. 17. The grant in Cumberland, & S. may be given to any incorporated Co., but contracts entered into since the passing of former act, with Comr. of works, &c. are valid.

#### SUPPLIES.

**Cap. 5**—Grants \$571,556 for the public services of the year, \$20,000 being for the Crown Lands Department, \$180,000 for Education, \$200,000 for local works, \$45,000 for the Hospital for the insane, \$40,000 expenses of Legislature, &c., \$170,000 for Road and Bridge service, \$20,000 for certain roads and bridges, and \$14,556 for steamboats, packets and ferries.

#### LOCAL ACTS.

**Cap. 6**—HALIFAX may call in debentures issued under Acts of 1861, c. 44 and issue new 5 p. c. 20 yrs. debentures instead, with option of payment in 5 yrs. or at any time thereafter, 6 months notice being given.

**Cap. 7**—HALIFAX may construct a fire alarm telegraph, making use of church or other bells for the purpose. \$3,000 may be borrowed for the purpose after advertising for tenders in 2 papers, and 5 p. c. 20 yrs. debentures of \$100 to \$200 issued therefor, interest to be paid half yearly, with option of payment at 3 yrs. or thereafter, on 6 mos. notice.

**Cap. 8**—In HALIFAX, no Attorney's fees are to be taxed in city civil court cases under \$10, or undefended cases under \$20. A tariff is provided for other cases. The City court is to be held on the 2nd and 4th Wednesdays of each mo. and until list is gone through. The City Clerk may take affidavit for capias, in absence of Stipendiary Magistrate or Mayor, and issue writ. Form of bail bond is provided. Powers of amendment as in Supreme Court are granted. Acts of 1864, c. 51, ss. 34 and 35 apply to water rates. Lists of policemen need no

longer be furnished to the City Clerk. Obscene literature, pictures, &c. may be seized and forfeited by any Magistrate, or member of the police force, the person keeping them being liable to a penalty of \$5 to \$50 or imprisonment for 5 to 60 days, and the City Council may declare what are obscene publications. The Stipendiary Magistrate has the same power as J. P. respecting "Tenancies and forcible entry and detainer." The salary of the City Treasurer is to be \$2,400, out of which he pays a clerk.

**Cap. 9**—In HALIFAX 3 Commissioners of Works must be re-elected by the City Council each year, Vacant lots must be fenced in 6 days after demand of the City Engineer.

**Cap. 10**—In HALIFAX the balance of moneys raised for the extension of Lockman Street may be applied to repair, &c. of old part of street or to improvements generally.

**Cap. 11**—The City Council of HALIFAX may borrow \$5,000 at 5 p. c. for 50 years (issuing debentures for sums of \$500 or over) with option of paying after 8 years on 6 months notice, interest half yearly. Money to be used in extending and completing QUEEN STREET.

**Cap. 12**—Sir W. Young, J. W. Ritchie, W. S. Stairs and J. Doull with the Mayor of HALIFAX are made into a corporation as DIRECTORS of POINT PLEASANT PARK, with power to appoint successors to vacancies among the first 4. The City Council may assess for the sum of \$5000 during 1873, and \$2000 each year thereafter to keep up the park. But no assessment is to be levied or money expended until leave has been obtained from Her Majesty to use the land for the purpose of a Park.

**Cap. 13**—Enables the CITY OF HALIFAX to build an Hospital for infectious and contagious diseases; \$10,000 loan to be raised at 5 per cent. at once or in portions as the Council decide. Loan to be advertised for by tenders, tenders to receive City Debentures under the City Seal. Principal moneys to be repaid within 50 years, but may be paid off earlier at the option of the city, and shall be free from city taxes. Interest to be paid half-yearly.

**Cap. 14**—Board of DIRECTORS of CITY WORKS, Halifax, may by direction of City Council order construction or repair of sewers, giving notice to inhabitants and proprietors specifying time within which private drains may be constructed with them. A sewer to be constructed in any street or thoroughfare on petition of two-thirds of the rate-payers. One half of the cost to be borne by proprietors of real estate in such street, and the other half and all extra expenses by the city. Public sewers and drains to be kept in order by the city; private do. by the proprietors under supervision of City Engineer. Commissioners may order construction of drain from any private house or land, or do it at expense of proprietor if he refuses. All such drains to be laid under direction of City Engineer, and enter the common sewer at as high a level as possible. Permits may be granted by the Commissioners to break the soil of any street for this purpose, and no person may break the soil without such permit. Improperly made

Clerk. Ob-  
may be  
istrate, or  
the person  
a penalty of  
5 to 50 days,  
are what are  
pendiary Ma-  
s J. P. es-  
ble entry and  
ity Treasurer  
pays a clerk.

Commissioners of  
the City Council  
must be fenced  
city Engineer.

the balance of  
in of Lockman  
ira, &c. of old  
nts generally.

of HALIFAX  
for 50 years  
(over \$500 or over)  
8 years on 6  
early. Money  
d completing

W. Ritchie, W.  
the Mayor of  
orporation as  
LEASANT PARK  
ors to vacate  
the City Council  
000 during 1873,  
er to keep up  
is to be levied  
ave has been  
o use the land

ITY OF HALI-  
for infectious  
000 loan to be  
or in portions  
a to be adver-  
to receive City  
eal. Principal  
n 50 years, but  
he option of the  
charge on the  
city taxes. In-

TORS OF CITY  
irection of City  
or repair of  
abitants and  
n which  
nstructed with  
ructed in any  
etition of two-  
one half of the  
ors of real estate  
or half and all  
Public sewers  
er by the city;  
s under super-  
Commissioners  
rain from any  
it at expenses  
es. All such  
r direction of  
the common  
ossible. Per-  
Commissioners  
et for this pur-  
break the soil  
properly made

drains must be re-made at the cost of the party offending. No person may interfere with a sewer or drain. Occupiers who have once paid may continue to use the same without fresh charge. A penalty of from \$5 to \$40 for each offence, with costs, or an imprisonment of 5 to 40 days. City not to be held responsible for damages done by sewerage waters, where the regulations have not been complied with by the owner, or cellar constructed to too great depth. Petitions for sewer are to be examined by City Assessor and then referred to City Engineer, whose duty it shall be to ascertain probable cost, &c. All papers to be filed in City Engineer's office. City authorized to borrow \$40,000 in \$500 debentures, at 6 per cent. interest, payable in 40 years, for the construction of sewers.

Cap. 15.—Act changing division line between polling districts 26 and 27, HALIFAX COUNTY, one-half mile east of the present boundary.

Cap. 16.—Act appointing Sessions of Peace for HALIFAX, to be held 2nd Tuesday of December and 2nd Tuesday of March. Custos, upon written requisition of 3 Justices, may call special sessions, Clerk of the Peace advertising them 8 days before the meeting. In case any district officers have been left unappointed by Grand Jury, Custos and 2 Justices may appoint them.

Cap. 17.—Incorporates the TOWN OF DARTMOUTH, on the east side of Halifax Harbour, dividing it into 3 Wards. Corporation to consist of Warden and 6 Councillors, residents, elected by the rate-payers, to be ex officio J. P.'s within the Town limits, such Warden or Councillor to be in possession of \$1,000 over and above all debts. All male residents of Town for a year, subjects of Her Majesty, and 21 years old, who have been assessed for any rates or who own real estate, though not resident, may vote at municipal election; election to be held on 1st Tuesday in May. Warden and 1 Councillor to go out of office every year. Any person elected must serve under penalty of \$40, except a retiring Warden or Councillor. Election to be conducted in each Ward, polls opening at 9 and closing at 4. Vote to be by ballot, and the result of election to be published in next *Royal Gazette*. Presiding officer to have casting vote. Council to be sworn in and the duties of Warden and Council defined. Meetings to be held quarterly, and special meetings to be called by Warden when necessary. Town officers to be appointed by Council, and their duties defined by by-laws. Certain properties to become vested in the Town. Town to be separate school section, certain districts being joined with it for school purposes. Two Auditors to be appointed and their statements printed. Council to regulate paying of all moneys. An annual meeting of rate-payers to be called, and the accounts and other reports submitted to them. Debentures may be issued for municipal improvements at 6 per cent. per an. payable half yearly, of not less than \$100 each, redeemable in 20 years. A Sinking Fund may be instituted. All existing contracts to be carried out.

Cap. 18.—Changes the date of first municipal election for DARTMOUTH from 1st to 2nd Tuesday in May.

Cap. 19.—Authorises the Commissioners of Streets in DARTMOUTH to sell certain lands. Appraisers to be appointed, and money to be applied to improvement of the streets.

Cap. 20.—Authorises Town Council of DARTMOUTH to sell to the Chabucto Railway Co., 3 water lots now leased to that Co., the money to be expended for the benefit of the Town.

Cap. 21.—Divides Nos. 9 & 10 Polling Districts in COUNTY of HANTS into 3, not to come into effect until May, 1874.

Cap. 22.—Changes the name of HIGHFIELD in Hants County, to BELMONT.

CATERPILLARS, &c.

Cap. 23.—Imposes a fine on owners of fruit trees of from 50 cents to \$100 for every tree infested by the apple tree caterpillar or other noxious insect, if effective measures are not taken for destroying them.

Cap. 24.—Allows certain persons to build a Tramway in KINGS Co. under regulation of the County Sessions.

Cap. 25.—Enacts that the Coms. for the sale of Ministerial lands in ANNAPOLIS Co. shall not exceed 5 in number, and shall be appointed by the L. G. in C.

Cap. 26.—Authorises the Township of YARMOUTH to take stock in Western Counties Railway Co. to the extent of \$100,000, to be paid in bonds of the Township, a day being appointed by the Sheriff to take the votes of the rate payers on the subject. Expenses to be a charge on the Township. Bonds to be coupon Bonds redeemable in 20 years, with int. at 6 per cent. Township to be represented by one Director on Board of Directors of Co. Such Director to be entitled to not less than 20 votes at all meetings of Co. Stock may be sold by public auction or private contract if so decided at special sessions advertised for 60 days unless opposed by one third of the rate-payers.

Cap. 27.—Amends Act respecting Burial Ground at TUSKET, authorising Trustees to sell portions of it and to collect burial fees, reporting to Gen. Sessions of Argyle District all their proceedings, and submitting statement of expenditures.

Cap. 28.—Changes the terms of Supreme Court in YARMOUTH and LUNenburg, the term in the former to be 4th Tuesday in June and the Tuesday before the last Tuesday in Sept., in the latter, to commence on 1st Tuesday in June and continue 9 days, exclusive of Sunday.

Cap. 29.—Establishes an additional session of the Peace in Co. of COLCHESTER to begin on 1st Tuesday in July and to continue not more than 8 days.

Cap. 30.—Incorporates the Town of PICTOU, defining the Boundaries, and giving all privileges usually enjoyed by corporations. Said Town to be divided into 3 wards, with a mayor and 6 councillors. Qualification of mayor or councillors \$1000. Qualification of voters a subject of Her Majesty 21 years old, residing 1 year in town and paying assessment on \$150 Real Estate or \$80 per-



sonal property, or \$300 of both combined, or if residing out of the town, paying on \$500 Real Estate. The council may issue Debentures for any extraordinary expense for \$10,000 at 6 per cent half yearly, redeemable in 20 years. Salary of mayor \$400, of Clerk \$500 and of stipendiary magistrate \$400, other salaries to be fixed by council. All accounts and reports to be submitted to an annual meeting of rate payers.

**Cap. 31**—Authorizes Trustees of Public Property in County of Pictou, to sell to Dominion Govt. the Marine Hospital, Quarantine Grounds and Buildings at the Beaches, Pictou Harbor, or any part of the same, subject to direction of Grand Jury and Sessions of the County.

**Cap. 32**—Separates a certain part of the County of ANTIGONISH into a separate Polling and Poor District to be known as Polling District No. 11, and Poor District of St. Joseph. To go into operation 1st January, 1874.

**Cap. 33**—Gives extension of time to Sept. of the present year for entering Justices' names on the roll for the County of ANTIGONISH.

**Cap. 34**—Amends the act relating to coms. of streets in the Town of ANTIGONISH.

**Cap. 35**—Appoints coms. of streets for PORT HOOD in County of Inverness, defining the boundaries.

**Cap. 36**—Establishes a New Polling District in County of VICTORIA to be known as "District No. 12," to take effect 4th May, 1874.

**Cap. 37**—Allows HALIFAX STEAMBOAT COY. to increase their capital stock to \$100,000 in 200 shares of \$500 each.

**Cap. 38**—Incorporates the WHITEHAVEN, NEW GLASGOW and N. SHORE Ry., with capital of \$1,000,000, in shares of \$100, with power to increase to \$5,000,000, and gives power to issue debentures. Crown Lands required for the purposes of the Co to be provided free, and from 10,000 to 100,000 acres of Crown Lands in each of the counties through which the railway passes may be granted by Govt. A recognized manager or agent to be appointed by Coy. resident in the Province, whose name and address shall be filed with the Registrars of Halifax and every county through which the railway passes. Act to be void if Railway be not commenced and vigorously prosecuted within 3 years.

**Cap. 39**—Incorporates SYDNEY and EAST BAY Railway Coy. with capital of \$500,000 in 10,000 shares of \$50 each, and power to increase to a million. Coy. not to go into operation till 25 per cent of capital is paid in. A recognised solicitor, resident in the Province to be appointed, whose name and address shall be filed with Registrars of Halifax and Cape Breton; lands required to be provided gratis, with right of entering on ungranted lands and taking, free of cost, all materials required. Any money payable for lands, for railway purposes to form a county charge on county of Cape Breton. Act to be void if not vigorously prosecuted in 3 years.

**Cap. 40**—Incorporates NICTAUX & ATLANTIC Railway Co., with capital of \$2,500,000, with power to issue Debentures to one half the amount at any legal rate of interest, the other half to be in shares of \$100 each, with power to increase to \$5,000,000, 10 per cent of capital to be paid in: same privileges with regard to lands as before mentioned. Cos. Govt. may grant Crown Lands, 75,000 acres each in Annapolis and Lunenburg, and 25,000 in every other county through which Railway shall pass;—But said grant shall be void if road is not constructed in 5 years from Middleton to Bridgewater. Railway, buildings, stock, wharves, &c. to be exempt from taxation. Work must be commenced in 3 years.

**Cap. 41**—Increases stock of NORTH SYDNEY MARINE RAILWAY Coy. from 60 to \$100,000 in shares of \$20 each.

**Cap. 42**—Incorporates the LOGAN MINING and Railway Coy. with capital of \$1,000,000, and power to increase to 5, in shares of \$100. Coy. to go into operation when 3,000 shares are subscribed and \$100,000 paid in. A list of the stockholders and No. of shares held by each to be filed twice a year with the Registrar of Deeds of County where their principal works are situated. Works to be commenced in 2 years.

**Cap. 43**—Amends act to incorporate WESTERN COUNTIES Railway Coy. Stock not to exceed \$2,000,000 in 2,000 shares of \$100. Directors may issue bonds or Debentures not to exceed \$20,000 a mile, which shall be a privileged claim on the property of the Coy. Railway may be commenced when 1-10th part of stock is subscribed, and 10 per cent of that part paid in.

**Cap. 44**—Amends Act to incorporate JOGGINS COAL MINING CO., giving power to increase their stock to \$1,000,000, by issue of new shares of \$3 each.

**Cap. 45**—Incorporates the NEW DOMINION COAL Co. for purchasing and working mines in Cumberland Co., with capital of \$200,000, and power to increase to \$1,000,000, in shares of \$50 each, company not to go into operation until 25 per cent of the stock is paid in. Coy. may issue bonds to half the amount of their stock and secure the same by mortgage. Works to be effectively begun in 2 years.

**Cap. 46**—Incorporates the NEW CAMPBELLTON COAL and LIME Coy for working Coal Mines, and manufacturing Coal Oil and Lime, with capital of \$400,000, and power to increase to \$1,000,000 in shares of \$100 each. Company not to go into operation until 1/4th of the stock is paid. Works to be commenced and continued within 3 years.

**Cap. 47**—Incorporates NOVA SCOTIA COALFIELD IRON-WORKS and RAILWAY Coy., with capital of one million and power to increase to two millions in shares of one hundred dollars each. Coy. to go into operation when 3,000 shares shall have been subscribed and \$100,000 paid in. Coy. may purchase coal and mining rights and may build a railroad from Govt. line of railway in Pictou to the Harbor of Liscomb on the Atlantic. They shall have right of way over all Crown Lands and the use of all available materials on Crown Lands on either side of

the Railway, and whenever they give security to the L. G. in C. for the construction of road in 5 years, shall receive a grant of 20,000 acres of Crown Lands in any Counties through which the Railway may pass. Works to be begun and continued in 3 years.

Cap. 48—Incorporates the COBEQUID IRON, COAL and RAILWAY COY., with capital of one million and power to increase to two millions, in shares of \$100 each. To go into operation when 3,000 shares are subscribed and \$100,000 paid in. They may purchase and hold coal, iron and other minerals, mining rights and other estate and water privileges and may connect their mines by railroads to any navigable points in the counties of Cumberland and Chester. Works to be begun and continued within 2 years.

Cap. 49—Incorporates the EGERTON COAL COY., with capital of \$100,000, and power to increase to \$200,000, in shares of \$20 each. 75th of the stock to be paid in. Coy. may issue bonds at legal rate of interest and secure them by mortgage on the property. They may with consent of 75ths of the stockholders, take stock in any company which shall construct a railway in vicinity of their mines. Works to be effectively begun in 2 years.

Cap. 50—Reduces the capital of the VICTORIA COAL MINING COY. to 2,200 shares of \$100 each, and abolishes all distinction of stock in the company, all stockholders to participate equally in profits.

Cap. 51—Incorporates the MACCAN COAL MINING COY., with capital of \$1,000,000, and power to increase to 2, in shares of \$100 each, to go into operation when 3,000 shares are subscribed and \$100,000 paid in. Two years given for effective commencement of works.

Cap. 52—Incorporates the PRINCE MINE COY. of County Harbor, for mining gold and other minerals, with capital of \$11,000, in 3,000 shares of \$1 each, and power to increase to \$23,500. 25 per cent of stock to be paid in. Act to cease if effective works are not prosecuted in 2 years.

Cap. 53—Incorporates the ANGLO-ACADIAN MINES for mining gold and other minerals, with capital of £150,000 stig., in 10,000 shares of £15 each, with power to increase to £300,000, one-fourth of the stock to be paid in. Works to be commenced and continued within 2 years.

Cap. 54—Amends the PACTOLUS MINING CO. of Nova Scotia's Act, continuing its operation for one year.

Cap. 55—Incorporates the MINUDIE MINING and TRANSPORTATION CO., for mining coal and all descriptions of minerals, quarrying lime-stones, &c., &c., with capital of \$100,000, with power to double it, in shares of \$20 each. Company to go into operation when 2,000 shares are subscribed, and \$10,000 paid in. Works to be commenced and prosecuted in 2 years.

Cap. 56—Incorporates the WILLIAMSTON CHEESE CO., with capital of \$1,500, in shares of \$12 each, and power to increase to \$14,000, 25 per cent. to be paid up. Real estate may be held to the value of \$4,000. Work to be begun in 2 years.

Cap. 57—Incorporates the UPPER STW-LACKS CHEESE CO., with capital of \$1,500, in shares of \$10 each, with power to increase to \$4,500; 25 per cent. to be paid up. Real estate may be held to the value of \$2,000. Works to be commenced in 2 years.

Cap. 58—Incorporates the WEST RIVER CHEESE CO., with power to hold real estate to the value of \$5,000. Capital \$1,500 with power to increase to \$5,000, in shares of \$10 each. First meeting to be held in one month after passing of the Act.

Cap. 59—Incorporates the TRURO FURNITURE MANUFACTURING CO. for manufacturing furniture or any description of wood work, with capital of \$1,000, in shares of \$100, and power to increase to \$30,000; 25 per cent. to be paid in. Real estate to the value of \$10,000 may be held. Works to be commenced and continued within one year.

Cap. 60—Amends the STARR MANUFACTURING CO.'s Act, giving power to increase their capital to \$500,000 by the issue of new shares of \$100 each. Real estate may be held to the value of \$200,000.

Cap. 61—Incorporates the BARKER SKATE AND GUNEL MANUFACTURING CO., with capital of \$30,000 and power to double it. Shares \$10 each. 25 per cent. to be paid in. Works to be effectively commenced in 2 years.

Cap. 62—Incorporates the NOVA SCOTIA MANUFACTURING and CONTRACT CO., for manufacturing iron, steel, wood and other materials, and with power to contract for construction of buildings, piers, bridges, railways, &c. Capital \$100,000, in 1,000 shares of \$100 each, and 400 shares of \$25 each, with power to increase to \$275,000, by issue of 1,500 first class and 600 second class shares. Second class shares to be held by employees of Coy. and to be issued at par value. Holders of second class shares not to vote at meetings, but to participate in profits. No employee to hold more than 12 shares in his own right, and any employee leaving the works to re-convey the shares to Coy. at par value Coy. may hold real estate to value of \$50,000. Works to be prosecuted within 3 years.

Cap. 63—Incorporates the CHEBUCTO CONTRACT COY., for building and contracting for railways, bridges, &c., with capital of \$20,000, in 200 shares, and power to increase to \$400,000—25 per cent. to be paid in. Real estate may be held to the value of \$250,000. Works to be effectively commenced in 2 years.

Cap. 64—Incorporates the PORT PHILIP FREESTONE & BRICK MANUFACTURING COY., for quarrying and manufacturing freestone and brick, with capital of \$80,000, in shares of \$50, and power to increase to \$40,000—25 per cent. to be paid in. Works to be prosecuted within 2 years.

Cap. 65—Incorporates the WINDSOR BRICK, LIME & CEMENT COY., with capital of \$14,000, in 120 shares, and power to increase to \$7,000—25 per cent. to be paid in. Works to be prosecuted within 2 years.

Cap. 66—Incorporates the GEORGE'S RIVER MARBLE & LIME COY. with capital of \$50,000, in shares of \$100 each, and power to increase to \$200,000—25 per cent. to be

paid in. Lands, buildings and machinery may be received in payment for stock. Works to be prosecuted within 2 years.

**Cap. 67**—Incorporates the WALLACE GERRY STONE COY., for working stone quarries, &c., &c., with capital of \$20,000, in shares of \$100 each, and power to increase to \$40,000, —25 per cent. to be paid in. Works to be prosecuted within 2 years.

**Cap. 68**—Incorporates the HALIFAX ROLLING MILLS COY., for manufacturing in iron, steel, wood and other materials, with capital of \$100,000, and power to double it. Shares \$100 each. 25 per cent. to be paid in. Real estate may be held to the value of \$50,000. Works must be commenced and continued in 2 years.

**Cap. 69**—Incorporates the DOMINION COPPER PAINT COY. for manufacturing and dealing in paints, oils, varnishes, b. timen, leads and similar articles, capital \$40,000 in 400 shares with power to double, 25 per cent to be paid in. May hold real estate to the value of \$20,000. Works to be effectively begun within 1 year, and the operations of the company to extend no longer than 25 years.

**Cap. 70**—Incorporates the HALIFAX SUGAR REFINING COY., with capital of \$450,000 and power to increase to \$600,000, shares \$40 each; 25 per cent to be paid in. May hold real estate of value of \$400,000. Stock issued for purchase of property shall be considered paid up stock. Directors may borrow \$225,000 by debentures of not less than \$100 each at rate of inter. st fixed in by-laws. Effective works to be prosecuted within 2 years.

**Cap. 71**—Incorporates SYDNEY HOTEL CO. Capital \$12,000 in 120 shares, may increase by 1rd's vote to \$20,000, 25 per cent to be paid in. Real estate may be held to the value of \$20,000. Works to be begun within two years.

**Cap. 72**—Incorporates the WALLACE SHIP BUILDING CO. for the purpose of building, purchasing, selling and sailing vessels. Capital \$8,000 in shares of 20 dollars each with power to increase to \$25,000, 25 per cent to be paid in. Real estate to value of \$1,000 may be held. Co'y. may be dissolved when their losses are equal to the available capital stock, or on the vote of 1/3ths of the shareholders.

**Cap. 73**—Incorporates the WINDSOR FIRE INS. Co. with capital of \$400,000 in shares of 20 dollars each. \$100,000 must be paid in cash, and \$25,000 invested to the satisfaction of the Lt. G. in C. Risks may not exceed \$1,000,000, but for every \$8,000 of additional capital subscribed, of which one half shall be invested and secured, risks may be taken to the amount of \$80,000. Claims must be paid within 3 months. In case the corporation fail to keep good the capital the Lt. G. in C. may revoke the Act. Annual meeting to take place at Windsor, on 1st Tuesday in March. No stockholder may hold more than 200 shares. Real estate may be held to the value of \$25,000. Act to be in force for no longer than 25 years.

**Cap. 74**—Amends Acts relating to ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE Co. and provides that when the corporation shall have provided

a capital of \$200,000 and invested and secured \$100,000, it shall be lawful for them to commence business, the risk upon that capital never to exceed \$2,500,000, but may be increased in the same ratio as further capital is subscribed and invested, and in case the Co'y. at any time insure beyond the amount authorized, the members shall be liable in their own persons and estates for their shares of the sums so insured.

**Cap. 75**—Alters and amends the HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE Co., allowing the capital to be \$400,000 in 10,000 shares and making the same provisions as in the Windsor and other Fire Insurance Co'y. for investment, security, &c.

**Cap. 76**—Incorporates the ACADIA PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION. Principal office to be at Halifax. Association to be "Mutual," every holder of a policy, and all annuitants to be members, but no member to have a vote unless he holds a policy of \$1,000, or an annuity of \$200. Operations not to commence till policies are guaranteed to the extent of \$100,000. Annual meeting to be held in December. In cases of extraordinary losses, the Directors may defer payment of any percentage claimable on policies and pay such from time to time as funds are available. Effective business operations to be begun within 2 years.

**Cap. 77**—Incorporates the HALIFAX YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, with power to hold real estate to the value of \$80,000.

**Cap. 78**—Incorporates the TRUSTEES OF THE CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER, HALIFAX, with power to hold real and personal estate for the use of the Church to the value of \$80,000.

**Cap. 79**—Incorporates the TRUSTEES OF ST. FILLAN'S CHURCH, RIVER INHABITANTS, with power to purchase, take and hold real and personal estate for use of such Church and vesting in it the property already belonging to the congregation, who are declared to be the persons who have or may subscribe to the building of the church or support of the minister. Trustees are empowered to levy rates for church repairs on the pewholders, provided a majority of them consent to it.

**Cap. 80**—Incorporates the TRUSTEES OF HEBRON BAPTIST CHURCH, YARMOUTH, with the same powers as the last.

**Cap. 81**—Empowers the TRUSTEES of ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, WALLACE, to sell certain property.

**Cap. 82**—Authorizes the sale of the FREE CHRISTIAN BAPTIST CHURCH, at LOWER CANNING, the purchase money to be applied to such purpose as the majority of the members may appoint.

**Cap. 83**—Incorporates the TRUSTEES of the TEMPLE BAPTIST CHURCH, YARMOUTH, with power to hold property, invest moneys and for the use of church.

**Cap. 84**—Authorizes the TRUSTEES of the PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, at TATAMAGOUCHE, to sell a part of the lot of land used as a cemetery and apply the proceeds to the purchase of another, such cemetery now used to be closed after such purchase.

Cap. 85—Incorporates the TRUSTEES OF RIVER-SIDE CEMETERY, NEW GLASGOW, such trustees, 3 in number, to be appointed by the Justices at any sessions of the county of PLOUO. Annual meeting of all persons interested on 1st Monday of May. Trustees to have management of PLOUO Ground at S end of New Glasgow.

Cap. 86—Incorporates the WINDSOR and ANNAPOLIS RAILWAY, MUTUAL, SICK and ACCIDENT FUND SOCIETY, with power to hold real estate to the value of \$4,000.

Cap. 87—Amends the Act incorporating the SISTERS OF CHARITY, allowing them to hold real estate to the value of \$8,000.

Cap. 88—Revives the Act incorporating ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Halifax, declaring the degrees valid, and giving power to hold real estate to the value of \$50,000. College to be an University, with university powers. Corporation to consist of Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, 18 Fellows and the Graduates. Chancellor, Vice do., and Fellows to constitute the Senate, and any 5 members of the Senate to constitute a quorum. Chancellor to be appointed by R. C. Archbishop of Halifax, and to hold office for life, unless he resigns or be removed; the Fellows to hold office for life in like manner, and to be appointed, the first vacancy by the R. C. Archbishop, the second by the Senate, and the third by the Graduates and so on, the Vice-Chancellor to hold office for a year and to be chosen by the Senate. The R. C. Archbishop to be the visitor. Senate to have the management of College, provided any money is paid out of the Provincial Treasury towards support of the Col-

lega. The Lt. G. in C. may inquire into proceedings of Senate, and may remove Senators in certain cases.

Cap. 89—Provides for the incorporation of SUBORDINATE LODGES OF FREEMASONS, and allows them to hold real estate to the value of \$8,000.

Cap. 90—Incorporates the HALIFAX SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, with power to hold real estate to the value of \$50,000.

Cap. 91—Incorporates the HALIFAX ACADEMY OF MUSIC, with power to hold real estate to the value of \$30,000. Capital \$22,000, in shares of \$20 each, with power to increase to \$40,000, 25 per cent. to be paid in. To be commenced and continued within 3 years.

Cap. 92—Revives and amends Act to incorporate HALIFAX CONCERT HALL Co., allowing it to go into operation as soon as 25 per cent. of the capital is paid in, and giving power to mortgage the real estate, for the issue of debentures. Works to be prosecuted within 3 years.

Cap. 93—Incorporates the UNION TEMPERANCE HALL Co., DIGBY, with power to hold real estate to the value of \$4,000.

Cap. 94—Enables ROBERT SEDGWICK, a barrister of Ont., to practice as a Barrister and Attorney of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.

Cap. 95—Changes the name of THOMAS HOARE to THOMAS HARE.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Legislature opened 27th February and closed 14th April, 1873.)

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Cap. 1—The L. G. may appoint a Board of Health in any county, town or parish; and may make regulations having the force of law to prevent the introduction and spreading of epidemic diseases for the whole Province or certain districts.

CLERKS OF THE 2 HOUSES.

Cap. 2—The salary of the clerk of each of the two houses of the Legislature is fixed at \$1,000. C. F. Wetmore on ceasing to be the clerk of the Assembly shall receive \$1200 per annum retiring allowance.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Cap. 3—The L. G. may appoint Notaries Public; among other powers they have that of drawing, passing, &c. deeds, and doing the other usual acts of N. P.

TAXES.

Cap. 4—Legalises and confirms the assessment in FREDERICTON for 1872.

Cap. 5—Legalises and confirms the assessment in PORTLAND for 1871 and 1872.

Cap. 6—Legalises & confirms the SCHOOL ASSESSMENT in ST. JOHN for 1872.

Cap. 7—Legalises and confirms the assessment in WOODSTOCK for 1872.

SUPPLIES.

Cap. 8—Grants a grant of \$71,507 53 for the services of the year, a total of \$22,000 being made for immigration.

Cap. 9—Grant \$200,000 for the repairs of great and bye-roads and bridges, repairs and maintenance of Public Buildings and for steam navigation.

LICENSES.

Cap. 10—Amends and consolidates the law respecting the issue of licenses for the sale of Spirituous Liquors, &c. No one may sell without a license. The sessions of the peace or county councils in incorporated counties, and city councils in cities, &c. may grant annual licenses receiving a fee of \$20 to \$100. None may be granted to a J. P. or Peace Officer. To receive a tavern license one must be sober and of orderly behaviour and have accommodation for travellers. Under shop license not less than a pint can be sold and no liquor may be drunk on the premises. The sessions may make regulations respecting places where liquors are sold inflicting penalties of \$4 to \$30 for breach. A person obtaining a license must

give sureties of \$100 to obey them. All Peace Officers are bound to enforce them and the law under penalty of \$3 for each neglect. A witness subpoenaed and not appearing incurs a similar fine. Fine for sale without license or retail sale by one with wholesale license \$10 to \$40 or common pool for 30 to 60 days, and offence \$20 to \$50, or 40 to 80 days, and every subsequent offence \$50 or 3 months. The keeping of liquors on the premises apparently for sale, the finding a person drinking there, or one coming out intoxicated are *prima facie* proofs of sale. The defendant and his wife may give their evidence. Transfers of license may be made with consent of Sessions. No action to recover the price of liquors can be brought, nor is their price good consideration for a note, mortgage, &c., but if made for such consideration they shall be held fraudulent and void. A J. P. may order the restoration of any pawn or pledge received for liquor and fine inn-keeper receiving it \$20. Apprentices, servants or persons under 18 may not sit or remain drinking in a tavern, nor may the inn-keeper sell them any liquors without the consent of the parent, guardian or master, under penalty of \$20. No liquor is to be sold on Sunday, under penalty of \$3 to \$20, and persons coming out intoxicated make *prima facie* proof. Aiding soldiers to desert or concealing them, or buying or aiding them to sell their necessaries, clothing or provisions, forfeits an innkeeper's license and disqualifies him for 2 years. Harboring or concealing seamen, like forfeiture and disqualification for 1 year. The clerks of the peace must send lists of parties licensed to the town clerks, who must see that regulations are enforced. This Act is to be read at the opening of every General Sessions and a list of licenses granted handed to the Grand Jury to enquire respecting them. Liquors may not be sold in any booth or shed at any public gathering, except in a city or town. The fine for sale to an intoxicated person is \$1 to \$20. Steamboats must have licenses for the Counties they sail through. Bar-rooms to be closed from 10 p.m. till 6 a.m. on week-days. Fine for breach of rule \$5 to \$20. All fines recoverable before the Sessions or a J. P. In Fredericton on the report of the Police Magistrate or a Committee of Council. Licenses may be granted to persons not having tavern accommodation; and this law is not to affect St. John except in its general provisions.

#### TAXES.

**Cap 11**—The Sessions are to levy tax for County purposes on each city, town, or parish in the County, in due proportion to the value of the property in each, and may use the local assessment rolls for the purpose or not. They are to be collected by a warrant issued to the local assessors. One-eighth is to be raised by a poll-tax on all males 21 years of age and not paupers, and seven-eighths on the personal estate and income (not derived from real or personal estate) of the inhabitants and the real estate situate in the place rated. Real and personal estate is to be rated at one-fifth its actual value. The property or income of deceased persons, minors, married women, or held in trust, is to be assessed in the name of those having ostensible control; that owned by several persons in undivided shares, in the names of those known to the assessors, or appearing on the registry list;

of a corporation in its corporate name, or that of its president, agent or manager, of a firm with a non-resident partner in the name of the firm. But representatives of corporations or estates are not thereby given votes for the Asses. bly. The right of certiorari to procure revision of rate must be exercised in one month after notice of the assessment, and then only on the party entering into a bond for \$200 for costs, &c. Relief is to be granted—not for defect of form, but if prejudice or injury has been occasioned. When an assessment is discovered to be excessive or erroneous, the assessors or apportioners may by direction of the Municipal Clerk, &c., revise and amend it. 10 days notice is then to be given to party assessed. The bond given by the ratepayer when applying for certiorari may be given over to the Municipal Clerk to be sued on for recovery of costs, &c., in case the rule is discharged. Revision of one assessment does not affect the rest of the rate. The preceding rules respecting certiorari apply to cases now pending. A collector other than the one serving the notice may collect the rate, and may levy upon execution on affidavit that he has reasonable belief that notice has been duly given.

#### COMMON SCHOOLS.

**Cap. 12**—The salary of the Principal of the Training and Model Schools is fixed at \$1,200. Whenever the Board of Education notifies two or more districts, or divides one, it may make such changes in the Trustees as it deems fit. It may add any river, island, or dyked marsh wherever situate, (if it belongs to a resident) to a school district. The Board may instruct the Inspector to call meetings of a district at any time. At the time when other assessments are made up the Clerk of the Peace is to apportion a rate on the several cities, towns and parishes equal to 20 cts. per head of each inhabitant of the county with 10 p. c. added for houses, but distributed according to the taxable value of property in each city, parish, &c. He issues a warrant to the assessors to raise the amount—they ailing, if this rate is collected with the other, 2 1/2 p. c. for assessment and 5 p. c. for collection, or, if separately, 6 p. c. and 10 p. c. The Clerk gives notice of the amount for which the warrant issues to the Superintendent, and the Treasurer of the amount collected and held by him as a County School Fund. The Treasurer must give additional security for this fund. If ordered by the L. G. in C., he must pay the amount to the credit of the fund out of first moneys received, except those for redemption of debentures, recouping other funds when school moneys come in. The Warden of York and Mayor of Fredericton are to apportion the school rate between these municipalities on or before each 1st July, and certify them to the Secretary-Treasurer and City Council. The Secretary-Treasurer of the county is to hold rates collected by both. If the Warden and Mayor do not agree, the L. G. in C. decides. The city must raise a rate in 1 month, and if the county has done so, the city rate must be in proportion to it. If no rate is levied in any county before 1st May in any year, or the assessment is defective or not made, the L. G. in C. may order the issue of a new warrant therefor. All rates heretofore levied, if they do not exceed 20 cts. per head by more than 25 p. c. are declared valid. Teachers of Common Schools are to re-

ceive \$30 out of the county fund and of poor schools \$30. All sums required for school purposes, and not received from the Province or districts, to be assessed as follows: A poll tax of \$1 on each male of 21 years, resident for 1 month. Residents also to be taxed on their property in the parish and in-oms. Non-residents on property in the district. Corporations and firms, administrators, trustees, &c., for income, &c., where they reside or do their chief business; for real estate where it lies. The School Trustees must furnish the assessors with the bounds of their districts and a list of those rateable therein. The assessors must clearly state in their list in what school district each person is assessed, or on application by any Trustees, the Clerk of the Peace may require them to amend it. Non-residents may furnish a statement on oath of the proportionate value of their real estate in each district. If, for 4 months after the school meeting a rate has not been raised in a district, a resident there may be taxed in any other district in the parish on his lands therein, and the amount paid is deducted from any future rate in the district where he resides. If assessors, having been served with the statement of the boundaries of the district and a list of those to be assessed thereon, omit any from their list, they incur a penalty of \$1 per name. The owner of marsh or island property is taxed for it in the district in which he resides. The Trustees also furnish a list of those liable to rates to the Clerk of the Peace, who, from the assessors' rolls, makes up a list of rates recoverable which the Secretary of the Trustees or Parish Collector then collects. Every district assessment is valid, if not excessive by more than 10 p. c. Whenever an assessment is quashed or set aside, the Trustees make a new one—payments on account of the former being credited on the latter. If the school meeting do not vote the necessary rate, the Trustees report to the Superintendent, who submits it to the Board of Education and they may order the necessary assessment. Persons over 20 years of age may attend the schools free, if there be sufficient accommodation. A Trustee or the Secretary, if present, presides at all district meetings, or a voter is elected temporary chairman. If the meeting fail to appoint an auditor, the Inspector may do so. Penalties, &c., may be recovered in the manner prescribed by c. 138 Rev. Stats. Appeals or certiorari on any ground of irregularity except that above mentioned shall not be allowed for 7 years from coming into force of the original Act. The bond of the Secretary-Treasurer, even if for 1 year, is to be held as continuing till cancelled. Persons having children between 5 and 20 may be exempted from school rates by order of the Inspector, if living more than 2 miles from the school house. In St. John and Fredericton, and the corporate towns, the Boards of Trustees inform the City or Town Council of the amount required for repair and furnishing of buildings, and it determines whether to raise it by rate or on debentures. They must, also, annually before the rates are required to be ordered, furnish the council with estimates of the sums needed for other purposes, and they shall be bound to levy at least the following amounts, if called on for them or more, viz:—St. John \$50,000, Fredericton \$14,000, Portland \$22,000, St. Stephen and Woodstock each \$10,000. These sums to be raised by a poll tax of \$1 per head besides the other

usual methods of assessment, and must be paid over by the Chamberlain or Treasurer on the order of the Trustees. Debentures issued for school purposes may run 30 years. District No. 2, of Moncton, may issue 15 or 20 years 6 p. c. debentures for \$5,000 to be expended on school buildings. In the year before any debentures in Moncton or the two cities become due, notice is to be given and rates raised to pay them. The Secretary of the St. John Board may receive \$1,000 per annum.

COUNTY COURTS.

Cap. 13—In an appeal from J. P. to the County Court, if the former do not furnish the necessary return, the appellant may take out a summons to the J. P. and thereupon the Judge may compel such return. A plaintiff may abandon any part of a debt or claim to reduce it to jurisdiction of the County Court, either in his particulars or at the trial. A party appealing to the Supreme Court must apply to have the proceedings certified within 30 days after the bond of appeal is filed, or the stay of proceedings is discharged—but the appeal may be afterwards granted on cause shown. County Court Judges are *ex officio* Clerks for taking bail in the Supreme Court. Clerks are to have the same fees as in Supreme Court. If a judge die or is disabled his successor may make any order which he could have done. The venue shall be laid in the county in which the cause of action arose or the plaintiff or defendant resides; but may be changed on cause shown. With respect to non-residents in the Province the venue may be laid in any county.

MUNICIPALITIES.

Cap. 14—The Collectors of rates must furnish a list of ratepayers who have and who have not paid their rates 10 days before the election of Councillors. Every male British subject assessed on property in the parish who has paid his rates and is on the roll may vote. If not on the list as paid, he must produce the Collectors' receipt and take the oath. The voting is to be by ballot. In case of a vacancy the Warden issues a warrant to the Town Clerk, who gives 10 days' notice of an election to fill it, by posting it up. Parish officers continue in office till their successors are appointed. J. P. may be appointed to municipal offices by the County Council. By-laws purporting to be signed by the Secretary-Treasurer and sealed with the seal of the municipality are *prima facie* proof in all courts; but proof assent of the L. G. in C. must be made as heretofore required. Fines and penalties imposed by by-laws may be recovered before a J. P.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Cap. 15—Authorizes the C. P. W. or his agents or contractors under him to take timber, stone, or other materials for the construction of public works from Crown Lands under license, and make roads thereon for the purpose—giving licensee compensation within 3 months. Three arbitrators are to be appointed by the L. G. in C. on application of either party, to assess the damages. The claim must be made within 6 months, and within 30 days thereafter the C. P. W. makes tender of what he considers just. If the offer be not accepted in 10 days, it goes to arbitration.

**EXPORT DUTY ON TIMBER.**

*Cap. 16*—Repeals the export duty on timber from a day to be fixed by the L. G. by proclamation.

**HIGHWAYS.**

*Cap. 17*—Persons over 60 years of age are exempt from Statute Labour on the roads, except that assessed on their property, &c. The exemption is accorded by a certificate of a J. P. based on an affidavit of age. This does not apply to cities and towns not under 25 V., c. 16.

**TOWN AND PARISH OFFICERS, KING'S CO.**

*Cap. 18*—Repeals 35 V., c. 18, but maintains all elections held under it. 35 V., c. 24 s. 2 is continued in force.

**LUNATIC ASYLUM LANDS.**

*Cap. 19*—The L. G. in C. may sell that portion of the lands in the Parish of Lancaster acquired for the use of the Lunatic Asylum, which lies north of the road from the Suspension Bridge to the old Manawagonish road, after giving 30 days notice. The proceeds to be used in acquiring other lands in said parish for the same purpose.

**FREE GRANTS.**

*Cap. 20*—Any association of 10 persons or more, resident for a year in the Province may have a block of land with a lot for each associate "located" to them, and each locatee may receive besides the \$15 under s. 15 of the Free Grants Act, 1874, \$15 more on complying with s. 8, subs. 2, respecting building and clearing.

**QUEEN'S COUNSEL, &c.**

*Cap. 21*—Authorizes the L. G. to appoint Queen's Counsel and regulate precedence at the bar.

**VACCINATION.**

*Cap. 22*—The L. G. in C. may make rules respecting compulsory vaccination, imposing fines of \$20 for non-compliance. In them he may prescribe how expenses are to be paid, either by individuals, the parish or the Province, and how a local rate for the purpose is to be assessed or collected.

**EXECUTIONS IN INFERIOR COURTS OF C. P.**

*Cap. 23*—Execution may issue at suit of defendant as well as plaintiff. A fee of \$3 is granted for obtaining a judges' order. The Act applies to the court in St. John as well as any other county of the Province.

**MINES.**

*Cap. 24*—Mining Cos. or parties must make and keep accurate maps of their mines showing the magnetic course and angle of all veins and all their workings. Copies to be sworn to by two competent persons are to be sent to the Provincial Secretary in January of each year. The Surveyor General, or Deputy Land Surveyor, or any owner of mines in the neighbourhood, may inspect and take copies of

them; and they may go into such mines and verify the surveys or make others of any part.

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

*Cap. 25*—The annual meeting of any joint stock companies in whose charter no provision for the annual meeting is made, shall be held on the First Tuesday of July, or on a date fixed by the by-laws; 20 days notice thereof being given by the Secretary or 3 shareholders. The directors are to be elected at this meeting, but by-laws may not be amended unless half the stock is represented and a two thirds vote is given for it.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS OF DEEDS FOR REGISTRY, &c.**

*Cap. 26*—Notaries public may take acknowledgments of deeds under 27 V., c. 40, the word declaration, being construed to include and mean acknowledgment. A copy of a Will affecting any property in the Province, made in any of Her Majesty's Dominion out of the Province and proved there, may, be registered in the Province with the same effect as the original, if the copy be certified by a Master in Equity or other judicial officer having authority to receive probate thereof or grant letters of administration with the will annexed, the legal capacity of such Master or other officer being certified by the Chief Justice or other Judges of the court.

**DISTRESS FOR RENT.**

*Cap. 27*—Balliffs may receive reasonable compensation for removal and care of goods seized under the Warrant of Distress besides his fees.

**NEW COUNTY.**

*Cap. 28*—Divides the County of Victoria. That part of it lying to the North of a line commencing where the boundary line between the Province and Maine strikes the S. W. bank of the St. John, thence in a direct line North-easterly across the river to the upper line of lot 186 granted to L. H. Coombs, thence along said upper line to its rear, thence N. 45° E. till it strikes the Co. of Restigouche is to form a new County to be called "Madawaska," having Edmundston for its shir town. The part of the Parish of St. Leonard, south of the boundary is annexed to Drummond. The new county will send a member to the Assembly. Act to come into force on proclamation of the L. G.

*Cap. 29*—Establishes the necessary courts, &c. in Madawaska. The circuit court is to be held on the second Thursday before the last Tuesday of September. The county judge for Carleton, Charlotte and Victoria, shall hold a county court for Madawaska on the 3d Thursday in July and last Tuesday in November. The Victoria county gaol is to be used till a new one is erected.

**ADOPTION OF CHILDREN.**

*Cap. 30*—Any unmarried person, or husband and wife together may petition a judge of the Supreme Court to adopt a child and change its name. When the child is 12 years old or upwards its written consent must accompany the petition as well as

that of the parent or parents living. But if one of the parents is hopelessly insane or divorced and therefore not having custody of the child his or hers is not necessary. If there are no parents the consent of the guardians, if any, must be obtained, or in their default that of the next of kin, or in their default a barrister appointed to act as next friend. If the judge be satisfied of the facts and that the petitioners are capable of bringing up and educating the child properly he shall make a decree permitting the adoption and change of name to that of the petitioners, the natural parents being thereby divested of and the adoptors invested with parental authority over the child and bound to fulfill all parental duties. Appeal lies to the Supreme Court, but no security is required on behalf of the child nor will costs be allowed. Property to which a child becomes entitled because of its birth, passes, if the child die under age or intestate, to his heirs according to his birth, but falling them, to the adopter or his heirs.

#### PRACTICE IN SUPREME COURT.

*Cap. 31*—Regulates the practice in the Supreme Court.

#### DAMAGE FROM MILL REFUSE.

*Cap. 32*—An action is given against the proprietor of a mill or persons working therein through whose negligence or carelessness mill refuse is sent down a stream so as to injure meadows or improved lands on its banks.

#### LOCAL AND PRIVATE ACTS.

*Cap. 33*—Any male resident in the parish of Eidon, county of Restigouche, a British subject, 21 yrs. of age and possessed of freehold estate worth \$100 may vote in the parish of Addington upon complying with the necessary formalities to place his name on the list there.

*Cap. 34*—Amends the ALBERT RAILWAY Co., enabling them still to construct their main lines and to extend them to some point in the parish of Hopewell on Shepody Bay or River. The number of Directors to be 7 instead of 5.

*Cap. 35*—Amends the charter of the ST. MARTINS & UPHAM RAILWAY Co., enabling them, if they commence to build the railway within 2 yrs. from the 17th day of May, 1873, to the benefits granted them in their Act—but failing commencement then or completion within 5 years charter to lapse.

*Cap. 36*—Facilitates the construction of the CHATHAM BRANCH RAILWAY, granting a sum not exceeding \$32,000 to the Co. y. as a bonus for their line from the town of Chatham on the southern side of the Miramichi to the Intercolonial Railway in the parish of Nelson. Gauge not less than 4 ft. 8 in. When \$24,000 stock has been taken the L. G. in C. may authorize the R. G. to subscribe for the Province a like sum. No part of the stock to be sold under par until the expiration of 10 yrs., when it shall be sold, the existing debentures paid off and the surplus paid to the R. G. The L. G. in C. may issue 20 yrs. 6 p. c. debentures and appoint an Engineer, and a proportionate

number of Directors. The directors representing the Co.'s stock shall be 5; but if the county of Northumberland subscribe \$20,000 the Sessions may appoint 4 more.

*Cap. 37*—Incorporates, as the NEW BRUNSWICK and CANADA RAILROAD Co., F. A. Pike, W. Todd, F. H. Todd, Z. Chipman, J. Bolton, R. Watson, and J. Murchie, who have purchased the enterprise from liquidation of old Co. together with the debenture holders, the stockholders of the St. Stephen branch, lessees and stockholders of the Woodstock Railway Co., and stockholders in the Houlton Branch Railway Co. Capital as follows:—1. Perpetual guaranteed stock \$22,000 stg.; 2. Ordinary stock £150,000 stg.; 3. B. stock \$221,000 stg. The capital of the branch lines is—1. Debenture stock \$175,000, 2. Preferred stock \$200,000; 3. Ordinary stock \$113,000. Provision is made for the allotment of the stock among the parties interested. The net annual receipts to be divided into 5 pts., 3 of those to be divided as follows:—1. Paying 8 p. c. on the perpetual Guar. Deb. stock for 2 yrs. and 8 1/2 p. c. afterwards—deficiency in 1 year to be made up in others when possible. 2. Dividends on ordinary stock at 4 p. c. 3. Paying additional interest and dividends on these two securities, on the former after 2 yrs. up to 5 p. c. and on the latter to 5 1/2 p. c. but if on the average of the next 4 yrs. the ordinary stockholders receive less than the privileged it shall be made good to them out of any surplus in the next year. 4. Dividends on B stock. The remaining 2-fifths of the revenue are to be distributed as follows—one fourth of the whole to 1. Payment of interest on 1st and 2nd debentures of the St. Stephen branch (or on debenture stock into which it may be converted) not exceeding 6 p. c. 2. Paying interest up to 8 p. c. in 3rd debentures. 3. Paying dividends on ordinary stock. One twelfth of whole to be used—1. In paying interest on mortgage debentures of the Woodstock Railway and the slaking fund, or interest on debenture stock into which they may be converted up to 6 p. c. 2. To payment to lessees of that railway and to stockholders on expiry of lease. One fifteenth of whole to be used in paying—1. Interest on preferred stock issued to debenture holders of Houlton Co. up to 6 p. c. 2. Dividends on ordinary stock. The Co. must run a daily train over all the road—Sundays excepted.

*Cap. 38*—Enables the Parish of SAINT GEORGE, Charlotte, to aid the Grand Southern Railway. The Sessions may issue 10 years 6 p. c. debentures for sums not over \$200, nor less than \$100, to amount of \$10,000, and make the necessary assessments on the Parish to pay them as they become due. The session to become shareholders of the stock of said Co. for the benefit of the rate payers the Parish of St. George. This Act to come in force when accepted and approved by a majority of rate payers in St. George.

*Cap. 39*—The NEW BRUNSWICK RAILWAY Co. may receive the subsidy granted under 33 V., c. 41, and the agreement made with the govt. on the 21th January 1873, if they gather the materials for the bridge across the Mt. John, at Woodstock, before 1st July, 1874, and complete it in 1877. They must commence the railway from the opposite bank at once and put it in running order before 31st December, 1873, to the



point of intersection with the line from St. Mary's opposite Fredericton to Edmundston, at Little Falls. The main line from the junction to Edmundston may be at once proceeded with and must be completed within the stipulated time. They may receive their subsidy for each mile completed or materials furnished on either line, but 400,000 acres of land are to be kept back till completion of the bridge. 10,000 acres per mile will be granted to those who build a line to connect the Woodstock with the N. B. Railway.

**Cap. 40**—Authorizes the Sessions for ALBERT COUNTY to borrow \$20,000 in sums not less than \$100 each, to aid the Albert Railway, and to issue 5 to 30 years 6 p. c. debentures with coupons and levy a rate on the ratepayers of the Parishes of Coverdale, Hillsborough, Hopewell, Harvey and Alma, to pay interest on said debenture and \$2,000 per annum for the payment of a portion of principal. This Act to come into operation when approved by a majority of said ratepayers. The railway to be located to run from some point on the European and North American Railway in Westmoreland, to connect with some place of shipment on Shepody Bay or River or on adjacent navigable rivers in Hopewell or Harvey. Instead of borrowing money the Sessions may give debentures to the Co. at par.

**Cap. 41**—Incorporates, as the DALHOUSIE BRANCH RAILWAY Co., George Moffat, Wm. Hamilton, W. S. Smith, G. Haddow, W. Montgomery, J. Windsor, J. Shaw, W. Murphy, S. McGregor, A. G. Wallace, J. Phillips, J. C. Barbarie, E. Gordon, J. McNeish, J. S. Morse, R. Moffat, A. Chisholm to construct a railway with gauge similar to the Intercolonial, from the town of Dalhousie on the south side of the Restigouche to Shaw's Cove. Capital \$80,000, (in shares of \$10). Road to be begun and completed within 6 years.

**Cap. 42**—Enables the Sessions of the Peace for KINGS COUNTY to sell certain lands in the Parish of KINGSTON, granted for the purposes of building a Gaol and Court House and other public uses.

**Cap. 43**—Enables the Town Council of PORTLAND to expend money borrowed or to be borrowed under 35 V., c. 49, in the erection of an Engine House or any other way connected with the Fire Department.

**Cap. 44**—Enables the Town Council of PORTLAND to increase official salaries, not exceeding 25 per cent.

**Cap. 45**—Enables the Town Council of PORTLAND to regulate and license Auctioneers and sales by auction there, the fees to be paid to the Treasurer for the town instead of the Treasurer of St. John; also, to regulate Exhibitions, &c., and impose fees on their license not exceeding \$100; and penalties for infraction of regulations not exceeding \$100 in addition to penalties of by-law made under the town charter.

**Cap. 46**—Repeals the 84 V., c. 11, s. 104, and declares that the Police Magistrate or Sitting Magistrate at the Police Court only has jurisdiction to try any civil case in PORTLAND; all fees taken for such trials to be ac-

ording to schedule, and to be received by the Town Clerk for the use of said town.

**Cap. 47**—Incorporates, as the CARLETON (City of St. John) GAS LIGHT Co., E. Sutton, R. N. Knight, G. T. Harding, R. A. Allen, T. G. Allen, T. H. Adams, H. McLeod, W. Clark, H. Leonard, J. Coram, snr., M.P.P., R. C. Adams, G. H. Clark, for the purpose of lighting Carleton, in St. John, and a portion of the Parish of Lancaster. They must provide proper leaders and apparatus for supplying the public lamps in the streets, wherein they have their pipes laid under penalty of the forfeiture of their charter. They may not throw or drain into the Harbour of St. John, or any bay, cove, or stream falling therein, refuse from said Gas Works under penalty of \$50 for each offence.

**Cap. 48**—It is unlawful in St. JOHN, to sell or expose for sale spirituous liquors, between the hours of 10 p. m. and 6 a. m., under a penalty of not less than \$20, nor more than \$30; but this not to be taken to authorize the sale of spirituous liquors on Sunday.

**Cap. 49**—Authorizes the Comrs. of the GENERAL PUBLIC HOSPITAL, St. John, to levy a rate of 25 cts. on every male inhabitant of that city, of Portland and of the several parishes in the city and county, and a rate on all real and personal estate and income for the payment of interest on debentures for \$48,000 and for current expenses of said Hospital. Net more than \$12,000 shall be levied in one year. Warrants issued by the Comrs. in 1872, though in excess of authority, are legalized.

**Cap. 50**—Authorizes the Corporation of ST. JOHN to make a further issue of debentures for \$5,000, for improvements of public lands in Lancaster.

**Cap. 51**—Authorizes the Corporation of ST. JOHN to make an assessment on that part of the city on the east side of the Harbour, in addition to other annual assessment for \$5,000, to be secured by the Chamberlain of the city and paid into the "east side fund."

**Cap. 52**—Authorizes the Corporation of ST. JOHN to borrow of \$5,000, in sums not less than \$400, on thirty years debentures, interest payable half yearly. Money to be applied in repairing the wharves at Carleton on the west side of the Harbour known as *North Rodney Wharf* and *South Rodney Wharf*, to be charged on the yearly assessment for streets on the west side of the Harbour. A sinking fund is also to be provided.

**Cap. 53**—Exempts the ALBERT MANUFACTURING Co. of Hillsborough, county of Albert, from county and local taxation on any property owned by them in that county for 10 yrs.

**Cap. 54**—Incorporates, as the FEMALE REFORM SOCIETY, the Revd W. Armstrong, J. Boyd, J. Pritchard, Revd. A. McLeod Staveley, Revd. J. J. Hill, S. D. Burton, J. R. Marshall, J. McMillan, J. Burpee, M.P., Z. G. Gabel. May hold property—real and personal—not to exceed \$60,000 and sell the same.

received by  
aid town.

CARLETON  
Co., E. Sud-  
ding, R. A.  
ama, H. Me-  
J. Coram,  
J. Clark, for  
eton, in St.  
ish of Lan-  
oper leaders  
the public  
they have  
of the forfeit-  
St. John, or  
therein, re-  
penalty of

ST. JOHN, to  
ous liquors,  
and 6 a. m.,  
man \$20, nor  
to be taken to  
liquors on

Comrs. of the  
St. John, to  
male inha-  
and and of the  
and county,  
sonal estate  
of interest on  
current ex-  
t more than  
year. War-  
1872, though  
alized.

corporation of  
use of debent-  
ures of public

corporation of  
ment on that  
of the Har-  
annual assess-  
by the Cham-  
to the "east

corporation of  
000, in sums  
years debent-  
arily. Money  
e wharves at  
the Harbour  
and South  
on the yearly  
the west side of  
d is also to be

BERT MANU-  
ugh, county of  
taxation on  
in that county

EMALE RE-  
Armstrong,  
i. A. McLeod  
D. Burton, J.  
Enrpee, M.P.,  
erty—real and  
0 and sell the

Cap. 55—Increases the salary of the POLICE MAGISTRATE OF ST. JOHN to a sum not exceeding \$12,000 for services in the Police Districts on the eastern and western sides of the Harbour.

Cap. 56—Enables the Corporation of ST. JOHN to sell shares held by them of the CARLETON BRANCH RAILROAD Co. for any sum not less than \$40,000 in cash, Government securities or in Debentures of St. John, to be held by the Chamberlain. He is to invest cash received in public or landed securities approved by the Council. The principal to form a sinking fund for the payment of such debentures as they become due, and interest to pay interest on debentures. After such sale the Council cannot appoint Directors.

Cap. 57—Authorizes the County Council of YORK to issue 5 to 20 years 6 p. c. debentures for \$3,000. Moneys raised to be held by the Secretary-Treasurer for the purpose of taking up debentures for \$3,000, issued under the authority 30 V., c. 66. Also to make an assessment in each year of a sum to pay the interest on said debentures.

Cap. 58—Amends 35 V., c. 28, authorizing the County Council of YORK to make an assessment in each year to meet the sinking fund referred to in said Act, in same manner as other rates are levied except the poll tax which shall not be less than 80cts. nor more than \$1 on every male resident of 21 years and upward not being a pauper. Section 2 of said Act is repealed.

Cap. 59—Amends the laws relating to the levying and collecting rates, &c. in FREDERICTON, enabling the City Council to appoint 6 principal assessors and two assistant assessors, with all the statutory powers of assessors. This Act to remain in force until the 1st of May, 1874, and no longer.

Cap. 60—The City Council of FREDERICTON may assess said city annually for the interest on the whole of the unpaid debentures issued or loans contracted under the Act authorizing the city to raise a loan for a country Market House and City Hall, in addition to \$2,000 of the principal, any assessment made during the present year on that basis is declared valid.

Cap. 61—Legalizes the proceedings, &c., of the meetings of the Co. Council of SUNBURY held in March, as if they were made and passed on the 14th of January. All Parish Officers appointed in 1872 shall hold office until others are appointed.

Cap. 62—Confirms the assessments ordered by the municipality of SUNBURY, in the Parish of BURTON, in 1872 for any purpose—and the corrected assessment list made by the assessors of rates on the 4th of March, 1873.

Cap. 63—Authorizes the Sessions for NORTHUMBERLAND to lease a suitable building in NEWCASTLE for a Lock-Up House, and cause the rent to \$40 to be paid out of the Police Fund. Also, to make regulations for the custody and management of said Lock-Up House. No persons to be kept in it for a period exceeding 48 hours from time of commitment.

Cap. 64—Confirms the assessments made

by the assessors of rates and taxes appointed by the town of ST. STEPHEN in 1872.

Cap. 65—Legalizes an assessment dated April 27th, 1872, made on the Parish of PETERSVILLE, QUEEN'S Co., by virtue of a warrant of the General Sessions, dated January 29th, 1872. Also, an assessment dated May 8th, 1872, on the Parish of WICKHAM, QUEEN'S Co., making null and void any rules or proceedings issued by any court relating to said assessments.

Cap. 66—Authorizes the owners of the INTERVALE and MARSH lands between Jemsee Point in CAMBRIDGE, QUEEN'S Co., and the upper line of C. E. Coy's land, between the said C. E. Coy and Jesse Estabrook's, in the Parish of CARLING, to make by-laws for the protection of said lands from stray cattle and horses, to appoint officers and pound-keepers to enforce said by-laws, to levy fines of \$4 on every horse, \$2 for every head of cattle, and 50 cents for every head of sheep, swine or goats, and sell cattle for fines and expense of impounding if not paid, 10 days notice of sale being given. Any surplus to be paid to owners if called for in 50 days, if not to the Overseers of the Poor of the parish for the benefit of the poor. But when required by the L. G. in C. they must erect fences along the public highways passing through said districts, or forfeit the powers granted in this Act.

Cap. 67—Authorizes the Sessions for QUEEN'S Co. to lease two blocks of land containing each 8 acres, in the town plot of GAGETOWN, reserving a sufficient quantity of not less than 4 acres for the site of the County Court House already erected; and to sell and remove the old County Court House and Gaol. Notice of sale to be published 30 days previous in the *Royal Gazette*.

Cap. 68—Legalizes assessments made upon the Parishes of RICHBURTO, DUNDAS, WELLINGTON, ST. MARY and ST. LOUIS, KENT Co., for 1873, and prevents any proceedings being taken to enforce payment of amount assessed against Auguste Renaud, pending an appeal from the judgment of the Supreme Court in Hilary term last, provided he prosecute said appeal with due diligence.

Cap. 69—Authorizes the Comrs. of SEWERS of letter A Division of MARSH LANDS in the Parish of DORCHESTER, Westmoreland Co., to make and maintain the *middle* or "*Peel*" road leading through said marsh. Expenses to be paid by assessment collected as rates for dykes and sewerage purposes on the proprietors of said district. Entitles them to legal fees and makes them liable to legal penalties.

Cap. 70—Constitutes that part of the Parish of MONCTON, Westmoreland Co., commencing at the mouth of Jonathan Creek, on the Petit Codiac River, following the course of said river to the mouth of Hall's Creek, thence following the windings of its west branch until it strikes the east line of Miller's lot, thence south westerly to the boundary line of land occupied by C. Jones, where said line crosses Jonathan Creek as the Town of MONCTON and incorporates 3 Comrs. elected by the electors of the town of Moncton by the name of the *Commissioners of the town of Moncton*, with the usual

powers respecting roads, bridges, &c. Statute labour tax to be at the rate of 40 cents per day.

Cap. 71—Declares that in any suit, &c., in which the Mayor, Aldermen and commonalty of St. JOHN are a party, no Judge of the Supreme Court shall be deemed disqualified from hearing the same by reason of being—1. A freeman or inhabitant of St. John or a freeholder therein. 2. A holder in his own right or as trustee of any bond, debenture or security for the payment of money issued by said City Corporation; 3. A rate-payer on property real or personal, or on income in the said city; 4. A holder of any property, real or personal, which might be taxed or rated to meet any damages, costs or charges to which the said corporation might be subjected or put.

Cap. 72—Repeals the Act 35 V., intitled, *An Act to amend the law to regulate the storage of Petroleum and Burning Fluids within the limits of St. John and Portland*, declares the storage of a larger quantity of crude or refined petroleum, earth or rock oil, benzole, kerosine, naphtha, kerosene, coal oil or burning fluid than 10' brls. in the aggregate within the limits of St. John or Portland—illegal, unless the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall give written certificate of the suitability of storage place, under the penalty set forth in 31 V., c. 33, s. 2. This to remain in force until the erection of a building mentioned in chap. 33 and no longer.

Cap. 73—Authorizes the Comrs. of sewerage and water supply of St. JOHN and parish of PORTLAND to issue 40 yrs. debentures for \$50,000. Interest, &c., to be paid by an assessment in St. John on the eastern side of the Harbour, for \$4,000 or less. The salary of the chairman of the Comrs. is to be \$3,000 or less.

Cap. 74—The trustees of School District No. 1, in the parish of ST. ANDREWS, Charlotte County, may sell a certain lot of land in the town lots, conveyed in 1867 to the J. P. of Charlotte County in trust for the site of a School, and to apply the proceeds according to resolutions passed at the annual school meeting held on January 9, 1878.

Cap. 75—Erects that part of the PARISH of St. STEPHEN, Charlotte Co., commencing at a point in the centre of the channel of the St. Croix River, opposite the mouth of Porter's Mill Stream, down stream around Oak Point Bay, up the channel thereof, and of Pagan's Cove to the Parish line between St. David and St. Stephen; thence north easterly along said line to Bay Road; thence westerly to Porter's Mill Stream; thence to the place of beginning, into the Parish of DUFFERIN. But this shall not interfere with recovery of any assessment previously made, or fines due or the discharge of the duties of any officer until the expiration of his term of office.

Cap. 76—Alters the division line between the Parishes of HAMPTON and ROTHSAY, Kings Co., repeals 33 V., c. 66, s. 2. Appointments of officers before the passing of this Act declared valid.

Cap. 77—Authorizes the Rector, Wardens, and Vestry of TRINITY CHURCH, SUSSEX, to set apart one acre of the glebe land con-

vayed by deed by the Hon. George Leonard, August 14, 1783, for the site of a new church and yard, to erect a church to be used as the Parish Church; also to hold as a glebe or dispose of and hold the proceeds of land conveyed to them by the late Thomas Anslay, July 19, 1784, and apply the annual income to the use of the Incumbent.

Cap. 78—Authorizes the R. C. BISHOP of St. JOHN, or his successors to convey certain lands given to the said R. C. Bishop by the Revd. F. X. Lafrance, July 2, 1863, to the COLLEGE of St. JOSEPH, and their successors.

Cap. 79—Authorizes the L. G. in C. to appoint 3 Comrs. to determine the amount to be paid the owners of the LAKE DISTRICT to Agnew Tingley, Jr., T. W. Kenney, M. Kelves, E. Stevens, J. Bishop, for making and maintaining the canal from German Town Lake to Shepody River, and drying the marsh, since April 23, 1861, under the authority of 22 V., c. 58, and the amendment thereto, for land damages, commission and expenses, and for fees and expenses of assessment therefor; but not including the expenses of resisting the application to set it aside. When this is ascertained the comrs. may order an assessment upon the owners of the land in the District according to 23 V., c. 53, and 23 V., c. 14. All persons to be relieved who have paid their assessment under that set aside for all amounts due to December 14, 1866. Comrs. charges not to exceed \$6 per day.

Cap. 80—Authorizes the Trustees of ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, BATHURST, Gloucester County, to dispose of lands granted by the Crown in trust for said church by Letters Patent of July 6, 1840, at public auction, giving 30 days notice of sale. The money obtained to be applied by the Trustees for the purchase of other lands for the use of said church. This Act shall not affect private rights.

Cap. 81—Amends 19 V., c. 32—When the Council of the Town of WOODROCK shall order an assessment, the rates are to be levied by a poll tax of not less than \$1 25 cts. on every male inhabitant above 21 years, the remainder on real estate within the Town, personal estate of residents and real and personal estate situate within the Town, of non residents, upon the annual income (of over \$300) of residents upon stocks of Joint Stock Companies or corporations: provided that no sum larger than \$8,000 in 1 year be collected, over and above such sums as may be necessary for the relief of the poor, the support of fire department, salaries, lighting the Town, making and repairing the roads and support of the police. The Council may give encouragement to manufacturing enterprises within the Town by exemption from taxation for a term not exceeding 10 years. They may borrow \$2,000 and issue debentures. Lands on which the taxes are not paid after due notice and advertisement are to be sold by the Town Marshall. Any person over taxed may appeal by petition under oath made before a J. P. to the assessors within 10 days of assessment, who shall consider and reduce the same as they consider right.

Cap. 82—Calls a meeting of the Corporation of the SYNOD of the PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH of NEW BRUNSWICK in connexion

with the CHURCH of SCOTLAND, on May 14, 1873, at St. Andrews Church, St. John, when if 7 members be present they may elect a Chairman and other officers necessary for the management of the affairs of said corporation; and they may sell or dispose of any estate, real or personal, which they may deem advisable to acquire since the passing of the Act of Incorporation and from which no revenue is derived. Money to be applied according to said Act. Future meetings to be called by the Clerk of the Corporation and a Moderator of one of the Presbyteries of the said Church.

Cap. 83—Orders the proprietors of the MARSH at LITTLE CHOCKFISH, Parish of Richibucto, Kent Co., to erect and keep in repairs fences around or across said marsh, and on each side of the road running through it, provided that they are not less than one rod apart. They elect 3 Comrs. who, if they refuse to act, incur a fine of 40 shillings.

Cap. 84—Incorporates as the MERCHANTS' INSURANCE Co. of St. John, P. J. C. Burpee, E. S. Hall, G. S. De Forest, R. P. Butler, Wm. Magee, A. McLean, J. L. Dunn, Wm. Turnbull, S. Jones and others, for fire and marine business. No stockholder to be eligible as a Director who is not an owner of at least \$200 stock. May hold real estate required for the transaction of its business, such as has been mortgaged by way of security for loans previously contracted, or for moneys due. Capital \$250,000, (in shares of \$50).

Cap. 85—Incorporates, as the TRUSTEES OF THE CHURCH CALLED DISCIPLES OF CHRIST OR CHRISTIANS, in the City of St. John, Wm. Hewitt, J. Wilson, M. Burns, H. Robertson, J. S. Burns, J. E. Barnes, G. S. Barnes, J. J. Jardine, J. Swift, G. McElhinney, of St. John. Certain lots described in a deed of January 30th, 1854, with all the buildings thereon; and all the property owned by the Society of the Disciples of Christ or Christians in St. John, are transferred to said corporation. In May, annually, Trustees to be elected, not less than 8 nor more than 12. Repeals 30 V., c. 76.

Cap. 86—Incorporates, as the ST. GEORGE RED GRANITE Co., (limited) P. Cormack, J. I. Fellows, I. Burpee, S. S. Hall, C. H. Fairweather, J. P. C. Burpee, and others with power to purchase, hold and dispose of granite lands and mineral rights, and to quarry and manufacture granite and all kinds of stone and minerals in the Co. of Charlotte, with all property required for roads, railroads and tramways for the transportation of red granite and other substances to and from the quarries and works, and of acquiring all the wharves, water lots, docks and piers necessary. They may apply to a Judge of the Supreme Court for expropriation of lands in proximity to the works of the Co., falling agreement with the owner or owners for purchase, Capital \$500,000, (in shares of \$100,) with power to increase to \$500,000. Office in St. John or other place in New Brunswick, England or the United States.

Cap. 87—Incorporates, as the CARLETON AND VICTORIA STEAMBOAT Co., J. F. Fletcher, J. W. Boyer, J. McGee, G. W. Boyer, E. M. Boyer, J. H. Healy and others, for the purpose of plying a line of Steamboats on

the River St. John between Fredericton and Grand Falls, and for procuring, holding and buying land, wharves, vessels, machinery, &c., necessary for carrying on such business. Capital \$50,000, (in shares of \$25,) with power to increase to \$75,000. Unless 10 per cent. of capital is paid in within 1 year the charter lapses.

Cap. 88—Incorporates, as the LARGY GEORGE RAILWAY Co., F. Hibbard, A. H. Gilmore, E. Gilmore, and T. Gilmore, J. J. May, Boston, Mass., Fred. Frye, New York, N.Y., and others, with power to construct a rail or tramway from Harvey, York Co., to the Antimony Mine in the Parish of Prince William, York Co. They may apply to a Judge of the Supreme Court for expropriation of lands necessary and contiguous to their line of railway when no agreement for the purchase of said lands can be made with the owners. They may construct bridges, &c., and shipping places for minerals of all kinds, subject to the regulations of the Court of Sessions or the Municipal Corporation of the county. Capital \$100,000, (in shares of \$1,000).

Cap. 89—Incorporates, as the HOPWELL FREE STONE AND MINING Co., for the purpose of erecting wharves, cranes and other machinery for quarrying, manufacturing and exporting building and other stones and materials, for opening and working mines and materials, and railroads or other description of roads necessary for the transportation of said materials. Shall have an office and agent in Hopewell, Albert Co., where the first meeting shall be held. Capital \$100,000, (in shares of \$50.) Ten per cent. of said capital to be paid in and sworn certificate of such payment filed in the office of the Secretary of the Province, within 3 years or charter lapses.

Cap. 90—Incorporates, as FOSTER & McADAM BROOKS RIVER DRIVING Co., F. B. Todd, J. Clarke, F. Todd, Z. Chipman, H. F. Todd, C. R. Hill, Wm. Porter, C. Stewart and others, for the purpose of clearing out the Foster and McAdam Brooks, in order to make them navigable for driving logs and timber, with authority to enter and occupy any lands bordering on said streams necessary for building dams and other improvements. The Co. to be liable for damages. They may demand and receive as tolls from all persons or co's. driving logs and other lumber passing through said improvements, 40cts. per 1000 feet of logs, 20cts. per ton of timber, and 40cts. per 1000 feet of other lumber. First meeting to be held at St. Stephen. Annual meetings to be held on the first Monday in April. Capital \$4,000, (in shares of \$40). Act to be in force until December 1st, 1888.

Cap. 91—Authorises David H. Budge and G. Stanton, Parish of CARTERSBURY, York County, proprietors of a MILL erected on EEL RIVER, to erect and maintain a boom across it above the dam, near the mouth; also piers and side booms for the purpose of stopping, collecting and sorting lumber, &c. Timber shall be sorted the same day they are notified of its arrival, and all timber not there, passed through the boom. Any person destroying or injuring the boom incurs a fine of \$40. This Act to continue in force for 10 yrs.

Cap. 92—Incorporates, as the NORTH

WATER BOOM CO., R. Huttenlo, Alex. Morrison, A. Ritchie, Wm. Mulrhead, R. P. Whitney, R. Forsyth, J. E. Snowball, and others, for the purpose of erecting booms or booms to extend if necessary, from J. Stewart's lower line to the upper end of Frenchman's Island on the Little South Branch end to the bridge at Johnston's on the Main North West Branch of the River Miramichi, for same purposes as preceding, the booms to be so constructed as to admit the passage of rafts and boats. They may demand 14 cts. per ton of square or sided lumber, and 10 cts. per 1000 superficial feet of logs and other lumber secured in said booms. All floated down the North West Branch of river Miramichi or its branches not marked or for which no owner appears to be sold by public vendue,—one quarter of the proceeds to go towards the expenses of Co. and the remainder to be divided between the owners of timber secured in the boom according to quantity. For floating lumber running into the boom by accident they shall be entitled to 3 cts. per ton, and 7 cts. per 1000 feet of logs or other lumber, but not more than 8 cts. per raft or joint. Stockholders to be responsible for damages.—Incorporation only liable for loss of timber when caused by them or their employees' neglect. Any person convicted of wilfully destroying or damaging boom incurs a fine of \$40. This Act to be in force for 10 yrs.

Cap. 82—Incorporates, as the BAY OF FUNDY RED GRANITE CO., J. S. Brown, A. Volk, C. C. Ward, J. M. Moffit, G. G. McGlashan, D. Wetmore, B. C. Kenway, C. Weldon, and others, with same powers as in c. 88; all property and shares to be exempt from taxation for 3 yrs. Capital \$200,000 (in shares of \$100) with powers of increase to \$500,000.

Cap. 84—Incorporates the MONCTON SKATING CLUB, with power to hold property in Moncton, Westmoreland Co., and borrow money on mortgage or other security. Provisional Directors, B. Botsford, H. W. McCann, A. H. Chandler, H. A. Whitney, J. L. Harris, C. A. Holstead, P. Mc Sweeney, jr., R. F. Boyer, Edwin A. Bloor, R. A. Bosden. Capital \$3,000 (in shares of \$5) with power to increase to \$4000.

Cap. 85—Incorporates, as the SHEFFIELD CHEESE MANUFACTURING CO., C. Burpee, C. B. Barker, H. D. Chase, M. C. Harrison, W. A. Burpee. First meeting to be held on the first Monday in June at the Factory Building in Sheffield, Sunbury Co., and following meetings on the 2nd Tuesday in March, for the purpose of electing officers. Directors to hold 5 shares. Capital \$1000 (in shares of \$20) with power to increase the stock to \$4000.

Cap. 86—Authorizes the Directors of the CALEDONIA MINING and MANUFACTURING CO., when requested by two-thirds of the shareholders, to sell the property and privileges of the Co. by private sale or public auction. If the latter, shareholders are allowed to bid, the purchaser not to be responsible for the due application of the purchase money nor bound to ensure if such sale was pursuant to the request of stockholders. Directors after realising proceeds and paying debts as well as expenses on winding up Co. shall, if expedient, make a reasonable compensation to the President

for his services and divide the remainder among the stockholders according to the amount of their stock, provided such stockholders shall have paid all calls.

Cap. 87—Authorizes the executors of the WILL of the late DANIEL J. McLAUGHLIN to convey by way of mortgage certain lands belonging to him so as to enable the heirs to enter into an agreement and save expense and litigation.

Cap. 88—Authorizes the COLLEGE of ST. JOSEPH to dispose of any or all the real estate owned by said College, and invest the proceeds in the purchase of other real estate or otherwise for the benefit of said corporation.

Cap. 89—Incorporates, as the ST. CROIX PLEASURE GROUND ASSOCIATION, O. H. Eaton, Wm. Connors, A. Stevens, Clark Christie, J. H. Maxwell, J. Waller, J. McElroy, J. Hill, J. Coffran, J. Ryder and others, for the purpose of maintaining a driving park and pleasure ground, &c in the Parish of St. Stephen, Charlotte Co. Annual meeting to be held in St. Stephen, on the first Monday in May. Capital \$5,000 (in shares of \$50).

Cap. 100—Incorporates, as the BACK CREEK STREAM DRIVING CO., J. E. Hamm, M. Hamm and their successors, for the purpose of clearing out and building dams on the Back Creek Stream and its several branches from its mouth to its head waters, to facilitate the driving logs, &c., with similar power to those in previous acts. Tolls 35 cts. per 1000 superficial feet of logs, &c., over dams constructed at a point where the road leading to Quessel's Bridge crossed the stream, and 10 cts. per 1000 feet that pass through any of the tributaries; but the lumber liable to 35 cts. toll shall not be liable to the 10 cts.

Cap. 101—Authorizes the VICTORIA HOTEL Co. of St. John, to issue new stock, to be known as "Class B" to the amount of \$12,000, due on construction account, to be paid 1/2 p. c. dividend first out of ret. proceeds, and new stock known as "Class B" to the amount of \$30,000, due on supply provision and furniture accounts, to receive a 6 p. c. dividend next after above, and the present stock to be known as "Class C." After paying the 2 dividends above the surplus goes to holders of said capital, Class C. Bepe's so much of former acts as are inconsistent with this Act.

Cap. 102—Authorizes any 2 J. P. resident in the PARISH of GREYVICH, Kings Co., to appoint a per-son resident in said parish to be Comr. of wharves, with power to order the removal of any vessel obstructing the entrance or approach to any wharf. If the owner of said vessel or raft fail to comply with such order immediately, he incurs a penalty of \$4, recoverable under the provisions of the Revised Statutes, chap. 128. The Comr. regulates generally the places of vessels at the wharves, &c.

Cap. 103—Incorporates a portion of the parish of ST. STEPHEN—commencing at the St. Croix, on the S. E. corner of St. Stephen corporation, thence along the W. line of said corporation to the S. line of lot 1 (granted to J. Campbell), thence S. 65° W. along said line and its prolongation along

the S. line of lot 2 (granted to B. (Crowley) to the base line (so called), thence S. 20° E. on the W. end of lots 1 & 2 and W. line of land granted to N. Brown and D. Grant till it strikes the centre of the St. Croix, as a

town to be called MILLTOWN with usual corporate rights. It is divided into 3 wards. The Council to consist of a Mayor and 6 councillors.

### Members of the Governments and Legislatures.

The following are the members of the Governments and Legislatures of the Dominion and the several Provinces:—

#### THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

##### Governor General.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK TEMPLE, Earl of Dufferin, Viscount and Baron Clandeboyne of Clandeboyne in the County Down in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandeboyne of Bailvieldey and Kilsleagh in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland and a Baronet, one of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General of Canada and Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the Island of Prince Edward.

##### The Queen's Privy Council of Canada.

##### THE CABINET.

(Formed 7th November, 1878)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| The Hon. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Premier, and Minister of Public Works.          | The Hon. DAVID CHRISTIE, Secretary of State.              |
| The Hon. ANTOINE AIMÉ DORION, Minister of Justice and Attorney General.       | The Hon. ISAAC BURPEE, Minister of Customs.               |
| The Hon. EDWARD BLAKE, Minister without Portfolio.                            | The Hon. DONALD A. MACDONALD, Post Master General.        |
| The Hon. ALBERT J. SMITH, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.                   | The Hon. THOMAS COFFIN, Receiver General.                 |
| The Hon. LOUIS LETELLIER DE ST. JUST, Minister of Agriculture and Statistics. | The Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER, Minister of Inland Revenue. |
| The Hon. RICHARD J. CARTWRIGHT, Minister of Finance.                          | The Hon. WILLIAM ROSS, Minister of Militia.               |
| The Hon. DAVID LAIRD, Minister of the Interior.                               | The Hon. RICHARD W. SCOTT, Minister without Portfolio.    |

##### Members of the Privy Council not now holding office.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| The Rt. Hon. Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD, P.C., K.C.B., &c. | The Hon. Sir JOHN ROSE, K.C.M.G.              |
| The Hon. SAMUEL L. TILLEY, C.B.                       | The Hon. CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN.                  |
| The Hon. Sir ALEXANDER T. GALT, K.C., M.G.            | The Hon. ALEXANDER MORRIS.                    |
| The Hon. WILLIAM McDUGALL, C.B.                       | The Hon. Sir FRANCIS HINCKS, C.B., K.C., M.G. |
| The Hon. WILLIAM F. HOWLAND, C.B.                     | * The Hon. JAMES COX AIKINS.                  |
| The Hon. ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, C.M.G.                   | * The Hon. CHARLES TUPPER, C.B.               |
| * The Hon. PETER MITCHELL.                            | * The Hon. JOHN HENRY POPE.                   |
| The Hon. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL.                          | * The Hon. JOHN O'CONNOR.                     |
| The Hon. JEAN CHARLES CHAPUIS.                        | * The Hon. THOMAS N. GIBBS.                   |
| * The Hon. HECTOR LOUIS LANGEVIN, B.C.                | * The Hon. THÉODORE HOBITAILLE.               |
| The Hon. Sir EDWARD KENNY.                            | * The Hon. HUGH MACDONALD.                    |

\* Those to whose names an asterisk is prefixed were members of the Cabinet of Sir John A. Macdonald which resigned on the 6th November, 1878.

#### THE PARLIAMENT.

##### THE SENATE.

Speaker—Hon. P. J. O. CHAUVEAU, Quebec.

Clerk—ROBERT LEMOINE, Esq.

##### Province of Ontario.

Senators.	P.-O. Address.	Senators.	P.-O. Address.
Hon. John Hamilton.....	Kingston	Hon. James Cox Aikins..	Richview
" Saml. Mills.....	Hamilton	" David Reesor.....	Markham
" Benjamin Seymour..	Fort Hope	" Elijah Leonard.....	London
" Walter H. Dickson..	Niagara	" William McMaster..	Toronto
" James Shaw.....	Smith's Falls	" John Simpson.....	Bowmanville
" Alexander Campbell	Kingston	" James Breda.....	Ottawa
" David Christie.....	Paris	" David L. McPherson	Toronto

remainder  
ding to the  
such stock.

tors of the  
LAUGHLIN  
ertain lands  
le the heirs  
ave expense

ESION of St.  
all the real  
and invest  
of other real  
neft of said

St. CROIX  
rion, O. H.  
vens, Clark  
er, J. McEi-  
and o'bern,  
ng a driving  
n the Parish  
nual meet-  
on the first  
0 (in shares

the BACK  
J. E. Hamm,  
ors, for the  
all ing dams  
d its several  
head waters,  
., with simi-  
acts. Tolls  
of logs, &c.,  
nt where the  
e crossed the  
est that pass-  
es: but the  
l not be liable

VICTORIA Ho-  
new stock, to  
the amount of  
account, to be  
of rat proceed-  
asa B" to the  
ply provision  
ceive a 6 p. c.  
d the present  
C.' After pay-  
surplus goes  
as O. Bepeals  
e inconsistent

J. P. resident  
H. Kings Co.,  
in said parish  
with power to  
el obstructing  
o any whar-  
o raf. Call  
immediately,  
verable under  
led Statutes,  
ates generally  
harves, &c.

portion of the  
commencing at  
corner of St.  
e along the W.  
le S. line of lot  
ence S. 65° W.  
ongation along

Provinces of Ontario.

Senators.	P.-O. Address.	Senators.	P.-O. Address.
Hon. Donald MacDonald.	Toronto	Hon. Frank Smith.....	Toronto
" Billie Flint .....	Belleville	" Robert Skead.....	Belleville
" Geo. William Allan.	Toronto	" Alexander Vidal....	Sarnia
" James B. Benson....	St. Catharines	" George Alexander....	Woodstock
" Ebenezer Perry.....	Cobourg	" George Brown.....	Toronto

Provinces of Quebec.

" Asa Belknap Foster..	Waterloo	Hon. Louis Lacoste.....	Boucherville
" J. C. Chapais.....	Kamouraska	" Joseph F. Armand..	Riv. des Prairies
" Louis A. Olivier.....	Berthier	" Charles Wilson.....	Montreal
" Jacques O. Bureau....	Montreal	" William H. Chaffers.	St. Césaire
" Charles Malhot.....	Pointe du Lac	" Jean B. Guevremont.	Sorel
" Louis Renaud.....	Ste. Martine	" James Ferrier.....	Montreal
	Chateauguay	" Thomas Ryan.....	"
" L. Letellier de St. Just	Rivière Ouelle	" Louis Panet.....	Quebec
" John Hamilton.....	Montreal	" A. R. C. De Lery....	"
" Charles Cormier.....	Plessisville	" Matthew H. Cochrane	Compton
" David Edward Price..	Chicoutimi	" Eugene Chino.....	Quebec
" Léandre Dumouchel..	Longueuil	" J. H. Bellerose.....	St. Veno. de Paul

Provinces of Nova Scotia.

" Sir Edward Kenny....	Hallifax	Hon. William Miller.....	Hallifax
" T. D. Arnold.....	Sydney	" A. W. McLellan.....	Londonderry
" Robert B. Dickey....	Amherst	" Alex. McFarlane....	Wallace
" John Holmes.....	Pictou	" Jer. Northup.....	Hallifax
" John Locke.....	Lockport	" Ezra Churchill.....	Hantsport
" John Bourinot.....	Sydney, C. B.	" H. A. Kaulbeck.....	Lunenburg

Provinces of New Brunswick.

" Amos E. Botsford....	Westcook, Westmoreland.	Hon. Robert D. Wilmot...	Belmont, Sun- bury
" John Robertson.....	St. John, N. B.	" Abner R. McLellan...	Hopewell, Al- bert Co.
" Robert L. Hazen.....	St. John, N. B.	" John Gleaser.....	Sunbury
" William H. Odell.....	Fredericton	" James Dever.....	St. John, N. B.
" David Wark.....	Fredericton	" William Muirhead...	Chatham, N. B.
" William H. Steeves..	St. John, N. B.		
" John Ferguson.....	Bathurst		

Province of Manitoba.—Hon. Marc A. Girard, Winnipeg.—Hon. J. Sutherland, Winnipeg.  
 Province of British Columbia.—Hon. R. W. W. Carrall, Barkerville.—Hon. F. C. Corn-  
 wall, Ashcroft.—Hon. W. J. Macdonald, Victoria.  
 Province of Prince Edward Island.—Hon. R. P. Haythorne, Charlottetown.—Hon. T.  
 H. Haviland, Charlottetown.—Hon. D. Montgomery, Park Corner.—Hon. G. W.  
 Howland, Alberta.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker—The Hon. JAMES COCKBURN. | Clerk—ALFRED PATRICK, Esq.

Provinces of Ontario.

Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.
Addington....	Schuyler Shibley	Napanee	Elgin, E. R....	William Harvey	Luton
Algoma.....	Hon. J. B. Robin- son.....	Toronto	Essex.....	Hon. Jno. O'Con- nor.....	Windsor
Bothwell....	David Mills.....	Clearville	Frontenac....	George A. Kirk- patrick.....	Kingston
Brant, N. R....	Gavin Fleming..	Glenmor- ris.....	Glengarry....	Hon. Donald A. Macdonald....	Alex'ndria
Brant, S. R....	William Patter- son.....	Brantford	Greenville, S. B.	Wm. H. Brouse.	Prescott
Brockville, Tn	Jacob D. Buell..	Brockville	Grey, N. R....	George Bolder..	Owen Sound
Bruce, N. R....	John Shiles....	Paisley	Grey, E. R....	Wm. R. Flesher.	Flesherton
Bruce, S. R....	Hon. Ed. Blake..	Toronto	Grey, S. R....	George Lander- kin.....	Hanover
Cardwell.....	Hon. J. H. Came- ron.....	Toronto	Haldimand...	David Thompson	Indiana
Carleton, O..	John Rochester.	Ottawa	Halton.....	John White....	Milton
Cornwall, Tn.	Darby Bergin...	Cornwall	Hamilton City	D. R. Chisholm	Hamilton
Dundas.....	William Gibson.	Morrisburg	Hastings, N. R.	H. B. Witten..	"
Durham, E. R.	Lewis Ross.....	Pert Hope	Hastings, E. R.	M. Bowell.....	Belleville
Durham, W. R.	E. B. Wood.....	Beantford	Hastings, E. R.	John White....	Roslin
Elgin, W. E....	Geo. E. Casey...	Fingal			

HOUSE OF COMMONS.—Province of Ontario.—Continued.)

Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.
Hastings, W. R.	James Brown...	Bellefonte	Perth, S. R.	James Trow....	Shakspere
Huron, N. R.	Thomas Farrow...	Bluevale	Peterboro', E. R.	Peregrine M Grover.....	Norwood
Huron, S. R.	Malcolm C. Cameron.....	Goderich	Peterboro', W. R.	Wm. Cluxton...	Peterboro
Huron, C. R.	Horace Horton...	"	Prescott.....	Albert Hagar...	Plantagenet
Kent, O.....	Rufus Stephenson.....	Chatham, O	Prince Edward	Walter Ross....	Pictou
Kingston.....	Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.	Ottawa	Renfrew, N.R.	James Finlay...	Pembroke
Lambton.....	Hon. A. Mackenzie	Toronto	Renfrew, S. R.	James O'Reilly.	Kingston
Lenark, N. R.	Daniel Galbraith	Almonte.	Russell.....	James A. Grant.	Ottawa
Lenark, S. R.	John G. Haggart	Perth	Simcoe, N. R.	Herman H. Cook	Toronto
Leeds & Grenville, N. R.	Francis Jones..	Kemptville	Simcoe, S. R.	William C. Little	Allandale
Leeds, S. R.	Hon. A. N. Richards	Brockville	Stormont.....	Cyril Archibald.	Dickinson
Lennox.....	Hon. Richard J. Cartwright...	Kingston	Toronto, East.	James Beaty...	Toronto
Lincoln.....	Thos. R. Merritt	St. Catharines	Toronto, West.	Thomas Moss....	"
London, City.	Hon. John Carling.....	London	Toronto Centre	Robert Wilkes..	"
Middlesex, N.R.	Thos. Scatcherd.	"	Victoria, O., N. R.	Joseph Staples..	Aros
Middlesex, E.R.	David Glass....	"	Victoria, O., S. R.	George Dormer.	Lindsay
Middlesex, W.R.	George W. Ross.	Strathroy	Waterloo, N. R.	Isaac E. Bowman.....	St. Jacobs
Monk.....	J. D. Edgar.....	Toronto	Waterloo, S. R.	James Young...	Galt
Muskoka.....	A. P. Cockburn.	Bracebridge	Welland.....	W. A. Thompson	Queenston
Niagara Town	Angus Morrison.	Toronto	Wellington, N. R.	N. Higginbotham.....	Guelph
Norfolk, N. R.	John Charlton..	Lynedoch	Wellington, S. R.	David Stirton...	Guelph
Norfolk, S. R.	Wm. Wallace...	Simcoe	Wellington, O. R.	James Ross.....	Cummock
Northum, O., E. R.	Joseph Keeler..	Colborne	Wentworth, N. R.	Thomas Bain....	Strabane
North'md, O., W. R.	Hon. Jas. Cockburn.....	Cobourg	Wentworth, S. R.	Joseph Rymal..	Barton
Ontario, N. R.	Wm. H. Gibbs..	Oshawa	York, O., E. R.	James Metcalfe.	Yorkville
Ontario, S. R.	Hon. T. N. Gibbs	"	York, O., N. R.	Anson J. P. Dodge.....	Keswick
Ottawa, City..	J. M. Currier..	Ottawa	York, O., W. R.	David Blain....	Toronto
Oxford, N. R.	Thomas Oliver..	Woodstock			
Oxford, S. R.	E. V. Budwell..	Ingersoll			
Peel.....	Robert Smith..	Brampton			
Perth, N. R.	Thomas M. Daly	Stratford			

Province of Quebec.

Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.
Argenteuil....	Hon. J. J. C. Abbott.....	Montreal	Charlevoix....	Pierre Tremblay	Chicoutimi
Bagot.....	Pierre S. Gendron.....	St. Rosalie	Chateauguay.	Hon. L. H. Holton.....	Montreal
Beauce.....	Christian H. Poyer.....	St. George's	Chicoutimi & Saguenay...	William E. Price	Quebec
Beauharnois..	Ulysse I. Robillard.....	Beauharnois	Compton.....	Hon. John H. Pope.....	Cookshire
Bellechase....	Hon. Telephore Fournier.....	Quebec	Dorchester....	Hon. H. L. Languevin, C.B.	Ottawa
Berthier.....	Anselme H. Paquet.....	St. Outhbert	Drummond & Arthabaska.	Pierre N. Dorion	Arthabaska
Bonaventure..	Theodore Robitaille.....	New Carlisle	Gaspé.....	Hon. P. Fortin.	Gaspé
Brome.....	Edward Carter..	Montreal	Hochelega....	Louis Beaubien.	Montreal
Chambly.....	Pierre B. Benoit.	St. Hubert	Huntingdon... Iberville.....	Julius Scriver..	Hemmingford
Champlain....	Hon. John J. Ross.....	St. Anne de la Pocore	Jacques Cartier.....	Francois Bechard.....	Iberville
			Joliette.....	Rodolphe Lafamme.....	Montreal
				Louis F. G. Baby.....	Joliette



HOUSE OF COMMONS.—Province of Quebec.—(Continued.)

Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.
Kamouraska.	C. A. P. Pelletier	Quebec	Quebec East..	Adolphe Tourangeau	Quebec
Laprairie.....	Alfred Pinsonneault	Montreal	" West.	Hon. Thos. McGreevy	"
L'Assomption	Hon. L. Archambeault	L'Assomption	Quebec Co....	Adolphe P. Caron	Quebec
Laval.....	U. Oulmet	Montreal	Richmond & Wolfe.....	Wm. H. Webb	Melbourne
Levis.....	Hon. J. G. Blanchet	Levis	Richelieu....	Michel Mathieu	Sorel
L'Islet.....	Philippe P. Casgrain	Quebec	Rimouski....	J. B. Romuald	St Germain
Lotbiniere...	Henry G. Joly	Quebec	Rouville.....	Honore Mercer	St. Hyacinthe
Maskinonge...	Louis A. Boyer	Montreal	St. Hyacinthe	Louis Delorme	St. Hyacinthe
Megantic.....	Edouard E. Richard	Stenfold	St. John's, Q.	Francois Bourassa	St. Jean, Q
Missisquoi....	Geo. B. Baker	Cowansville	St. Maurice..	Elie Lacerte	Yamachiche
Montcalm....	Firmin Dugas	StJulienne	Shefford.....	Hon. L. S. Huntington	Montreal
Montmagny..	Henri T. Taschereau	Quebec	SherbrookeTn	E. T. Brooks	Sherbrooke
Montmorency	Jean Langlois	Quebec	Soulanges....	Jacques P. Lanthier	S. Polyope
Montreal Core	Michael F. Ryan	Montreal	Stanstead....	Charles C. Colby	Stanstead
" East.	Louis A. Jette	"	Temiscouata..	Elie Mailloux	St. Arsené
" West.	Hon. Jno. Young	"	Terrebonne...	L. F. R. Masson	Terrebonne
Napierville..	Hon. Antoine A. Dorion	Montreal	Three Rivers..	Wm. McDougall	Three Rivers
Nicolet.....	Joseph Gaudet	Gentilly	Two Mountains.....	Wilfred Prevost	Terrebonne
Ottawa Co....	A. Wright	Ironsides	Vaudreuil....	Robert Harwood	Rigaud
Poutiac.....	Wm. M. Wright	Ottawa	Vercheres....	Felix Geoffrion	Vercheres
Portneuf.....	E. A. de St. Georges	Cap Sante	Yamaska.....	Joseph Tanguay	St. David
Quebec Centre	Hon. J. E. Cauchon	Quebec			

Province of Nova Scotia.

Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.
Annapolis....	William H. Ray	Clements-port, N.S	King's, N.S....	Leverett de V. Chipman	Kentville, N. S
Antigonish ..	Newton L. McKay	Antigonish	Lunenburg...	C. E. Church	Hallifax
Cape Breton..	William McDonald	Truro, N.S.	Pictou.....	Hon. Jas. McDonald	Pictou
Colchester...	F. M. Pearson	Truro, N.S.	Queen's, N.S.	Robert Doull	Liverpool, N.S
Cumberland..	Hon. C. Tupper	Ottawa	Rochm'd, N.S.	Jas. S. Forbes	Rich't, NS
Digby.....	Alfred W. Savary	Digby, N.S	Shelburne....	Isaac Levesconte	Barrington N.S
Guyaborough.	Hon S. Campbell	Guyaboro' N.S	Victoria, N.S.	Hon. Thos. Coffin	St. Anne, N.S
Hallfax.....	William J. Almon	Hallifax	Yarmouth....	Hon. Wm. Ross	Yarmouth N.S
Hants.....	Stephen Tobin	"		Frank Killam	
Inverness....	M. H. Goudge	Windsor			
	Sam. McDonell.	Port Hood			

Province of New Brunswick.

Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.
Albert.....	John Wallace	Hillsboro' N.B	King's, N.B...	James Domville	St. John, N.B
Carleton, N.B.	S. B. Appleby	Woodst'ck N.B	Kent.....	R. Cutler	Restig'che
Charlotte....	John McAdam	StStephen	Northum, N.B	Hon. P. Mitchell	Ottawa
Gloucester....	Hon. T. W. Anglin	St. John, N.B	Queen's, N.B.	John Ferris	Cambridge N.B
			Restigouche..	George Moffat	Dalhousie, N.B

HOUSE OF COMMONS.—*Province of New Brunswick.*—(Continued.)

Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.
Quebec	[Hon. Isaac Burpee Acaul L. Palmer.....	St. John, N.B.	Sunbury.....	Charles Burpee.	Snedfield, N.B.
“		County.....	Victoria, N.B.	John Costigan...	Gra'd Falls N.B.
Quebec	J. S. B. De Veber	St. John, N.B.	Westmoreland.....	Hon. A. J. Smith	Dorchester
Melbourne Sorel		City.....	St. John, N.B.	York, N.B.....	John Pickard....

*Province of Manitoba.*

Marquette.....	J. C. Schultz.....	Winnipeg.
Provencher.....	R. Cunningham.....	“
Selkirk.....	Louis Biel.....	Provencher.
Lisgar.....	Donald A Smith.....	Montreal.

*Province of British Columbia.*

Cariboo.....	J. S. Thompson.....	Cariboo.
New Westminster.....	Hugh Nelson.....	Burrard Inlet.
Vancouver.....	Hon. Sir Francis Hincks	Montreal.
Victoria, B.C.....	Henry Nathan, Jr.....	Victoria, B.C.
Yale.....	Amos de Cosmos.....	Victoria, B.C.
	E. Dewdney.....	

*Province of Prince Edward Island.*

King's.....	D. Davies.....	Charlottetown.
“	A. C. McDonald.....	Montague Bridge.
Prince's.....	Hon. J. C. Pope.....	Charlottetown.
“	J. Yeo.....	Port Hill.
Queen's.....	Hon. David Laird.....	Charlottetown.
“	P. Sinclair.....	Springfield.

LOCAL LEGISLATURES.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

*Lieutenant Governor.*

His Honour JOHN CRAWFORD, Esquire, Toronto.

*Executive Council.*

Hon. Oliver Mowat, Attorney General.	Hon. T. P. Pardee, Commissioners of Crown Lands.
Hon. Adam Crooks, Treasurer.	Hon. C. F. Fraser, Secretary and Registrar.
Hon. Archibald McKellar, Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.	

*House of Assembly.*

Speaker—

(LT.-COL. C. T. GILLMOU, Clerk.)

Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Addington.....	H. v. Deroche.	Napanee.	Glengarry.....	J. Craig.....	Corwall.
Algoma.....	Fred. W. Cumberland.....	Toronto.	Grenville, S. R.	Hon. C. F. Fraser	Port-cott.
Bothwell.....	Hon. A. McKellar	Chatham.	Grey, N. R.....	T. Scott.....	Owen Sound
Brant, N. R.....	H. Finlayson.....	Paris.	Grey, S. R.....	A. W. Lander.	Toronto.
Brant, S. R.....	A. S. Hardy.....	Brantford.	Haldimand.....	Jacob Baxter.....	Cayuga.
Brockville.....	W. Fitzsimmons	Brockville.	Haltou.....	W. Barber.....	Streeville
Bruce, N. R.....	Donald Sinclair.	Saugeen.	Hamilton.....	J. M. Williams	H. Milton.
Bruce, S. R.....	Rupert M. Wells	Toronto.	Hastings, W. R.	K. Graham.....	Belleville.
Cardwell.....	Geo. McManus.....	Mono Mills.	Hastings, E. R.	H. Coiby.....	Belleville.
Carleton.....	G. W. Monk.....	S. March.	Hastings, N. R.	G. H. Boulter.....	Stirling.
Cornwall.....	J. G. Setinger.	Cornwall.	Huron, N. R.....	T. Gibson.....	Wroxeter.
Dundas.....	Simon Cook.....	Morrisburg.	Huron, S. R.....	E. Bishop.....	Goderich.
Durham, E. R.	A. T. H. Williams	Port Hope.	Kent.....	James Dawson	Sombra.
Durham, W. R.	John McLeod.....	Bowmanville.	Kingston.....	W. Robinson.....	Kingston.
Elgin, E. R.....	J. H. Willson.....	St. Thomas	Lambton.....	Hon. T. B. Pardee.	Sarnia.
Elgin, W. R.....	T. Hodgins.....	Toronto.	Lanark, N. R.	W. Caldwell.....	Lanark.
Essex.....	Albert Prince.....	Windsor.	Lanark, S. R.....	Abraham Code.	Innisville.
Frontenac.....	D. D. Calvut.....	Kingston.	Leeds, N. R.....	H. Merrick.....	Merriville.
			Leeds, S. R.....		Brockville.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—(Continued.)

Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.
Lennox.....	J. T. Grange...	Napanee	Prescott.....	G. W. Hamilton	Montreal
Lincoln.....	J. C. Rykert....	St. Catharines	Prince Edward	G. Striker.....	Pictou
London.....	W. R. Meredith.	London	Renfrew, S. R.	E. Harrington..	Arnprior
Middlesex, E. R.	R. Tooley.....	Belmont	Renfrew, N. R.	T. Deacon.....	Pembroke
Middlesex, N. R.	J. S. Smith.....	Ailsa Craig	Russell.....	W. Craig.....	Russell
Middlesex, W. R.	J. Watterworth.	Wardsville	Simcoe, N. R.	W. D. Ardagh..	Barrie
Monck.....	H. R. Haney....	Fenwick	Simcoe, S. R.	J. Bethune.....	Toronto
Niagara.....	S. Richards....	Toronto	Stormont....	M. C. Cameron.	Toronto
Northumberland, E. R.	W. W. Webb....	Brighton	Toronto, East.	Hon. A. Crooks	Toronto
Northumberland, W. R.	Charles Gifford.	Cobourg	Toronto, West	D. McRae.....	Toronto
Norfolk, S. R.	Simpeon McCall	Victoria	Victoria, N. E.	S. C. Wood.....	Bolsover
Norfolk, N. R.	John Clarke....	Simcoe	Victoria, S. R.	M. Springer....	Lindsay
Ontario, N. R.	Thomas Paxton	Port Perry	Waterloo, N. R.	I. Clemens....	Waterloo
Ontario, S. R.	Abram Farewell	Oshawa	Waterloo, S. R.	J. G. Currie....	Preston
Ottawa.....	Hon. O. Mowatt	Toronto	Welland.....	R. McKin.....	St. Cathar's
Oxford, N. R.	Adam Oliver....	Ingersoll	Wellington, N. R.	R. McKin.....	Parker
Oxford, S. R.	Ken. Chisholm..	Brampton	Wellington, O. R.	C. Clarke.....	Elora
Peel.....	A. Monteith....	Stratford	Wellington, S. R.	P. Gow.....	Guelph
Perth, N. R.	Thos. B. Gu...	St. Marys	Wentworth, N. R.	R. Christie....	Flambo' W
Perth, S. R.	George Reid...	Keene	Wentworth, S. R.	W. Sexton.....	Jerseyville
Peterborough, E. R.	T. L. Fairbrin..	Peterboro'	York, E. R.	H. P. Crosby...	Unionville
Peterborough, W. R.			York, W. R.	P. Patterson..	Patterson
			York, N. R.	Alfred Boulbee	Peterboro'

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Lieutenant Governor.

His Honour RENE EDOUARD CARON,—Quebec.

Executive Council.

Hon. Gedeon Oulmet, Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Public Instruction.  
 Hon. Geo. Irvine, Attorney General.  
 Hon. J. G. Robertson, Treasurer.  
 Hon. Pierre Fortin, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Hon. Louis Archambault, Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.  
 Hon. J. J. Ross, President Legislative Council.  
 Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Solicitor General.

Legislative Council.

Speaker—The Hon. CHS. DEBOUCHEVILLE. (FELIX FORTIER, Clerk.)

Divisions.	Councillors.	Post Office Address.	Divisions.	Councillors.	Post Office Address.
Alma.....	Hon J. L. Beaudry	Montreal	Mille-Isle....	Hon. F. H. LeMaiz...	St. Benoit
Bedford.....	" Thos. Wood..	Dunham	Montarville..	" Cha. DeBoucherville..	Boucherville's
Dela Durantye	" J. O. Beaubien	Montmagny	Repentigny...	" L. Archambault.....	L'Assompt'n
De la Valliere.	" J. B. G. Proulx	Nicolet	Rigaud.....	" J. E. Prudhomme..	Tannery, W
De Lanaudiere	" P. E. Dostaler	Berthier	Rougemont...	" J. Fraser....	St. Marc
De Lorimier...	" C. S. Rodier..	Montreal	Sauvel.....	" P. E. Rcy..	St. Pie
De Salaberry..	" H. Starnes...	"	Stadacona....	" T. McGreevy	Quebec
Grandville....	" E. Dionne....	St. Anne de la Po'e	Shawinagan...	" J. J. Ross..	Champlain
GulfandSaurel	" T. Savage....	Cape Cove	Victoria.....	" J. Ferrier..	Montreal
Inkerman....	" Geo. Bryson..	Chichester	Wellington....	" E. Hale....	Sherbrooke
Kennebec....	" I. Thibodeau	Quebec			
La Salle.....	" L. Panet....	"			
Laurentides..	" J. E. Gingras	"			
Lauzon.....	" A. C. Delery..	"			

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—(Continued.)

Legislative Assembly.

Speaker—Hon. J. G. BLANCHET. (G. M. MUTR, Clerk.)

Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Argenteuil ..	S. Bellingham ..	Montreal.	Misaisqui ..	J. S. Brigham ..	Philpdsburg
Begot .....	P. S. Gendron ..	Ste. Rosalie.	Montcalm ..	F. Dugas .....	Montcalm.
Beauce .....	C. H. Poirer .....	St. George.	Montmagny ..	Langellier .....	Quebec.
Beauharnois ..	E. H. Bisson .....	St. Louis de	M'tmorency ..	Hon. J. Cauchon ..	"
		Gonsague.	Montreal, W.	J. W. McGau-	
Bellechasse ..	O. Pelletier .....	St. Charles.		vran .....	Montreal.
Berthier .....	L. Sylvestre .....	Berthier en A.	" C'tre	Hon. L. H. Holton ..	"
Bonaventure ..	Hon. T. Robitaille ..	New Carlisle	" East	F. David .....	"
Brome .....	W. W. Lynch .....	Knowlton.	Napierville ..	L. D. Lafontaine ..	St. Edouard
Chambly .....	G. Larocque .....	Longueuil.	Nicolet .....	O. Méthot .....	St. Pierre les
Champlain .....	Hon. F. X. A.				Beaconsfield
	Trudel .....	Montreal.	Ottawa, Co.	E. B. Eddy .....	Hull.
Charlevoix .....	A. Gagnon .....	Bate St. Paul	Pontiac .....	J. Poupore .....	Chichester.
Chateauguay ..	E. Laberge .....	St. Philomene	Portneuf .....	P. Larue .....	St. Augustin
Chicoutimi .....			Quebec, East	C. A. P. Pelletier ..	Quebec.
Seguency .....	P. A. Tremblay .....	Chicoutimi.	" W'st	J. Hearn .....	"
Compton .....	W. Sawyer .....	Sawyer ville.	" C'tre	Hon. H. L. Lan-	
Two MOUNTAIN'S	Hon. G. Oulmet .....	Montreal.	" Co.	P. Garneau .....	"
Dorchester .....	L. N. Laroche .....	St. Anselme.	Richmond ..		
Drummond .....	{ W. Laurier. }	Arthabaska-	ville .....	J. Picard .....	Wotton.
Arthabaska ..	Hon. P. Fortin .....	Laprairie.	Richelieu ..	J. A. Dorion .....	St. Ours.
Caspé .....	L. J. B. Beauhien ..	Montreal.	Rimouski ..	A. Chauveau .....	Quebec.
Hochelaga .....	T. Sanders .....	Havlock.	Rouville .....	V. Robert .....	Ste. Angèle.
Huntingdon ..	L. Mollure .....	St. Jean.	St. Hyac' the	P. Bachaud .....	St. Hyac' the
Iberville .....	N. M. LeCavalier ..	St. Laurent.	St. Jean .....	F. G. Marchand ..	St. J. E. ville
Jacques-Cartier	V. P. Vallée .....	St. Felix de	St. Maurice.	E. Gérin .....	T-Riviera.
Joliette .....		Valois.	Shefford .....	Hon. M. Lafram-	
				baise .....	Montreal...
Kamouraska ..	C. F. Roy .....	Ste. Anne de	Sherbrooke ..	Hon. J. G. Robertson	Sherbrooke
		(la Po'e're.	Soulanges ..	E. S. de Beaujeu ..	Cot'u'du Lac
Laprairie .....	A. Esinhart .....	Laprairie.	Stantead ..	T. Locke .....	Stantead.
L'Assomption ..	O. Pelletier .....	L'Épiphanie	Temiscouata	E. Mallioux .....	St. Arsène.
Leval .....	Hon. J. H. Belle-			Hon. J. A. Cha-	
	rose .....	St. V. de Paul		pleau .....	
Lévis .....	Hon. J. G. Blanchet ..	Lévis.	Terrebonne ..	E. G. Mailhot .....	Montreal.
L'Islet .....	P. G. Verreault .....	St. J. Port Joly	Three Rivers	E. Lalonde .....	Three Riv.
Lotbinière .....	H. G. Joly .....	Quebec.	Vaudreuil ..	Jos. Daigle .....	Ste. Marthe
Lotbinière .....	M. Houde .....	Riv. du Loup	Verchères .....	Chs. Gill .....	Belœil.
Maskinongé ..		(en haut).	Yamaska .....		Sorel.
Mégantic .....	Hon. G. Irvine .....	Quebec.			

NOV \ SCOTIA.

Lieutenant Governor—ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, P. C.

Executive Council.

Hon. W. Annand, Treasurer.	Hon. R. Robertson, without office.
Hon. W. B. Vail, Prov. Secretary.	Hon. Jas. Cochran, "
Hon. W. H. Smith, Attorney General.	Hon. J. Ferguson, "
Hon. E. P. Flynn, Comr. Crown Lands.	Hon. R. McHefney, "
Hon. D. McDonald, Comr. Mines & Works.	

Clerk J. C. HALIBURTON, Halifax.

Names.	P. O. Address.	Names.	P. O. Address.
Hon. A. Keith, President	Halifax	Hon. W. O. Heffernan ..	Guysborough
" Stayley Brown .....	Yarmouth	" D. McN Parker, M.D	Halifax
" H. G. Pineo .....	Pugwash	" James Fraser .....	New Glasgow
" E. A. McHefney .....	Windsor	" William Annand .....	Halifax
" John Creighton .....	Lunenburg	" James Cochran .....	Arischat, C. B
" Wm. C. Whitman .....	L. a. w rancetown,	" R. M. Cutler .....	Guysborough,
	Annapolis, Co	Henry Martell, Esq .....	Cornwallis
" Freeman Tupper .....	Liverpool	Gilbert McKenna, Esq ..	Halifax
" John McKinnon .....	Antigonish	Charles Dickie, Esq .....	Guysborough
" Peter Smith .....	Port Hood, C. B.	Robert Boak, Jr. Esq .....	Halifax
" Samuel Creelman .....	Stewiacke	Chas. J. Campbell .....	Baddock.

NOVA SCOTIA.—House of Assembly—(Continued.)  
Speaker, Hon. J. C. TROOP. (Clerk, H. C. TWINING, Halifax.)

Constituencies	Names.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies	Names.	Post Office Address.
Annapolis....	Hon. J. C. Troop	Bridgetown	Inverness....	Hugh Cameron	Pt. Hood
".....	Dav. O. Landers	Nictaux	Kings.....	Daniel C. Moore	Kentville
Antigonish....	Dan. Macdonald	Antigon'	".....	DB Woodworth	Canning
".....	Joe. McDonald..	Meadow Gr	Luenburg....	J. Eisenhauer..	Luenburg
Colchester....	T. F. Morrison..	Antigon'	".....	M. B. DeaBray	Brid'water
".....	Saml. Rattle...	Lundoud'y	Pictou, Co....	A. McKay.....	Pictou
Cumberland..	H. G. Pindo, Jr.	Truro	".....	S. H. Holmes...	"
".....	Edwd. Vickery..	Parkwash	Queens.....	Hugh Cameron	N Glasgow
Cape Breton..	Hon. J. Feigun-	Parrsboro	".....	Hon. W. H. Smith.....	Halifax
".....	son.....	Sydney C B	Richmond....	Saml. Freeman	Milton
Digby.....	A. J. White.....	Sydney	".....	Hon. E. P. Flynn.....	Halifax
".....	Hon. W. B Vail	Halifax	".....	M. McRae.....	St Peters
Guyaborough..	Urbine Donette	Meteghan	Shelburne....	Hon. R. Robert-	Barrington
".....	John A. Kirk...	Glenelg	".....	son.....	Lockport
Halifax.....	W. H. Wylie...	P. M'grave	Victoria.....	Thos. Johnson..	Glen Farm
".....	John Taylor....	Halifax	".....	John Ross.....	Little Bras
".....	John Flinn.....	Musquod-	".....	D. McCurdy....	d'Or
Hants.....	Don. Archibald.	olt	Yarmouth....	Jno. K. Ryerson	Baldeck
".....	Henry Allison	Newport	".....	Albert Gayton..	Argyle
Inverness....	Wm. McDougall	Mtland			
	Hlr. Blanchard	Halifax N S			

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Lieutenant Governor.  
His Honour, SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY K.O., C.B., Fredericton.  
Executive Council.

Hon. Robert Young, President.	Hon. B. R. Stevenson, Surveyor General
" J. J. Fraser, Secretary and Receiver General	" A. McQueen,
" Geo. E. King, Attorney General.	" J. H. Crawford, } Without Office.
" W. M. Kelly, Chief Commissioner of Public Works.	" E. Willis,

Legislative Council.

Names	P. O. Address.	Names.	P. O. Address.
Hon. S. S. Saunders, Pres.	Fredericton	Hon. T. K. Jones.....	St. John
" J. H. Ryan	St. dholm	" B. Beveridge.....	Andover
" I. Robin-on-Owen..	Cam'obello	" O. McInerney.....	Kingston
" C. Perley	Woodstock	" E. B. Chandler....	Muncton
" D. Huntington.....	Shellic	" C. Harrison.....	Sheffield
" J. Lewis	Hopewell	" W. Hamilton.....	Dalhousie
" R. Young	Bathurst	" A. McL. Reely.....	St. John
		" Gideon Bailey.....	

House of Assembly.  
Speaker, Hon. E. A. VAIL. (Clerk, C. P. WETMORE.)

Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.
Albert.....	M. B. Palmer.	Hopewell	Northumber-	Hon W M Kelly	Chatham.
".....	James Ryan...	Coverdale	land.....	J. C. Gough ..	"
Carleton....	".....	Woodstock	".....	T. Gillespie...	"
".....	Wm. Lindsay..	".....	Queen's.....	Michael Adams	Newcastle
Charlotte....	Hon. B. K. Steven-	St Andrew'	".....	Eben. Williams	Newcastle
".....	son.....	St. George	".....	Walter S. Butler	Creek
".....	Francis Hibbard	St Stephen	Restigouche..	W. Montgomery	Dalhousie.
".....	Joseph Donald..	".....	".....	J. Phillips....	"
Gloucester..	John C. Brown..	Bathurst	St. John Co..	Hon. G. E. King	St John ..
".....	Saml. H. Napier	Caraguet	".....	Hon. Ed. Willis	"
Kent.....	T. Blanchard...	Kouchibou	".....	M. W. Maher...	"
".....	Hon. W. S. Caie	guac	".....	Jos. Coram....	"
".....	Ant. Girouard..	St. Mary's	".....	Dr. A. Alward..	"
King's.....	E. D. Vail.....	Sussex	".....	W. Wedderburn	"
".....	Geo. Otty.....	Hampton	Sunbury.....	Hon J. S. Covert	Maugerville
".....	J. H. Crawford..	St. John	".....	A. Harrison....	"

NEW BRUNSWICK.—(Continued.)

Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.
Victoria .....	H. L. Theriault.	Gr'ad Falls	Westmoreland	Jno Humphrey	Shediac
"	James Tibbits..	Frederic'n	York .....	Hon. J. J. Fraser.....	Frederic'n
Westmoreland	P. A. Landry...	Shediac	"	J. A. Beckwith ..	"
"	A. McQueen....	Point de	"	C. McPherson ..	"
"		Bute	"	Robt. Robinson.	St. Andrew's
"	DL Hannington	Dorchester			

MANITOBA.

Lieutenant Governor.

HIS HONOUR, ALEXANDER MORRIS, P. C., Fort Garry.

Executive Council.

Hon. Jos. McKay, President.  
" Joseph Royal, Secretary.  
" Thomas Howard, Treasurer.

Hon. H. J. Clarke, Attorney-General.  
" J. Norquay, Commissioner of Public Works and Agriculture.

(Clerk, S. BLANCHARD, Esq.)

Legislative Council.

Speaker—Hon. JAS. MCKAY. (Clerk—T. SPENCE, Esq.)

J. H. O'Donnell, Esq.  
Solomon Hamelin, Esq.  
Donald Gunn, Esq.

Colln Inkester, Esq.  
Francis Ogletree, Esq.  
F. Dauphinais, Esq.

Legislative Assembly.

Speaker—Esq. Clerk—MOLYNEUX ST. JOHN, Esq.

Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies	Members.	Post Office Address.
Bale St. Paul..	Jos. Dubuc .....	Winnipeg	St. Boniface W	Louis Schmidt.	Winnipeg
Headingly....	James Cunningham.....	"	St. Charles....	Hon. H. J. Clarke	"
High Bluff... J. Norquay, Jr..		"	St. Clements..	Thos. Bunn.....	St. Clem'ts
Kildonan..... J. Sutherland...		"	St. Francois		
Lake Manito- Xavier, E....		"		P. Breland.....	W. Horse Plains
ba .....	Angus McKay..	"	do do W..	Jos. Royal.....	Winnipeg
Poplar Point.. D. Spence.....		"	St. James....	E. Bourke.....	St. James
Portage La St. Norbert, N		"	St. Norbert, N	Jos. Delmay .....	St. Norbert
Prairie .....	F. A. Bird.....	"	do do S	P. Delorme.....	Winnipeg
St. Agathe....	Geo. Klyne.....	"	St. Pauls.....	Dr. Bird.....	"
St. Anne.....	Jno. McFaviah..	"	St. Peters....	Hon. T. Howard	St. Vital
St. Andrews N	Hon. A. Boyd..	"	St. Vital.....	A. Beauchemin	
do do S	H. G. Hay.....	"	Winn'peg and		
St. Boniface E	Hon. M. A. Girard .....	"	St. John.....	Donald A. Smith	Winnipeg

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

Lieutenant Governor.

HIS HONOUR, ALEX. MORRIS, P. C.

Clerk of Council—W. T. URQUHART, Esq.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Lieutenant Governor.

HIS HONOUR, JOSEPH W. TRUTCH, Esq., Victoria.

Executive Council.

Hon. A. De Cosmos, Premier & President of Executive Council.  
" Geo. A. Walkem, Attorney-General.  
" John Ash, Provincial Secretary.

Hon. R. Beaven, Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.  
" W. J. Armstrong, Min. of Finance & Agriculture & Cl'k of Ex. Council.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.—(Continued.)

## Legislative Assembly.

District.	Name.	Post Office Address.	District.	Name.	Post Office Address.
Caribco .....	Hon G. A. Walkem .....	Victoria	New Westminster .....	J. C. Hughes .....	Burrard Inlet
" .....	J. Hunter .....	Barkerville	" .....	Hon. W. J. Armstrong .....	New Westminster
" .....	J. Barnston .....	"	New Westminster City .....	H. Holbrook .....	do.
Comox .....	J. Ash .....	Victoria	Victoria .....	Hon. Amor de Cosmos .....	Victoria
Cowichan .....	Wm. Smythe .....	Swan Lake	" .....	Arthur Bunster .....	"
" .....	J. P. Booth .....	Salt Spring Island	Victoria City .....	J. F. McCreight .....	"
Esquimalt .....	A. Robertson .....	Victoria	" .....	Simpson Duck .....	"
" .....	Henry Cogan .....	Craigflower	" .....	Hon. Robt. Beaven .....	"
Kootenay .....	John A. Mars .....	Kootenay	" .....	James Trimble .....	"
" .....	Charles Todd .....	"	Yale .....	Robert Smith .....	Lytton
Lillooet .....	W. Saul .....	Victoria	" .....	J. Robinson .....	Yale
" .....	T B Humphreys .....	Clinton	" .....	Chas. A. Semlin .....	Bonaparte
Nanaimo .....	John Robson .....	Victoria			

## PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD.

## Lieutenant Governor.

His Honour, SIR ROBERT HODGSON, Kt. (ROBT. ROBINSON HODGSON, Private Secretary.)

## Executive Council.

Hon. Samuel C. Owen, President.	Hon. Archibald J. McDonald.
" Thomas Heath Haviland, Secretary.	" Joseph O. Arsenault.
" Frederick Brecker, Attorney General.	" John Yeo.
" John Le Turgey.	Charles Desbrisay, Esq., Chief Clerk.
" William W. Sullivan.	William O. Desbrisay, Esq., Second Clerk.
" William G. Strong.	

## Legislative Council.

## QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Charlotte Town and Royalty—Thomas W. Dodd, Esq., (P. O. address, Charlotte Town).

First District—Hon. Donald Montgomery, (P. O. address, Park Corner, New London), and John Balderston, Esq., (P. O. address, Township, Thirty-one, Queen's County).

Second District—Hon. Robert Poore Haythorne, (P. O. address, Marshfield Township, 94 Queen's County), and William McGill, Esq., (P. O. address, Charlotte Town).

## KING'S COUNTY.

First District—Hon. Patrick Walker, (P. O. address, Charlotte Town), and Hon. James Dingwell, (P. O. address, Bay Fortune King's

County). Second District—Hon. Joseph Wightman, (P. O. address, St. Andrew's Point, Township 50, King's County), and Daniel McDonald, Esq., (P. O. address, Township 51, King's County).

## PRINCE COUNTY.

First District—Richard B. Reid, Esq., (P. O. address, Tignish, Prince County), and Herbert Bell, Esq., (P. O. address, Alberton, Prince County). Second District—Hon. James Muirhead, (P. O. address, Summerside, Prince County), and Hon. William G. Strong, (P. O. address, Centreville Bedeque, Prince County). Clerk—John Bell, Esq., (P. O. address, Charlotte Town).

## House of Assembly.

## QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Charlotte Town—Hon. Frederick de St. Croix Brecken, (P. O. address, Charlotte Town), and John J. Jenkins, Esq., (P. O. address, Charlotte Town). First District—William D. Stewart, Esq., (P. O. address, Charlotte Town), and William Campbell, Esq., (P. O. address, New London, Queen's County). Second District—Henry J. Calbeck, Esq., (P. O. address, Charlotte Town), and William S. McNeill, Esq., (P. O. address, North Rustico, Queen's County). Third District—Henry Beer, Esq., (P. O. address, Southport Township, 48 Queen's County), and Hon. Francis Kelly, (P. O. address, Fort Augustus, Queen's County). Fourth District—Hon. Benjamin Davies, (P. O. address, Charlotte Town), and William

Welsh, Esq., (P. O. address, Charlotte Town).

## KING'S COUNTY.

George Town—Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, (P. O. address, Charlotte Town), and Hon. Archibald J. McDonald, (P. O. address, George Town). First District—Hon. Emanuel McEachern, (P. O. address, East Point, King's County), and James K. McLean, Esq., (P. O. address, Souris, King's County). Second District—Hon. William W. Sullivan, (P. O. address, Charlotte Town), and Hilary McIsaac, Esq., (P. O. address, St. Peter's, King's County). Third District—Hon. Samuel C. Owen, (P. O. address, Charlotte Town), and James McDonald, Esq., (P. O. address, Cardigan, King's County). Fourth District—Louis H.

PRINCE EDWARD.—(Continued.)

Davies, Esq., (P. O. address, Charlotte Town), and Monoch Rowe, Esq., (P. O. address, Montague Bridge, King's County).

Prince County], and John A. McDonald, Esq., [P. O. address, Indian River, Prince County]. *Fourth District*—Cornelius Horvath, Esq., [P. O. address, Township Seventeen, Prince County,] and Augustus E. O. Holland, Esq., [P. O. address, Bedeque, Prince County]. *Fifth District*—Hon. John Lennox, [P. O. address, Summerside, Prince County,] and Thomas Kelly, Esq., [P. O. address, Summerside, Prince County]. Chief Clerk—Archibald McNeill, Esq., [P. O. address, Charlotte Town]. Clerk Assistant—Frederick W. Hughes, Esq., [P. O. address, Charlotte Town].

PRINCE COUNTY.

*First District*—Stantlaus T. Perry, Esq., (P. O. address, Tignish, Prince County), and Nicholas Conroy, Esq., (P. O. address, Tignish, Prince County). *Second District*—The Hon. John Yeo, (P. O. address, Port Hill, Prince County), and James W. Richards, Esq., (P. O. address, Port Hill, Prince County). *Third District*—The Hon. Joseph O. Arsenault, (P. O. address, Egmont Bay,

Post Office Address.  
Burrard Inlet  
New Westminster  
do.  
Victoria  
" "  
" "  
" "  
Lytton  
Yale  
Bonaparte  
Secretary.)

Chief Clerk.  
Second Clerk.  
n. Joseph  
Andrew's  
County, and  
ress, Town-

Reid, Esq.,  
County, and  
s, Alberton,  
District—Hon.  
s, Summerside,  
William G.  
le Bedeque,  
O. address,  
Charlotte

Heath Havi-  
Town, and  
P. O. address,  
District—Hon.  
address, East  
James R. Mc-  
Curie, King's  
n. William  
Charlotte  
P. O. ad-  
ty). Third  
P. O. ad-  
James Mc-  
Cardigan,  
—Louis H.

Imports and Exports of the Dominion.

The total value of Imports into the Dominion during the Fiscal Year 1872-3, was

Total value of Exports was..	\$126,586,583
	90,610,378
	217,197,066

The increase over the previous year was \$26,848,817. Very large increase has been the principal features of the figures for some years past. We subjoin the figures showing the increase for the four past years:—

1869-70, the increase was..	\$20,510,378
1870-1 " " "	16,810,007
1871-2 " " "	26,238,558
1872-3 " " "	26,848,817

We bring forward from the last number of the Year Book the following figures, showing the total trade of Canada from 1850, with those for the last fiscal year added:

Years.	Total Trade.
1850.....	\$20,708,497
1851.....	31,863,461
1852.....	35,564,100
1853.....	55,734,789
1854.....	63,548,515
1855.....	64,274,030
1856.....	75,631,404
1857.....	96,437,282
1858.....	62,550,461
1859.....	58,209,242

In the next decennial which we subjoin, the era of Confederation comes in, commencing with 1867-8. In that year the trade of the Maritime Provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, was added to the old Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada:

Years.	Total Trade.
1860.....	\$68,955,098
1861.....	76,119,843
1862.....	79,398,067
1863.....	81,458,895
1864-5 year.....	84,586,064
1864-6.....	80,644,951
1865-6.....	96,479,788
1866-7.....	94,791,880
1867-8.....	119,797,879
1868-9.....	130,889,946

The following are the figures of four years from 1869-70:—

Years.	Total Trade.
1869-70.....	\$148,887,829
1870-71.....	170,206,599
1871-72.....	194,070,190
1872-73.....	217,197,066

Nothing can more clearly show than these figures the very rapid expansion of the trade of Canada for the past twenty-four years. The increase of the trade within the last two years was about the same volume as the total trade in 1850. It is, however, since the era of Confederation that the most rapid increase of trade has taken place. Confederation has given a more rapid stimulus to industry of all kinds than its most sanguine advocates predicted.

ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.

The following is a statement of Goods entered for consumption in the Dominion of Canada, with the amount of Duty collected for the two last fiscal years:—



	Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1872.		Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1873.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Goods paying specific duties.....	3,031,675	1,760,100 11	3,175,765	1,784,103 05
do do and ad val. duties	7,497,825	2,945,241 86	6,890,402	2,455,439 09
do do 25 p. c. ad valorem.....	984,898	238,598 74	883,577	220,896 75
do do 15 do do .....	49,111,574	7,868,881 60	51,666,150	7,749,981 02
do do 10 do do .....	1,061,118	106,111 92	1,409,414	180,944 40
do do 5 do do .....	4,121,898	206,095 22	5,782,930	289,146 50
Total Dutiable Goods.....	65,758,478	12,628,979 95	68,708,168	12,680,504 84
Free Goods.....	34,405,423	.....	57,687,018	.....
Coin and Bullion.....	2,768,749	.....	3,845,218	.....
Total.....	104,917,655	12,628,979 95	128,340,404	12,680,504 84
Entered for Consumption in Barmia during month of June, not included above.....	.....	.....	96,846	4,840 26
Foreign Reprints of British Copyright Works.....	4,221	.....	3,982	.....
Export duty on Saw Logs, &c.....	.....	24,808 08	.....	19,915 92
Duty collected at Campbelltown, N. B.—And not previously accounted for.....	.....	4,464 14	.....	.....
Total.....	104,921,876	12,656,253 12	128,441,182	12,656,261 02
Add.—Entered for Consumption in British Columbia.....	1,767,096	842,400 48	2,076,476	302,147 65
do do Manitoba.....	1,020,172	46,839 90	1,020,180	45,074 45
do do Moose Factory.....	.....	.....	39,785	1,308 32
Total.....	107,709,116	13,045,493 50	126,568,523	13,006,791 44
Add.—Duty collected at North Sydney, Port Mulgrave, Parry Sound, and other Ports, from which complete Monthly Returns have not been received.....	.....	.....	.....	10,938 75
Grand Total.....	107,709,116	13,045,493 50	126,568,523	13,017,738 17

EXPORTS.

The following statement shows the exports of the Dominion for the two last fiscal years compared, distinguishing the kinds of exports:—

	Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1872.		Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1873.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Produce of the Mine.....	3,898,172	.....	5,108,979	.....
do Fisheries.....	4,349,571	.....	4,748,215	.....
do Forest.....	23,638,546	24,808 08	25,708,562	19,915 92
Animals and their Produce.....	12,835,082	.....	13,283,147	.....
Agricultural Produce.....	13,890,560	.....	14,953,358	.....
Manufactures.....	2,434,799	.....	2,940,017	.....
Other Articles.....	825,884	.....	1,781,824	.....
Ships built at Quebec.....	352,262	.....	782,900	.....
Total Produce of the Dominion..	61,277,876	24,808 08	72,320,532	19,915 92
Coin and Bullion.....	4,010,258	.....	3,848,373	.....
Goods not the Produce of the Dominion.	12,845,840	.....	9,342,483	.....
Estimated amount short returned at Inland Ports.....	2,508,541	.....	3,000,000	.....
Total.....	80,642,015	24,808 08	88,519,238	19,915 92
Add.—Exported from British Columbia..	1,812,107	.....	1,782,347	.....
Exported from Manitoba.....	85,511	.....	293,988	.....
Grand Total.....	82,539,633	24,808 08	90,610,573	19,915 92

## Imports and Exports of the Dominion.

217

Of the exports of products of the forest during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1873, the following are the principal items:—

	By Sea.	By Rail or Inland Navigation.
Deals—Planks and Boards.....	\$ 8,764,846	9,682,862
Timber, other than Spars or Masts .....	\$ 6,119,785	246,822

Of animals and their produce during the same year, the following are the principal items:—

	By Sea.	By Rail or Inland Navigation.	
	Value.	Value.	
Horses.....	9,464	\$ 41,862	\$ 876,555
Horned Cattle.....	35,068	117,809	673,089
Sheep.....	319,418	39,003	918,778
Hides.....	286	286	12,883
Poultry.....	4,478	4,478	84,608
Pork, Beef & other Meats.....	898,894	898,894	1,847,589
Butter, cheese and eggs.....	3,220,505	3,220,505	2,874,708
Lard and Tallow.....	138,223	138,223	91,552
Hides, Fells, Horns and Hoofs.....	42,276	42,276	498,848
Wool.....	3,045,536	14,567	1,443,232
Furs, dressed or undressed.....	224,122	224,122	218,193

Of agricultural products exported during the same year, the following are the principal items:—

	Quantity	By Sea.	By Rail or Inland Navigation.
		Value.	Value.
Wheat..... bus	4,606,830	\$ 4,166,900	\$ 1,861,975
Barley, Rye, Beans, Peas, and Oats.....	6,010,000	808,112	3,321,787
Indian Corn.....	717,566	402,229	11,764
Flour and Meal of all kinds.....	521,551	521,551	2,477,497
Skins of all descriptions not named above.....	1,368	1,368	1,368
Hops..... lbs	327,469	327,469	2,967
Tobacco.....	121,712	121,712	400
Fruits and Vegetables.....	256,818	256,818	256,818

Mr. R. S. M. Bouchette, Commissioner of Customs, in his report for the fiscal year 1872, remarks that in 1871, 47-17 per cent. of the whole external trade of the senior Provinces was carried on with Great Britain, 35-63 per cent. with the United States

of America, and the remaining 17-30 per cent. with all other countries.

The following table shows the aggregate trade of the Dominion with the several countries named therein, together with the increase or decrease per cent. as compared with the previous year and the relative ratio of trade with the countries named:

COUNTRIES.	1871-72.	Per cent. of increase over previous year.	Per cent. of decrease over previous year.	Relative ratio of Trade for 1871-72.
Great Britain.....	\$ 87,534,694	19.35	.....	47.17
United States.....	69,111,783	10.19	.....	35.63
France.....	1,011,486	42.48	.....	01.08
Germany.....	972,981	64.19	.....	00.53
Spain.....	455,035	.....	18.84	00.21
Holland.....	200,081	11.10	.....	00.11
Belgium.....	295,121	15.74	.....	00.14
B. N. A. Prov.....	3,461,762	09.40	.....	01.98
B. W. Indies.....	3,417,938	17.13	.....	01.98
Spanish do.....	2,908,420	.....	17.29	01.27
French do.....	309,458	40.33	.....	00.16
Other W. I. Islands.....	107,156	18.23	.....	00.06
S. America.....	752,207	.....	05.96	00.40
China & Japan.....	356,612	.....	12.61	00.21
Other countries.....	867,011	.....	01.53	00.46
Est'd amount short ret'd at Inld Ports.....	2,887,080	17.00	.....	01.56
Goods not the prod. of Canada exported to G. Britain, U. States & other countries.....	12,744,125	29.31	.....	06.67
Total trade for four Prov.....	185,563,891	15.39	.....	100
Add Manitoba.....	1,105,713	.....	.....	.....
" B. Columbia.....	3,679,175	.....	.....	.....
Grand Total.....	190,348,779	18.14	.....	.....

Mr. Bouchette states:—It is worthy of remark that the trade with the British North American Provinces, outside the Dominion, that is to say Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, is the next in point of rank after Great Britain and the United States, and that the British West Indies follow in order, thus exhibiting between Canada and Great Britain, and between Canada and Britain's other possessions in this hemisphere, an aggregate amount of purely British Trade, of \$94,681,308.

### TONNAGE.

The following is a statement of the number and tonnage of vessels entered and cleared seaward at Canadian Ports during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1872:—

	Ships Inw'ds.		Ships Outw'ds.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
With Cargo—				
British.....	5,168	1,514,004	7,712	2,089,148
Foreign.....	1, 33	442,752	1,687	688,021
In Ballast—				
British.....	3,056	674,286	214	68,225
Foreign.....	1,111	368,751	285	101,514

Showing an aggregate of 2,612,162 tons of British Shipping against 1,197,776 tons of Foreign, employed in the Import and Export carrying Trade of Canada commencing during the last Fiscal Year. The vessels entering and clearing in ballast represent a tonnage of 1,202,776 of which 742,511 were British, and 460,265 were Foreign.

The whole number and tonnage of sailing vessels arriving at and departing from Canadian Ports during the Fiscal Year, 1871-72, was 20,256 vessels representing 1,946,714 tons.

Turning from the seaward Trade of Canada to its trade over its Inland Waters with the United States, which is confined to the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario, though partially extending to Manitoba (not included in the statements), we find that a considerable tonnage is engaged in that

trade, as shown by the following summary

	No of Vessels	Tonnage.
	Inward	
British.....	11,150	1,976,371
American.....	4,286	1,406,676
	17,436	3,382,147
	Vessels Outward	To-nage.
British.....	10,355	1,892,761
American.....	5,878	1,484,712
	16,233	3,377,473

The aggregate tonnage employed in that part of our Trade which is thus carried on through our Inland Waters directly with the neighbouring Republic amounts to 6,981,466 tons, forming with the sea-gutter shipping a collective amount of 12,001,660 tons employed in the Foreign Carrying Trade of the Dominion.

Public Accounts of the Dominion.

The Public Accounts for the fiscal year 1872-3 have not yet been laid before Parliament. We therefore compile the following statement from the Monthly Returns published in the Official Gazette. We take first the:

MONTH.	Customs.	Excise.	Post Office.	Public Works (including Landreage).	Rail Exchange.	Miscellaneous.	Totals.
1872.							
July.....	922,477 08	248,853 75	85,119 90	90,300 61	13,641 91	45,717 58	1,416,115 28
August.....	1,210 9 71	247,170 84	79,040 76	116,394 74	22,104 00	37,240 53	1,709,977 65
September.....	1,160,462 71	351,267 84	43,692 14	131,441 4	22,254 98	40,581 58	1,709,677 65
October.....	1,353,924 22	431,477 14	51,574 63	163,994 65	14,777 49	13,083 98	1,938,858 11
November.....	1,074,161 22	478,857 43	84,887 94	152,664 67	20,759 15	18,207 61	1,838,583 62
December.....	680,868 10	443,754 46	4,988 21	97,778 41	12,681 61	39,265 64	1,369,361 46
1873.							
January.....	779,898 99	845,221 54	55,406 21	62,988 97	11,108 81	32,938 46	1,827,475 96
February.....	910,591 15	373,591 02	95,031 65	8,925 46	21,915 94	104,828 49	1,525,281 97
March.....	1,154,153 53	318,158 14	52,081 63	28,681 84	14,480 23	17,711 67	1,595,317 96
April.....	1,017,656 56	345,154 81	67,130 56	125,026 33	11,078 84	58,311 57	1,605,260 36
May.....	1,209,797 71	407,153 53	107,012 90	139,530 42	2,918 12	40,797 85	1,918,240 44
June.....	1,061,680 13	545,185 98	114,277 52	136,917 75	11,715 47	43,104 14	1,772,754 94
Totals.....	\$ 12,747,042 97	4,465,671 49	832,198 50	1,329,913 17	159,256 74	671,324 09	20,128,678 96

The following statement exhibits the total Expenditure of the Dominion, compiled from the same source, against the preceding statement of Receipts:

EXPENDITURE FOR FISCAL YEAR, ENDING JUNE 10TH, 1873.

1872.	1873.
July.....	1,256,937 61
August.....	1,142,801 48
September.....	1,020,772 16
October.....	2,182,124 48
November.....	1,770,516 84
December.....	1,328,658 72
1873.	
January.....	1,644,910 00
February.....	3,750,498 23
March.....	1,340,062 06
April.....	1,598,058 47
May.....	1,612,857 51
June.....	1,728,981 22
Total Expenditure.....	19,951,119 61

The receipts and expenditure for the last fiscal year may thus be summarized:—

Receipts.....	\$20,128,678.96
Expenditure.....	19,951,119.61
Surplus.....	187,467.5

These figures compiled from the Official Gazette, may be altered, in detail, by revision before they appear in the Public Accounts, but in their main features they may be accepted as correct.

The surplus during the fiscal year 1872-3 was less than any of the previous five years. But there was a surplus of \$182,467.50.

The following table shows the receipts of the Dominion for the past six years, distinguishing the heads of revenue. It is compiled from statements published in the Official Gazette:—

RECEIPTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1873.

	1876-77	1877-78	1878-79	1879-80	1871-72	1872-73
Customs.....	8,578,840 19	8,172,879 78	8,394,312 99	11,811,104 86	12,267,821	12,747,042 87
Excise.....	5,002,548 16	2,710,028 42	2,619,622 47	4,295,944 72	4,36,530	4,488,871 49
Post Office Includ- ing Ocean Postage and Money Orders.....	625,691 80	686,315 44	673,563 84	612,690 67	652,679	682,198 80
Public Works, In- cluding Rail- ways.....	901,466 41	918,912 80	1,006,441 67	1,146,240 26	1,110,981	1,228,982 17
Bill Stamps.....	119,712 82	129,644 81	181,017 22	184,519 42	189,614	196,266 74
Miscellaneous.....	540,000 00	1,812,584 57	813,983 47	1,266,821 19	1,811,972	671,324 01
Total.....	14,987,228 49	11,879,171 52	15,512,225 65	19,248,506 81	20,300,128	20,132,576 99

The following statement shows the expenditure during the corresponding six years:—

1867-8.....	\$18,466,092 96
1868-9.....	14,988,084 00
1869-70.....	11,815,949 86
1870-1.....	16,823,481 72
1871-2.....	14,941,894
1872-3.....	19,961,457 85

These figures show the following gross revenue and expenditure of the Dominion for six years since Confederation:—

Receipts.....	\$ 98,345,599 41
Expenditure.....	96,406,781 87

Surplus receipts for six years..... \$ 6,938,747 51

Or nearly seven millions dollars, and it is to be remarked that the expenditure during those years included payment towards sinking fund and several items which were

formerly charged to capital account. During four of these years there was an expenditure on capital account out of income of \$4,104,027.55.

The total debt of the Dominion amounted in 1873 to..... \$122,400,179 2  
The total assets to..... 4,214,107 82

Net debt..... 82,187,072 04

The average rate of interest is 5.41 per cent.

At the date of the last Dominion Census the net debt of the Dominion amounted \$21.72 per head; and the interest to \$1.2 per head.

The really magnificent public works of Canada represent its public debt; and the interest represents the rent, the present generation pays for them. The country owes its present great development and wealth to these works, and the policy of Parliament is now greatly to extend the r.

ing summary

Tonnage.....  
1,977,572  
1,408,576  
2,582,118  
To-nage.....  
1,522,531  
1,484,712  
2,379,041

played in that  
this carried on  
directly with  
amounts to  
out of 12,000,000  
foreign carrying

before Parlia-  
Returns pub-

hibits the total  
tion, compiled  
at the preced-

YEAR, ENDING

\$

1,254,337 51  
1,442,901 48  
1,829,772 16  
2,183,124 48  
1,770,516 84  
1,326,658 72

1,694,910 00  
2,756,488 28  
1,940,092 08  
1,596,058 47  
1,612,357 54  
1,728,961 22

12,951,119 61

ure for the last  
marized:—

1,183,778.94  
951,119.61

182,457.6

om the Official  
Legal, by reviv-  
the Public Ac-  
cures they may

cal year 1872-3  
ious five years,  
182,457.56.

the receipts of  
x years, distin-  
ur. It is com-  
plished in the

### Canada Patent Office.

The Minister of Agriculture states in his report for 1873 the last laid before Parliament, that the Amendment Act of 1872 has led to a great increase of business of the office, in that it opened up to foreigners the privilege of taking out patents in Canada—

a privilege of which they have availed themselves.

The following statement shows the comparative business of the office for three years:—

	1870.	1871.	1872.
Applications for Patents.....	626	279	782
Patents granted.....	556	612	670
Cavents.....	182	151	184
Transfers Registered.....	451	448	527
Designs Registered.....	21	22	17
Trade Ma ks Registered.....	72	108	108
Copy Rights.....	66	115	67
Timber Marks.....	190	105	61
Assignments of Trade Marks.....			11
Fees received.....	\$ 14,540 01	14,087 00	19,578 06

#### FOREIGNERS MAY TAKE OUT PATENTS.

By the Act of 1873 V. 33, c. 24, any foreigner may take out patents in Canada, (residence being no longer made a condition of obtaining one). But all articles patented must be manufactured in Canada; and the articles patented must be one 'not known or used by others before his invention thereof and not being in public or on sale for more than one year previous to his application in Canada, with the consent and

allowance of the inventor thereof." He cannot obtain it if he has taken a foreign patent more than twelve months before applying here; and if, during the twelve months, any one in Canada commences to manufacture the article, he may continue to do so irrespective of the patent. A patent for anything first patented abroad, expires here when it does in any foreign country.

(Official.)

## RULES, REGULATIONS AND FORMS OF THE CANADA PATENT OFFICE, 1st SEPTEMBER, 1872.

## GENERAL RULES.

1. A personal appearance of the applicant or his representative at the Patent Office is not required, unless specially called for by the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner, the business being transacted in writing.
  2. In all cases the applicant or depositor of any paper is responsible for the merits of his allegations and the validity of the instruments furnished by him or his agent.
  3. Correspondence will be carried on with the applicant, or his agent, but only with one person.
  4. All documents must be legibly and neatly written on foolscap paper (say 13 inches long and 8 wide) with an inner margin of one inch and a half wide.
  5. All communications are to be addressed:—"To the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa."
  6. As regards proceedings not specially provided for in the forms, any form being conformable to the letter and spirit of the laws will be accepted, and if not conformable will be returned for correction.
  7. Models must be neat and substantial working ones, not to exceed eighteen inches on the longest side, unless otherwise allowed by special permission; such models must be so constructed as to show exactly every part of the invention and its mode of working. In cases where samples of ingredients are required by law, they must be contained in glass bottles properly arranged; but dangerous or explosive substances are not to be sent. Both models and bottles must bear the name of the inventor, the title of the invention, and the date of the application; and must be furnished to the Patent Office free of charge and in good order.
  8. All fees required to be paid by law must be transmitted with the application, in current, bankable funds, enclosed in registered letters. Post Office orders are preferred. In no case should money be sent enclosed with models.
  9. An application for a Patent must be proceeded with and perfected within two years after the lodging of the petition, in default of which it will be regarded as abandoned; and all previous proceedings and payment of fees will be held at the expiration of that period as of no avail.
  10. Two or more separate inventions cannot be claimed in one application, nor patented in one Patent. But if separate matters are represented to be so dependant on, and connected with each other as to be necessary taken together to obtain the end sought for by the inventor, the Commissioner of Patents shall be the judge whether or not the pretensions of the applicant in such respect can be entertained.
  11. The filing of a protest against the issuing of a Patent shall not be taken in itself as efficient reason to withhold the granting of such Patent to an applicant.
  12. A *Caveat* shall be composed of a specification (and drawings), certified on oath [See form No. 24] and the fier thereof may lodge with it additional papers during its currency, provided they are relevant exclusively to the same invention. The person filing a *Caveat* will not be entitled to notice of any application pending at the time of filing his *Caveat*.
  13. All drawings must be made on one or more sheets of tracing linen (eight by thirteen inches) neatly executed, without colors.
  14. In the matter of a re-issue, under Section 19 of the Act, whatever is really embraced in the original application and so described or shown in the same that it might have been embraced in the original Patent, may be the ground for a re-issue. No new matter shall be introduced into the specification, nor shall the model and drawings be amended except each by the other. In the absence of model or drawing, the re-issue may contain amendments upon satisfactory proof to the Commissioner that such amendments were a part of the invention, although omitted in the original application.
  15. Information in relation to pending cases will be furnished only so far as it becomes necessary in conducting the business of the Office.
  16. The Office cannot respond to inquiries as to the probability of an alleged invention being patented in advance of an application for a Patent; nor to inquiries founded upon brief and imperfect descriptions, propounded with a view of ascertaining whether alleged improvements have been patented, and, if so, by whom; nor can it act as an expounder of the Patent law, nor as counselor for individuals, except as to questions arising within the Office.
  17. All business with this Office should be transacted in writing. The action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record. No attention will be paid to any alleged verbal promise or understanding in relation to which there is any disagreement or doubt.
  18. Assignments of Patents are to be accompanied by a copy thereof; such copy will be kept in the Patent Office; and the original will be returned to the person sending it with certificate of registration thereon. The copy to be neatly written on foolscap paper (8 by 13 inches), with an inner margin of one inch and a half wide.
  19. All cases connected with the intricate and multifarious proceedings arising from the working of the Patent Office, which are not specially defined and provided for in these Rules, will be decided in accordance with the merits of each case under the authority of the Commissioner; and such decision shall be communicated to the interested parties through the Departmental correspondent of the Patent Office.
- NOTICE.**—I. Correspondence with the Department is carried through on the Canadian Mail, free of postage.
- II. Every paper forwarded to the office should be accompanied by a letter, and a separate letter should be written on every distinct subject.
  - III. In order to avoid unnecessary explanations and useless loss of time and labour, it is particularly recommended that reference be made to the law before writing on any

subject to the Department; and it is also recommended in every case, to have the papers and drawings prepared by competent persons, in the interest both of the applicant and of the public service.

IV. Although it is optional for the applicant to annex drawings to the Specification of a *Caveat* or not, still it is important in the interest of the inventor, always to attach drawings to such specification.

V. It is in the interest of the applicant that the greatest possible care should be taken with the papers, as dispatch and regularity in the proceedings are thereby promoted.

VI. A copy of the rules with a particular section marked, sent to any person making an inquiry, intended as a respectful answer by the Office.

The Appendix of Forms which will be sent to any person who may make application for a Copy consists of PETITIONS. 1. "By a sole Inventor," 2. "By Joint Inventors," 3.

"By an Assignee or Legatee, *Mutatis, Mutandis*," 4. "By an Inventor and Assignee," 5.

"By an Administrator or Executor," 6. "For a re-issu by the Inventor," 7. "For a re-issu by the Assignee," 8. "Form of surrender to be written in the original Patent," 9. "For the extension of the period of a Patent (*Inventor*)," 10. "For the extension of the period of a Patent (*Assignee*)," 11. "Extension of a Provisional Patent to the whole Dominion," 12. "Power of Attorney," 13. "Revocation of Power of Attorney."

REGULATIONS.—14. "For a Machine," 15. "Drawings," 16. "For an Art or Process," 17. "For a Composition of Matter."

ORDERS.—17. "By Sole Inventor," 19, 20 & 21. "Joint Inventors," 22. "For a Re-issu Inventor," 23. "For a Re-issu Assignment of the entire Interest," 24. "Caveat."

ASSIGNMENTS.—25. "Of an entire interest (or undivided or half interest, of an invention) before the issue of Patent," 25. "Of an entire interest in a Patent," and 27. "Disclaimer to be in Duplicates."



## ADDITION TO THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF SEPTEMBER, 1872, OF THE CANADA PATENT OFFICE, JANUARY 14TH, 1873.

### I. DRAWING.

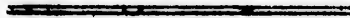
In order to allow the Patent Office to have a Patent Office Record printed and published, containing the Claims and Drawings of all Patents issued, it is further directed, in addition to the requirements of Rule 13 and Form 15, that:—

One Drawing on a sheet of card board, 8 1/2 inches, will be required of each invention, in addition to those ordered by Rule 13 and Form 15; the sheet is to be without writing on its face, merely the usual lettering required on the Drawing; written title, references, certificate, &c., not being necessary.

Where several sheets and figures are furnished, in accordance with Rule 13, any one figure, which will best give a general idea of the invention, will be sufficient.

The card board to be used must have a smooth or calendered surface—a sheet of "double thick Bristol Board," or "whatman's drawing paper," is recommended.

All drawings must be clear, sharp, well defined, not too fine, and perfectly black.



## Ocean Mail Passengers Return.

RETURN of Passages and Number of Passengers carried by the 'Allan' Line Mail Steamer . M. O. S. S. Co., from April 17 to November 23, 1873.

Steamers.	Captains.	Left Liverpool.	Arrived Quebec.	Passage.		Number of Passengers.	Left Quebec.	Arrived Liverpool.	Passage.		Number of Passengers.
				D.	M. H.				D.	H. M.	
1 Prussian .....	Dutton .....	Apl. 17	Apl. 28	9	6 00	888	May 10	May 21	10	3 30	122
2 Circassian .....	Wylie .....	" 24	May 7	11	21 30	1100	" 17	" 28	11	7 00	168
3 Sarmatian .....	Ald. ....	May 1	" 12	10	6 25	1130	" 21	June 3	9	16 00	172
4 Scandinavian .....	Smith .....	" 8	" 19	9	17 15	1048	" 31	" 10	9	12 05	171
5 Polynesian .....	Brown .....	" 15	" 25	9	2 45	1182	June 7	" 17	8	22 45	241
6 Hibernian .....	Archer .....	" 22	June 4	13	2 00	998	" 14	" 25	10	16 00	145
7 Prussian .....	Dutton .....	" 29	" 8	9	9 00	948	" 21	July 1	9	10 00	283
8 Moravian .....	Graham .....	June 5	" 18	12	5 00	880	" 28	" 8	10	4 00	178
9 Sarmatian .....	Ald. ....	" 12	" 23	9	17 50	843	July 5	" 15	9	11 00	191
10 Circassian .....	Wylie .....	" 19	" 31	10	1 30	657	" 12	" 22	9	23 30	183
11 Polynesian .....	Brown .....	" 26	July 6	8	16 40	654	" 19	" 28	8	18 45	191
12 Scandinavian .....	Smith .....	July 3	" 16	10	13 00	868	" 25	Aug. 4	8	23 20	128
13 Prussian .....	Dutton .....	" 10	" 19	8	16 30	525	Aug. 2	" 11	9	8 00	87
14 Moravian .....	Graham .....	" 17	" 28	10	1 00	348	" 9	" 19	9	15 40	105
15 Sarmatian .....	Ald. ....	" 24	Aug. 3	8	14 00	620	" 16	" 25	8	21 30	110
16 Circassian .....	Wylie .....	" 31	" 10	9	15 55	501	" 23	Sept. 4	11	16 45	105
17 Polynesian .....	Brown .....	Aug. 7	" 17	9	9 30	502	" 30	" 8	9	3 25	151
18 Scandinavian .....	Smith .....	" 14	" 25	10	5 00	361	Sept. 6	" 15	9	4 00	120
19 Prussian .....	Dutton .....	" 21	" 30	8	13 00	715	" 13	" 21	9	7 00	112
20 Canadian .....	Procks .....	" 28	Sept. 7	9	3 00	510	" 20	" 29	9	10 00	124
21 Sarmatian .....	Ald. ....	Sept. 4	" 15	9	21 00	612	" 27	Oct. 6	9	.....	124
22 Circassian .....	Wylie .....	" 11	" 22	10	7 40	600	Oct. 4	" 14	8	21 10	141
23 Polynesian .....	Brown .....	" 18	" 28	9	17 00	651	" 11	" 20	9	11 00	120
24 Scandinavian .....	Smith .....	" 25	Oct. 5	9	1 40	520	" 18	" 28	8	16 15	182
25 Prussian .....	Dutton .....	Oct. 2	" 18	11	21 00	443	" 25	.....	.....	.....	184
26 Canadian .....	Procks .....	" 9	" 20	10	8 25	373	Nov. 2	.....	.....	.....	184
27 Sarmatian .....	Ald. ....	" 15	" 27	10	8 20	528	" 9	.....	.....	.....	151
28 Circassian .....	Wylie .....	" 23	Nov. 3	10	2 45	341	" 16	.....	.....	.....	120
29 Polynesian .....	Brown .....	" 30	" 10	9	23 20	287	" 24	.....	.....	.....	165

Total Number of Passengers—Westward..... 19,846 ; Eastward..... 4,378  
Average Passengers..... do .. 9 23 25 do .. 9 13 35

Montreal, Nov. — 1873.  
H. & A. ALLAN.

Line Mail	
	Number of Passengers
H. M.	
3 3	122
7 00	165
16 00	172
12 05	171
22 45	241
16 00	145
10 00	23
4 00	174
11 00	191
23 30	183
18 45	181
23 21	124
8 40	87
16 45	105
21 40	110
8 45	105
4 00	120
8 25	151
4 10	120
7 00	112
10 00	124
	124
	141
	121
	152
	184
	151
	121
	165

INDEX.

INDEX.

Altitudes Across Continent .....	52	Exports of Cattle & Horses .....	84	Meteorological Observations .....	80
Anniversaries .....	52	Exports of Dominion .....	216	Metric System .....	67
Appointments, Dominion .....	81	Fairs and Festivals .....	3	Militia .....	32
Area of .....	116	Fire Insurance Co. ....	43	Mining .....	104
Do of States of the World .....	5	Fisheries of Dominion .....	26	Miscellaneous Statistics .....	91
Banking and Currency .....	149	Fishery Statistics .....	27	Monetary Telegraph Co. ....	144
Bank and Govt. Circulation .....	150	Foreign Postage Rates .....	120	Moon's Phases .....	16
Bank of .....	117	Gen'l Statistics .....	61	Do Rising of .....	3
Banks and Branches .....	150	General Councils .....	17	Navigable Rivers, Works .....	48
Bank Statements .....	149	Geological Survey .....	59	Do .....	3
Do Statistics .....	152	Go't. Railways .....	151	New Brunswick Legislation .....	195
Bill Stamps .....	39	Do Savings Banks .....	32	Do .....	2
Bonded Manufactures .....	38	Do and River Police .....	31	Obituary .....	67
Booms and Sails .....	49	Harbours of Dominion .....	31	Observatories .....	30
Bridges and Roads .....	49	Immigration .....	158	Ontario Legislature .....	193
British Columbia .....	23	Do Statistics of .....	151	Do .....	209
Expansions .....	23	Do to United States .....	151	Ordinance Laws .....	24
Legislatures .....	213	Imports and Exports .....	215	Origins of the People .....	115
Calendar .....	17	Indians of Dominion .....	32	Pacific Railway .....	5
Do Jewish .....	17	Inland Revenue .....	33	Parliamentary Summary .....	73
Do Sun and Moon .....	100	Inspection Law .....	99	Patent Office .....	219
Do Fiscal and Settling .....	6	Do of Flour and Meal .....	99	Do Rules and Regulations .....	22
Do To Find Given Days .....	18	Do Wheat and Grain .....	100	Penitentiaries .....	108
Canals .....	46	Do Rest and Park Ash .....	102	Penitentiary Statistics .....	93
Do Tolls .....	40	Do Fish and Fish Oils .....	104	Petroleum for Consumption .....	24
Do Tonnage .....	34	Do Butter .....	101	Do .....	34
Census .....	112	Do Hides and Leather .....	105	Do Manufactured .....	34
Chronological Landmarks .....	20	Do Refined Petroleum .....	105	Piers, Harbours & Light-houses .....	4
Circulation, Bank & Govt. .....	150	Insurance .....	41	Do .....	104
Do Dominion Note .....	15	Do Deposits .....	45	Pilots .....	4
Do Provincial do .....	151	Intercolonial Railway .....	50	Planets .....	111
Climatological Statistics .....	55	Jewish Calendar .....	17	Population of Canada .....	111
Cities, Vancouver .....	24	Judicial Statistics .....	95	Do of States of World .....	5
Consumption of Spirits .....	34	Judiciary of Dominion .....	84	Ports of Entry .....	65
Councils, General .....	17	Lake St. John and Miscellaneous .....	25	Postal Statistics .....	122
Customs Ports .....	65	Lake Superior Country .....	25	Do Rates for Books, &c .....	110
Do Tariff .....	65	Lands of Dominion .....	34	Do List .....	12
Currency and Banking .....	149	Latitudes .....	3	Do Money Orders .....	121
Dates of Fairs and Festivals .....	19	Legislation of Dominion .....	154	Do Newfoundland .....	121
Deb of Dominion .....	219	Do Ontario .....	183	Do P. E. Island .....	142
Deposits by Insurance .....	45	Do New Brunswick .....	185	Do Savings Banks .....	154
Do .....	218	Do Nova Scotia .....	189	P. E. Island and Legislature .....	2
Do Fisheries .....	26	Legislature of Dominion .....	2	Do Tariff .....	6
Do Inland Revenue .....	33	Do of B. Columbia .....	213	Provincial Note Circulation .....	151
Do Judiciary .....	84	Do of Manitoba .....	213	Public Accounts .....	21
Do Lands .....	33	Do of N. Brunswick .....	212	Do Buildings .....	5
Do Legislation .....	154	Do of Nova Scotia .....	211	Do Piers, Harbours, &c .....	4
Do Legislature .....	205	Do of Ontario .....	209	Do Works of Dominion .....	41
Do Marine .....	29	Do of P. E. Island .....	211	Quebec Legislation .....	183
Do Note Circulation .....	151	Do of Quebec .....	210	Do Legislature .....	20
Do Penitentiaries .....	108	Life Insurance Co. ....	41	Railway Across Newfoundland .....	51
Do Public Accounts .....	218	Do State of .....	44	Do Government .....	50
Do do Buildings .....	50	Light Houses .....	29, 48	Do Intercolonial .....	50
Do do Works .....	46	List of Post Offices .....	124	Do of Dominion .....	51
Do Railways .....	51	Do P. E. Island .....	142	Do Pacific .....	52
Do Revenue .....	218	Lunatic Asylums .....	92	Do Traffic .....	53
Do Steamers .....	31	Malt for Consumption .....	31	Reformatories Dominion .....	93
Do Telegraph Co. ....	147	Do Liquor do .....	85	Religious Census .....	115
Fellows .....	4	Do Manufactured .....	35	Remarkable Events .....	71
Emigration from Great Britain .....	155	Do Manufactures in Bond .....	83	Revenue of Dominion .....	218
Excise .....	34	Marine Insurance .....	42	Roads and Bridges .....	49
Expenditure of Dominion .....	61	Do of Dominion .....	29	Savings Banks .....	150
Export Duties .....	61	Mariner's Sick and Distressed .....	31	Shipping .....	31
Do do N. B. ....	61	Measures and Weights .....	64	Do Masters .....	31
		Memorable Days .....	18	Sick and Distressed .....	31
		Memoranda for Year .....	17	Sailors .....	31
				Sides and Booms .....	35, 48



Sovereigns of Europe.....	20	Subsidies to Steamers ...	32	Tobacco Manufactured ..	36
Spirits Manufactured....	37	Summary of Parliament.	74	Tolls on Canals.....	49
States of World, rank of.	5	Sun Rise, to find time of.	3	Tonnage, Canals .....	38, 47
Statistics of Banks.....	154	Surveys in Leeds, &c.....	26	Trade of Dominion.....	215
Do Fisheries.....	27	Tariff of Customs.....	60	Traffic of Railways.....	53
Do Grol .....	94	Do Manitoba.....	64	Trinity House, Quebec...	30
Do Immigration 154		Do P. E. Island.....	64	Weights and Measures...	66
Do Judicial.....	95	Telegraph Co. Montreal..	141	Work on Navigable Rvs.	48
Do Miscellaneous 91		Do Dominion.	147	Wrecks.....	32
Do Postal.....	122	Tobacco for Consumption	31		

# R. S. MONTGOMERY, SADDLERY EMPORIUM,

MANUFACTURER OF

SADDLES,  
HARNESSES,  
TRUNKS,  
VALISES,  
WHIPS,  
HORSE CLOTHING, &c.

## LIGHT, FINE, CARRIAGE,

—AND—

## BUGGY HARNESS

ALWAYS ON HAND.

*Repairing done on the Shortest Notice.*

Call and examine our Stock at

59 RIDEAU STREET 59

OTTAWA.

# ADVERTISEMENTS.

Ottawa Advertisements.

[Adv. p. 1.]

## LEWIS & PINHEY,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, NOTARIES, CONVEYANCERS, &c.,

Elgin St., next to Post Office, Ottawa, Ont.

J. B. LEWIS, G. H. PINHEY.

## HORACE LAPIERRE,

BARRISTER,

Attorney-at-Law, Solicitor-in-Chancery, Conveyancer, and Notary Public for the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec.

Will attend to the collection of Claims in any part of Ontario or Quebec.

CORNER SUSSEX & YORK STREETS, OTTAWA.

## YOUNG LADIES ACADEMY,

Corner of Rideau and King Streets,

Established in 1831.

Mrs. J. H. MAHON - - - - - Principal.

## OLIVER MARTIN,

SURGEON DENTIST,

SPARKS STREET, OTTAWA.

## THOMAS PATTERSON,

Purveyor to His Ex. the Gov. Genl. Earl of Dufferin,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCER, Importer of Wines, Brandies &c, Gin, Teas, Sugars, Tobaccos and Spices, &c., &c.

NO. 24, RIDEAU ST., OTTAWA CITY.

## GEORGE COX,

ENGRAVER, LITHOGRAPHER AND PLATE PRINTER,

Maps, Plans, Checks, Notes, Drafts, Cards, &c.

ELGIN STREET, OTTAWA.

## WILLIAM HOWE,

HOUSE AND SIGN PAINTER, Gilder, Decorator and Paper Hanger, Latest Patterns in Room Paper, Wholesale and Retail.

YEOMAN'S TRIMMER.

I have recently purchased one of those useful machines for trimming the edge of room paper, and my customers will thus be spared a good deal of trouble. 87 Cumberland St., Ottawa.

## A. S. WOODBURN,

PLAIN & ORNAMENTAL PRINTER

By Steam Power:

ELGIN STREET, OTTAWA.

## A. HAUSER,

DEALER IN

Wall Paper, Fancy Goods, Jewellery, Stationery, Pictures, and Frames, &c., &c.

58 RIDEAU STREET, OTTAWA.

## THE OTTAWA SHIRT STORE.

JAMES ANGUS,

PRACTICAL SHIRT AND COLLAR CUTTER,

Manufacturer and importer of Gentlemen's first-class Hosiery and Haberdashery.

MERCHANTS' BANK BLOCK, SPARKS ST., COR. METCALF, OTTAWA.

## W. BORBRIDGE,

MANUFACTURER OF

TRUNKS, HARNESS, SADDLES, &c.

No. 68, SPARKS ST., OPPOSITE CHAMPNESS' HOTEL, OTTAWA.

Call and Examine Prices and Stock.

## A. W. LANG,

DEALER IN

DISTILLED PETROLEUM AND LAMP GOODS,

SPARKS STREET,

Sole Agent for Counties of Carleton, Russell, Renfrew and Ottawa.

## ENGLISH SECOND-HAND BOOKS

P. NAUGHTEN respectfully calls the attention of book buyers to his large assortment of Second-Hand Books in all classes of English standard literature. Sold at the lowest London prices at his STORE 101 RIDEAU STREET, OTTAWA. Libraries arranged, valued, or purchased on the shortest notice.

## ROBT. JOHNSTON,

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN & AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

RIDEAU STREET, OTTAWA, ONT.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adv. p. 2.]

Ottawa Advertisements.

**A. MORTIMER,**  
**Bookbinder, Paper Ruler**

—AND—

**ACCOUNT BOOK**

MANUFACTURER,

*Sign of the Group of Books,*

ROBERTS' BLOCK.

Rideau Street, Ottawa,

Would respectfully call the attention of Merchants, Bankers and the public generally to his extensive Stock of Day Books, Ledgers, Cash Books and Journals, made up from the best class of paper, and at prices as low, if not lower, than at any other house in the Dominion, wholesale or retail.

Account Books adapted to every variety of business; if not in stock, ruled and bound to pattern on the shortest notice.

Bookbinding executed in any style, from the plainest and cheapest, to the most elegant.

Ruling, Perforating or Numbering, carefully and promptly attended to, and at most reasonable rates.

Paper ruled to any pattern. Maps mounted. All orders executed on the shortest notice.

---

— A CALL IS INVITED —

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Ottawa Advertisements.

[Adv. p. 8.]

**JOHN LAMB & SON,**

ENGINEERS,

SPARKS STREET,

OTTAWA.

—○—  
THE CONSTRUCTION OF

**FLOURING, BARLEY, OATMEAL AND SAW MILLS ATTENDED TO  
GANG LATH MACHINES,**

With Gangs of from Two to Three Saws, capable of cutting 100,000 Lath per day.  
Used in all the Ottawa Mills.

—○—  
AND ALL KINDS OF

*Grist and Saw Mill Furnishings Made to Order.*

—○—  
ALL SIZES OF

*Lamb's Double-Action Water Wheel*

—○—  
KEPT ON HAND.

—○—  
Plans and Specifications of Mill Work Surveys of Mill Sites,  
Machinery, Drawings, &c., made out at Moderate Rates.

**SANDHAM & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Childrens' Carriages, Sleighs, Wooden Ware,  
&c., &c.**

*Dealers in Lumber of all Descriptions, Dressed and Rough.*

**CORNER ALBERT AND SLATER STREETS,**

OTTAWA, ONT.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adv. p. 4.]

Ottawa Advertisements.

**RUSSELL HOUSE.**

---

**JAS. A. GOUIN,**  
**OTTAWA.**

THE  
**Ottawa Sewing Machine**  
**EMPORIUM.**

---

**NEWMAN, WRIGHT & CO.,**

*Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Sewing Machines and Findings  
of Every Description.*

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

**First Prize Osborn Family Machine,**

ALSO THE

**No. 2 SINGER AND HOWE**

For manufacturing purposes, and a variety of the different machines always in stock.  
Large discounts for CASH. Terms to suit all.

**Newman, Wright & Co.,**

62 SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA, ONT.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Ottawa Advertisements.

[Adv. p. 5.]

(Established 1845.)

JOHN LESLIE,

Watchmaker & Manufacturing Jeweller,

IMPORTER OF THE CELEBRATED

"Charvin" Swiss Watches and Chronometers

AND ALL VARIETIES OF

ENGLISH WATCHES.

From the Best Makers.

Colored Gold Jewellery and Diamond Sets.  
Plated Ware, Cutlery, and Cabinet Ware of the very finest  
quality.

Communion Services supplied in Plate or Silver.  
Jewellery of every description made to order.



NOTE THE PLACE

Sparks and Bank Streets, Ottawa.

IMPORTER OF  
GRANITE MONUMENTS.

SLATE MANTLE PIECES, MONUMENTS, &c.,

And Dealer in Enamelled Grates. Cemetery Fencing and Garden Flower Vases,  
Fire Brick, Drain Pipes and Vent Linings. All kinds of Fire Clay and Terra  
Cotta Goods.

SPARKS and BANK STREETS, OTTAWA.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adv. p. 6.]

Ottawa Advertisements.

**JAMES HOPE & CO.,**

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURING

*Stationers, Engravers, Bookbinders and Printers,*

Corner of Sparks and Elgin Streets, Ottawa.

*Engravings and Chromo Lithographs, Artists' Materials, Church Books, School Books, Stamps, Dies and Seals, Monograms and Address Cards.*

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO THE MANUFACTURING OF ACCOUNT BOOKS.

**THE OTTAWA TIMES**

PRINTING & PUBLISHING COMPANY.

OFFICE:—*Wellington Street, Centre Town.*

THE OTTAWA DAILY TIMES.

PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING (Sundays excepted)—the ONLY MORNING PAPER published in Ottawa—at SIX DOLLARS per Annum.

THE OTTAWA WEEKLY TIMES.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY MORNING, in time for the morning Mail, at \$1.00 per annum, paid in advance; or \$1.50 if paid during the year.

The usual encouragement (ONE FREE COPY IN TEN) will be given to parties getting up Clubs, whether for the DAILY or WEEKLY.

LETTERS, prepaid, and if containing Money, REGISTERED, in which case they will be at the risk of the undersigned,) may be addressed.

MCLEAN, ROGER & CO.,  
Publishers and Proprietors,  
Ottawa, Ont.

**Le Courrier d'Outaouais,**

THE ONLY FRENCH DAILY & WEEKLY NEWSPAPER IN CENTRAL CANADA.  
Published EVERY EVENING (Sundays excepted) at FIVE DOLLARS per Annum.

L. A. GRISON & CO.,  
Publishers and Proprietors.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Ottawa Advertisements.

[Adv. p. 7



W. E. BROWN & CO., Porter's Block, 36 Sparks-st., Ottawa.

R. J. RODDEN.

MANUFACTURER AND WHOLESALE JOBBER  
IN

Boots, Shoes, Rubbers, Mitts, Beef & Moose  
Moccasins.

All Goods RETAILED at small advance on Wholesale Prices.

No. 42 SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA.

Sign of the Red, White and Blue Boot.

A call respectfully solicited.

INTERESTING.

To Ladies and Gentlemen, Country Merchants, Lumberers, Farmers, Mechanics, and everybody else in particular, an interesting fact to know is that at

THE RED BOOT, 28 SUSSEX STREET,

Is the very best place in Ottawa to get anything you want in the BOOT and SHOE line.

FOR VARIETY, CHEAPNESS & EXCELLENCE, YOU CANNOT DO BETTER

W. A. LAMB.

THE OLDEST

SADDLERY ESTABLISHMENT

IN OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

S. & H. BORBRIDGE,  
Corner Rideau and Mosgrove Streets.



ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adv. p. 8.]

Ottawa Advertisements.

THE NOTMAN STUDIO,

Opposite Parliament Buildings, Ottawa.

W. J. TOPLEY, Proprietor,

PHOTOGRAPHY IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Visitors to Ottawa are invited to inspect this Establishment, which they will find one of the finest on the Continent.

It is not necessary to wait more than a few moments at the Studio. Orders can be sent by Post.

Views of the Dominion from Halifax, N. S., to Victoria, British Columbia.

WILSON & ORR,

CARVERS AND GILDERS,

Looking Glass and Picture Frame Manufacturers,

60 Sparks Street, Ottawa, opposite British Lion Hotel.

A choice lot of English, German & American Chromos, always on hand,—also Border Moulding, Brass Picture Rod and Poles Cornices.

GARLAND, MUTCHMORE & Co.,

IMPORTERS.

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods,

MILLINERY AND MANTLES,

Sparks Street Ottawa.

Wholesale Exclusively.

HANEY & FORGIE,

IMPORTERS OF

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS,

Silks, Velvets, Millinery, Costumes, Shawls, Ribbons, Laces, and Josephine Kid Gloves.

KAVANAGH'S BLOCK OPPOSITE E. MCGILLIVRAY'S.

WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

**ADVERTISEMENTS.**

*Montreal Advertisements.*

[Adv. p. 1

**ACCOUNTANTS.**

**A** RCHIBALD M'GOUIN,  
*Accountant, Estate Agent, &c.,*  
 175 St. James St., Montreal,  
 Commissioner for taking Affidavits to be  
 used in Ontario.

**A** NDREW B. STEWART,  
**ACCOUNTANT.**  
 Official Assignee,  
 Merchants' Exchange,  
*St. Sacrament Street, MONTREAL.*  
 Commissioner for taking affidavits for  
 Quebec and Ontario.

**R** IDDELL & EVANS,  
 Public Accountants, Assignees, and  
 Average Adjusters,  
 11, HOSPITAL ST., MONTREAL.  
 JAMES RIDDELL, EDWARD EVANS,  
 Official Assignee, Assignee,  
 Com. for taking Com. for taking  
 Affidavits, P. of Ont. Affidavits, P. of Que.

**J** OHN FAIR,  
**ACCOUNTANT,**  
 Commissioner for taking Affidavits to be  
 used in the Province of Ontario,  
 MONTREAL.  
 96 St. Francois Xavier Street.

**F** REDERICK WM. TERRILL,  
*Advocate and Attorney-at-Law,*  
 No. 118, St. James Street,  
 MONTREAL.

**C** URGAN & COYLE,  
**ADVOCATES,**  
 J. J. CURGAN, B. C. L. | P. J. COYLE.  
 St. Francois Xavier Street,  
 MONTREAL.

**S.** PAGNUELO,  
**ADVOCATE, BARRISTER, SO-  
 LICITOR, &c.,**  
 No. 12, St. James St., Montreal.

**A. P** OWER, B. C. L.,  
**ADVOCATE,**  
 DOMINION LAW CHAMBERS  
 No. 53 St. James St., MONTREAL.

**L** ACOSTE & DRUMMOND,  
*Barristers, Solicitors, &c.,*  
 466 CRAIG ST. MONTREAL.  
 A. LACOSTE. W. D. DRUMMOND.

**AGENTS, &c.**  
**D** OMINION GOVERNMENT  
**IMMIGRANT STATION,**  
 TANNERIES JUNCTION,  
 MONTREAL.

JOHN JOSEPH DALEY,  
 Dom. Gov. Agent.

**E. C. F** ISHER,  
**House and Estate Agent,**  
 126 ST. JAMES STREET,  
 MONTREAL.  
 Collections made on Commission.

**AUCTIONEERS.**  
**B** OOKER & RITCHIE,  
**AUCTIONEERS**  
 And Commission Merchants,  
 650 CRAIG STREET,  
 MONTREAL.

**J** OHN J. ARNTON,  
**Real Estate & General Auctioneer,**  
 OFFICE AND SALESROOM,  
 79 St. James Street, MONTREAL.  
 Sales of Immoveable Property, (Country,  
 Suburban, and City Building and Villa Lots  
 sold on the ground when required.)  
 Sales of Single Dwellings, Terraces, Ware-  
 houses, and Farms. Trade Sales of Teas,  
 (from China direct,) Mediterranean, and

**ADVERTISEMENTS**

Adv. p. 2]

*Montreal Advertisements.*

Fruit Cargoes. Cargo Sales of Fish and Oils. Trade Sales of Groceries and Hardware. Sales of Damaged Dry Goods (for underwriters). Sales of Damaged Grain and Produce. Sales of Blood Stock, Farm Stock, &c. Sales of Household Furniture, at private dwellings.

**BOOTS AND SHOES.**

**M** MARTIN HAMEL COMPANY,  
(Incorporated by Letters Patent)  
*Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in*  
**BOOTS & SHOES,**  
CORNER ST. PETER & LEMOINE STS.,  
(Premises formerly occupied by Messrs  
Brown & Childs) MONTREAL.  
J. A. SYMMES, Sec. Treas.

**BREWERS AND MALTSTERS.**

**W** M. DOW & CO.,  
Brewers and Maltsters, MONTREAL.  
  
Finest India Pale and other Ales and Porter, in Wood and Bottle.

**J** OHN H. R. MOLSON & CO.,  
Ale and Porter Brewers,  
MONTREAL,  
City Office.....217 St. James St.

**D** AWES & CO.,  
(Established 1820.)  
Office—215, St. James St., Montreal.  
**BREWERY: LACHINE.**  
India Pale Ale and XX Mild Ale.  
No. 1 Strong Ale and Extra Stout Porter.

**BRUSHES.**

**J** OSEPH KIRKUP,  
*Brush Manufacturer.*  
Brushes of every description, Wholesale and Retail, constantly on hand.  
329 St. Paul Street, - - MONTREAL.

**CIVIL ENGINEER.**

**C** HARLES F. H. FORBES,  
CIVIL ENGINEER  
—AND—  
*Provincial Land Surveyor,*  
Will attend to the Valuation, Purchase and Sale of Real Estate.  
All surveys entrusted to him will be done with punctuality, correctness and despatch. Correct plans furnished.  
Office:—Barron's Block, 162 St. James Street, MONTREAL.

**COFFEE AND SPOICE.**

**S.** H. & A. S. EWING,  
MONTREAL,  
Coffee & Spice Steam Mills,  
No. 102 KING STREET,  
MONTREAL.

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS.**

**M. P. R** YAN,  
Produce and Commission Merchant,  
Corner King and William Sts.,  
MONTREAL.

**A. G. M** GBEAN,  
*Produce and Commission Merchant,*  
449 COMMISSIONER'S STREET, opposite St. Ann's Market, MONTREAL.  
References.—Messrs. F. Nash, Manager Union Bank of Lower Canada, Montreal; Hugh McLean, Montreal; Cavanagh & Armitage, Seaforth.

**C. H. C** HANDLER & CO.,  
*General Commission Merchants,*  
33 ST. NICHOLAS ST., MONTREAL.  
Particular attention paid to Iron, Grain and Provisions.

**C** OX & G REEN,  
*Brokers & Commission Merchants,*  
INDIA CHAMBERS, 13 & 16 Hospital Street,  
Agents for the Indian Line of Steamers.  
P. O. Box 420,  
MONTREAL.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Montreal Advertisements.

[Adv. p. 3

**J. BLACK STEVENSON & CO.**

PRODUCE

And Commission Merchants.

MONTREAL.

**SULLIVAN & STEWART,**

Wholesale Provision and General Commission Merchants,

453 Commissioners St., MONTREAL.

Dealers in Butter, Cheese, Flour, Oatmeal, Pork, Lard, Hams, Fish, &c.

CHINA, &C.

**JOHN CASSIDY & CO.,**

Importers of

China Glass & Earthenware,

339 & 351 St. Paul Street,

NUNS' BUILDINGS, MONTREAL.

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS.

**D. R. J. A. CREVIER,**

Manufacturer of the celebrated Anti-Cholera and Anti-Diarrhoea Drops. Also, Anti-Dyspeptic and Blood Restorer, and Dr. Crevier's Hair Restorer.

For sale, Wholesale and Retail, at No. 44, Bonsecours Street, Montreal.

**D. R. J. ENEAS,**

Manufacturer of

Artificial Limbs, Trusses, Abdominal Supporters,

And all other Surgical appliances for the relief of Physical deformities.

26 Radeconde St. - - - - MONTREAL.

**THE MODERN**

**TURKISH OR ROMAN BATHS,**

140 St. Monique Street,

Near Crystal Palace, MONTREAL.

Hours.—Gentlemen: 6 to 8 a. m., 3 to 9 p. m.  
Ladies: 10 to 12 a. m.

DRY GOODS.

**JAMES JOHNSTON & CO.,**

IMPORTERS OF

**DRY GOODS**

St. Helen St. . . . . MONTREAL.

**S. GREENSHIELDS, SON & CO.,**

DRY GOODS,

WHOLESALE.

Cuvillers' Buildings, St. Sacrament Street,  
Montreal.

**W. M. J. McMASTER & CO.,**

Canadian Woollen Warehouse Men,  
And Importers of

British and Continental Dry Goods.

No. 8 Bonaventure St., Montreal.

**R. ROBERTSON, LINTON & CO.,**

Dry Goods Importers,

And Canadian Woollen Manufacturers

MONTREAL.

**CUSHING, CROIL & CO.**

DRY GOODS IMPORTERS,

483 & 485 St. Paul Street,

MONTREAL.

**O. GILVY & CO..**

Importers of Dry Goods,

Corner of St. Peter and St. Paul Sts.,

MONTREAL.

ENGRAVING.

**J. H. WALKER,**

Designer and

ENGRAVER ON WOOD

87, St James Street,

MONTREAL.

ENGINE WORKS, &c.

**S. ST. LAWRENCE ENGINE WORKS,**

Mill Street, Montreal,

**W. P. BARTLEY & CO., Engineers.**

Builders of Steam Engines for Steam-boats, Propellers, Saw and Grist Mills, Cheese Factories, Tanneries, Distilleries, and other purposes. Builders of Iron Steamers, Propellers and Barges.

Builders of every description of Boilers. Boilers always on hand for heating public and private buildings with steam or hot

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adv. p. 4.]

Montreal Advertisements.

water. Manufacturers of Patent Shingle Machines, Lath Edging Machines, and every description of Sawing Machinery. Steam Pumps, Hand Pumps, and Steam Winches.

Heavy and Light Forgings; Heavy and Light Castings, in Iron or Brass. Makers of the Most approved Water Wheels.

Engines and Boilers for Mills and other manufacturing purposes always on hand.

**COPLAND & McLAREN,**  
Wellington Mills, Montreal.

Foundry Facings and General Foundry Supplies, Boiler Tubes, Plate, Rivets and Expanders, Steam and Gas Tubes and Fittings, White and Red Lead, Paints, Colors and Oils, Mander Bros' English Coach Varnishes, Fire Bricks and Clay, Drain Pipes, Vents, Flue Covers and Gas Retorts, Blasting Fuse, Stove Polish, Emery Wheels, Mica, Pig Iron and Lead, Ingot Copper and Tin, Antimony, Zinc Spelter, &c.

**C. S STILLWELL & CO.,**  
Successors to Chalmers & Co.,  
Sole Manufacturers of the  
**CHALMERS-SPENCE PATENT NON-CONDUCTOR,**

For covering Boilers, Steampipes, &c., saves from 20 to 40 per cent. in fuel.

City Office: Barron's Block, 162 ST. JAMES' STREET.

Agents, Maritime Provinces, SMITH & ROBINSON, Ritchie's Buildings, St. John, N.B., Agents for Ontario, O'LEARY & CLIFTON, Hamilton.

**FLOUR.**

Royal Canadian Flour Mills, Cote St. Paul.

**R. & J. BRODIE,**

Manufacturers of the

**BEST BAG AND BARREL FLOUR,**

From Selected Canada Wheat.

OFFICE & SALE ROOMS: Corner of Craig and Bleury Streets, Montreal.

**FURS.**

**CANADA HAT & FUR CO.**

GREENE & SONS,  
Manufacturers of all kinds of

*Ladies and Gentlemen's Furs,*  
**STRAW GOODS,**

MENS' AND BOYS' FELT HATS.

Dealers in Buffalo Robes, Gloves, Mitts and Moccasins.

517, 519 & 521 St. Paul Street,  
Established 1832. MONTREAL.

**JOHN MARTIN & CO.,**

Red River Traders and Dealers in  
*Furs, Skins, Buffalo Robes, &c., &c., and*  
GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS,  
459 St. Paul Street, - - - MONTREAL.

AGENTS IN MANITOBA: A. McArthur & Co., Winnipeg.

Highest prices paid for Raw Fur.

**GROceries, &c.**

**BUCHANAN, LECKIE & CO.,**  
General Merchants and Im-  
porters direct of  
*Teas, Brandy, Wines, &c., &c.,*  
Hospital Street, Montreal.

**THOS. H. COX,**  
Importer and General Dealer in  
**GROceries, WINES, &c.,**  
Molson's Building, No. 181 Bonaventure St.,  
near G. T. R. Depot, Montreal.

**MOORE, SEMPLE & HATCHETTE**  
(Successors to Fitzpatrick & Moore,)  
Importers and General Wholesale Gro-  
cers, Wine and Spirit Merchants,  
Dominion Buildings, McGill Street, Mon-  
treal.

**SINCLAIR, JACK & CO.,**  
Importers, Wholesale Grocers, and  
Commission Merchants.  
418 St. Paul Street, opposite the Custom  
House, Montreal.

**JAMES MITCHELL.**  
West India and  
General Commission Merchant,  
*Sugars, Molasses, Oils, &c.,*  
Montreal.

**HABERDASHERS & TAILORS.**

**WM. HENRY,**  
236 St. James Street, (2 doors east of Ottawa  
Hotel.)  
Gentlemen's Furnishing and Haber-  
dashery Establishment.  
He has made arrangements whereby all  
the latest novelties in Scarfs, Ties, Collars,  
&c., are received as they are brought out in  
the London markets.

**MUIR, EWAN & CO.**  
**WHOLESALE CLOTHIERS,**  
Importers of and Dealers in  
*English Woollens, Canadian  
Tweeds, &c.,*  
Corner of St. Joseph and St. Henry  
St., Montreal.

# ADVERTISEMENTS.

*Montreal Advertisements.*

[Adv. p. 5

**M**CMILLAN & CO.,  
**MERCHANT TAILORS,**  
 No. 253, St. James St. Montreal, next door  
 West of the Ottawa Hotel.

**HARDWARE.**

**W.** L. KINMOND & CO.,  
 Engineers General Importers and  
**RAILWAY SUPPLY AGENTS,**  
 Office, 383 St. Paul St. Works, Cote St., Paul.  
**MONTREAL.**  
 Proprietors of Canada File Works, Canada  
 Steel Spring Works, Canada Leather  
 Belt and Lace Works.  
 Our Belting is guaranteed to be genuine  
**ENGLISH OAK TAN.** Our Patent Lace Leather  
 is the best that can be made.

**W.** & F. P. CURRIE & CO.  
 Importers of  
**METALS, HEAVY HARDWARE, &c.,**  
 Manufacturers of  
**Sofa, Chair and Bed Springs,**  
 100 Grey Nun Street,  
**MONTREAL.**

**I**RELAND GAY & CO.,  
 WHOLESALE  
**HARDWARE MERCHANTS.**  
 Montreal:  
 Will remove in January 1874 to Nos. 79 & 41  
 St. Peter St. (Grey Nuns Building.)

**D**AVID BELLHOUSE & SON,  
**MONTREAL.**  
**IRON MASTERS' AGENTS,**  
 Are well prepared to execute orders for  
 Iron and Steel of all descriptions, as well  
 as Railway plant apparatus required in  
 the construction or renewal of Gas and  
 Water Works, including pipes of all dimen-  
 sions, both in cast and wrought Iron.

**M**ULHOLLAND & BAKER,  
 25 to 35 St. Francois Xavier Street,  
**MONTREAL.**  
 We have moved into our New Ware-  
 house on the same premises, the entrance  
 now being St. Francois Xavier St. instead  
 of St. Paul St. as formerly.

Importers of  
**Hardware, Iron, Steel, Tin,**  
**Canada Plates, Window Glass**  
 Manufacturers of  
**Cut and Horse nails, and also of the**  
**New Chisel Pointed Cut Nail.**

**T**HE WINDSOR POWDER COM-  
 PANY,  
 Manufacturers of  
*Blasting and Sporting Powder, Duatin, and*  
**PATENT SAFETY FUSE.**  
 Manufactory at Windsor Mills. Head  
 Office: 24, St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal.  
 P. O. address, Drawer 27.  
**J. C. MARBLE,** F. S. MOORE  
 President. Secretary.

**M**ORLAND, WATSON & CO.  
*Iron Masters, and Merchants in Iron and*  
*Hardware.*  
 Montreal Saw Works—Montreal Axe Works  
**MONTREAL.**

**S**AML. R. EVANS.,  
**Hardware Merchant,**  
 Agent for American and Canadian Manu-  
 factured Hardware.  
 No. 1 Union Buildings, St. Francois Xavier  
 Street, **MONTREAL.**

**C**ARVILL, BARR & CO.,  
 Importers of  
**IRON, TIN PLATES.**  
**METALS, &c., &c.,**  
 9, St. John Street,  
**MONTREAL.**

**INSURANCE.**

**P**HENIX FIRE ASSURANCE  
 COMPANY OF LONDON,  
 (Established 1782.)  
 This Company having invested in con-  
 formity with the Provincial Act, *One Hun-*  
*dred Thousand Dollars,* for the special secu-  
 rity of Policy holders in Canada, is prepared  
 to accept Risks at the lowest current rates.  
**GILLESPIE, MOFFATT & CO.,**  
*Agents for Canada.*  
**JAMES DAVISON, Manager.**  
 Head Office, Canada Agency, 101 St. Fran-  
 cois Xavier Street.

Estbd. 1821. **GUARDIAN** Estbd. 1821.  
**Fire and Life Assurance Coy.,**  
 11 Lombard Street, London.  
*Subscribed Capital, £2,000,000 stg.*  
*Total Invested Funds Upwards of £2,750,000*  
*Funds Invested in Canada, \$100,000.*

Insurances against Loss by FIRE are effect-  
 ed on the most favourable terms, and  
 Losses paid without reference to the  
 Board in London. No Charge  
 made for Policies or Endorse-  
 ments.

**ROBERT SIMMS & CO, GEO. DENHOLM,**  
*General Agents.*  
 OFFICE: No. 2 Merchants Exchange,  
 11 St. Sacramento Street, - - **MONTREAL.**

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adv. p. 6.]

Montreal Advertisements.

LEATHER.

**R**EVINGTON & MORRIS,  
Wholesale  
*Leather and Fur Merchants,*  
London, England.  
Represented in Canada,  
By **SCULTHORP & PENNINGTON,**  
Warehouse, 380 St. Paul Street,  
MONTREAL.  
Stocks of Leather and Furs always on hand.

**P.** A. MURPHY & CO.,  
Importers of  
*British and Foreign Leathers, Rubber Goods, Elastic Webs, &c.,*  
19 St. Helen Street, - - MONTREAL.  
Agents for *The Quebec Rubber Co.*

LUMBER.

**E.** J. MAXWELL & CO.,  
**LUMBER DEALERS.**  
Always on hand a select stock of Seasoned Pine, Walnut, Mahogany and Hardwood Lumber. Veneers and Fancy Woods of every description.  
Also, Dressed Lumber of all kinds.  
Office and Yard—Corner Craig and Alexander Streets, Planing Mill 167 Nazareth Street, Montreal.

**W.** M. HENDERSON,  
**LUMBER & TIMBER MERCHANT,**  
Steam, Saw and Planing Mills, William, west of McCord Street, (formerly Douglas Mills.) Also, St. Constant St. (in rear St. Lawrence Market) and Long Wharf.  
Building Timber sawed to order, and all description of House Building Lumber constantly on hand. MONTREAL.

St. Gabriel Island Saw and Planing Mills.

**J. W. McGAUVRAIN & CO.,**  
**LUMBER MERCHANTS,**  
**ST. GABRIEL LOCKS,**  
MONTREAL.  
J. W. McGauvran. John Tucker.  
Manufacturers of Sawed Lumber, Dressed Flooring, Doors, Sashes, Blinds, Mouldings, and every description of House Finish.  
Orders left at the Mills promptly executed!

OILS, PAINTS, &c.

**D.** D. MANN,  
**REFINER**  
And Wholesale Dealer in  
*Refined and Lubricating Oils,*  
17 Lemoiné Street, - - Montreal.

**S.** H. MAY & CO.,  
Importers and Dealers in  
**PAINTS, OILS, VARNISH,**  
**GERKAN & SMITHWICK GLASS.**  
21 and 26 *os., &c.*  
474 St. Paul St., - - MONTREAL.

**J.** JOHN McARTEUR & SON,  
Importers and Dealers in  
*Oils, Paints, Colours, Varnishes, Window Glass, Naval Stores, Chemicals, Dye Stuffs, &c., &c.,*  
Nun's New Buildings, off St. Sulpice Street,  
MONTREAL.

**R.** C. JAMIESON & CO.,  
Manufacturers of  
*Varnishes and Japans,*  
Importers of Oils, Paints, Colors, Spirits of Turpentine, &c., &c.  
8 Corn Exchange, 6 St. John Street, Montreal.

PAPER.

**CANADA PAPER COMPANY,**  
(Limited) late  
**ANGUS, LOGAN & CO.,**  
374, 376 & 378 St. Paul St.,  
MONTREAL, Q.  
Mills at Sherbrooke, Windsor Mills and Fortneuf, P. Q.

Established 1835

**R.** JELLYMAN,  
*Paper Box Manufacturer,*  
No. 582 Craig Street,  
MONTREAL.

**J.** JOHN CRILLY & CO.,  
*Paper Envelope and Paper Bag*  
**MANUFACTURERS,**  
**WAREHOUSE: 524 & 526 St. Paul St.**  
MONTREAL.  
Mills at Cornwall, Ontario.

PATENTS.

**C.** CHARLES LEGGE & CO.,  
**PATENT OFFICES,**  
48 St James Street, Montreal.  
Canadian and Foreign Patents obtained for inventions, and existing Local Patents extended over the entire Dominion. Trade Marks and designs unregistered.  
Full information given on application.  
C. LEGGE. C. G. C. SIMPSON.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Montreal Advertisements.

[Adv. p. 7

PHOTOGRAPHS.

J. G. PARKS

Has taken and refitted the Photographic Rooms formerly occupied by J. Inglis, 195 1/2 St. James Street, where, with increased facility, he is in hopes to please those who may favor him with their patronage.

J. G. Parks has purchased the entire stock of negatives taken by Mr. J. Inglis for the last six or seven years and is prepared to furnish his old customers with their photographs from the same.

N. B.—All orders must be sent to J. G. Parks in order to get genuine copies.

PLUMBERS.

R. MITCHELL & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF  
Engineers' and Plumbers' Brass Goods  
Gas Fixtures, &c.

Importers of Iron Pipe and Fittings,  
Plumbers' Enamelled Iron and Earthen  
Wares. Manufacturers' Agents. Montreal  
Brass Works, Montreal.

JOHN BURNS,

PLUMBER, GAS & STEAM FITTER

675 Craig Street,  
(Two doors West of Bleury.)

MONTREAL.

Jobbing punctually attended to.

P. K. DEDERICK & CO.

Sole Manufacturers of the  
P. K. DEDERICK PATENT  
PROGRESSIVE LEVER PRESSES  
34 DIFFERENT SIZES,  
For Hand, Horse and Steam Power. Al-  
bany, Chicago, St. Louis, and 90 & 92 Col-  
lege Street, - - - MONTREAL.

LOUIS PLAMONDON,

Real Estate and Investment  
Agent,

No. 85, ST. JAMES STREET. MONTREAL.

N. B.—Parties desiring to sell their Prop-  
erty are respectfully requested to com-  
municate with the subscriber. No charge  
for Advertising or Commission will be made  
if a sale is not effected.

THE GOLDEN BELL,

195, ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL

JAS. WALKER & CO.,

Importers of every description of  
Buildings', Cabinet Makers', and Upholsterers'  
Furnishings.

Agents for artificial Wood Ornaments.

W. C. McDONALD, & CO.,

Manufacturer of  
Fine and Staple Tobaccos.

My best brands have my Card and Trade  
Mark stencilled on every box, Montreal.

Photographic Back Grounds, Wire  
Screens for Offices & Stores &c.



Gold, Silver, Crystal & Painted  
Borders, Landscapes, Flowers, Gothics &c.  
352 NOTRE DAME ST., MONTREAL.



Stores, Offices, Dwellings, Churches, &c.,  
Furnished at Short Notice.



ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adv. p. 8]

Montreal Advertisements.

**W. M. EVANS,**  
SEEDSMAN  
To the Council of Agriculture for the Province of Quebec, Corner of McGill and Foundling Streets, (St. Ann's Market) MONTREAL.  
*Grain; Field, Garden and Flower Seeds, Agricultural Implements of every description, Nurseries and Seed Farm.*  
At Cote St. Paul, near Montreal.

SUGAR, TEA, & CO.

**JOHN REDPATH & SON,**  
SUGAR REFINERS,  
Montreal

**DAVID TORRANCE & CO.,**  
General Merchants and  
**TEA IMPORTERS,**  
Exchange Court, Montreal.

**ROBINSON, DONAHUE, & CO.,**  
Importers, Wholesale Dealers in  
**TEAS, SUGARS, & TOBACCOS**  
No. 152 McGill Street,  
MONTREAL.

**E. W. BARNES,**  
WIRE CLOTH  
AND WIRE WORK MANUFACTURER,  
*Wholesale and Retail,*  
770 Craig Street, West, - - - MONTREAL.

**J. EVELEIGH & CO.,**  
Successors to  
**PERRY, NIMMO & CO.,**  
Manufacturers of  
**TRUNKS, VALISES AND BAGS,**  
*Wholesale and Retail,*  
800 & 871 Notre Dame Street, Montreal.  
Oak-Tanned Solid Leather Trunks and English Portmanteaus constantly on hand.

**THE WATCHMAN'S CONTROL**  
AND DETECTIVE CLOCK.

This ingenious portable Clock, used for many years in most of the first-class manufacturing establishments of Canada, and recommended by them all, as numerous testimonials prove, can be used in such a manner that one clock will serve six buildings or all buildings in several streets.  
This clock has detected several unfaithful watchmen.  
Call and see them. For sale by  
A. STEENCKEN, 30 Hospital St.

**MOUSSEAU, CHAPLEAU,**  
& CHAMPAGNE.  
—c—  
J. A. MOUSSEAU, Hon. J. A. CHAPLEAU,  
Q. C. SOL. GEN.  
J. A. CHAMPAGNE, Advocate.  
MONTREAL: 16 ST. JAMES STREET.

**J. F. McBRIDE,**  
**ROUGEMONT, P. Q.,**

MANUFACTURER OF

**CANADA STRAW HATS.**

Dealers will save 25 per cent. by buying direct from the Manufacturer. Orders should be sent in as early as possible, and shipped only when desired.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Montreal Advertisements.

[Adv. p 9]

**THE STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO'Y.**

HEAD OFFICE, EDINBURGH, 2 and 5 GEORGE STREET.  
CANADA—HEAD OFFICE; MONTREAL, STANDARD COMPANY'S BUILDINGS,  
151 ST. JAMES STREET.

*Board of Directors*—Benjamin H. Lemoine, Esq., Cashier of "La Banque du Peuple;" Andrew Robertson, Esq., Advocate, Q.C.; Honoré Cotté, Esq., Cashier La Banque Jacques Cartier; George Stephen, Esq., Merchant; Sir A. T. Galt; Medical Adviser, George Campbell, M.D.; Manager, William Miller Ramsay. Agents in the Principal Towns of Canada.

THE STANDARD is one of the oldest and most extensive institutions existing in Great Britain for the Assurance of Lives. It was established in Edinburgh in 1825, and its progress has been most successful. The funds, invested chiefly in Mortgages on the security of Land, amount to FOUR MILLIONS STERLING (\$19,500,000), and its income exceeds £700,000, or over \$3,400,000 per annum.

THE RATES OF THE COMPANY, which have been calculated on data derived from the most authentic sources, will be found moderate, and, looking to the facilities and advantages afforded, they are undoubtedly more advantageous and less expensive than those of any other Office transacting the same class of business.

THE GENERAL REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS of the Company's policies have been framed with much care, with the view of making them valuable securities of the most perfect kind, and of allowing as much freedom to the Policy holder as may be safely granted.

PROFITS.—The profits are distributed every five years; the next division will take place in 1876.

CLAIMS settled in Montreal or at any of the Agencies in the Dominion—giving to this Company all the advantages of a local office, with the benefit of an extended business and connection otherwise.

As an example of the success of the STANDARD COMPANY, it may be stated that a Policy opened in May, 1874, was increased in value in 1876 to £1,365 sterling.

Those who do not wish to add the amount of the Bonus in the Sum Assured are permitted to take the value of the addition in a present sum or apply its value to the reduction of the Annual Premium for five years.

POLICIES WITH PROFITS purchased at any time after the payment of one year's Premiums have been paid.

NO POLICY OF FIVE YEARS' DURATION shall be liable to a round of challenge whatever, connected with the original documents on which the Assurance was granted, but the sum assured shall, subject to the payment of premiums and extra premiums, if any, be payable in terms of the Policy, after proof of death to the satisfaction of the Directors.

VOLUNTEERS.—Persons assured are permitted without payment of extra premiums to join Militia, Yeomanry or Volunteer corps, and to perform any military duties required of them in peace or war, in defence of their country.

LOANS ADVANCED on Mortgage of Policies, to the extent of the office value.

UNCONDITIONAL ASSURANCE—NO RESTRICTION AS TO RESIDENCE.—The Directors of the STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, being satisfied that it is unnecessary, in the Dominion, to place a restriction on the residence of persons assured who are settled in Life, and have no intention of proceeding to an unhealthy climate, are prepared to issue policies without the usual Conditions as to residence in such cases.

Fixed Surrender values given for Policies, so that a policy-holder can tell the cash value of his Policy at any time.

Assurance effected on the different systems suggested and approved by a lengthened experience, so as to suit the means of every person desirous of taking out a policy. Every information on the subject of Life Assurance will be given at the Company's Office, No. 151 St. James Street, Montreal, or at any of the Agencies throughout Canada.

**M**AILHOT, COURSOLLES & BROS.,

No. 236, ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL,

Patent Solicitors, Industrial Designs, Trade and Timber Marks Registered

T. G. COURSOLLES,  
House of Commons, Ottawa.

**V**ARNISH MANUFACTURES.

James Williamson & Sons,

VARNISH MANUFACTURERS, LION VARNISH WORKS, Lancaster (England).

A Complete stock of these "CELEBRATED LION VARNISHES" is constantly kept by F. WHITLEY, Box 481, P.O., Montreal. Agent for the Dominion of Canada.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adv. p. 10]

Montreal Advertisements.

# NATIONAL LINE.

SPAIN,

EGYPT,

CANADA,

GREECE,

FRANCE,

ITALY,

ERIE,

DENMARK,

ENGLAND,

THE QUEEN,

HELVETIA,

HOLLAND,

One of the above new first-class

## IRON STEAMSHIPS,

SAILING WEEKLY BETWEEN

### NEW YORK AND LIVERPOOL,

CALLING AT

Queenstown and Fortnightly to London,

Direct from Piers 44 & 47,

*Carrying Passengers and Freight at Lowest Through Rates.*

The Steamships of this line are full-powered, and the largest in the Atlantic service leaving the port of New York. They are built in water tight compartments, and are spar-decked, thus affording every convenience for the comfort of passengers, and securing speed, safety, and comfort, with economy.

### RATES OF PASSAGE

AND PAYABLE IN CURRENCY, AS FOLLOWS:

Cabin Passage to Liverpool or Queenstown | Cabin Passage to London direct \$80 and \$90.  
\$80 and \$90. | Return Tickets \$160.

Steerage Passage to and from Liverpool, Queenstown, London and the Continent, LOWER than by any Other Line.

For passage or further information, apply at the Company's Offices,

69 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

21 & 23 WATER STREET, LIVERPOOL.

JOSIAS BRAY, TORONTO, ONT.

CHARLES E. MORGAN, HAMILTON, ONT.

DOUGLAS BATTERSBY, MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

F. L. CLARKE, LONDON, ONT.

**F. W. J. HURST,**

MANAGER,

69 Broadway, New York.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

*Montreal Advertisements.*

[Adv. p. 11]

KENDALL MANUFACTURING CO.

*Sewing Machine Manufacturers*

No. 1 Favorite Sewing Machines for Family Use.  
No. 2, on the Singer Principle. Also

**Machinists, Founders, &c.**

ORDERS FOR CASTINGS EXECUTED PROMPTLY AND NEATLY.

Office, Factory and Foundry :

198, 200 & 202 CRAIG ST.,

MONTREAL.

SOLOMON & BURKE,

*Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law,*

No. 4, WALL STREET,

NEW YORK CITY.

N. B.—The above firm is highly recommended by persons of standing known to the Editors of this work.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adv. p. 12]

Montreal Advertisements.

# OTTAWA HOTEL,



ST. JAMES  
STREET,

NOTRE DAME  
STREET,

C. S. BROWNE & J. Q. PERLEY, Proprietors,  
MONTREAL, P. Q.

# LE NATIONAL,

A FRENCH DAILY, MORNING AND EVENING NEWSPAPER, WITH  
A WEEKLY EDITION,

Political (Liberal), Literary and Commercial.

Very Large Circulation all Through the Country and the United States.

*SUBSCRIPTION (IN ADVANCE):*

Daily (Country).....	\$6.00	Weekly (U. S.).....	2.50 green backs
Daily (City).....	8.00	Weekly (Canada).....	\$2.00
Daily (U. S.).....	8.10 greenbacks		

ADVERTISING.— Eight cents per line for the first insertion, and Three cents per line all subsequent insertions.

CONTRACTS BY THE YEAR ON LIBERAL TERMS.

C. J. LABERGE,  
*Editor.*

L. LAFRAMBOISE,  
*Proprietor.*

73 ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Montreal Advertisements.

[Adv. p. 13]

THE ROYAL CANADIAN  
**INSURANCE COMPANY.**  
 FIRE AND MARINE.

Authorized Capital, - - - - \$5,000,000.

This Company having complied with the terms of the Act, have secured a License, and are now prepared to accept

**All Classes of Risks Against Fire at Moderate Rates!**

All claims will be paid immediately on the loss being established.

DIRECTORS :

HON. JOHN YOUNG, M.P., *President.* | J. F. SINCENNES, *Vice-President.*

ANDREW ROBERTSON, | JOHN OSTELL,  
 J. R. THIBAudeau, | W. F. KAY,  
 L. A. BOYER, M. P., | M. C. MULLARKY,  
 ANDREW WILSON.

*Secretary-Treasurer,* ATTHUR GAGNON. | *Manager,* ALFRED PERRY.  
*Solicitor,* JNO. A. PERKINS.

HEAD OFFICE :

160, ST. JAMES' STREET - - - - MONTREAL.

**DOMINION LINE.**

Sailing Weekly between LIVERPOOL and QUEBEC.

CALLING AT BELFAST TO EMBARK PASSENGERS.

The following and other first-class full power steamships will perform this service:

	TONS.		TONS.
DOMINION,	3,200	ONTARIO,	3,200
MISSISSIPPI,	2,200	TEXAS,	2,350
MEMPHIS,	2,500	ST. LOUIS,	1,850
VICKSBURG,	2,500	New Steamer, (Building)	3,500



These Vessels have VERY SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATION for both Cabin and Steerage Passengers, at REDUCED PRICES.

Tickets issued, available by any Steamer of the Line, to or from the United Kingdom and Canada.

For Rates of Freight and Cabin Passage apply, in Liverpool, to the Managing Directors, FLINN, MAIN & MONTGOMERY, Launcelot's Hey; TAYLOR, TIPPER & Co., HARGREAVE'S Building, Chapel Street. For Steerage Passage apply to TAPSCOTT, SMITH & Co., Liverpool in Belfast, to HENRY GOWAN; in Quebec, to W. M. MACPHERSON.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adv. p. 14]

Montreal Advertisements.

BARBOUR'S IRISH FLAX THREAD.

Linen Machine Thread, 1 and 2 oz, spools, 8 cord.

Linen Machine Thread, 200 yds, 2 and 8 cord.

Soft finish, free from knots, runs smooth and easy on Machine. "Hand" Brand.

Standard Skeined Thread, full weight and natural numbers. Best quality "Hand" Brand.

Standard Shoe Thread and Closing, Saddle }  
Twine, Wrapping Twine, Gilling Twine, } Hand Brand.  
&c., Wax Machine Thread.

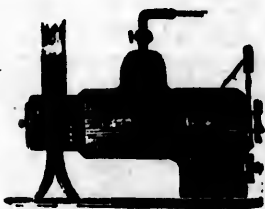
*Sold Wholesale throughout the Dominion.*

Agent for Dominion of Canada,

H. L. SMYTH,

228 MCGILL STREET . . . . . MONTREAL.

EAGLE FOUNDRY.



GEORGE BRUSH,

24 TO 34 KING AND QUEEN STREETS, MONTREAL

STEAM ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS, HOISTING MACHINES, STEAM PUMPS,  
ORE CRUSHERS, STAMP MILLS, WATER WHEELS,

Mill Gearing, Shafting, &c., Winches, Hoisting Machines for  
Warehouses, &c.—Bark Mills, Hydraulic Presses, Screw  
Presses, Castings and forgings of all kinds. Best Fire Bricks,  
Fire Clay and Foundry Facings always on hand.

AGENT FOR JUDSON'S PATENT GOVERNOR.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Montreal Advertisements.

[Adv. p. 15

# Save Small Sums until they amount to \$1,000, \$2,000, \$5,000, or \$10,000.

## Endowment Investment Policies, Bearing Annual Cash Dividends,

AND  
Payable at end of 10, 15, 20, or 25 Years,  
(or at death if that should happen first,) are  
issued at the following  
Rates per \$1,000 with Profits:

Age.	PAYABLE IN				Age.
	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs.	
20	85 82	61 68	45 02	25 81	20
25	85 65	60 08	45 50	26 89	25
30	86 08	60 35	46 18	28 74	30
35	86 58	60 28	47 14	30 06	35
40	87 48	64 46	46 77	40 19	40
45	89 02	66 48	51 60	48 77	45
50	101 72	70 19	56 16	...	50
55	106 89	75 74	...	...	55

**Endowment Policies.**  
Provide Life Insurance during the time when it is most needed—the next 10, 15, or 20 years of your life—and if you should live out the number of years for which the Policy runs, you draw the whole face of the Policy, thus providing handsomely, and in an easy manner of payment, for your OLD AGE.

The above are the non-forfeiting rates of the  
**ETNA LIFE INSURANCE CO.**  
OF HARTFORD, CONN.,

That they are exceedingly favourable to the public will be better understood by comparing them with those of other companies for similar terms. The following table gives the figures of 4 European, 4 Canadian and 4 American Life Insurance Companies, upon the age of 40, for 10, 15 and 20-years Endowment Policies; also the ETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY'S rate for non-forfeitable Policies upon the same age, and running for the same number of years:

COMPANIES.	PAYABLE IN		
	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.
Life Ass of Scotl'd. London and Lancashire.....	114 92	74 70	55 80
Scottish Provincial Standard, without profits.....	110 05	71 89	58 45
Canada, of Hamilton.....	111 78	78 75	55 88
Confederation, Toronto.....	101 06	66 12	48 88
Citizens, of Montreal.....	110 40	68 80	50 30
Sun of Montreal....	109 17	60 30	50 70
New York Life....	110 70	69 30	50 40
Equitable of N.Y. Connecticut, Hartford.....	106 80	69 49	51 78
Phoenix, Hartford.	106 80	69 49	51 78
ETNA LIFE, Hartford.....	106 80	69 48	51 78
Second payment, about.....	106 47	69 28	51 81
	105 31	68 20	50 64
	97 48	64 46	48 77
	91 08	68 00	42 00

All the foregoing rates are "with profits," except in the case of the "Standard."

A line of figures is added below the regular rates of the ETNA LIFE, showing the reduction usually made by the first of the ANNUAL CASH DIVIDENDS.

The Ten Year Endowment rates of the ETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY show a saving, in themselves, by the foregoing table of from \$75.80 to \$174.90 upon each thousand dollars of policy, as compared with the other companies, WITH PROFIT rates. And even when compared with old country "without profit" figures, the saving is no less than \$26.30 per \$1000.

But low as are the rates of this company, its economical administration enables it to STILL FURTHER reduce payments by means of annual Dividends. And these Dividends are not reserved, nor added to the Policies by way of bonuses to be forfeited with them as has often happened, but are paid down in cash annually, during the continuance of the Policy.

### PRACTICAL PROOF.

A striking illustration of the practical advantage of insuring in the old ETNA is afforded by the following actual payments made by a gentleman to this Company, and to a leading old mutual life insurance company of New York city. Both policies were taken in 1869 on the same age, 50, and payable at death, or in ten years if living; and the payments to each company have been:

YEAR.	To the New York Co.	To the ETNA Life Co.	An'l Difference with 7 p.c. int.
1869.....	1126 80	1017 20	117 27
1870.....	978 60	929 20	61 06
1871.....	1020 40	920 20	119 60
1872.....	998 40	918 80	110 38
1873.....	977 60	946 80	62 61
Totals..	\$5,101 80	\$4,727 20	\$470 92

Difference in favor of the ETNA, \$470.92!

Suppose the ETNA had made no dividends whatever during the five years above illustrated; still the payments to this Company would have amounted (\$ x 1017) to only \$5,066, or \$15.90 less than to the N. Y. Company after crediting all its dividends.

No company doing business in Canada can or does give the public such advantages as the ETNA, because no company of its age is conducted so carefully or economically. The public will do well to beware of new companies and of all untried schemes and plausible swindles. Insure in a company you know to be well established and trustworthy. No company spending \$15, \$20 or \$30 out of each \$100 it receives can possibly do so well for its insured members as the ETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, whose expenses average less than half the above figures.

CANADA BRANCH OFFICES:—Opposite the Post Office, Montreal; No. 2 Toronto-st., Toronto.



ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adv. p. 16]

Montreal Advertisements.

**CHAS. D. EDWARDS,**

MANUFACTURER OF

**FIRE-PROOF SAFES,**

WELDED SHEEL AND IRON

**Burglar-Proof Safes,**

AND

**FIRE AND BURGLAR-PROOF SAFES COMBINED,**

ALSO

Iron Vault Linings, Burglar-Proof Vault Doors, Fire-Proof Doors,  
and Iron Shutters.

SALEROOM;

49 ST. JOSEPH ST. (Old St. George's Church) MONTREAL.

**UNITED STATES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

HEAD OFFICE:

261-2-3, BROADWAY - - - - - N. Y.

(Established 1850.)

This Company having complied with the law of the Dominion of Canada, by making  
the deposit required for the security of

**CANADIAN POLICY HOLDERS,**

Is now prepared to issue

**ENDORSEMENT AND TERM POLICIES**

On all approved plans.

CASH ASSETS .....\$4,000,000 | SURPLUS OVER LIABILITIES..\$1,000,000

Medical advisers, W. F. Scott, Esq., M. D., Prof. McGill College; George Ross, M. D.  
Legal adviser, John L. Morris, Esq., Advocate: General Agent for Dominion of Canada,  
**JOHN RHYNAS, 96 St. Francois Xavier Street, Montreal.**

**DUNCAN, SHERMAN & CO.,**

**BANKERS,**

*Corner PINE and NASSAU Streets,*

Issue Circular Notes and Letters of Credit for Travellers,  
available in all the principal cities of the world.

Also, Telegraphic transfers of money made to Europe  
or California, on favorable terms.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Ottawa Advertisements.

[Adv. p. 9]

GENERAL COMMISSION AGENCY,

CORNER OF YORK AND SUSSEX STREETS.

A. H. TAYLOR,

Agent.

W. H. FALLS,

*Auctioneer, Real Estate and Commission Agent,*

AND AGENT FOR THE TAKING OUT PATENTS OF INVENTION.

*Office: Hay's Block, Sparks Street, Ottawa,*

Canada.

P. A. TAYLOR,

SUCCESSOR TO WM. SOMMERVILLE,

OTTAWA MARBLE & GRANITE WORKS,

SCULPTOR, CARVER AND MANUFACTURER OF

*Monuments, Headstones, Mantles, Cabinet and Plumbers' Mantles.*

*Cemetery Fencing, Grates, Fenders, and Hearths always on hand.*

*Orders by mail faithfully attended to.*

RIDEAU STREET, OTTAWA.

H. WHITESIDE & CO.,

MANUFACTURER OF

*Whiteside's Patent Spring Bed, Camp Bed and Clothes Dryer,*

*Iron Bedsteads and Mattresses of every description, Children's Carriages in great variety.*

*63 Rideau Street, Ottawa, and Old College Buildings, West St. Paul Street, Montreal.*

ADVERTISEMENTS.


Adv. p. 10]

Ottawa Advertisements.

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT TO H. H. GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF CANADA.

—o—  
**GEO. MORTIMER,**  
**CHEMIST &  DRUGGIST,**

*Apothecaries Hall, 29 Sussex Street, Ottawa,*

Proprietor of the Canadian Emulsion, Cholera Mixture, Vegetable Worm Powder, &c.  
 All kinds of Hair Oils, Pomades, Perfumes, Tooth Powders, Hair, Tooth and  
Brushes, &c., &c.

**JOHN P. FEATHERSTON,**  
**CHEMIST & DRUGGIST,**

44 Rideau Street, Ottawa,

 *Pure Chemicals, Patent Medicines and Perfumery.*

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST OF THE PH. SOC., ENGLAND.

**PERFECT PEREOSCOPIC SPECTACLES,**

\$1.50



Per Pair.

*GENUINE BRAZILIAN PEBBLES \$2.50, TELESCOPES MICROSCOPES, &c*


**W. HEARN, Druggist,**  
Sappers' Bridge, Ottawa.

 Trusses fitted and warranted.

**OTTAWA CANCER CURE**

BY

**DR. WOOD.**

 CURE GUARANTEED.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

*Ottawa Advertisements.*

[Adv. p. 11]

JOHN DURIE & SON,

IMPORTERS,

**General Booksellers & Stationers,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

10 Sparks Street, Ottawa.

HENDERSON & CO.,

IMPORTING

**Booksellers and Stationers,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

39 Sparks Street, Ottawa.

SMITH & STEWART,

**STATIONERS AND BOOKBINDERS,**

IMPORTERS OF

OFFICE AND FANCY STATIONERY, SCHOOL BOOKS, BIBLES,  
CHURCH SERVICES, &c.,

14 Sparks Street, Opposite Russell House, Ottawa.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR PRESENTS IN GREAT VARIETY.

BOOKS AND STATIONERY

OF ANY DESCRIPTION AT THE

**NEW BOOK STORE,**

No. 53 SUSSEX STREET.

ALSO,

*Statuary, Rosaries, Crosses, Crucifixes, Medallions, Engravings, &c.*

**R. E. CONCORAN**

Proprietor.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adv. p. 12]

Ottawa Advertisements.

THE LONDON RESTAURANT,  
*Rowe's Block, OTTAWA, Rideau Street,*

MEALS FROM 7 A. M. TO 10 P. M.

English Ales, Dublin Porter, Wines, Spirits and Cigars.

Arrangements can be made with Gentlemen for Daily or Monthly Board.

W. MILLS, (*late of Quebec,*) Proprietor.

**OTTAWA STEAM BAKERY.**

Dealers in Biscuits and Confectionery, will find it to their advantage to send their orders to

**D. MORRISON**

Steam Biscuit Baker and Wholesale Confectioner,

*45 & 47 York Street, opposite the Market,*

OTTAWA.

**GEO. BARTLETT,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL CONFECTIONER,

*Ottawa, 38 Rideau Street.*

*Muffins and Crumpets from October to April,  
daily sent to any part of the Dominion.*

**E. B. MORRISON,**

*Dealer in Groceries, Provisions,*

**WINES, LIQUORS, FLOUR AND FEED.**

*Corner Bank and Sparks Streets, OTTAWA.*

Advertisements.

# Sturtevant's Pressure Blowers!

FOR  
IRON FOUNDRIES, FORGES, FURNACES,  
STEAM BOILERS, &c., &c.

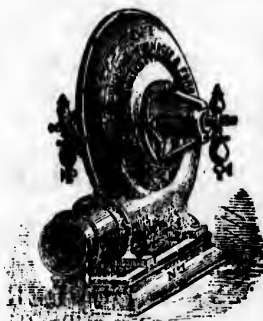
JUDSON'S GOVERNORS!  
AND

MILLED MACHINE SCREWS,

Manufactured by

SAMUEL MYERS,

ST. JOHN, N.B.



THE  
**Liverpool & London & Globe**  
INSURANCE COMPANY.

Invested Funds, - - \$20,000,000

Security, Prompt Payment and Liberality in adjustment of Losses are the prominent features of this Company.

CANADA BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

HON. HENRY STARNES, Chairman (President Metropolitan Bank); T. CRAMP, Esq., Deputy Chairman, (Messrs. David Torrance & Co.); ALEXANDER S. HINCKS, Esq., (Cash. Metropolitan B'k); SIR ALEX. T. GALT, K.C.M.G.; THEODORE HART, Esq.

G. F. C. SMITH, Resident Secretary.

Agencies established through Canada. Head Office, Canada Branch,—Montreal.

BARRETT & RAE,  
**GENERAL AUCTIONEERS**

—AND—

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,  
SALE ROOMS, 72 ST. JAMES' STREET, MONTREAL.

Tras. Sa'es, Sales General Merchandise, Household Furniture, Farm Stock,  
Underwriters' Sales and General Commission Agency.



TO PUBLIC OFFICERS  
OF THE  
DOMINION OF CANADA.

Notice Respecting Suretyships

BY AN ORDER IN COUNCIL, dated 17th December, 1872, IT IS ORDERED—That when any Public Officer is required to give security for the due fulfilment of the duties of any office under the Crown, the Bond or Policy of "THE CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY" may be accepted as such security in lieu of private sureties.

Officers already giving sureties may relieve their Bondsmen and substitute therefor the Bonds of THIS COMPANY, without delay or expense, beyond the actual premium, which is so moderate as to render the system within the reach of all

There is therefore, no longer the necessity which hitherto existed for Government Officers to ask their friends to assume or continue the serious responsibilities of sureties, as the opportunity is now afforded them of being THEIR OWN SURETIES by payment of a small Annual Premium to the

**CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY.**

Copies of the Order in Council, Proposal Forms, Rates and all information, may be obtained on application to the Manager at the Head Office of Company, Montreal.

**CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY,**

PRESIDENT: SIR ALEX. T. GALT, K. C. M. G.

VICE-PRESIDENT: JOHN RANKIN, Esq.

MANAGER AND SECRETARY: EDWARD RAWLINGS.

THE ONLY COMPANY

**LICENSED BY GOVERNMENT**

TO TRANSACT GUARANTEE BUSINESS

**THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION.**

Advertisements.

# The C. W. Williams Manufacturing Co.,

MAKERS OF THE CELEBRATED

## Singer & Howe Sewing Machines,

FOR FAMILY AND MANUFACTURING PURPOSES,

Be to call the attention of the reader to the unequalled successes our FAMILY SINGER PATTERN SEWING MACHINE has met with at the various exhibitions held in Canada this year, they having been awarded a Diploma and Highest First Prize at the Provincial Exhibition, Hamilton, September, 1872; and First Prize for greatest Range of Stitching at the Western Exhibition, London, October, 1872, Montreal, Ottawa, Napanee, &c., 1873.

The unequalled successes our manufacture has met with, and the unexampled increasing demands upon us for our SINGER FAMILY SEWING MACHINES from all parts of this Dominion, Europe, South America, Mexico and Cuba, has brought us to be the largest and most complete Sewing Machine Factory in Canada. Extraordinarily Favourable Terms granted to qualified Agents.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PARTICULARS.

INCORPORATED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 1872.

CAPITAL \$500,000.

THE C. W. WILLIAMS MANUFACTURING CO.,

OFFICE AND SALE ROOMS,

347 Notre Dame Street,

FACTORY AND FOUNDRY:

14 TO 30 ST. GERMAIN STREET, MONTREAL.

Charles W. Hall, Managing Director.

Established 1778.

# The Gazette, Montreal,

IS PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING,

AND DISPATCHED BY EARLY TRAINS AND MAILS TO SUBSCRIBERS AND NEWS AGENTS THROUGH THE DOMINION.

IT IS ADMITTEDLY THE

Leading Commercial Newspaper of Canada,

And its circulation is greater than all the other English Morning Daily Papers in the Province of Quebec combined.

By Mail to any part of the Dominion, \$6.00 a year; to the United States, \$8.00 American Currency; to Great Britain, £1 10 stg.

Canadian Postage on all papers going out of the Dominion prepaid by Publishers.

# The Weekly Gazette,

Containing Selected Editorial Articles from the Daily Gazette, together with Full Summary of Week's News, Market Reports, &c.

Is published at \$1.50 or \$2.00 Am. Cy. to subscribers in the United States and 7s. 6d. stg. to Great Britain.

THOS. WHITE, JR. }  
RICHARD WHITE }

T. & R. WHITE, Publishers, Montreal.



*Advertisements.*

**THE "DAILY LEADER,"**

A CONSERVATIVE LIBERAL JOURNAL,

Published Daily, (Sundays excepted).

SUBSCRIPTION:

**\$5.00 per Annum in Advance.**

ADVERTISING:

TEN CENTS PER LINE EACH INSERTION.

**THE "WEEKLY LEADER,"**

Published Every Friday Morning,

PRICE, \$2 00 PER ANNUM IN ADVANCE.

The large circulation of this Journal, and its popularity with all classes, makes it

*THE BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM IN THE DOMINION.*

*Letters* Papers separately addressed. The money in all cases must accompany the names of subscribers.

OFFICES:—63 King Street East, and 40 and 44 Colborne Street, Toronto.

JAMES BEATY, Proprietor.

**Year Book and Almanac**

—OF—

**CANADA FOR 1874.**

EIGHTH YEAR

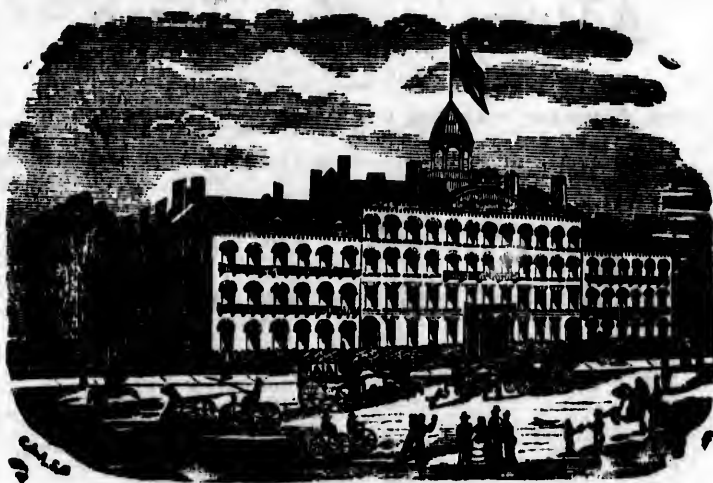
*For* TO ADVERTISERS, from its circulating all over the Dominion, it offers unrivalled advantages.

Editions will be issued during the winter, and all advertisements sent, at whatever period, will be inserted one year in all editions.

Back numbers of the YEAR BOOK may be obtained on application, containing a continuous record of public events in Canada for the last seven years.

All orders may be sent to T. P. POWELL, General Agent, at the YEAR BOOK office, 171 St. James street, Montreal.

Advertisements.



# THE QUEEN'S;

Toronto, Ont.

Capt. Thomas Dick . . . . . Proprietor,  
Thomas McGaw . . . . . Manager.



The Queen's is one of the largest and most comfortable Hotels in the Dominion of Canada. It is most convenient to ALL the Railway Depots, Steamboat Piers, and the business part of the City. It is

Thoroughly Heated with Steam Throughout.

And commands a beautiful view of Lake Ontario, which causes it to be one of the coolest Hotels in Canada during the Summer season.

Montreal Advertisements.

# Allan Line.

UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF THE CANADIAN AND AMERICAN MAILS.

The Lines of this Company are composed of the under-noted Full-powered, Double-engined Clyde-built Steamships:—

SARDINIAN.....	4100 Tons.	(Building.)
POLYNESIAN.....	4100 "	Capt. R. Brown.
BARMATIAN.....	3000 "	Capt. A. D. Aird.
CIRCASSIAN.....	3400 "	Capt. J. Wylie.
HIBERNIAN.....	3434 "	Lieut. F. Archer, R. N. R.
NOVA SCOTIAN.....	3300 "	Capt. Grange.
SCANDINAVIAN.....	3000 "	Lieut. W. H. Smith, R. N. R.
CASPIAN.....	3200 "	Capt. Trooks.
PRUSSIAN.....	3000 "	Lieut. J. E. Dutton, R. N. R.
AUSTRIAN.....	2700 "	Capt. J. Ritchie.
NESTORIAN.....	2700 "	Capt. R. S. Watts.
MORAVIAN.....	2650 "	Capt. J. Graham.
PERUVIAN.....	2600 "	Capt. W. Richardson.
CANADIAN.....	2800 "	Capt. D. McKenzie.
N. AMERICAN.....	1784 "	Capt. Miller.
MANITOBAN.....	3150 "	Capt. H. Wylie.
CORINTHIAN.....	2400 "	Capt. J. Scott.
PHENICIAN.....	2800 "	Capt. E. Scott.
WALDENSIAN.....	2000 "	Capt. A. Woods.
ST. PATRIOK.....	1207 "	Capt. J. G. Stephen.
ACADIAN.....	1350 "	Capt. Cabel.
NEWFOUNDLAND.....	1500 "	Capt. Mylina.

The Steamers of the Liverpool Line sail Semi-weekly between Liverpool and Quebec throughout the season of Summer Navigation; and from Liverpool every Thursday, and from Portland every Saturday during the season of Winter Navigation, the Vessels of the Mail Line calling at Moville to receive and land Passengers and Mails to and from Ireland and Scotland.

The Steamers of the Halifax Line sail fortnightly between Liverpool and Quebec or Baltimore via Halifax, during the season of Summer Navigation; and between Liverpool and Baltimore via Halifax during the season of Winter Navigation.

### RATES OF PASSAGE.

#### FROM QUEBEC OR PORTLAND TO LIVERPOOL OR LONDONDERRY.

Cabin \$70.00 and \$90.00, according to accommodation. Steerage, \$25.00. Children under 12 years of age, \$8.00 per year in After Cabin, and \$5.00 per year in Forward Berths; under 1 year, Free. In Steerage, over 1 year and under 12, \$2.00 per year; under 1 year, Free. Servants in Cabin, \$50.00.

Steerage Passengers require to provide their own Beds and Bedding, and Eating and Drinking Utensils.

#### FROM QUEBEC OR PORTLAND TO GLASGOW.

Cabin, \$80.00; Intermediate, \$40.00; Steerage, \$24.00. Children under 12 years of age, \$5.00 per year in Cabin; \$3. per year in Intermediate; and \$2.00 per year in Steerage. Under 1 year, Free.

Intermediate Passengers by this Line are furnished by the Company with Beds, Bedding, and other requisites.

For the Accommodation of Passengers the undersigned will grant DRAFTS ON DEMAND on the Liverpool, Glasgow or London Agents of the Company.

### AGENTS.

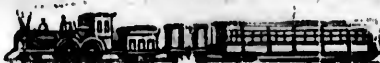
Liverpool, Messrs. ALLAN BROTHERS & Co., Alexandra Buildings, James Street; Glasgow, Messrs. JAMES & ALEXANDER ALLAN, 70 Great Clyde Street; Londonderry, Messrs. ALAN BROTHERS & Co., 85 Foyle Street; London, MONTGOMERY & GREENHORNE, Grace Church Street; Paris, GUSTAVE BOSSANGE, 16 Rue du Quatre Septembre; Quebec, ALLAN, RAE & Co.; Toronto, H. BOULLIER, Corner of Front and Scott Streets; Ottawa, D. W. COWARD & Co., Sparks Street; Hamilton, GEO. A. YOUNG, Corner of James and Merrick Streets; London, W. THARP, Grand Trunk Railway; Halifax, N. S., S. CUNARD & Co.; St. John, N. B., W. THOMSON & Co.; St. Johns, N. F., HON. A. SHEA; Chicago, Ill., ALVAN & Co., 73 and 74 L. Salle St.; Portland, Me., JAS. L. FARMER; Baltimore, Md., A. SCHUMACHER & Co.; Norfolk, Va., COL. WM. LAMB; Memphis, Tenn., DONOH & BULKLEY.

## H. & A. ALLAN, gents.

Corner of Youville and Common Streets, Montreal.

1874.

GREAT INTERNATIONAL ROUTE.



GRAND TRUNK

CONTINENTAL GAUGE RAILWAY.

1377 Miles under one Management!

THE GREAT DIRECT

CANADIAN MAIL & EXPRESS ROUTE

BETWEEN THE EASTERN and WESTERN STATES,

Connects with the United States Railway System by the

INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE AT BUFFALO.

Connects with 150 American Railways.

GREAT FREIGHT ROUTE

BETWEEN EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA.

SEVERAL LINES of Powerful Screw Steamers, during the Summer, make Regular Trips between Liverpool and Montreal, and between Glasgow and Montreal, there connecting with the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY, thus forming the

Most Direct Route to and from England and the Western States of the Union.

Only Two Transshipments between Liverpool and Chicago, or Cincinnati.

- Goods sent through in Bond.
- THE CHEAPEST AND BEST ROUTE TO ALL POINTS EAST AND WEST.
- Close connections made with all Connecting Lines, and Through Tickets issued to all Important Points.
- NEW STEEL RAILS. NEW LOCOMOTIVES.
- ACCELERATION OF SPEED on the EXPRESS TRAINS.
- NEW CARS on all the EXPRESS TRAINS.
- PULLMAN'S PALACE and SLEEPING CARS are now RUN on the GRAND TRUNK LINE.

For San Francisco, Sacramento, Salt Lake City, Omaha, and intermediate places on the Pacific Railway, the Grand Trunk is the most Direct Route.

Splendid Palace Cars are now run between Chicago and Sarnia without change. From Passengers holding Through Tickets, American Money is Received at Par, for Sleeping Berths and Refreshments.

BE SURE AND ASK FOR TICKETS VIA THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY.

C. J. BRYDGES,  
Managing Director.



**DEPARTMENT OF MARINE & FISHERIES,**  
**FISHERIES BRANCH,**

OTTAWA, 1st January, 1878.

**PUBLIC NOTICE** relating to Fisheries and Fishing in the respective Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada.

The undersigned is directed by the Minister to call the attention of all persons concerned and the public generally to the following provisions of the Fishery Laws and Regulations :—

**NET FISHING** for **SALMON** is prohibited—

In Quebec and Ontario, from 31st July to 1st May ;

In New Brunswick, from 15th August to 1st March ;

In Nova Scotia, from 31st July to 1st March.

**ANGLING** for **SALMON** is prohibited—

In Quebec and Ontario, from 1st September to 1st May ;

In New Brunswick, from 15th September to 1st March.

In Nova Scotia, from 1st September to 1st May.

**FISHING** for **SPECKLED** (or *Brook*) **TROUT** WITH **NETS** or other apparatus is forbidden at all times. **ANGLING** for the same with hook and line, extends from 1st January to 1st October in Quebec, and from 1st May to 1st October in Ontario.

Fishing for **WHITEFISH**, with nets or other apparatus, is forbidden between the 19th November and 1st December in Ontario and Quebec, nor is it lawful to catch this fish with **SEINES** between the 30th May and 1st August in Ontario, 31st July and 1st December in Quebec.

Fishing for **BASS**, **PICKEREL** (*Dore*), and **MASKINONGE** is forbidden between the 1st and 24th May in Quebec, and from 15th April to 1st May in Ontario.

Fishing by means of nets or other apparatus (except in the tidal deep sea fisheries) without Leases or Licenses from the Department of Marine and Fisheries is prohibited in the waters of Quebec and Ontario

All *applications* for leases or licenses, or any other *communications* relating to Fisheries, should be addressed to the Hon Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa.

**W. F. WHITCHER,**  
*Commissioner of Fisheries.*

Advertisements.



CANADA GAZETTE.

**PARTIES** sending advertisements to be inserted in "The Canada Gazette," will hereafter please observe the following rules :

1st. Address "The Canada Gazette, Ottawa, Canada."

2nd. Indicate the number of insertions required ;

3rd. Invariably remit the fees for such advertisements, together with the price of one Gazette, as below. Otherwise they will not be inserted. The rates are eight cents for the first insertion, and two cents for each subsequent insertion per line of nine words, each figure counting as one word.

Subscribers will also notice that the subscription, \$1 per annum, is invariably payable in advance, and that the "Gazette," will be stopped from them at the end of the period paid for. Single numbers will be charged 10 cents each, and when more than one are required by advertisers, must be remitted for likewise.

**BROWN CHAMBERLIN,**

*Queen's Printer.*

December, 1878.

Advertisements.

Post Office Savings Banks.

1.—The following Post Office Savings Banks are open daily for the receipt and repayment of deposits, during the ordinary hours of Post Office business.

2.—The direct security of the Dominion is given by the Statute for all deposits made.

3.—Any person may have a deposit account, and may deposit yearly any number of dollars, from \$1 up to \$300, or more, with the permission of the Postmaster General.

4.—Deposits may be made by married women, and deposits so made, or made by women who shall afterwards marry, will be repaid to any such woman.

5.—As respects children under ten years of age, money may be deposited.

Firstly—By a parent or friend as Trustee for the child, in which case the deposits can be withdrawn by the Trustee until the child shall attain the age of ten years, after which time repayment will be made only on the joint receipts of both Trustee and child.

Secondly—In the child's own name—and, until the child shall attain the age of ten years.

6.—A depositor in any of the Savings Bank Post Offices may continue his deposits at any other of such offices, without notice or change of Pass Books, and can withdraw money at that Savings Bank Office which is most convenient to him. For instance, if he makes his first deposit at the Savings Bank at Cobourg, he may make further deposits at, or withdraw his money through, the Post Office Bank at Collingwood or Quebec, Sarnia, Brockville, or any place which may be convenient to him, whether he continue to reside at Cobourg or remove to some other place.

7.—Each depositor is supplied with a Pass Book, which is to be produced to the Postmaster receiving or paying the same.

8.—Each depositor's account is kept in the Postmaster General's Office, in Ottawa, and in addition to the Postmaster's receipt in the Pass Book, a direct acknowledgment from the Postmaster General for each sum paid is sent to the depositor. If this acknowledgment does not reach the depositor within ten days from the date of his deposit, he should apply immediately to the Postmaster General, by letter, being careful to give his address, and, if necessary, renew his application until he receives satisfactory reply.

9.—When a depositor wishes to withdraw money, he can do so by applying to the Postmaster General, who will send him by return mail a cheque for the amount, payable at whatever Savings Bank Post Office the depositor may have named in his application.

10.—Interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum is allowed on deposits in the ordinary Pass Book deposit account, and the interest is added to the principal on the 30th June in each year.

11.—Postmasters are forbidden by law to disclose the name of any depositor, or the amount of any sum deposited or withdrawn.

12.—No charge is made to depositors on paying in or drawing out money, nor for Pass Books, nor for postage on communications with the Postmaster General in relation to their deposits.

13.—The Postmaster General is always ready to receive and attend to all applications, complaints, or other communications addressed to him by depositors or

others, relative to Post Office Savings Bank business.

17.—A full statement of the Regulations of the Post Office Savings Bank may be seen at any of the Post Offices named in the following List:—

POST OFFICE.	POST OFFICE.
Acton Vale	Grafraxa
Albion	Georgetown
Alexandria	Georgina
Almonte	Goderich
Amherstburg	Granby
Angus	Grimaby
Arcona	Guelpb
Arnprior	Hamilton
Arthur	Hastings
Aurora	Hawkesbury
Aylmer, East	He-peler
Aylmer, West	Hull
Ayr	Huntingdon
Barrie	Ingersoll
Es, field	Inverness
Beamsville	Iroquois
Beaubarnois	Joliffe
Beaverton	Keene
Belleville	Kilcardine
Berlin	Kingston
Beribier, (en haut)	Kingsville
Bialrton	Knowlton
Boud Head	Lachine
Bothwell	Lachute
Bowmanville	Lanark
Bracebridge	Laprairie
Bradford	L'Assomption
Brampton	Leeds
Bramford	Lennoxville
Bridge water	Levis
Bright	Lindsay
Brighton	Listowel
Brockville	London
Brooklin	L'Orignal
Buckingham	Lucan
Cambellford	Lucknow
Cannington	Lyn
Carleton Place	Madoc
Cayuga	Manchester
Chambly Canton	Markham
Catham, West	Meaford
Chelsea	Melbourne
Chippawa	Merrickville
Clarksburg	Millbrook
Clifton	Millie Roches
Clinton	Milton, West
Cootic ok	Montigny
Cobourg	Montreal
Colborne	Morpeth
Coldwater	Morrisburg
Collingwood	Mount Brydges
Compton	Mount Forest
Cookstown	Murray Bay
Cornwall	Napartee
Ormore	Newboro'
Danville	Newburgh
Dundas	Newbury
Dunnville	Newcastle
Durham	New Edinburgh
Eora	Newmarket
Erin	Niagara
Exeter	Norwich
Fergus	Norwood
Fingal	Oakville
Freshburg	Odessa
Galt	Oil Springs
Gananoque	Omemece

### Advertisements.

POST OFFICE.	POST OFFICE.	POST OFFICE.	POST OFFICE.
Onslow Orangeville Orillia Orono Oshawa Ottawa Owen Sound Paisley Pakenham Paris Pembroke Penetanguishene Perth Peterboro Petrolia Picton Point St. Charles Portage du Fort Port Burwell Port Colborne Port Dalhousie Port Dover Port Hope Port Robinson Port Rowan	Port Stanley Prescott Preston Prince Albert Quebec Renfrew Richmond Corner Richmond, East Richmond Hill Rimouski Riv. du Loup-en bas Rockingham Rockly, N. S. Rosemont St. Andrew's, East St. Catherines, West St. Hyacinthe St. Jerome St. John's, East St. Mary's, Blanchard St. Paul's Bay St. Roch de Quebec St. Severin de Beau- rivage St. Thomas, West	Sandwich Sarnia Saugeen Scarboro' Seaforth Seneca Sherbrooke Simcoe Smith's Falls Smithville Sorel South Quebec Sparta Stanstead Stayner Stirling Stouffville Stratford Strathroy Streetsville Thornhill Thorold Three Rivers Thurso Tilsonburg	Toronto Trenton Uxbridge Valleyfield Vankleek Mill Vienna Walkerton Wallaceburg Wardsville Waterford Waterloo, East Waterloo, West Welland Wellesley Wellington Square West Farnham Weston West Winchester Whitby Windsor Woodbridge Woodstock Woodville Wrocteter Wyoming York.



